

# VOLUME 4



## DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

# ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL PROJECT

ROWLAND HEIGHTS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

## APPENDICES I THROUGH J

STATE CLEARINGHOUSE No: 2015061003

PROJECT No. R2014-01529

VESTING TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP No. PM072916

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT No. 201400062

ZONE CHANGE No. 201400008

PARKING PERMIT No. 201400006

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT 201400121

JANUARY 2016



VOLUME 4

DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL PROJECT

ROWLAND HEIGHTS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

APPENDICES I THROUGH J

Lead Agency:

County of Los Angeles  
Department of Regional Planning  
Land Divisions Section  
320 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Prepared By:

PCR Services Corporation  
201 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 500  
Santa Monica, California 90401

JANUARY 2016



# Table of Contents

---

Page

## VOLUME 1

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>ES-1</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
<b>2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
<b>3.0 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
<b>4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS</b>	
4.A Aesthetics .....	4.A-1
4.B Air Quality .....	4.B-1
4.C Biological Resources .....	4.C-1
4.D Cultural Resources	
4.D.1 Archaeological Resources .....	4.D.1-1
4.D.2 Paleontological Resources .....	4.D.2-1
4.E Geology and Soils .....	4.E-1
4.F Greenhouse Gas Emissions .....	4.F-1
4.G Hydrology and Water Quality .....	4.G-1
4.H Land Use and Planning .....	4.H-1
4.I Noise .....	4.I-1
4.J Public Services	
4.J.1 Fire Protection and Emergency Services .....	4.J.1-1
4.J.2 Sheriff Protection .....	4.J.2-1
4.K Transportation and Parking .....	4.K-1
4.L Utilities and Service Systems	
4.L.1 Wastewater .....	4.L.1-1
4.L.2 Water Supply .....	4.L.2-1
<b>5.0 ALTERNATIVES</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
<b>6.0 OTHER CEQA CONSIDERATIONS</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
<b>7.0 REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>
<b>8.0 LIST OF EIR PREPARERS AND ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS CONTACTED</b> .....	<b>8-1</b>
<b>9.0 ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS</b> .....	<b>9-1</b>

# Table of Contents (Continued)

---

## VOLUME 2 APPENDICES

### APPENDIX A: Notice of Preparation (NOP), Initial Study, Scoping Meeting Materials, and NOP and Scoping Meeting Comments

- A-1: NOP
- A-2: Initial Study
- A-3: Scoping Meeting Materials
- A-4: Scoping Meeting Sign-In Sheet and NOP Comments

### APPENDIX B: Air Quality Data Worksheets

### APPENDIX C: Cultural Resources Documentation

- C-1: Native American Consultation Documentation
- C-2: Paleontological Records Search Results

## VOLUME 3

### APPENDIX D: Geotechnical Reports

- D-1: Geotechnical Investigation and Liquefaction Evaluation
- D-2: Update of Geotechnical Report and Conceptual Grading Plan Review

### APPENDIX E: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Data Worksheets

### APPENDIX F: Hydrology Study and Low Impact Development

- F-1: Hydrology Study
- F-2: Low Impact Development

### APPENDIX G: Noise Data Worksheets

### APPENDIX H: Service Provider Correspondence

- H-1: Fire Department Correspondence
- H-2: Sheriff's Department Correspondence

## VOLUME 4

### APPENDIX I: Traffic and Parking

- I-1: Traffic Impact Analysis
- I-2: Parking Assessment

### APPENDIX J: Utilities and Service Systems

- J-1: Sewer Capacity Study
- J-2: Water Supply Availability Supporting Information

## VOLUME 5

### APPENDIX K: Alternatives Analysis

- K-1: Air Quality, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, and Noise Data Worksheets for Alternatives
- K-2: Trip Generation Worksheets for Alternatives

**APPENDIX I**

---

**TRAFFIC AND PARKING**





## **I-1: TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS**

---





**KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA**

**TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS**

**December 2, 2015**



KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

## ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA

## TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS

December 2, 2015

Prepared by:

Robert Kunzman  
Carl Ballard, LEED GA  
William Kunzman, P.E.

*William Kunzman*



1111 Town & Country Road, Suite 34  
Orange, California 92868  
(714) 973-8383

[www.traffic-engineer.com](http://www.traffic-engineer.com)

5089e

## Table of Contents

---

---

<b>I.</b>	<b>Findings</b> .....	<b>2</b>
A.	Definition of Deficiency and Significant Impact .....	2
B.	Existing Traffic Conditions.....	2
C.	Traffic Impacts .....	4
D.	Recommendations .....	6
<b>II.</b>	<b>Congestion Management Program Methodology</b> .....	<b>7</b>
A.	County Congestion Management Program .....	7
B.	Prescribed Methodology for a Traffic Impact Analysis .....	7
C.	Mitigation Measures .....	9
<b>III.</b>	<b>Project Description</b> .....	<b>10</b>
A.	Location.....	10
B.	Proposed Project.....	10
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Existing Traffic Conditions</b> .....	<b>13</b>
A.	Surrounding Street System .....	13
B.	Existing Travel Lanes and Intersection Controls .....	14
C.	Existing Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	14
D.	Existing Levels of Service.....	14
E.	Existing County of Los Angeles Highway Plan .....	15
F.	Transit Service.....	15
G.	Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis.....	15
H.	Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations .....	15
<b>V.</b>	<b>Project Traffic</b> .....	<b>24</b>
A.	Trip Generation.....	24
B.	Trip Distribution .....	24
C.	Trip Assignment .....	25
D.	Modal Split .....	25
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Existing Plus Project Traffic Conditions</b> .....	<b>39</b>
A.	Method of Projection.....	39
B.	Existing Plus Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	39
C.	Existing Plus Project Levels of Service.....	39
D.	Existing Plus Project Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis .....	39
E.	Significant Impact Evaluation.....	40
F.	Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis.....	40
G.	Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations .....	40
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Traffic Conditions</b> .....	<b>48</b>
A.	Method of Projection.....	48
B.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	48
C.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Levels of Service.....	48
D.	Significant Impact Evaluation.....	49
E.	Project Significant Impact Mitigation Measures.....	49
F.	Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis.....	50
G.	Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations .....	50

H.	Freeway Mainline Analysis.....	50
I.	Intersection Improvements Striping Overlays .....	50
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>Recommendations .....</b>	<b>70</b>
A.	Roadway Improvements .....	70
B.	Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis .....	70
C.	Project Significant Impact Mitigation Measures.....	70

**APPENDICES**

**Appendix A – Glossary of Transportation Terms**

**Appendix B – Scoping Agreement**

**Appendix C – Traffic Count Worksheets**

**Appendix D – Explanation and Calculation of Intersection Capacity Utilization/Delay**

**Appendix E – Traffic Signal Warrant Worksheets**

**Appendix F – Pass-By Trips**

**Appendix G – California Department of Transportation Freeway Off-Ramp Queue Analysis**

**Appendix H – California Department of Transportation Highway Capacity Manual Level of Service Calculations**

**Appendix I – California Department of Transportation Freeway Mainline Analysis**

**Appendix J – Intersection Improvements Striping Overlays**

**List of Tables**

---

---

Table 1. Existing Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service ..... 16

Table 2. Project Trip Generation ..... 26

Table 3. Existing Plus Project Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service ..... 42

Table 4. Existing Plus Project Significant Impact Evaluation ..... 43

Table 5. Related Projects Trip Generation ..... 51

Table 6. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Intersection Capacity Utilization and  
Level of Service ..... 52

Table 7. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Significant Impact Evaluation ..... 53

Table 8. Project Fair Share Calculations ..... 54

## List of Figures

---

---

Figure 1.	Project Location Map .....	11
Figure 2.	Site Plan .....	12
Figure 3.	Existing Through Travel Lanes and Intersection Controls .....	17
Figure 4.	Existing Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	18
Figure 5.	Existing Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	19
Figure 6.	Existing Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	20
Figure 7.	Existing Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	21
Figure 8.	Los Angeles County Highway Plan.....	22
Figure 9.	Foothill Transit System Map.....	23
Figure 10.	Project Outbound Trip Distribution – Retail.....	27
Figure 11.	Project Inbound Trip Distribution – Retail.....	28
Figure 12.	Project Outbound Trip Distribution – Restaurant .....	29
Figure 13.	Project Inbound Trip Distribution – Restaurant .....	30
Figure 14.	Project Outbound Trip Distribution – Hotel .....	31
Figure 15.	Project Inbound Trip Distribution – Hotel .....	32
Figure 16.	Project Outbound Trip Distribution – Office .....	33
Figure 17.	Project Inbound Trip Distribution – Office .....	34
Figure 18.	Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	35
Figure 19.	Project Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	36
Figure 20.	Project Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	37
Figure 21.	Project Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	38
Figure 22.	Existing Plus Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	44
Figure 23.	Existing Plus Project Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	45
Figure 24.	Existing Plus Project Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	46
Figure 25.	Existing Plus Project Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	47
Figure 26.	Related Projects Location Map .....	55



Figure 27.	Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution - 90242.....	56
Figure 28.	Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution – 90242.....	57
Figure 29.	Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution - 97097.....	58
Figure 30.	Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution - 97097.....	59
Figure 31.	Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution – R2012-00006 .....	60
Figure 32.	Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution – R2012-00006 .....	61
Figure 33.	Related Projects Average Daily Traffic Volumes .....	62
Figure 34.	Related Projects Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	63
Figure 35.	Related Projects Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	64
Figure 36.	Related Projects Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	65
Figure 37.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Average Daily Traffic Volumes.....	66
Figure 38.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes .....	67
Figure 39.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	68
Figure 40.	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes.....	69
Figure 41.	Circulation Recommendations .....	71

# **ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA**

## **TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS**

This report contains the traffic impact analysis for the Rowland Heights Plaza project. The project site is located north of Gale Avenue between Coiner Court and Nogales Street in the unincorporated Rowland Heights area of Los Angeles County. The proposed project consists of 83,707 square feet of shopping center, 40,113 square feet of restaurant, 2,000 square feet of office, and two hotels totaling 477 rooms.

The traffic impact analysis contains documentation of existing traffic conditions, trips projected to be generated by the project, distribution of the project trips to the local street network, calculation of existing plus project<sup>1</sup> traffic conditions, and an analysis of existing plus project plus cumulative traffic conditions with the project. Each of these topics is addressed in a separate section of the report. The first section summarizes the traffic impact analysis findings and subsequent sections expand upon the findings.

To assist the reader with those terms unique to transportation engineering, a glossary of terms is provided within Appendix A.

---

<sup>1</sup> The existing plus project conditions has been analyzed to comply with the Sunnyvale West Neighborhood Association v. City of Sunnyvale CEQA court case. This scenario assumes the full development of the proposed project and full absorption of the proposed project trips on the circulation system at the present time. This scenario is provided for informational purposes only, and will not be used for impact determinations or mitigation.

## I. Findings

---

---

This section summarizes the existing traffic conditions, project traffic impacts, and the proposed mitigation measures.

### A. Definition of Deficiency and Significant Impact

The following definitions of deficiencies and significant impacts have been developed in accordance with the County of Los Angeles Congestion Management Program requirements and the County of Los Angeles Traffic Impact Analysis Report Guidelines.

The definition of an intersection deficiency has been obtained from the County of Los Angeles Congestion Management Program. The Congestion Management Program states that peak hour intersection operations of Level of Service E or better are generally acceptable, except where base year Level of Service is worse than Level of Service E. Therefore, any intersection operating at Level of Service E to F will be considered deficient.

Based on the Los Angeles County Traffic Impact Analysis Report Guidelines, an impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the volume to capacity (V/C) ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significance Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91 - more	0.01 or more

### B. Existing Traffic Conditions

1. The project site is not developed with any existing buildings or structures and does not generate any significant trips. On-site improvements include a partially channelized storm drain at the northern end of the property, and temporary roadway improvements and construction staging facilities created in 2013 by the Alameda Corridor East (ACE) Construction Authority in conjunction with the nearby on-going Nogales Street Grade Separation Project.

In 2013, ACE constructed a three-lane detour road within a temporary construction easement on the project site, together with a temporary at-grade railroad crossing at the northern property line, to provide north/south vehicular access between Railroad Avenue and Gale Avenue, since the Grade Separation Project necessitated the closure of Railroad Avenue at Nogales Street and the closure of Nogales Street between Gale Avenue and San Jose Avenue. The temporary detour road, known as New Charlie Road, is approximately 40 feet in width and is signalized at its intersection with Gale Avenue. It incorporates a paved pedestrian sidewalk and box culvert/bridge crossing for the on-site storm drain. Temporary parking spaces were created on and adjacent to the project site, to replace parking temporarily displaced within the neighboring

Rowland Heights Plaza Shopping Center as the result of construction for the Grade Separation Project. Finally, an access road and two-acre construction staging area were constructed in the southeast corner of the project site. All of the Grade Separation Project site improvements will be removed once the project is completed, at which point, traffic patterns in the project vicinity are expected to return to normal.

2. Based on the County approved scoping agreement for the traffic impact analysis, the study area includes the following intersections (see Appendix B):

Fullerton Road (NS) at:

- Gale Avenue (EW) - #1
- SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2
- SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
- Colima Road (EW) - #4

Coiner Court (NS) at:

- Gale Avenue (EW) - #5

Project West Access (NS) at:

- Gale Avenue (EW) - #6

Project Central Access (NS) at:

- Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

Project East Access (NS) at:

- Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

Nogales Street (NS) at:

- Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9
- La Puente Road (EW) - #10
- Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11

Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at:

- Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

Nogales Street (NS) at:

- San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13
- Railroad Street (EW) - #14
- Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15
- SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
- SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
- Colima Road (EW) - #18

3. The study area intersections currently operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing traffic conditions, except for the following study area intersection that is projected to operate at an unacceptable Level of Service during the peak hours (see Table 1):

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

**C. Traffic Impacts**

1. The proposed project consists of 83,707 square feet of shopping center, 40,113 square feet of restaurant, 2,000 square feet of office, and two hotels totaling 477 rooms.
2. The proposed development is projected to generate a total of approximately 10,357 weekday daily vehicle trips, 541 vehicles per hour will occur during the weekday morning peak hour, 846 vehicles per hour will occur during the weekday evening peak hour, and 1,092 vehicles per hour will occur during the Saturday mid-day peak hour (see Table 2).
3. The study area intersections are projected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions, except for the following study area intersections that are projected to operate at unacceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours (see Table 3):

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

4. The project does significantly impact the following study area intersections for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions (see Table 4):

Fullerton Road (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1  
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
Colima Road (EW) - #4

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
La Puente Road (EW) - #10  
San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
Colima Road (EW) - #18

5. Traffic signals are projected to be warranted at the following study area intersections for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions (see Appendix E):

Project Central Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

Project East Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

The unsignalized intersections have been evaluated for traffic signals using the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Warrant 3 Peak Hour traffic signal

warrant analysis, as specified in the California Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2014 Edition).

6. Related Projects within approximately one mile of the study area have been identified to evaluate cumulative traffic conditions (see Table 5).
7. The study area intersections are projected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions, except for the following study area intersections that are projected to operate at an unacceptable Level of Service during the peak hours (see Table 6):

Nogales Street (NS) at:

Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

8. The project would significantly impact the following study area intersections for Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions (see Table 7):

Fullerton Road (NS) at:

Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

Colima Road (EW) - #4

Nogales Street (NS) at:

La Puente Road (EW) - #10

San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13

Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

Colima Road (EW) - #18

9. A freeway off-ramp vehicle queuing analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway off-ramp vehicle queue is expected to be contained in the provided vehicle stacking area (see Appendix G).
10. A freeway ramp Delay methodology Level of Service analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway ramp intersections are expected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service without and improvements (see Appendix H).
11. A freeway mainline analysis has been conducted on the freeway segments within five (5) miles of the project site. The project is not projected to significantly impact the freeway mainline in the study area (see Appendix I).

**D. Recommendations**

1. Sight distance at the project accesses should be reviewed with respect to Caltrans/Los Angeles County standards in conjunction with the preparation of final grading, landscaping, and street improvement plans.
2. On-site traffic signing and striping should be implemented in conjunction with detailed construction plans for the project.
3. As is the case for any roadway design, the County of Los Angeles should periodically review traffic operations in the vicinity of the project once the project is constructed to assure that the traffic operations are satisfactory.

## **II. Congestion Management Program Methodology**

---

---

This section discusses the County Congestion Management Program. The purpose, prescribed methodology, and definition of a significant traffic impact are discussed.

### **A. County Congestion Management Program**

The Congestion Management Program is a result of Proposition 111 which was a statewide initiative approved by the voters in June 1990. The proposition allowed for a nine cent per gallon state gasoline tax increase over a five year period.

Proposition 111 explicitly stated that the new gas tax revenues were to be used to fix existing traffic problems and was not to be used to promote future development. For a city to get its share of the Proposition 111 gas tax, it has to follow certain procedures specified by the State Legislature. The legislation requires that a Traffic Impact Analysis be prepared for new development. The Traffic Impact Analysis is prepared to monitor and fix traffic problems caused by new development.

The Legislature requires that adjacent jurisdictions use a standard methodology for conducting a Traffic Impact Analysis. To assure that adjacent jurisdictions use a standard methodology in preparing Traffic Impact Analyses, one common procedure is that all cities within a county, and the county agency itself, adopt and use one standard methodology for conducting Traffic Impact Analyses.

Although each county has developed standards for preparing Traffic Impact Analysis's, Traffic Impact Analysis requirements do vary in detail from one county to another, but not in overall intent or concept. The general approach selected by each county for conducting Traffic Impact Analysis's has common elements.

The general approach for conducting a Traffic Impact Analysis is that existing weekday peak hour traffic is counted and the percent of roadway capacity currently used is determined. Then growth in traffic is accounted for and added to existing traffic and the percent of roadway capacity used is again determined. Then the project traffic is added and the percent of roadway capacity used is again determined. If the new project adds traffic to an overcrowded facility, then the new project has to mitigate the traffic impact so that the facility operates at a level that is no worse than before the project traffic was added.

If the project size is below a certain minimum threshold level, then a project does not have to have a Traffic Impact Analysis prepared, once it is shown or agreed that the project is below the minimum threshold. If a project is bigger than the minimum threshold size, then a Traffic Impact Analysis is required.

### **B. Prescribed Methodology for a Traffic Impact Analysis**

The Traffic Impact Analysis must include all monitored intersections to which the project adds traffic above a certain minimum amount. In Los Angeles County, the monitored



intersections are contained in Appendix A of the Congestion Management Program for the County of Los Angeles.

In Los Angeles County, the minimum project added traffic that is needed before an intersection has to be studied is if the project adds 50 two way trips in either the morning or evening weekday peak hour.

If a project adds more traffic than the minimum threshold amount to an intersection, then that intersection has to be analyzed for deficiencies.

If the intersection has to be analyzed for deficiencies, then mitigation is required if the existing traffic plus anticipated traffic growth plus project traffic does cause the Intersection Capacity Utilization to go above a certain point.

In Los Angeles County, the impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the V/C ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significance Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91 - more	0.01 or more

An intersection mitigation measure is required to either fix the deficiency, or reduce the Intersection Capacity Utilization so that it is below the level that occurs without the project.

In Los Angeles County, the technique used to calculate Intersection Capacity Utilization is as follows. Lane capacity is 1,600 vehicles per lane per hour of green time for through and turn lanes, except that a capacity of 2,880 vehicles per lane per hour of green time is used for dual turn lanes. A total yellow clearance time of 10 percent is added.

Project trips are generated using rates and procedures contained in the Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012. Project trip distributions are provided by the reviewing agency or are agreed to in advance of the Traffic Impact Analysis being prepared. The Traffic Impact Analysis has to be prepared by a licensed Traffic Engineer.

This Traffic Impact Analysis has been prepared in accordance with the County's Traffic Impact Analysis requirements, except as noted. The Traffic Impact Analysis not only examines the Congestion Management Program system of roads and intersections, but also non Congestion Management Program system roadways and intersections including project access points.

The project generated trips were added to intersections, and a full intersection analysis was conducted.

**C. Mitigation Measures**

If a project is large enough to require that a Traffic Impact Analysis be prepared, and if the project adds traffic to an intersection above a minimum threshold, and if that incremental increase results in a V/C ratio that meets or exceeds the County's thresholds for an acceptable level of intersection operation, then the project must mitigate its traffic impact at that intersection.

### **III. Project Description**

---

---

This section discusses the project's location and proposed development. Figure 1 shows the project location map and Figure 2 illustrates the site plan.

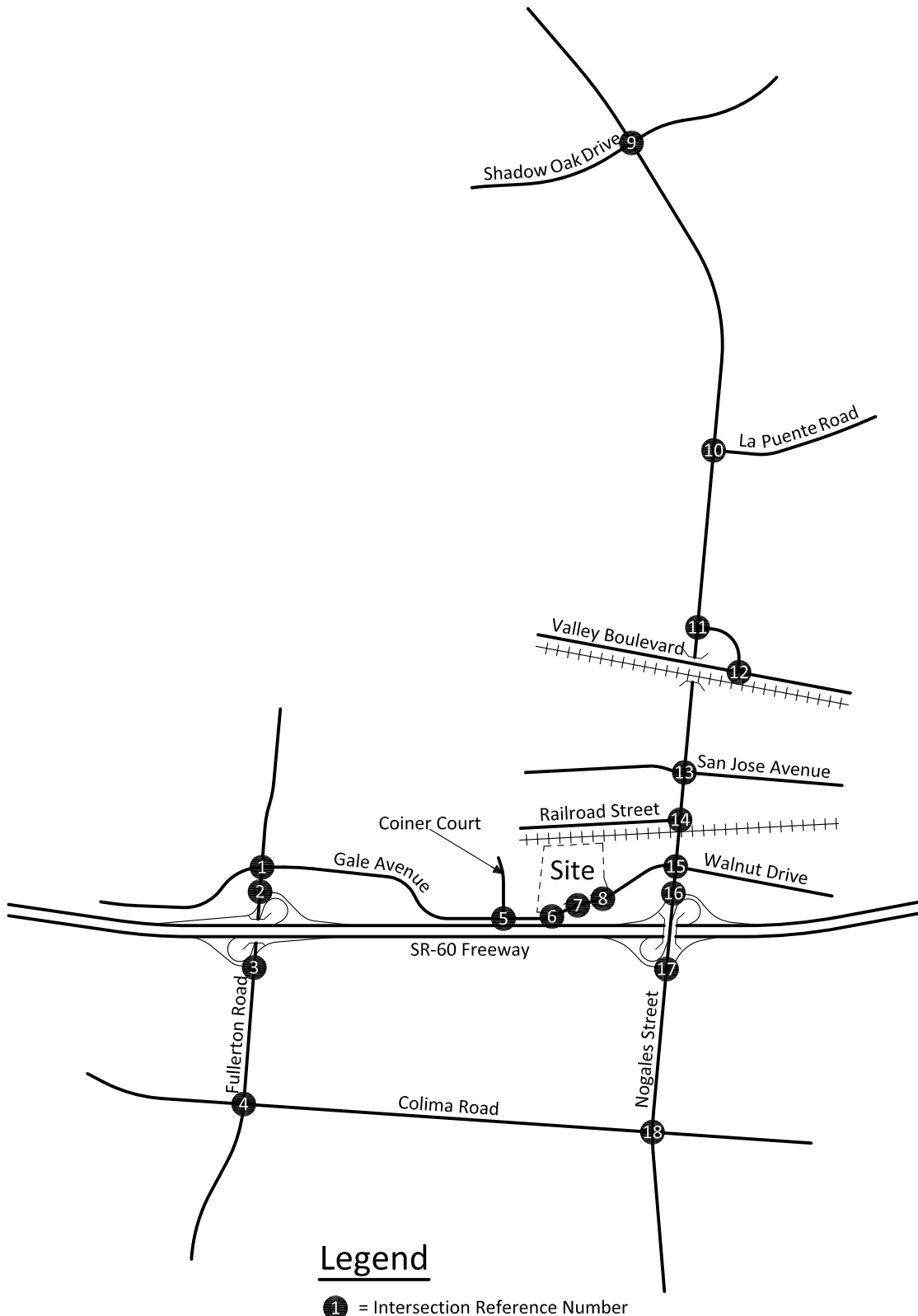
#### **A. Location**

The project site is located north of Gale Avenue between Coiner Court and Nogales Street in the unincorporated Rowland Heights area of Los Angeles County.

#### **B. Proposed Project**

The proposed project consists of 83,707 square feet of shopping center, 40,113 square feet of restaurant, 2,000 square feet of office, and two hotels totaling 477 rooms. The project site will be accessed directly from Gale Avenue.

Figure 1  
Project Location Map



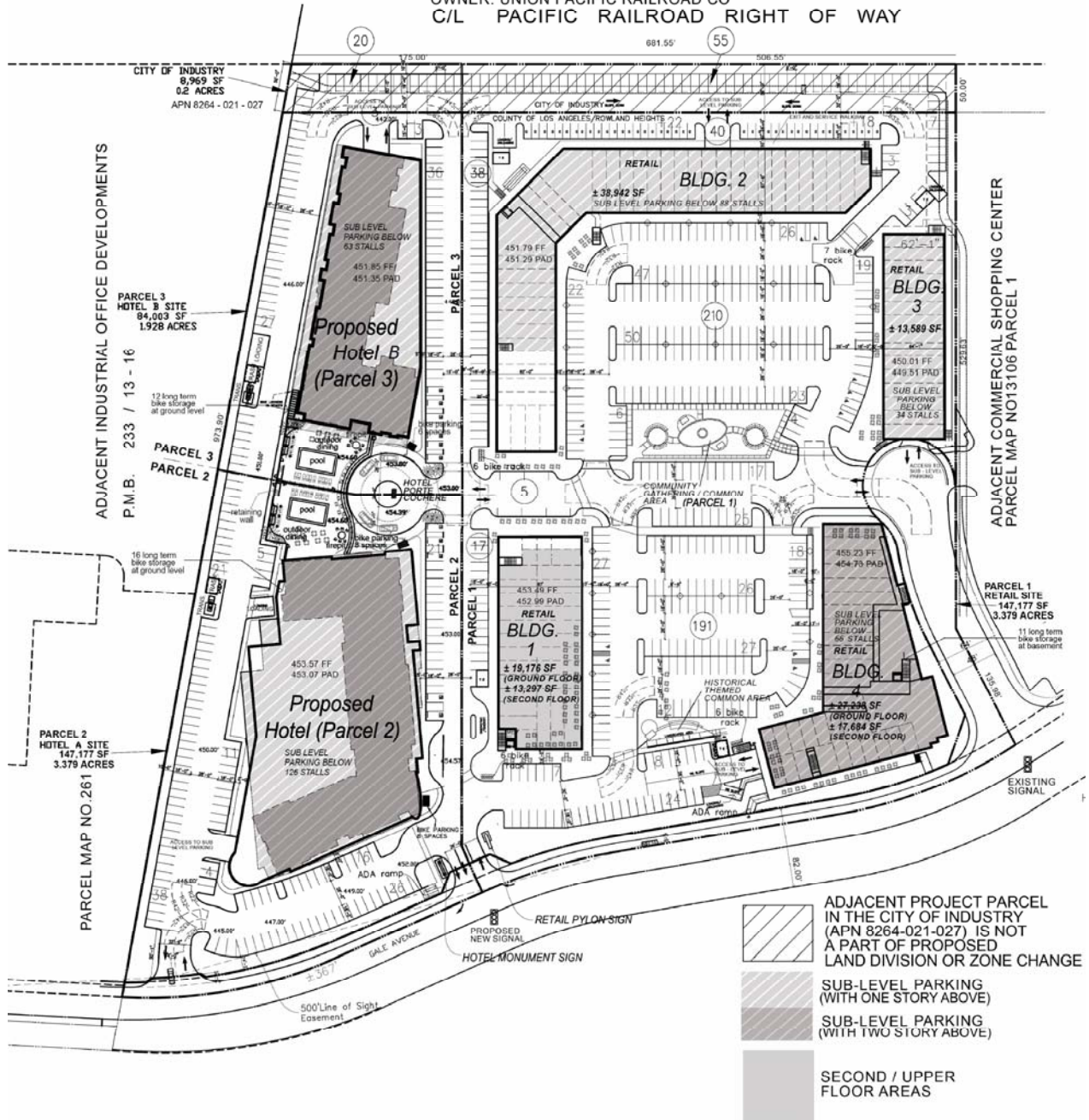
**Legend**

① = Intersection Reference Number



# Figure 2 Site Plan

APN 8264-021-801  
OWNER: UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO  
C/L PACIFIC RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY



KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089e/2

## IV. Existing Traffic Conditions

---

---

The traffic conditions as they exist today are discussed below and illustrated on Figures 3 to 9. Per discussions with the County of Los Angeles Department of Transportation, the intersection traffic counts were conducted before Nogales Street was temporarily closed and traffic was redistributed.

### A. Surrounding Street System

Roadways that will be utilized by the development include Fullerton Road, Coiner Court, Nogales Street, Shadow Oak Drive, La Puente Road, Valley Boulevard, San Jose Avenue, Railroad Street, Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive, and Colima Road.

Fullerton Road: This north-south roadway currently is four lanes divided to five lanes divided in the study area. Fullerton Road is classified as a Major Highway (100 foot right-of-way) on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 15,400 to 27,000 vehicles per day in the study area.

Coiner Court: This north-south roadway currently is two lanes undivided in the study area. Coiner Court is not classified on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 2,000 vehicles per day in the study area.

Nogales Street: This north-south roadway currently is four lanes divided to six lanes divided in the study area. Nogales Street is classified as a Major Highway (100 foot right-of-way) on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 16,400 to 29,600 vehicles per day in the study area.

Shadow Oak Drive: This east-west roadway currently is four lanes divided in the study area. Shadow Oak Drive is not classified on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 4,300 to 9,300 vehicles per day in the study area.

La Puente Road: This east-west roadway currently is four lanes undivided in the study area. La Puente Road is classified as a Secondary Highway (80 foot right-of-way) on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 10,300 vehicles per day in the study area.

Valley Boulevard: This east-west roadway currently is six lanes divided in the study area. Valley Boulevard is classified as a Major Highway (100 foot right-of-way) on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 19,100 to 21,500 vehicles per day in the study area.

San Jose Avenue: This east-west roadway currently is two lanes undivided to four lanes undivided in the study area. San Jose Avenue is not classified on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 6,500 to 8,600 vehicles per day in the study area.

Railroad Street: This east-west roadway currently two lanes divided in the study area. Railroad Street is not classified on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 1,900 vehicles per day in the study area. It should be noted that Railroad Street will no longer connect to Nogales Avenue once the Nogales undercrossing is completed.

Gale Avenue/Walnut Street: This east-west roadway currently is two lanes undivided to four lanes divided in the study area. Gale Avenue/Walnut Street is not classified on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 10,900 to 19,500 vehicles per day in the study area.

Colima Road: This east-west roadway currently is five lanes divided to six lanes divided in the study area. Colima Road is classified as a Major Highway (100 foot right-of-way) on the County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. It currently carries approximately 24,800 to 26,600 vehicles per day in the study area.

**B. Existing Travel Lanes and Intersection Controls**

Figure 3 identifies the existing roadway conditions for study area roadways. The number of through lanes for existing roadways and the existing intersection controls are identified.

**C. Existing Average Daily Traffic Volumes**

Figure 4 depicts the existing average daily traffic volumes. The existing average daily traffic volumes have been obtained from the 2013 Traffic Volumes on California State Highways from the California Department of Transportation and factored from peak hour counts (see Appendix C) obtained by Kunzman Associates, Inc. using the following formula for each intersection leg:

$$\text{PM Peak Hour (Approach Volume + Exit Volume)} \times 10 = \text{Leg Volume.}$$

**D. Existing Levels of Service**

The technique used to assess the operation of an intersection is known as Intersection Capacity Utilization, as described in Appendix D. To calculate an Intersection Capacity Utilization value, the volume of traffic using the intersection is compared with the capacity of the intersection. An Intersection Capacity Utilization value is usually expressed as a decimal. The decimal represents that portion of the hour required to provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all intersection traffic if all approaches operate at capacity.

The Levels of Service for the existing traffic conditions have been calculated and are shown in Table 1. Existing Levels of Service are based upon manual weekday morning peak hour, weekday evening peak hour, and Saturday mid-day peak hour intersection turning movement counts made for Kunzman Associates, Inc. in April 2013 (see Figures 5, 6, and 7). Traffic count worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

There are two peak hours in a weekday. The morning peak hour is between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM, and the evening peak hour is between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM. There is typically

one peak hour on a Saturday between 10:00 AM and 2:00 PM. The actual peak hour within the peak period is the four consecutive 15 minute periods with the highest total volume when all movements are added together. Thus, the weekday evening peak hour at one intersection may be 4:45 PM to 5:45 PM if those four consecutive 15 minute periods have the highest combined volume.

The study area intersections currently operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing traffic conditions, except for the following study area intersection that is projected to operate at an unacceptable Level of Service during the peak hours (see Table 1):

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

Existing Level of Service worksheets are provided in Appendix D.

**E. Existing County of Los Angeles Highway Plan**

Figure 8 shows the current County of Los Angeles Highway Plan. Both existing and future roadways are included in the Highway Plan and are graphically depicted on Figure 8. This figure shows the nature and extent of arterial highways that are needed to adequately serve the ultimate development depicted by the land use element of the General Plan.

**F. Transit Service**

Transit service is provided by Foothill Transit Routes 178, 289, 482, and 493 along Shadow Oak Drive, Nogales Street, La Puente Road, Valley Boulevard, SR-60 Freeway, and Colima Road. Figure 9 depicts the Foothill Transit System Map for the Rowland Heights area.

**G. Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis**

A freeway off-ramp vehicle queuing analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway off-ramp vehicle queue is expected to be contained in the provided vehicle stacking area (see Appendix G).

**H. Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations**

A freeway ramp Delay methodology Level of Service analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway ramp intersections are expected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service without and improvements (see Appendix H).



Table 1

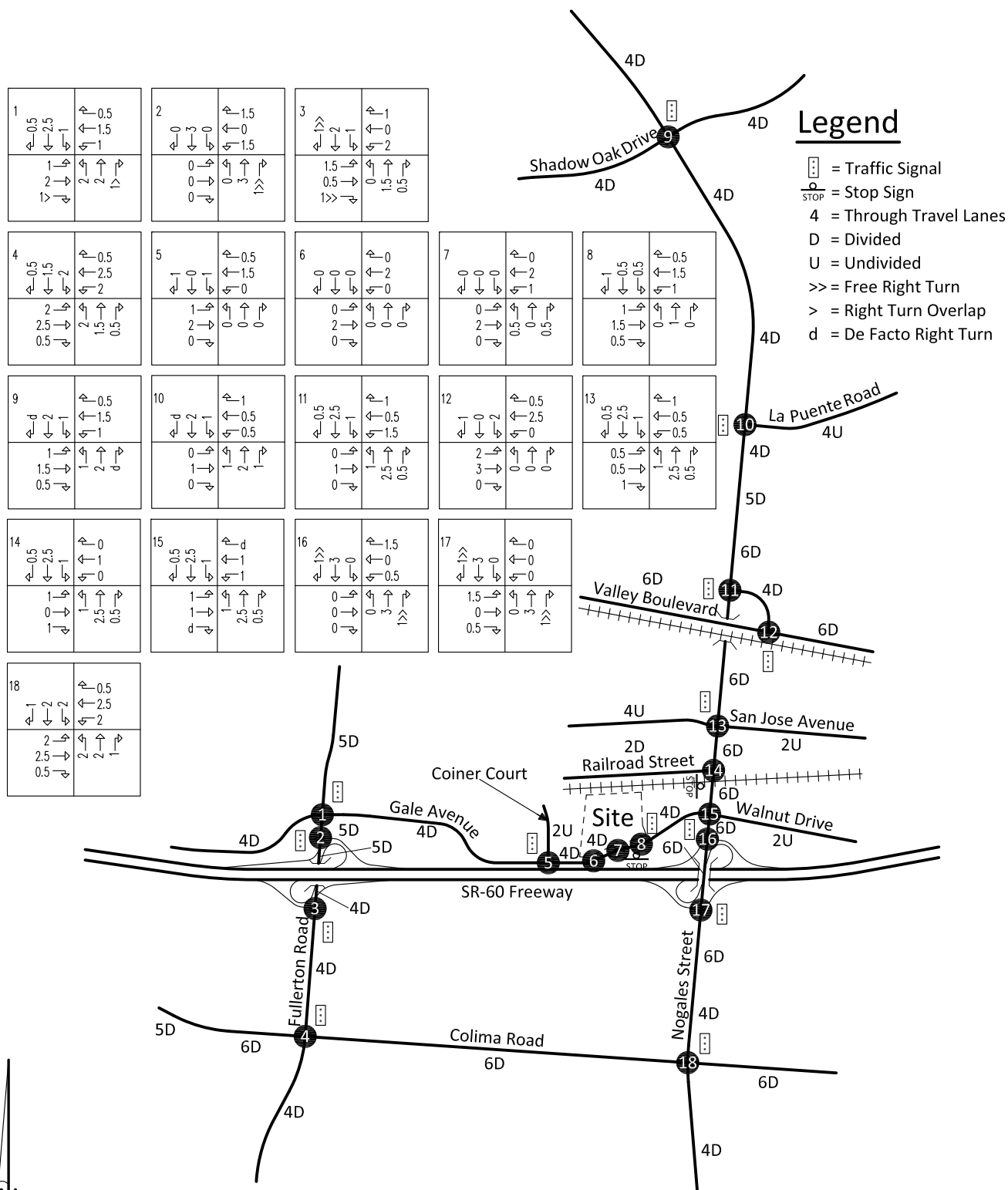
Existing Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service

Intersection	Jurisdiction	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Peak Hour Level Of Service		
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Weekday		Saturday
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	Morning	Evening	Mid-day
Fullerton Road (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #1 SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2	City of Industry Caltrans	TS	2	2	1>	1	2.5	0.5	1	2	1>	1	1.5	0.5	0.657-B	0.649-B	0.792-C
	Intersection Capacity Utilization	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	0.537-A	0.471-A	0.566-A
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	20.3-C	17.5-B	20.4-C
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3	Caltrans																
	Intersection Capacity Utilization	TS	0	1.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	0.663-B	0.657-B	0.847-D
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	1.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	17.6-B	13.4-B	21.8-C
Colima Road (EW) - #4	County of Los Angeles	TS	2	1.5	0.5	2	1.5	0.5	2	2.5	0.5	2	2.5	0.5	0.773-C	0.825-D	0.841-D
Coiner Court (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #5	City of Industry	TS	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1.5	0.5	0.336-A	0.427-A	0.329-A
Project Central Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #7	County of Los Angeles	CSS	0.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0.308-A	0.380-A	0.331-A
Project East Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #8	County of Los Angeles	TS	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1	1	1.5	0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.316-A	0.411-A	0.430-A
Nogales Street (NS) at: Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9	City of Walnut	TS	1	2	d	1	2	d	1	1.5	0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.666-B	0.518-A	0.522-A
	County of Los Angeles/City of West Covina	TS	1	2	1	1	2	d	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1	0.818-D	0.774-C	0.774-C
	City of West Covina	TS	1	2.5	0.5	1	2.5	0.5	0	1	0	1.5	0.5	1	0.638-B	0.630-B	0.533-A
Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at: Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12	City of West Covina	TS	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	2.5	0.5	0.565-A	0.399-A	0.331-A
Nogales Street (NS) at: San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13	County of Los Angeles/City of Industry	TS	1	2.5	0.5	1	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	1	0.641-B	0.896-D	0.569-A
	County of Los Angeles/City of Industry	CSS	1	2.5	0.5	1	2.5	0.5	1	0	1	0	1	0	0.534-A	0.459-A	0.466-A
	County of Los Angeles/City of Industry	TS	1	2.5	0.5	1	2.5	0.5	1	1	d	1	1	d	0.820-D	1.125-F	1.002-F
SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16	Caltrans																
	Intersection Capacity Utilization	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	0.647-B	0.630-B	0.631-B
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	21.8-C	25.3-C	25.4-C
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17	Caltrans																
	Intersection Capacity Utilization	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0.549-A	0.684-B	0.596-A
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	28.0-C	23.8-C	27.5-C
Colima Road (EW) - #18	County of Los Angeles	TS	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2.5	0.5	2	2.5	0.5	0.810-D	0.720-C	0.825-D

<sup>1</sup>When a right turn lane is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane, there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes (de facto right turn lane). L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d = De Facto Right Turn Lane; 1> = Right Turn Overlap; 1>> = Free Right Turn Lane

<sup>2</sup>TS = Traffic Signal; CSS = Cross Street Stop

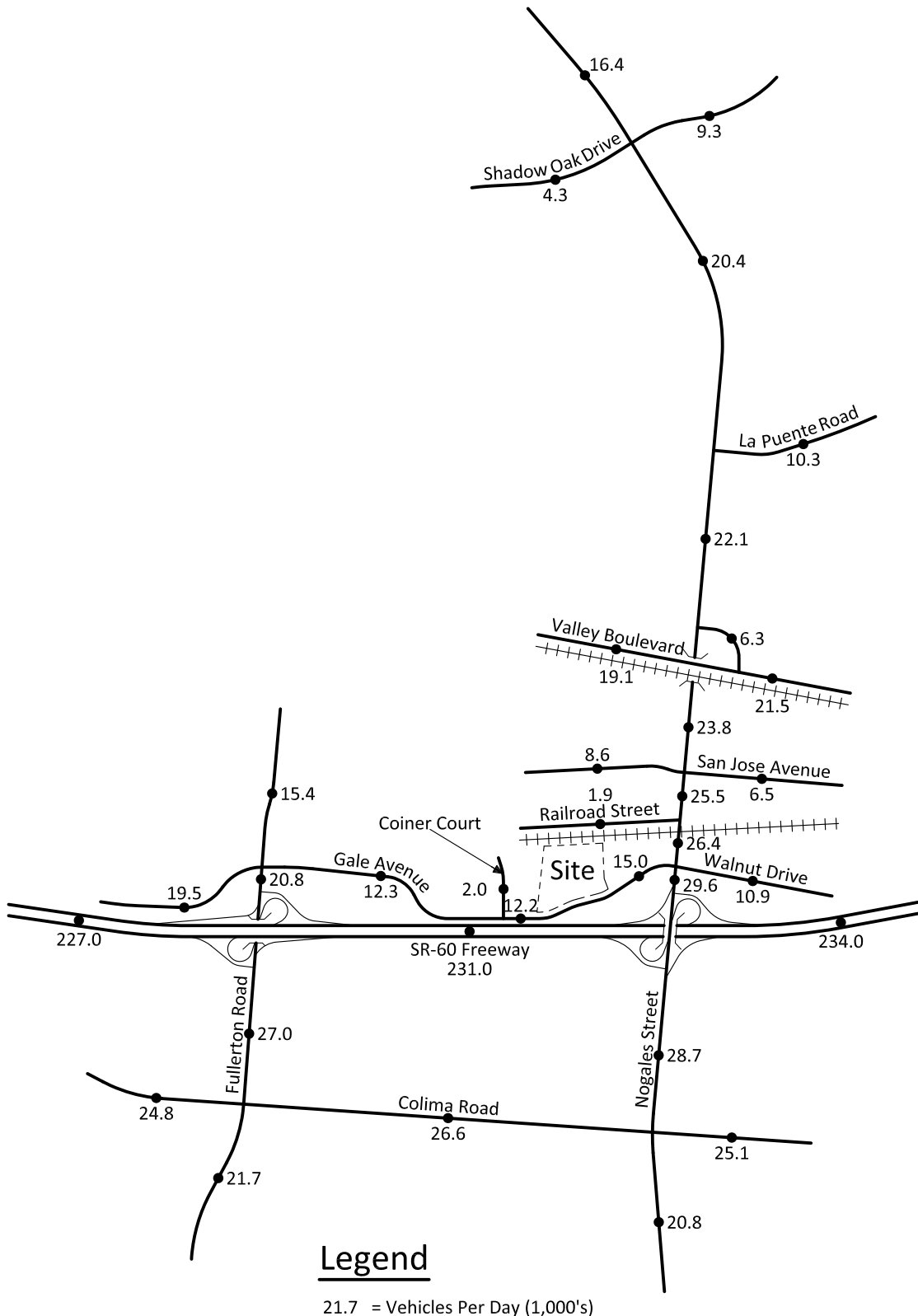
**Figure 3**  
Existing Through Travel Lanes and Intersection Controls



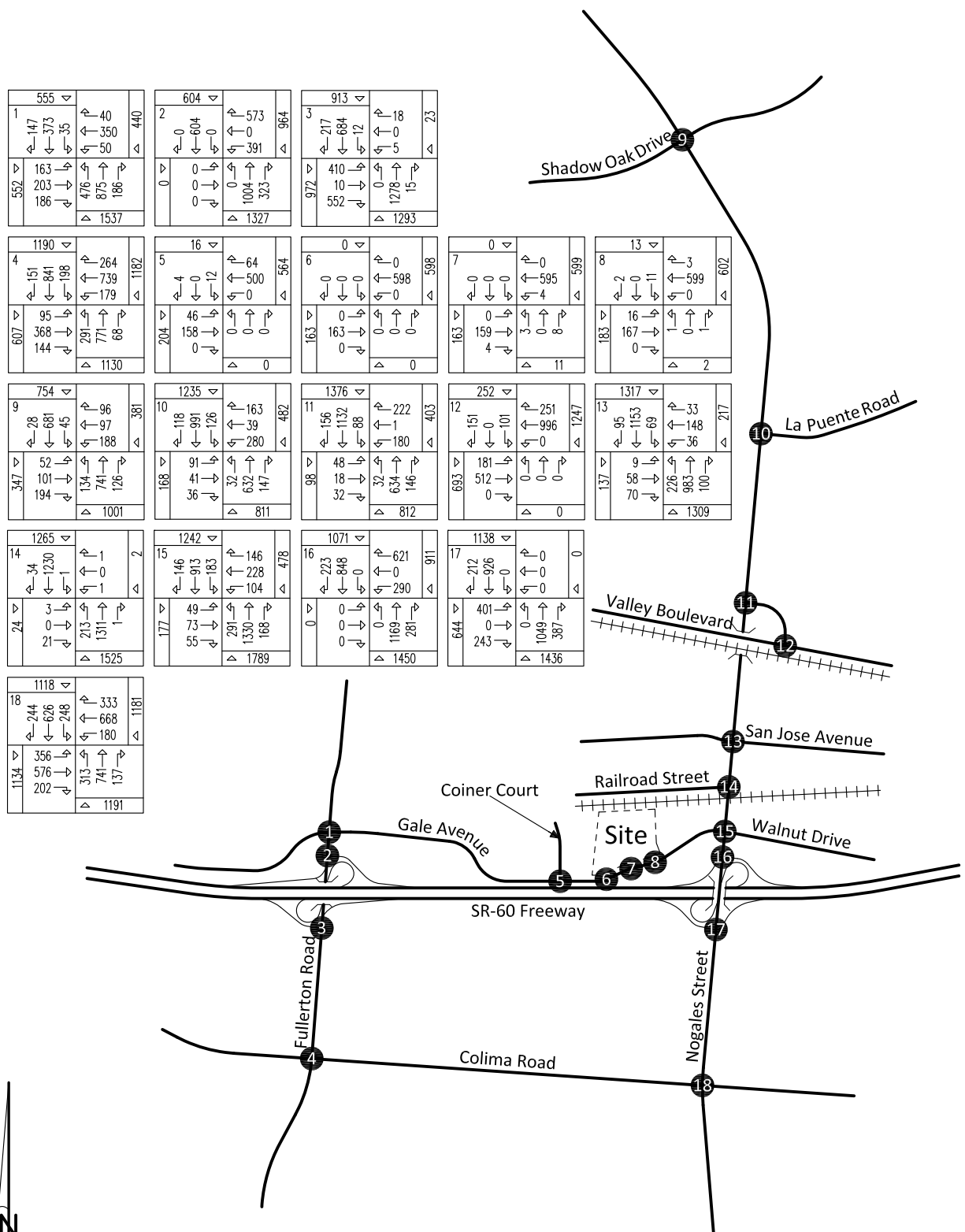
1	2	3		
4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	
18				

NTS

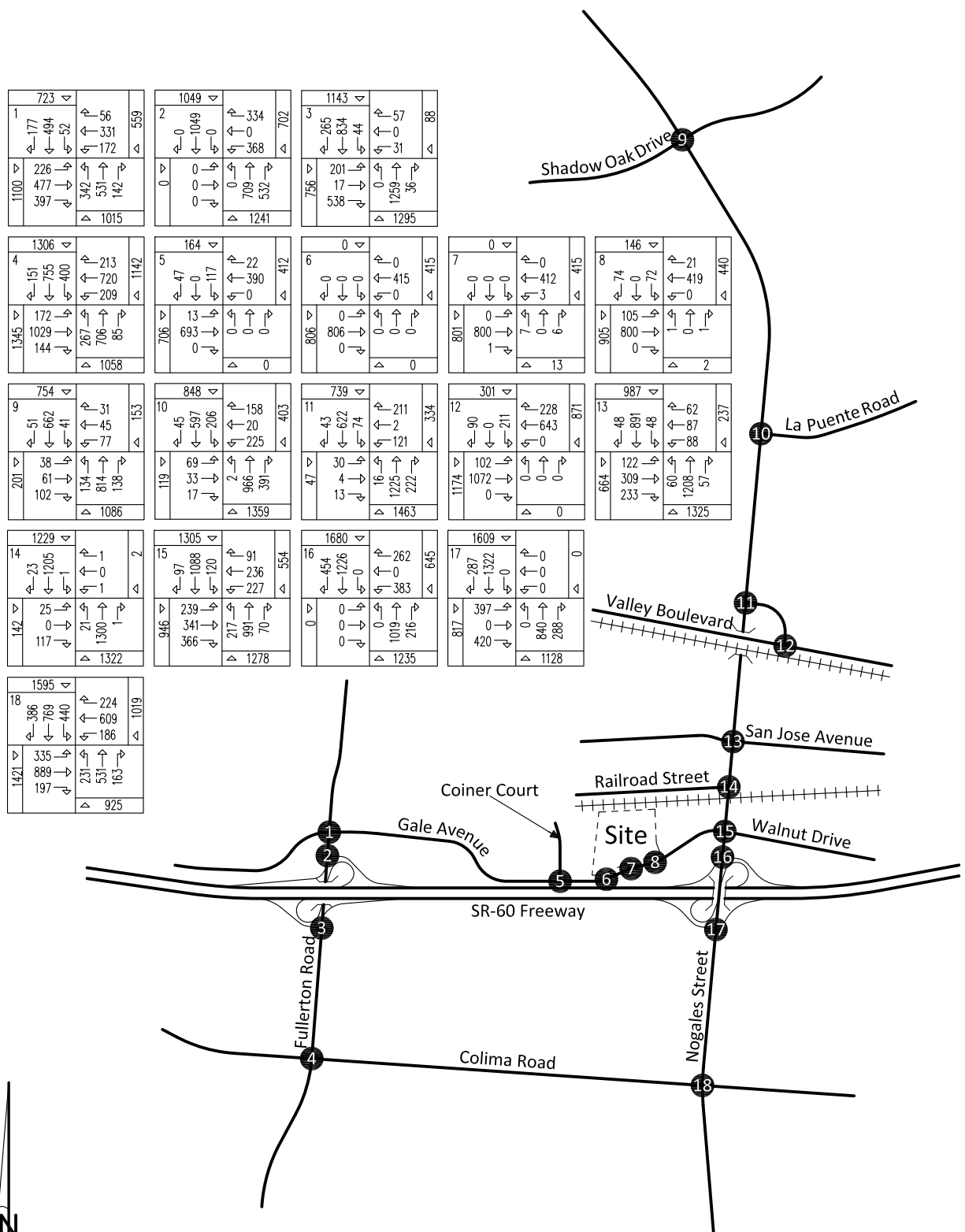
Figure 4  
Existing Average Daily Traffic Volumes



# Figure 5 Existing Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



### Figure 6 Existing Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



# Figure 7 Existing Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

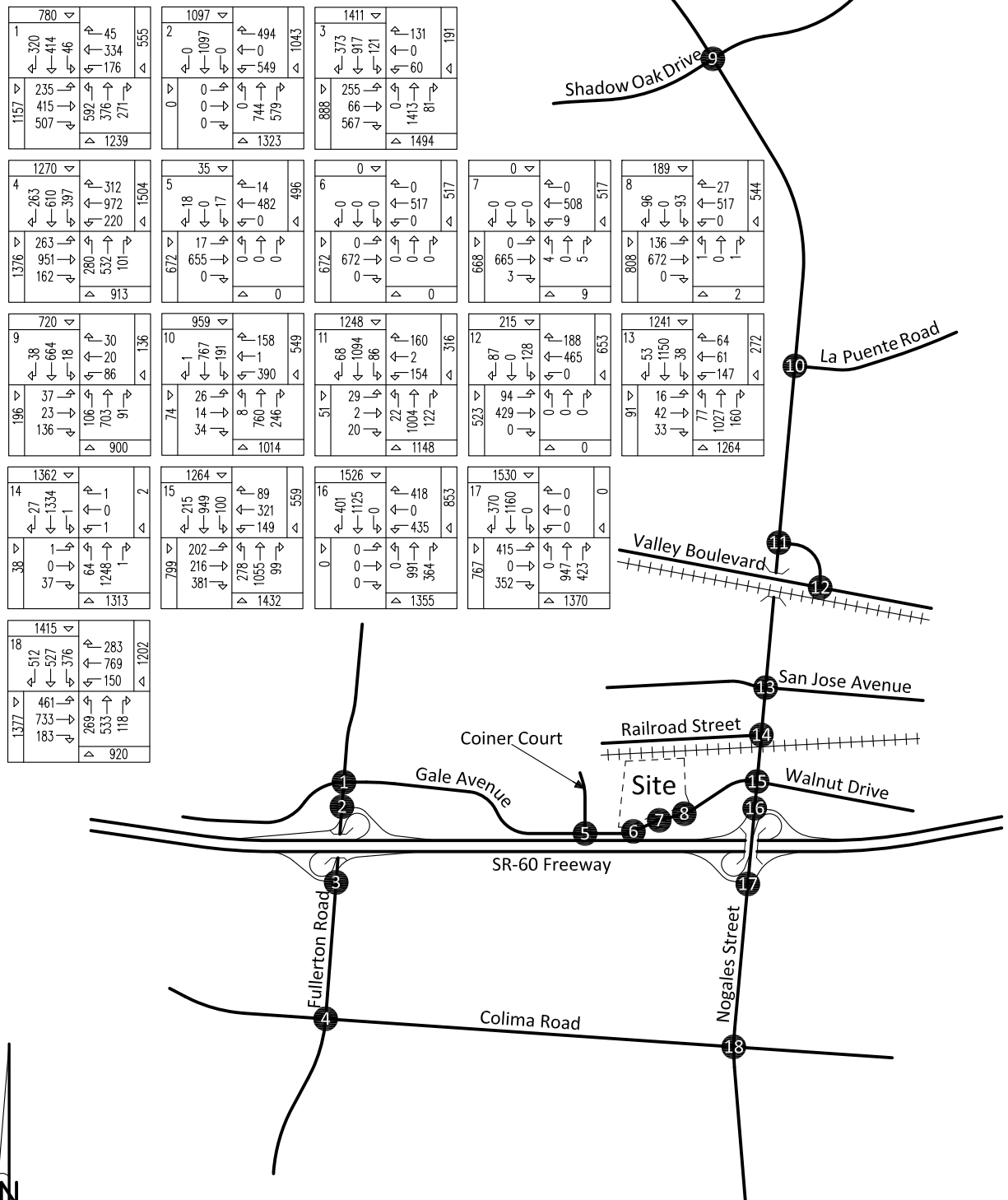
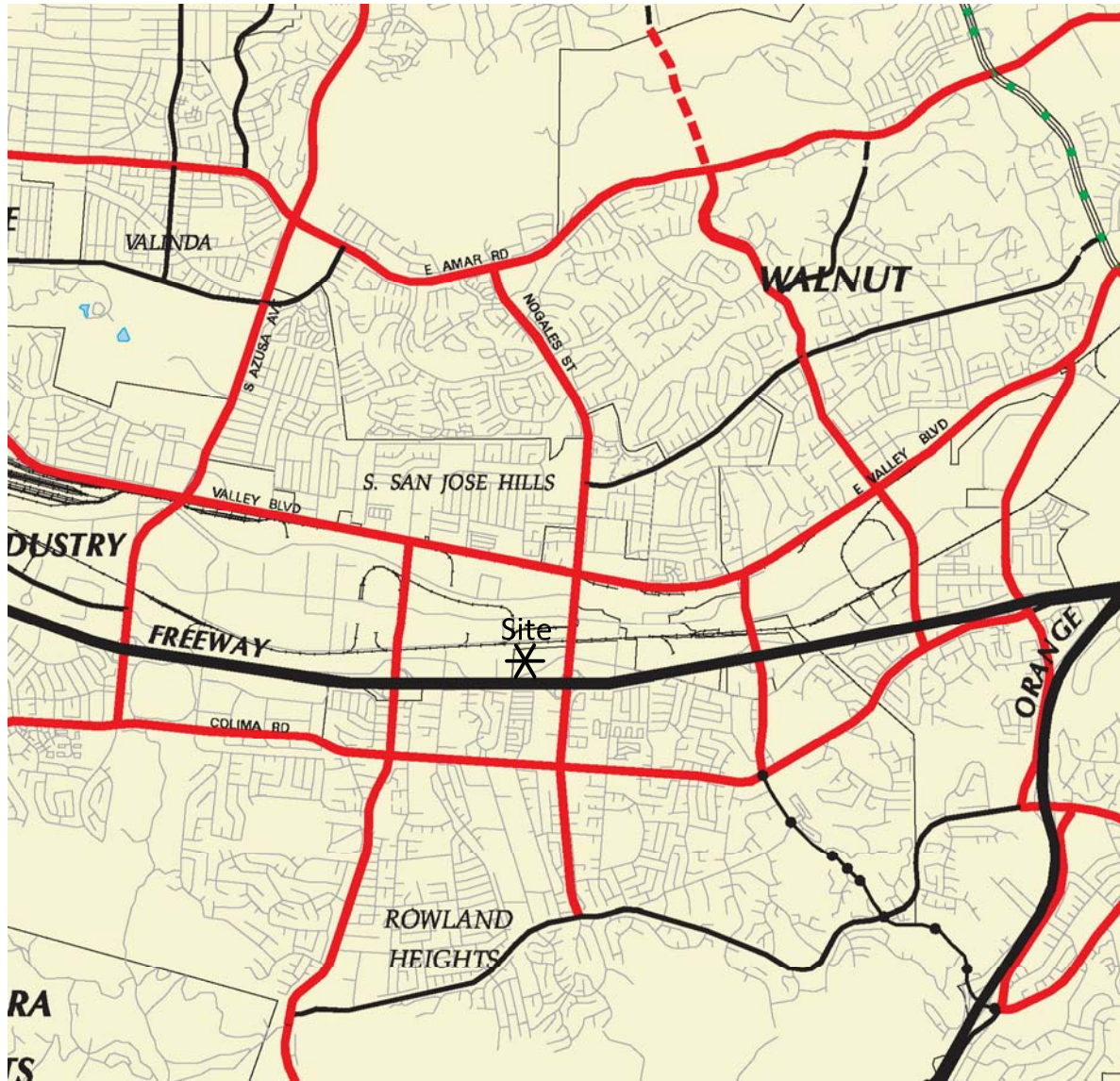


Figure 8  
Los Angeles County Highway Plan



**Legend**

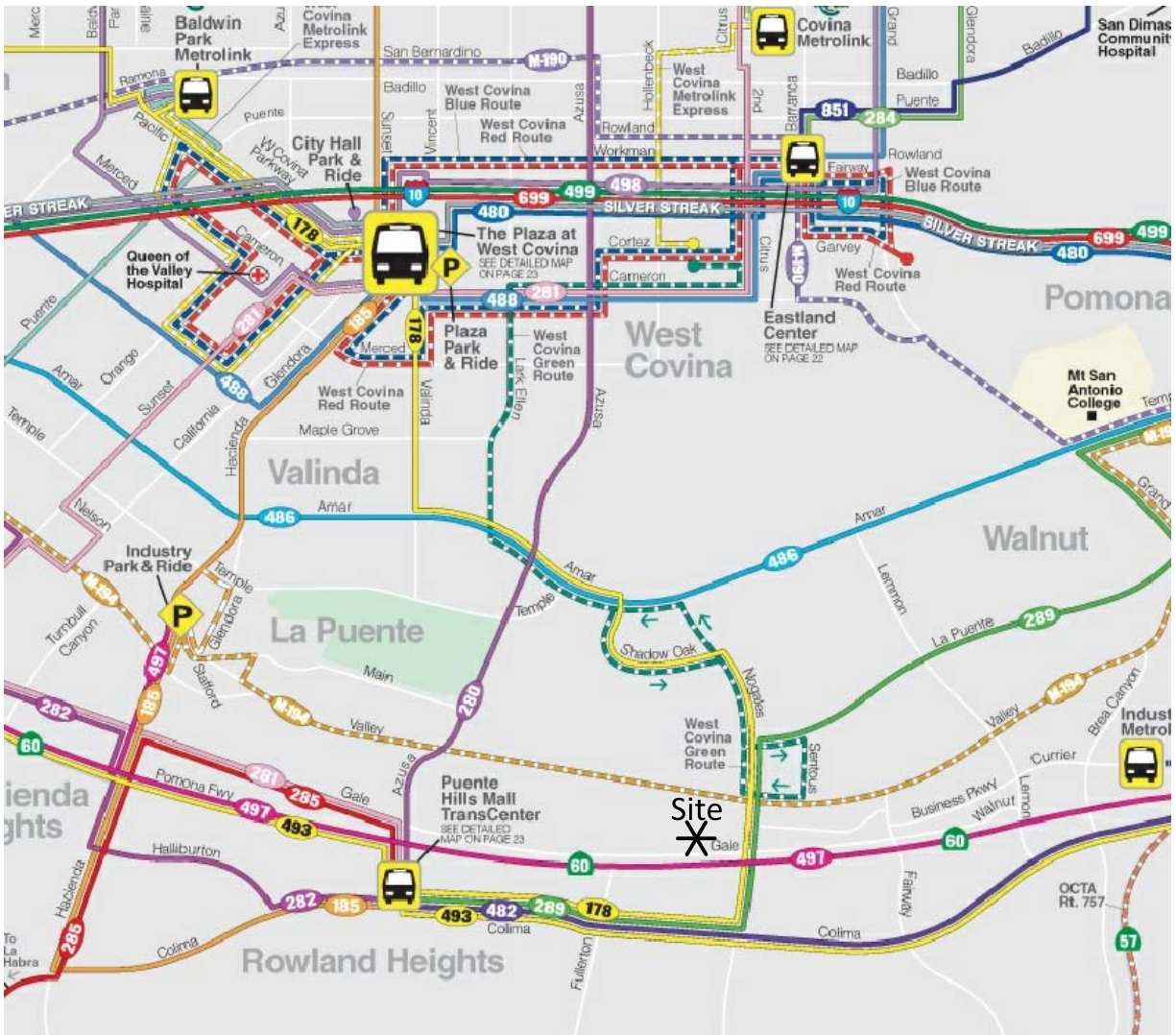
<p><b>MAJOR HIGHWAY</b> 100 feet standard right of way width</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>	<p><b>EXPRESSWAY</b> Right of way width variable - 180 feet maximum</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>
<p><b>SECONDARY HIGHWAY</b> 80 feet standard right of way width</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>	<p><b>FREEWAY</b> Right of way width variable</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>
<p><b>LIMITED SECONDARY HIGHWAY</b> 64 to 80 feet standard right of way width</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>	<p><b>OTHER MAP FEATURES</b></p> <p>National Forest Boundary </p> <p>Unincorporated Area of Los Angeles County </p> <p>Local Street (Thomas Bros. Maps Co. street file) </p>
<p><b>PARKWAY</b> Right of way width variable - 80 feet minimum</p> <p>Existing </p> <p>Proposed </p>	



Source: County of Los Angeles

5089e/8

Figure 9  
Foothill Transit System Map



**ROUTE DESIGNATIONS**

-  Foothill Transit lines are shown with solid route lines
-  Other transit lines are shown with dashed route lines
-  Metro routes have an "M" in the route symbol
-  Omitrans routes have an "O" in the route symbol



Source: Foothill Transit

5089e/9



## V. Project Traffic

---

The proposed project consists of 83,707 square feet of shopping center, 40,113 square feet of restaurant, 2,000 square feet of office, and two hotels totaling 477 rooms.

### A. Trip Generation

The trips generated by the project are determined by multiplying an appropriate trip generation rate for a given land use by the square footage or other numeric indicator (seats, etc.) for the proposed land uses. Trip generation rates are predicated on the assumption that energy costs, the availability of roadway capacity, the availability of vehicles to drive, and commuting habits remain essentially unchanged during project operation. A major change in these variables may affect trip generation rates.

Project trip generation rates were determined for daily traffic, weekday morning peak hour inbound and outbound traffic, weekday evening peak hour inbound and outbound traffic, and Saturday mid-day peak hour inbound and outbound traffic for the proposed land uses. By multiplying the trip generation rates by the land use quantities, the project traffic volumes are determined. Table 2 exhibits project trip generation rates, peak hour volumes, and daily traffic volumes. The trip generation rates are from the Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012.

The proposed development is projected to generate a total of approximately 10,357 weekday daily vehicle trips, 541 vehicles per hour will occur during the weekday morning peak hour, 846 vehicles per hour will occur during the weekday evening peak hour, and 1,092 vehicles per hour will occur during the Saturday mid-day peak hour.

Pass-by trips are exemplified by vehicles accessing land uses such as a service station or fast food restaurant located along a route they are already traveling along while on route to their destination. Pass-by trips do not contribute additional traffic to the roadway network because no new trips are produced. Land uses such as service stations, fast food, and banks are often locate on major roads to attract a significant number of pass-by trips. No reductions for pass-by trips from the project were used in the analysis of the project driveways, only in the study area. The project driveways were analyzed assuming the total number of trips actually projected to be generated by the project. The pass-by trips methodology and estimation of is outlined in the Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation Handbook, Chapter 5, 2004 (see Appendix F).

### B. Trip Distribution

Figures 10 to 17 contain the directional distributions of the project trips for the proposed land uses.

To determine the trip distributions for the proposed project, peak hour traffic counts of the existing directional distribution of traffic for existing areas in the vicinity of the site, and

other additional information on future development and traffic impacts in the area were reviewed.

**C. Trip Assignment**

Based on the identified trip generation and distributions, project average daily traffic volumes have been calculated and shown on Figure 18. Weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday mid-day peak hour intersection turning movement volumes expected from the project are shown on Figures 19 to 21, respectively.

**D. Modal Split**

The traffic reducing potential of public transit has not been considered in this analysis. Accordingly, project impacts are conservatively projected, since, in actuality, that the use of public transit and the private bus fleet s can reasonably be expected to reduce project trips.

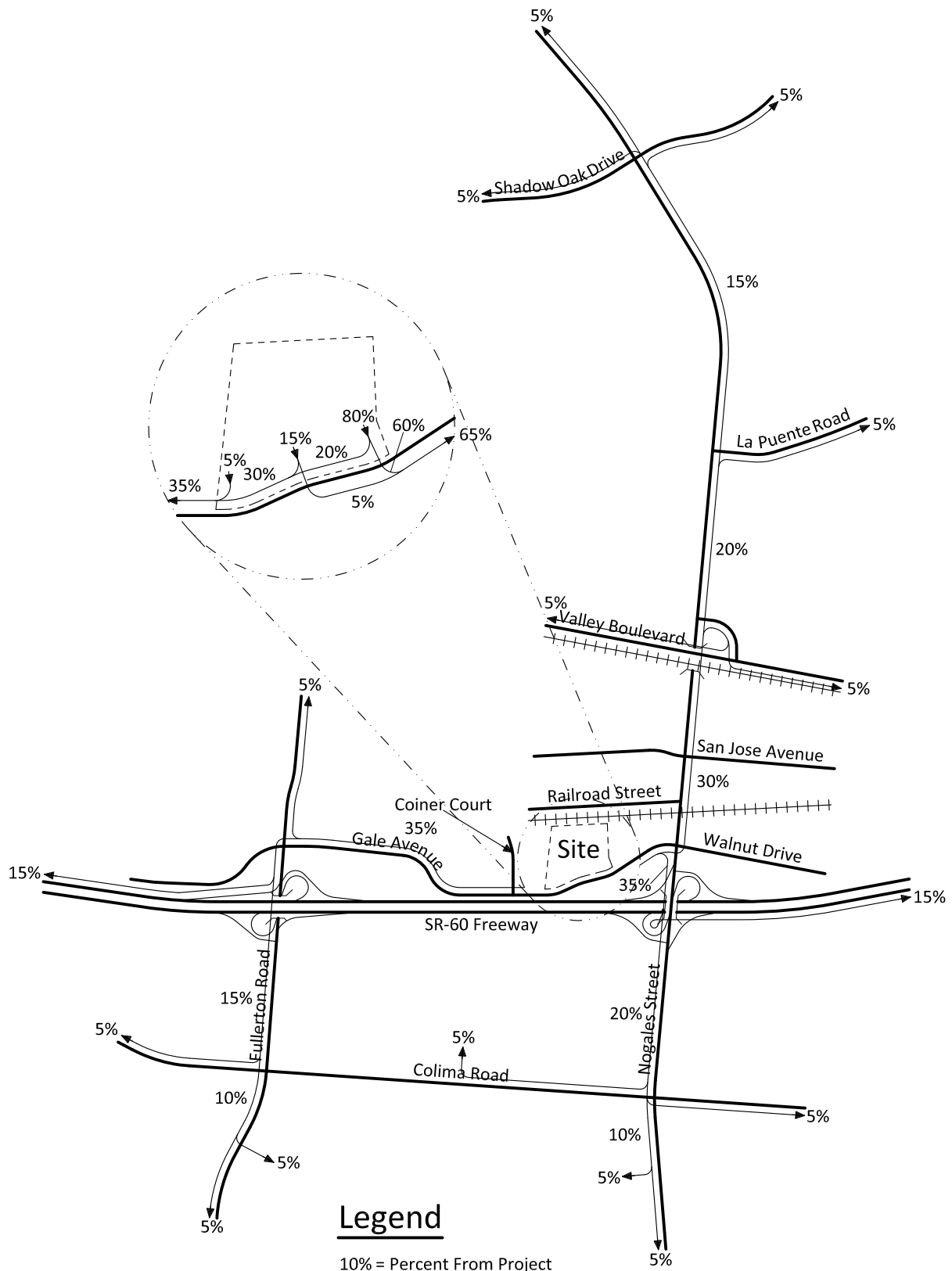
**Table 2**  
**Project Trip Generation<sup>1</sup>**

Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>2</sup>	Weekday							Saturday		
			Peak Hour						Daily	Mid-day		
			Morning			Evening				Inbound	Outbound	Total
			Inbound	Outbound	Total	Inbound	Outbound	Total				
<u>Trip Generation Rates</u>												
Shopping Center		TSF	0.60	0.36	0.96	1.78	1.93	3.71	42.70	2.51	2.31	4.82
High Turnover (Sit-Down) Restaurant		TSF	5.95	4.86	10.81	5.91	3.94	9.85	127.15	6.05	6.61	12.66
Quality Restaurant		TSF	0.41	0.40	0.81	5.02	2.47	7.49	89.95	6.38	4.44	10.82
Hotel		RM	0.39	0.28	0.67	0.34	0.36	0.70	8.92	0.44	0.43	0.87
Office		TSF	0.42	0.06	0.48	0.08	0.38	0.46	3.32	0.05	0.04	0.09
<u>Trips Generated</u>												
Shopping Center	83.707	TSF	50	30	80	149	162	311	3,574	210	193	403
High Turnover (Sit-Down) Restaurant	20.056	TSF	119	97	216	119	79	198	2,550	121	133	254
Quality Restaurant	20.057	TSF	8	8	16	101	50	151	1,804	128	89	217
Hotel	477	RM	186	134	320	162	172	334	4,255	210	205	415
Office	2.000	TSF	1	0	1	0	1	1	7	0	0	0
Subtotal			364	269	633	531	464	995	12,190	669	620	1,289
Pass-By (10%)			-36	-27	-63	-53	-46	-99	-1,219	-67	-62	-129
Commercial Internal Capture (5%)			-3	-2	-5	-7	-8	-15	-179	-11	-10	-21
Restaurant Internal Capture (10%)			-13	-11	-24	-22	-13	-35	-435	-25	-22	-47
<b>Total</b>			<b>312</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>10,357</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,092</b>

<sup>1</sup>Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012, Land Use Categories 310, 710, 820, and 932.

<sup>2</sup>TSF = Thousand Square Feet; RM = Rooms

Figure 10  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Retail



**Legend**  
10% = Percent From Project

Figure 11  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Retail

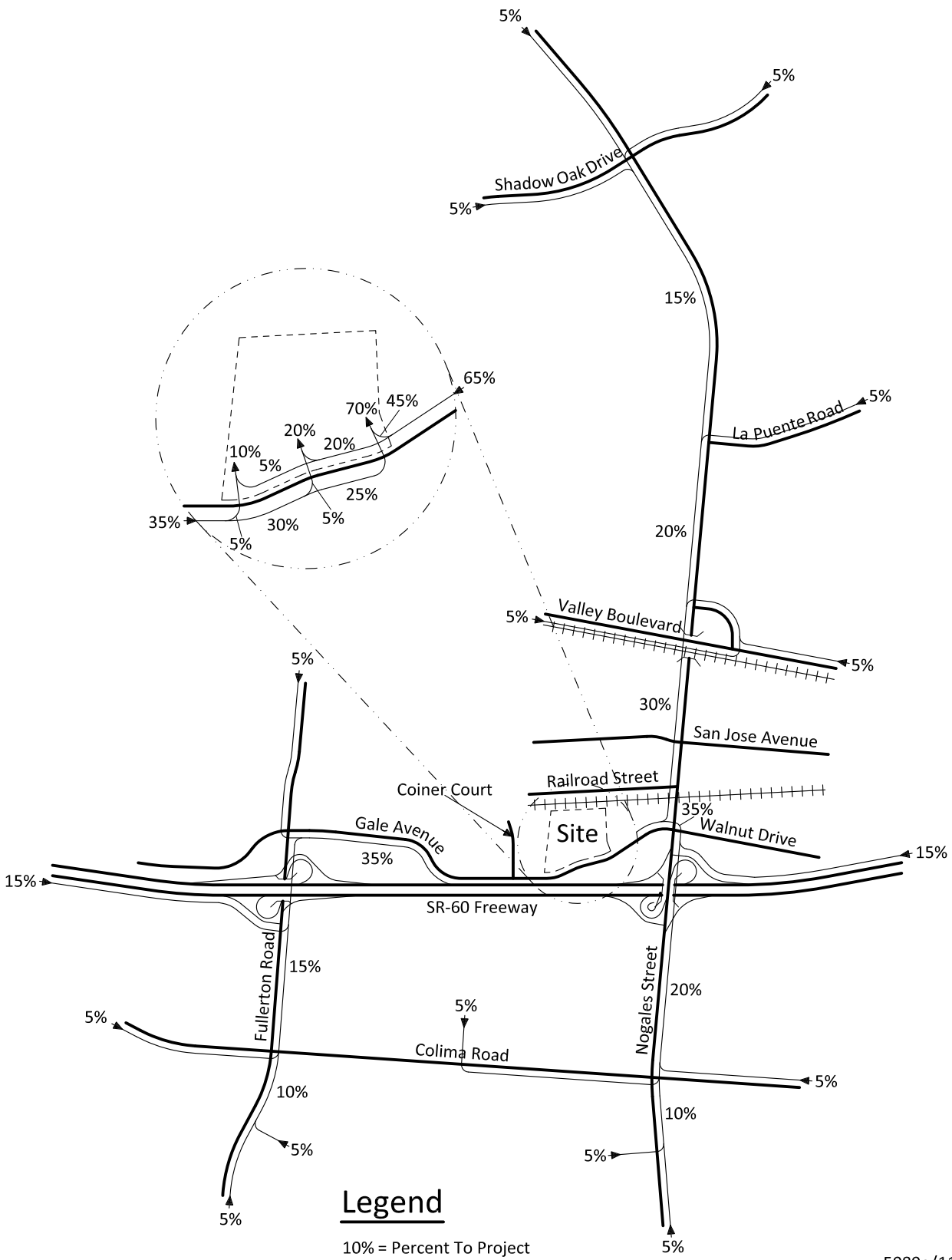


Figure 12  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Restaurant

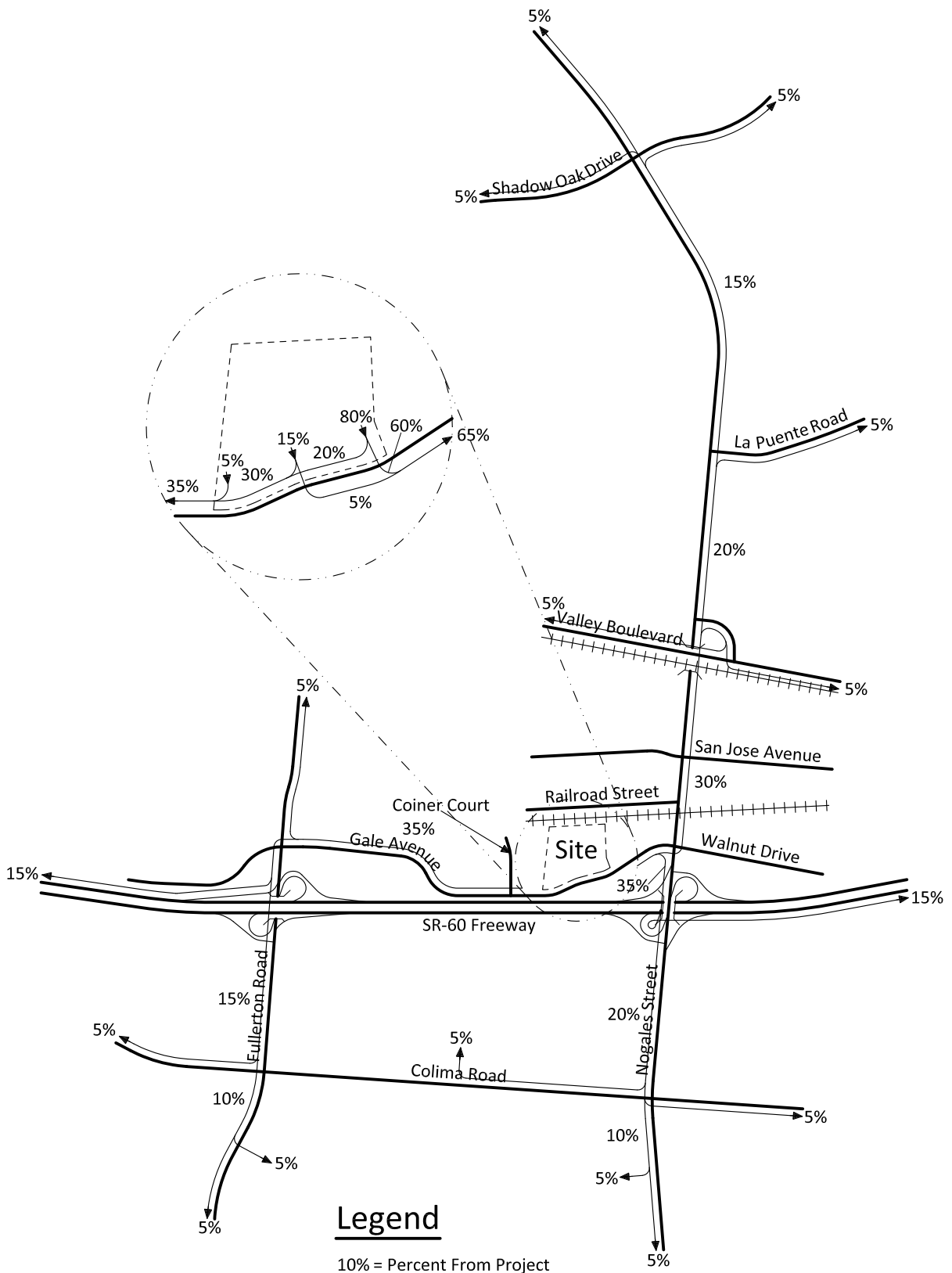


Figure 13  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Restaurant

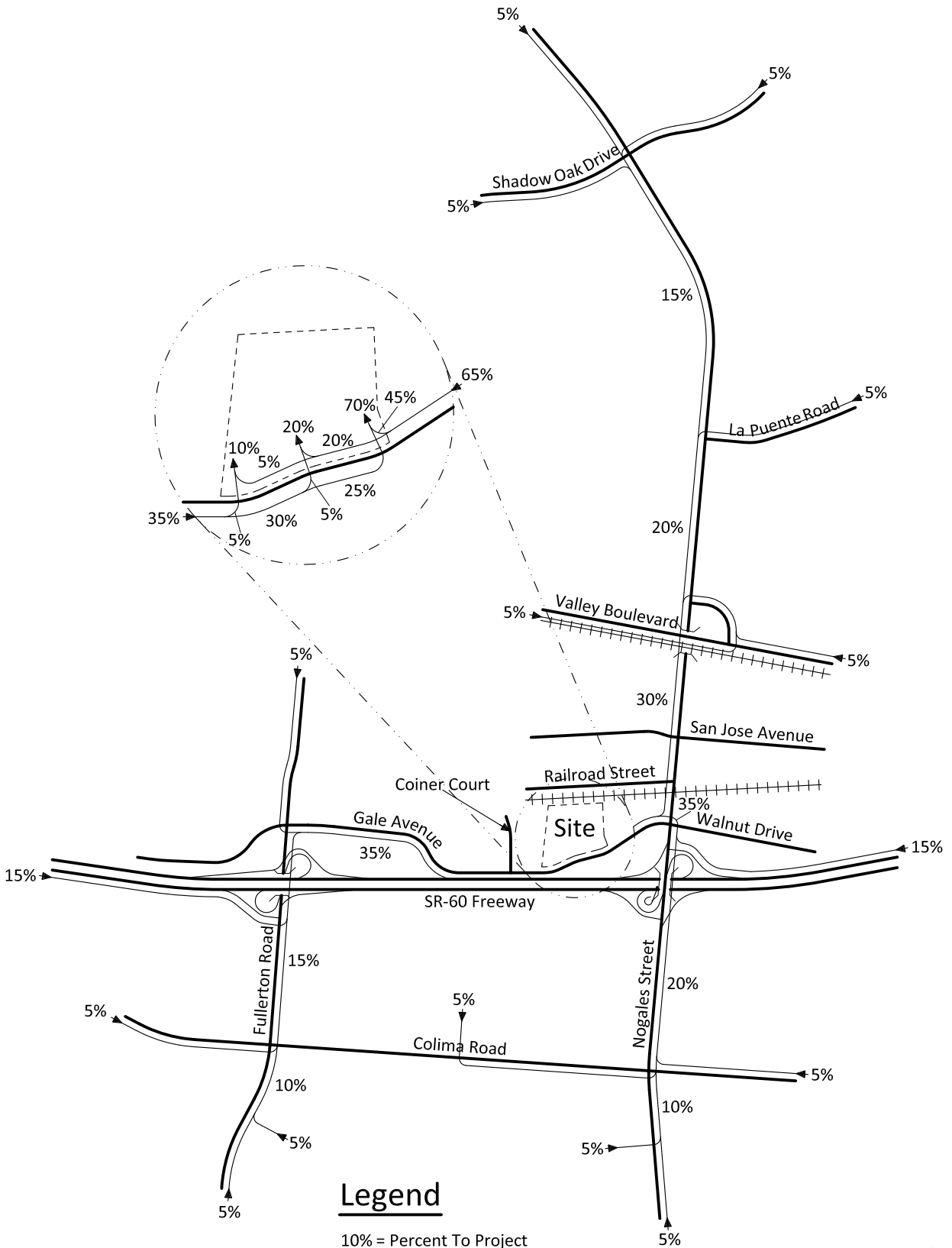


Figure 14  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Hotel

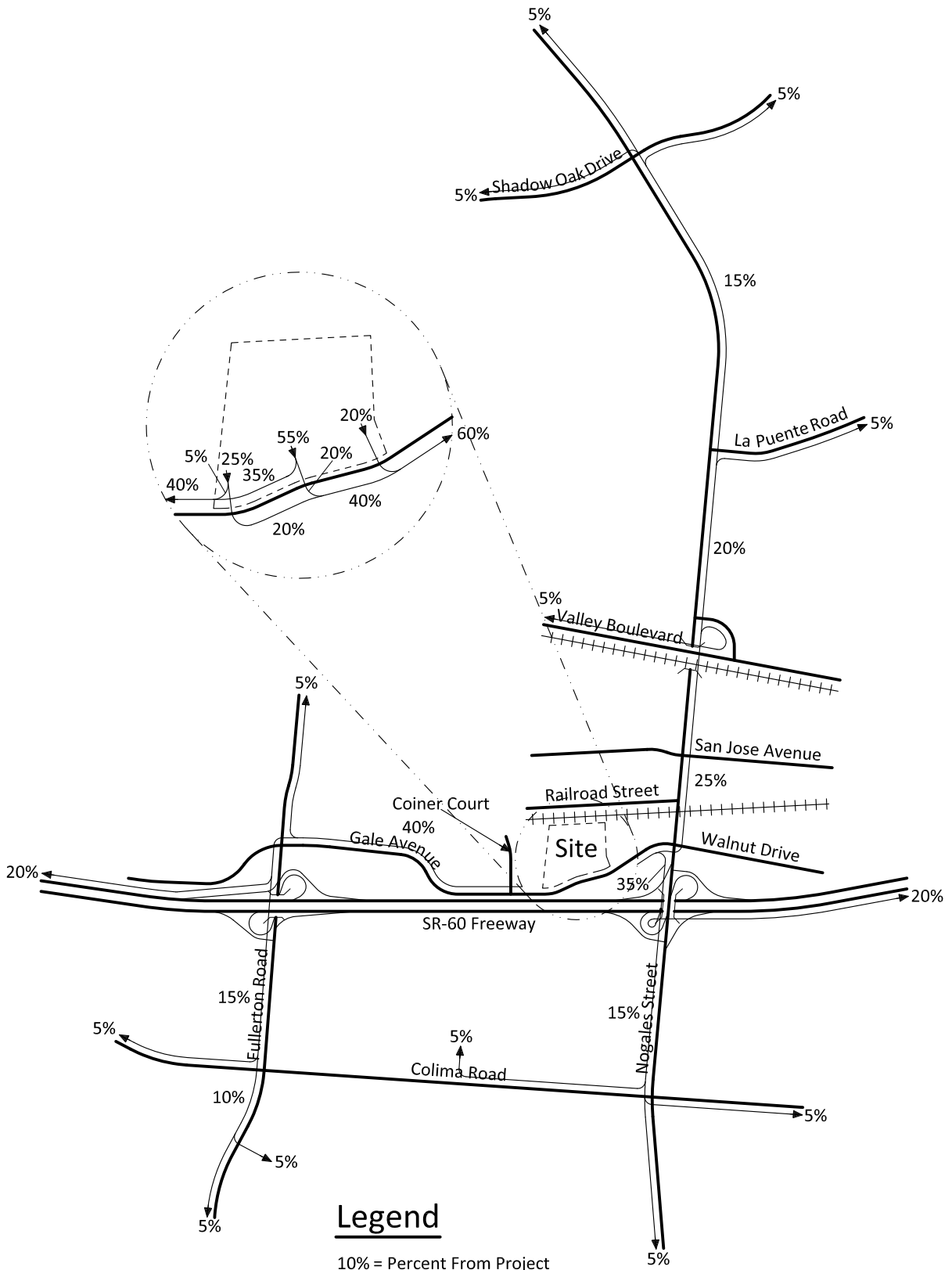




Figure 15  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Hotel

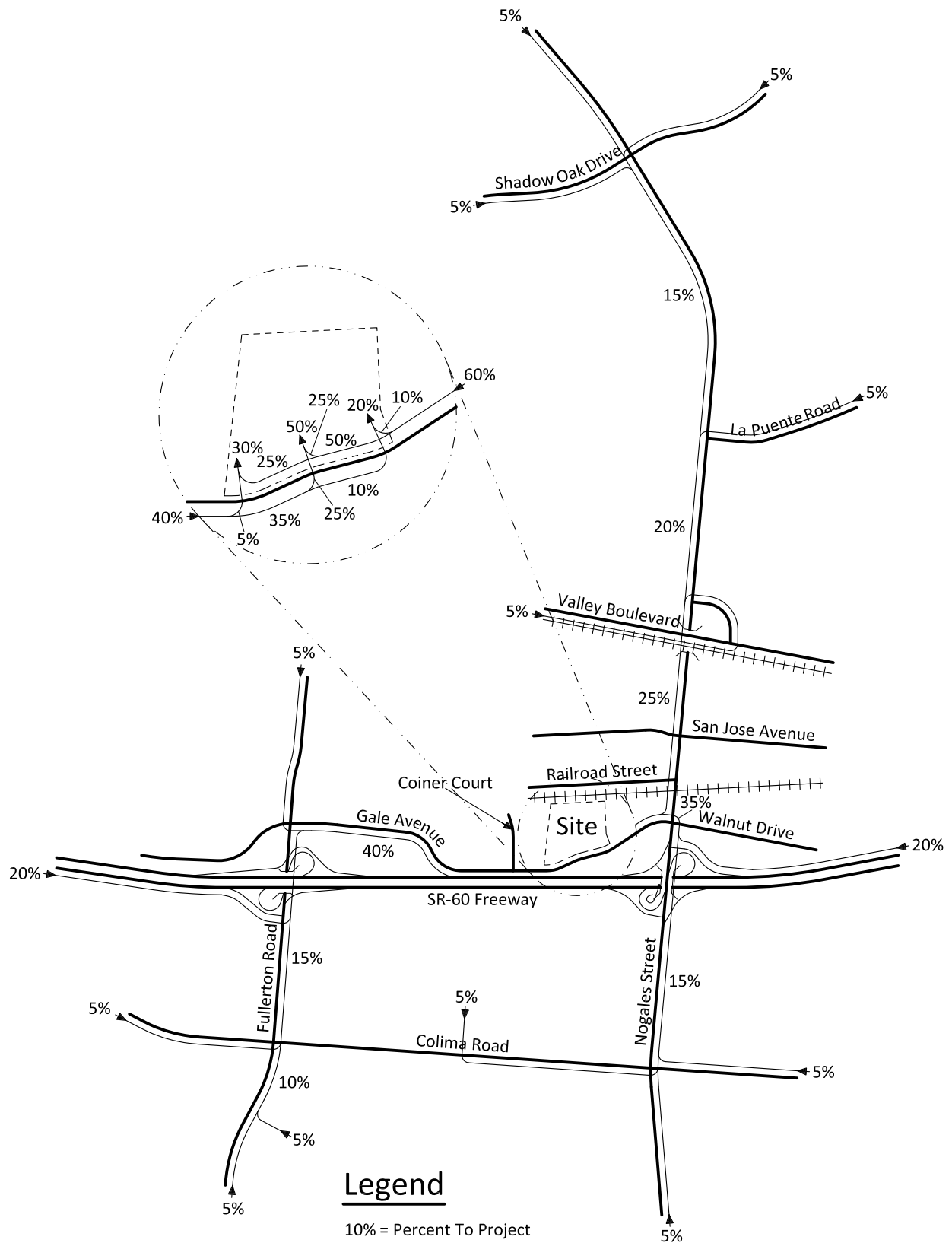
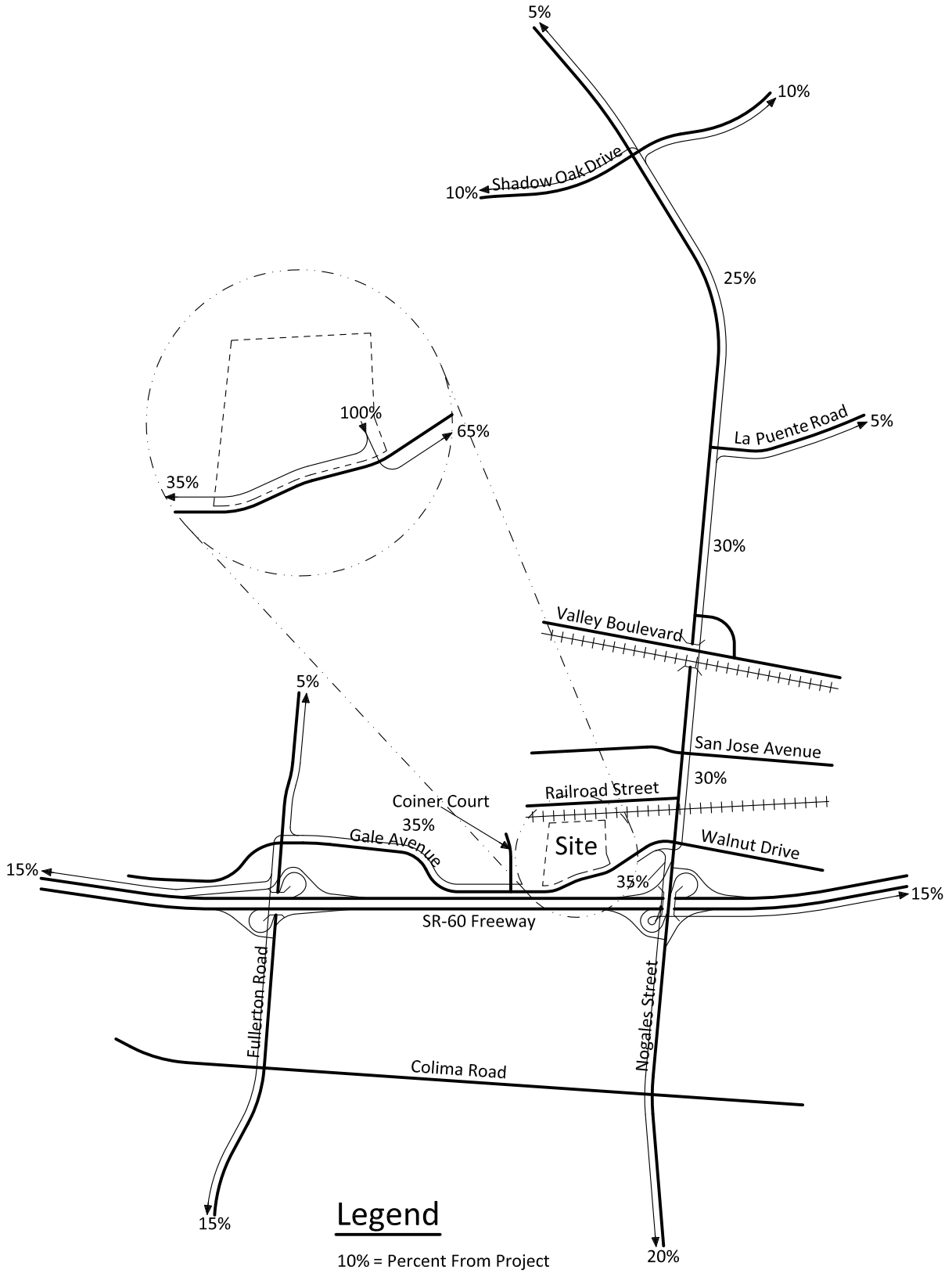


Figure 16  
 Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Office

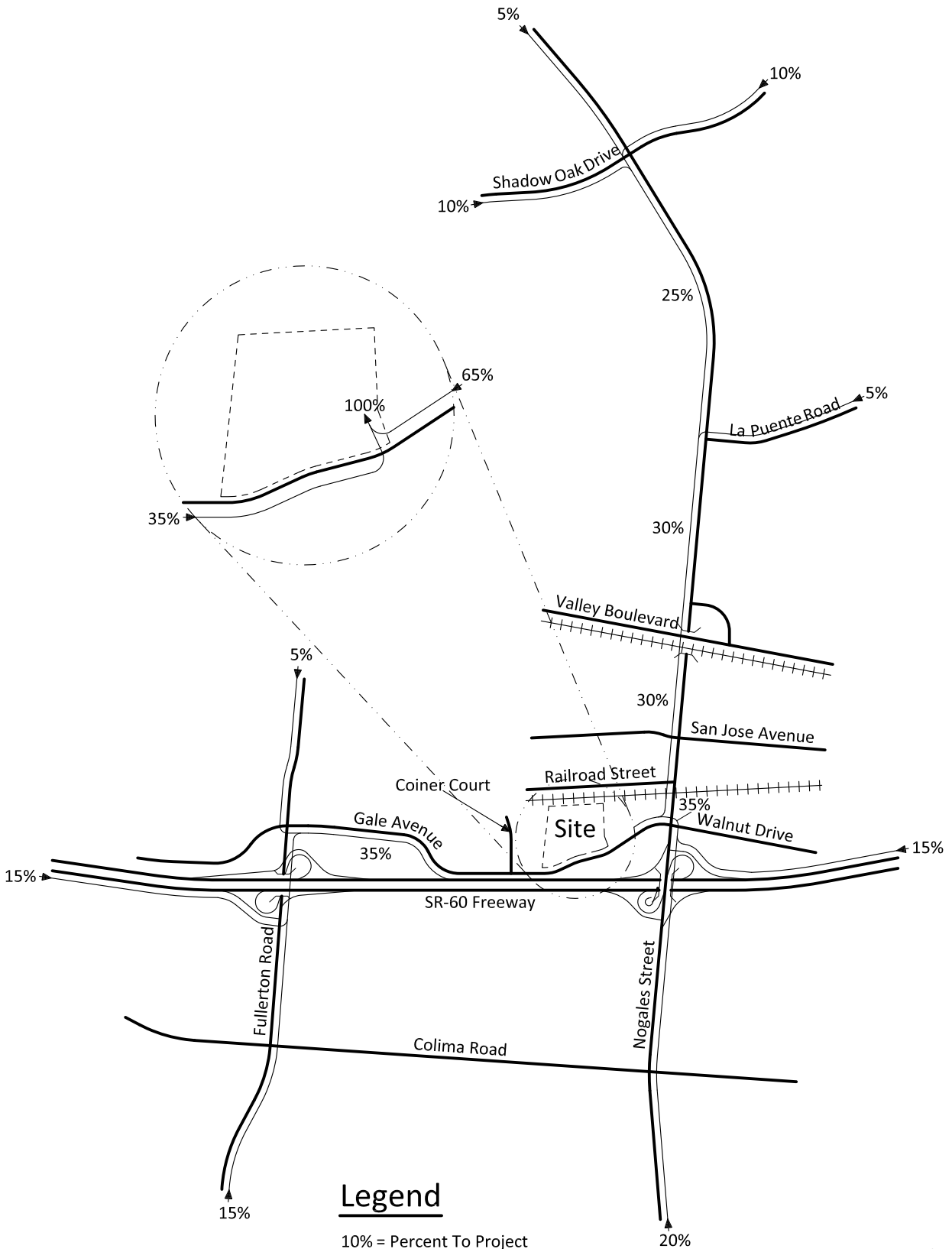


**Legend**

10% = Percent From Project



Figure 17  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Office

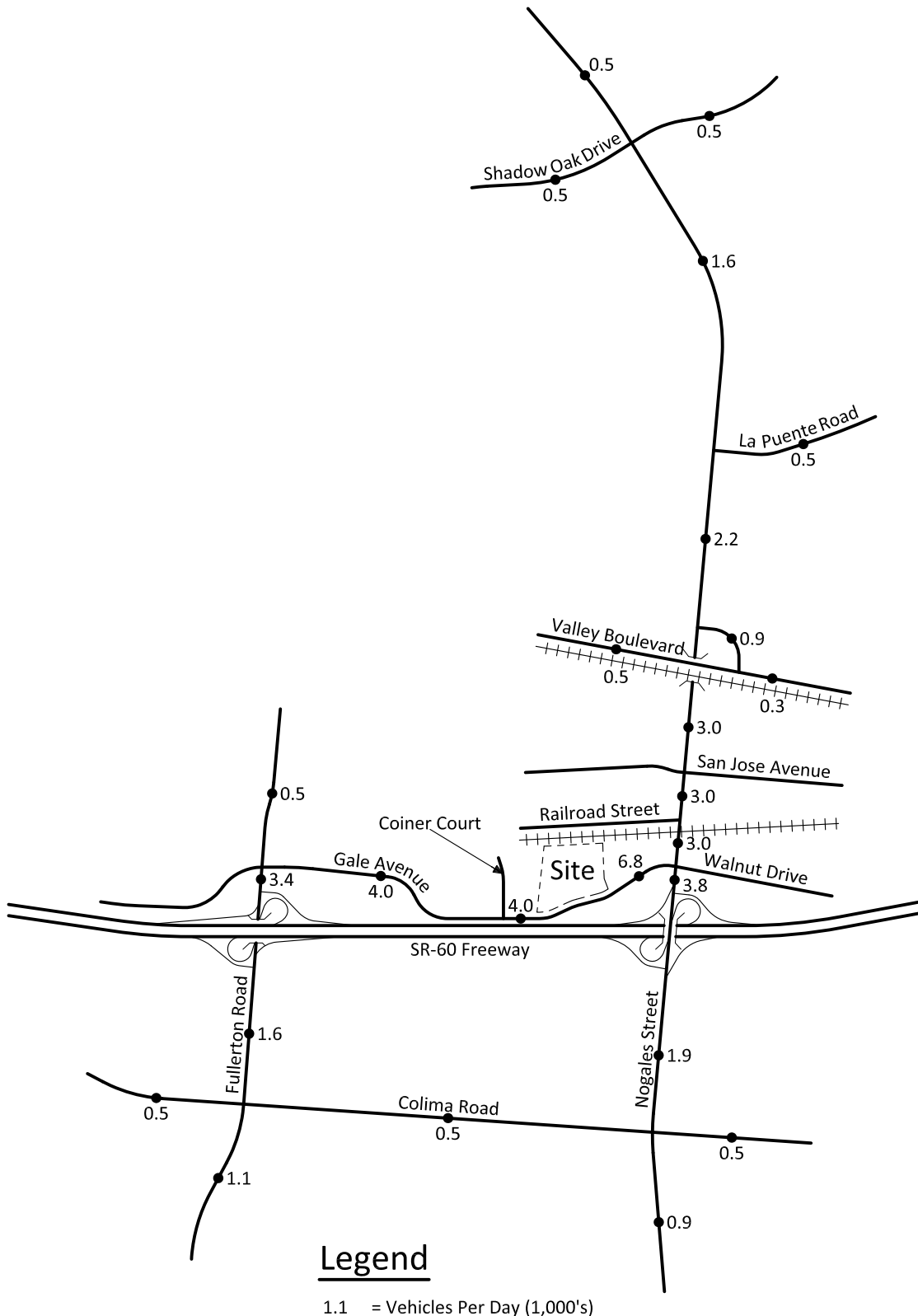


**Legend**

10% = Percent To Project



Figure 18  
Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes

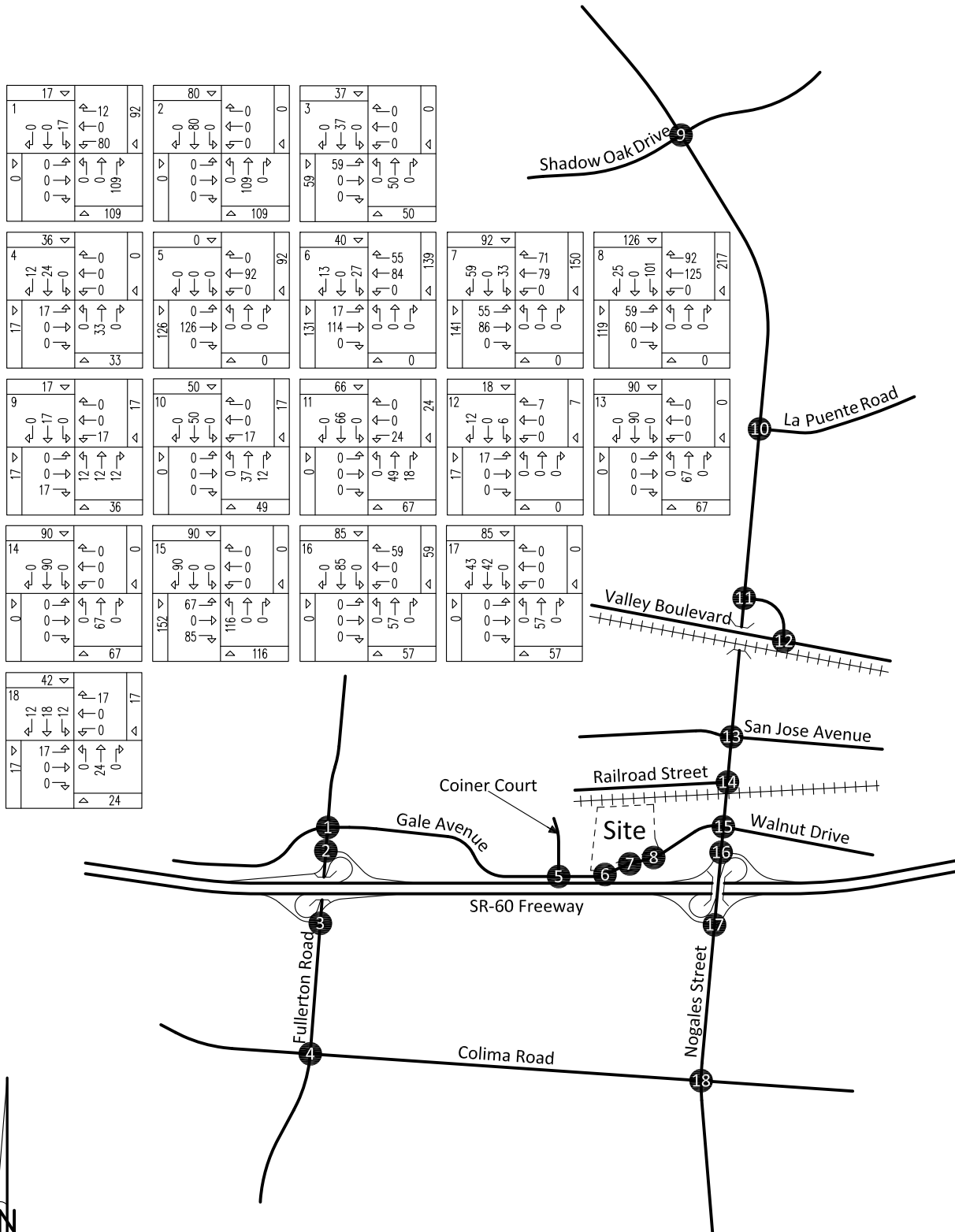


**Legend**

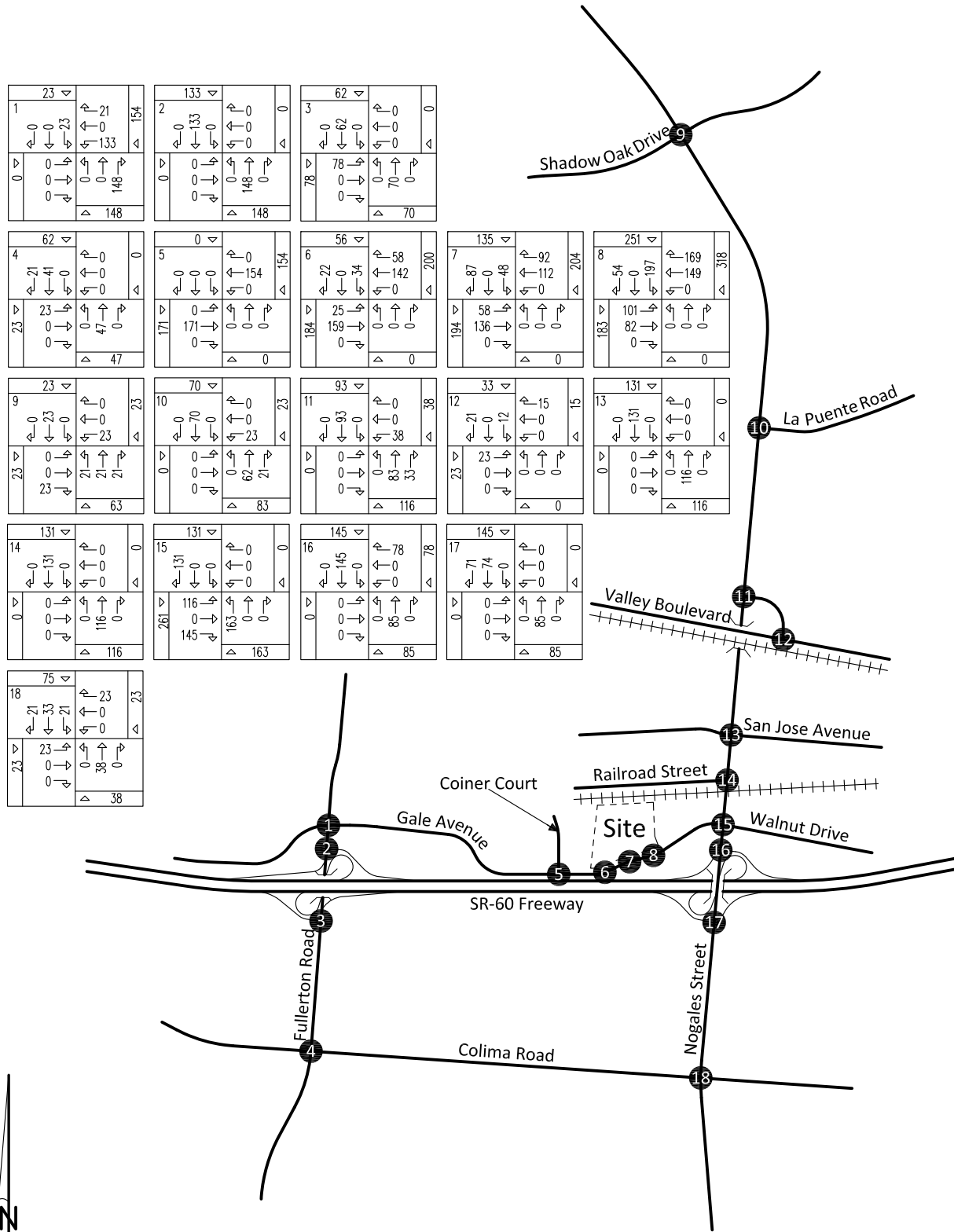
1.1 = Vehicles Per Day (1,000's)



# Figure 19 Project Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

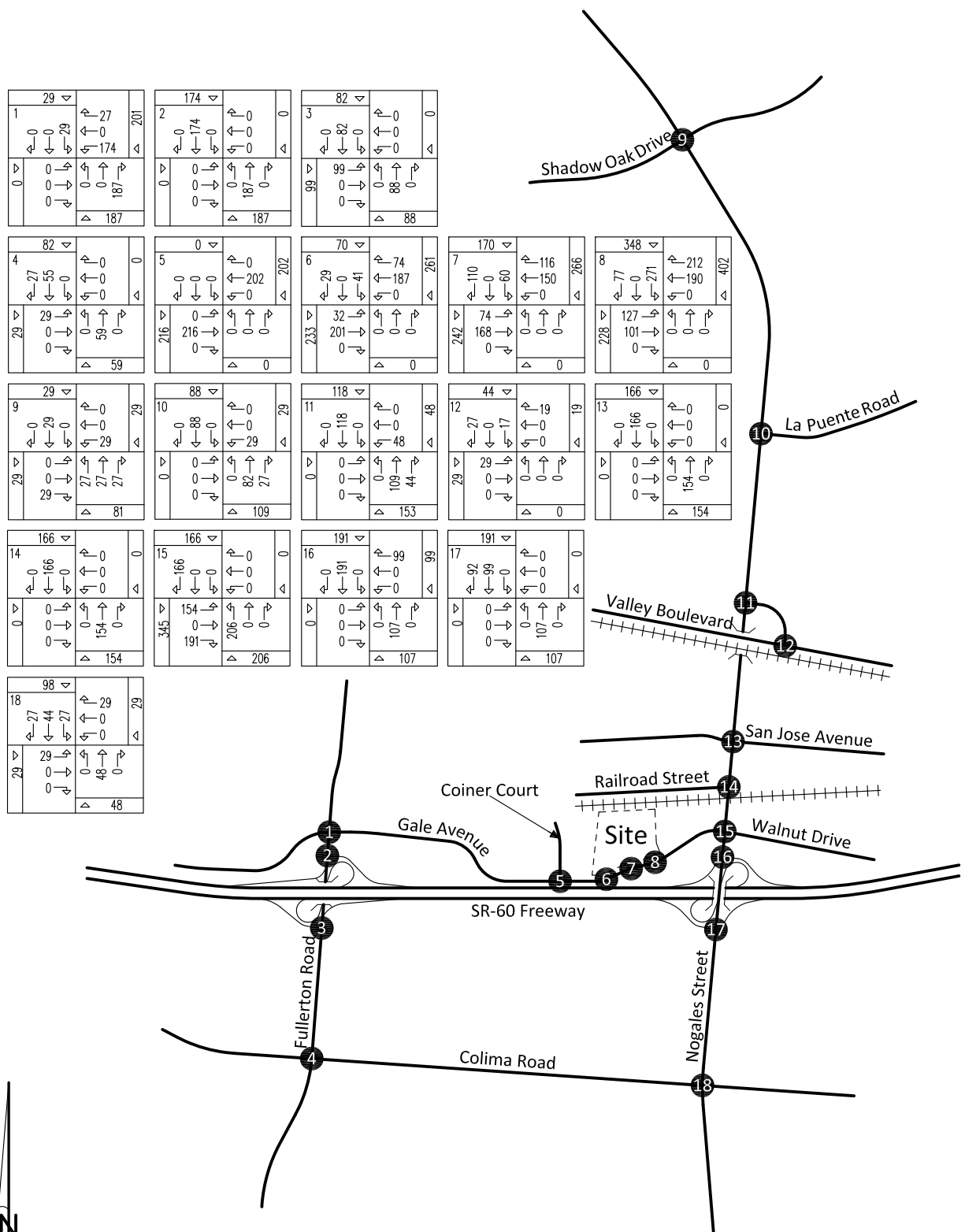


### Figure 20 Project Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



NTS

# Figure 21 Project Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



NTS

## VI. Existing Plus Project Traffic Conditions

---

In this section, Existing Plus Project traffic conditions are discussed. Figures 22 to 25 depict the Existing Plus Project traffic conditions. The existing plus project conditions has been analyzed to comply with the Sunnyvale West Neighborhood Association v. City of Sunnyvale CEQA court case. This scenario assumes the full development of the proposed project and full absorption of the proposed project trips on the circulation system at the present time. This scenario is provided for informational purposes only, and will not be used for impact determinations or mitigation.

### A. Method of Projection

For Existing Plus Project traffic conditions, the project traffic is added to the existing traffic volumes.

### B. Existing Plus Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes

Existing Plus Project average daily traffic volumes are as illustrated on Figure 22.

### C. Existing Plus Project Levels of Service

The technique used to assess the operation of a signalized intersection is known as Intersection Capacity Utilization, as described in Appendix D. To calculate an Intersection Capacity Utilization value, the volume of traffic using the intersection is compared with the capacity of the intersection. An Intersection Capacity Utilization value is usually expressed as a percent. The percent represents that portion of the hour required to provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all intersection traffic if all approaches operate at capacity.

The Levels of Service for the Existing Plus Project traffic conditions have been calculated and are shown in Table 3. Existing Plus Project weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday mid-day peak hour intersection turning movement volumes are shown on Figures 23 to 25, respectively. The study area intersections are projected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions, except for the following study area intersections that are projected to operate at an unacceptable Level of Service during the peak hours (see Table 3):

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

### D. Existing Plus Project Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

Traffic signals are projected to be warranted at the following study area intersections for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions (see Appendix E):

Project Central Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #7



Project East Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

The existing unsignalized intersections have been evaluated for traffic signals using the Caltrans Warrant 3 Peak Hour traffic signal warrant analysis, as specified in the California Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2014 Edition).

**E. Significant Impact Evaluation**

In Los Angeles County, an impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the V/C ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significance Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91 - more	0.01 or more

Table 4 depicts the Existing Plus Project traffic contribution at the study area intersections. As shown in Table 4, the project could potentially significantly impact the following study area intersections under Existing Plus Project traffic conditions:

Fullerton Road (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1  
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
Colima Road (EW) - #4

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
La Puente Road (EW) - #10  
San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
Colima Road (EW) - #18

**F. Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis**

A freeway off-ramp vehicle queuing analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway off-ramp vehicle queue is expected to be contained in the provided vehicle stacking area (see Appendix G).

**G. Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations**

A freeway ramp Delay methodology Level of Service analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), and Nogales

Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway ramp intersections are expected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service without and improvements (see Appendix H).

Table 3

Existing Plus Project Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service

Intersection	Jurisdiction	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Peak Hour Level Of Service		
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Weekday		Saturday
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	Morning	Evening	Mid-day
Fullerton Road (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #1 - Without Improvements - With Improvements SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2 SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3 - Without Improvements - With Improvements Colima Road (EW) - #4	City of Industry  Caltrans  Caltrans  County of Los Angeles	TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	2 2 1> 2 2 1> 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 0 1.5 0.5 0 1.5 0.5 0 2.5 0.5 2 1.5 0.5	1 2.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.5 0 3 0 0 3 0 1 2 1>> 1 2 1>> 1 2 1>> 2 1.5 0.5	1 2 1> 1 2 1> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.5 0.5 1>> 1.5 0.5 1>> 1.5 0.5 1>> 2 2.5 0.5	1 1.5 0.5 2 1.5 0.5 1.5 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.5 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 2.5 0.5	0.672-B 0.672-B 0.561-A 20.3-C 0.698-B 18.9-B 0.556-A 18.7-B 0.791-C	0.730-C 0.656-B 0.499-A 17.0-B 0.705-C 15.4-B 0.557-A 15.8-B 0.840-D	0.878-D 0.801-D 0.604-B 20.4-C 0.907-E 24.6-C 0.737-C 22.8-C 0.878-D								
Coiner Court (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #5	City of Industry	TS	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 2 0	0 1.5 0.5	0.368-A	0.488-A	0.401-A								
Project West Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #6	County of Los Angeles	CSS	0 0 0	0.5 0 0.5	1 2 0	0 1.5 0.5	0.380-A	0.454-A	0.433-A								
Project Central Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #7 - Without Improvements - With Improvements	County of Los Angeles	CSS TS	0.5 0 0.5 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 1 0	0 1.5 0.5 1 1.5 0.5	1 2 0 1 1.5 0.5	0.452-A 0.452-A	0.532-A 0.513-A	0.519-A 0.517-A								
Project East Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #8	County of Los Angeles	TS	0 1 0	0.5 0.5 1	1 1.5 0.5	1 1.5 0.5	0.511-A	0.662-B	0.824-D								
Nogales Street (NS) at: Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9 La Puente Road (EW) - #10 - Without Improvements - With Improvements Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11	City of Walnut County of Los Angeles/City of West Covina  City of West Covina	TS TS TS TS	1 2 d 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2.5 0.5	1 2 d 1 2 d 1 2 d 1 2.5 0.5	1 1.5 0.5 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	1 1.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 1 1.5 0.5 1 1.5 0.5 1	0.702-C 0.848-D 0.729-C 0.654-B	0.569-A 0.808-D 0.738-C 0.655-B	0.585-A 0.819-D 0.683-B 0.566-A								
Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at: Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12	City of West Covina	TS	0 0 0	2 0 1	2 3 0	0 2.5 0.5	0.581-A	0.415-A	0.363-A								
Nogales Street (NS) at: San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13 Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15 SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16 SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17 Colima Road (EW) - #18 - Without Improvements - With Improvements	County of Los Angeles/City of Industry County of Los Angeles/City of Industry Caltrans  County of Los Angeles	TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	1 2.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.5 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 2 2 1 2 2 1	1 2.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.5 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 0 3 1>> 2 2 1 2 2 1	0.5 0.5 1 1 1 d 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.5 0 0.5 1.5 0 0.5 2 2.5 0.5 2 2.5 0.5	0.5 0.5 1 1 1 d 0.5 0 1.5 0.5 0 1.5 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2.5 0.5 2 3 1>	0.661-B 0.934-E 0.679-B 26.0-C 0.562-A 23.6-C 0.841-D 0.754-C	0.921-E 1.358-F 0.663-B 26.2-C 0.701-C 27.9-C 0.752-C 0.740-C	0.606-B 1.291-F 0.699-B 29.6-C 0.618-B 25.7-C 0.868-D 0.885-D								

<sup>1</sup>When a right turn lane is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane, there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes (de facto right turn lane). L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d = De Facto Right Turn Lane; 1> = Right Turn Overlap; 1>> = Free Right Turn Lane

<sup>2</sup>TS = Traffic Signal; CSS = Cross Street Stop

Table 4

Existing Plus Project Significant Impact Evaluation

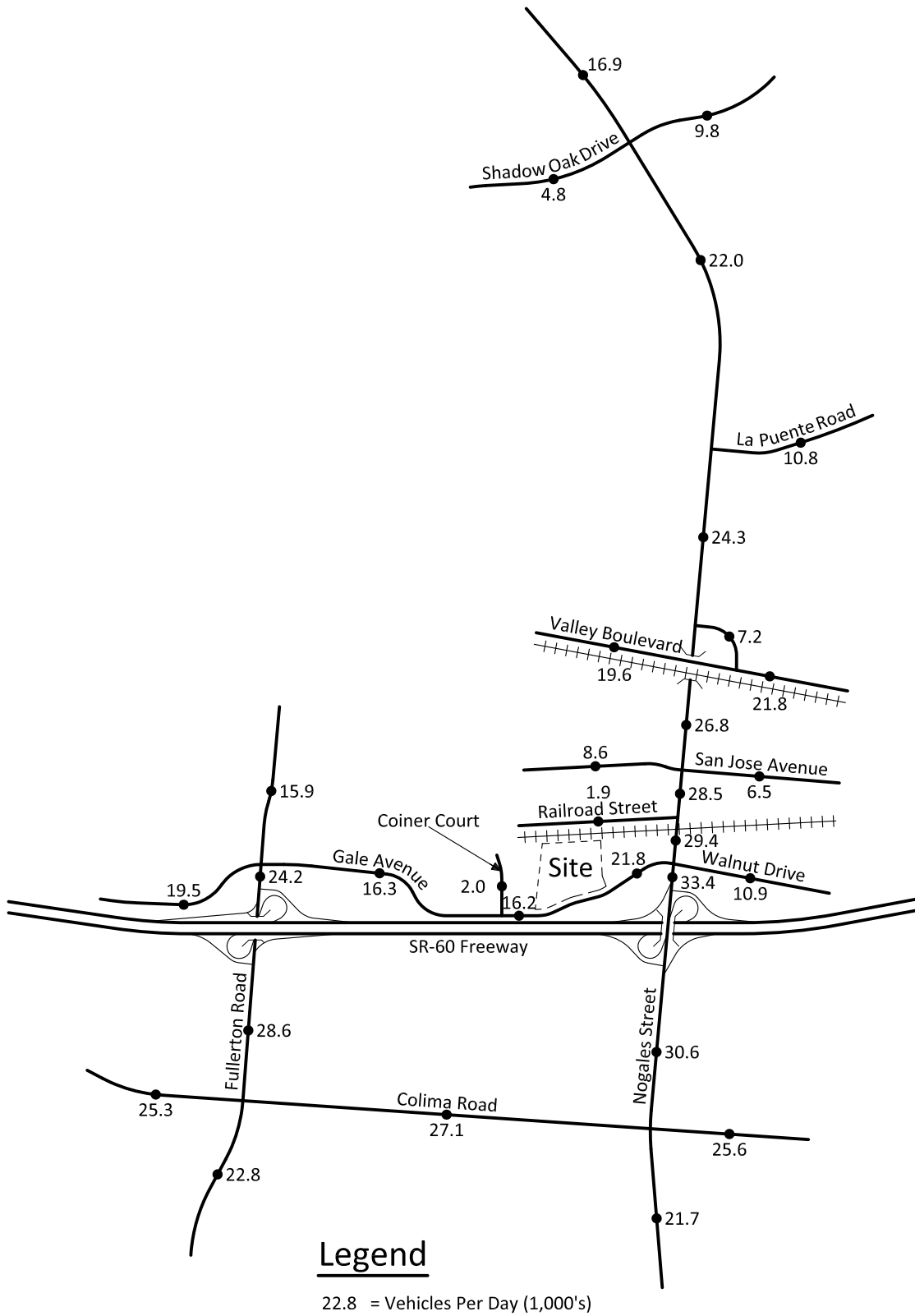
Intersection	Peak Hour	Existing		Existing Plus Project								
		Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Without Improvements				With Improvements				
				Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Project Impact	Significant Impact <sup>1</sup>	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Project Impact	Significant Impact <sup>1</sup>	
Fullerton Road (NS) at:												
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1	Weekday Morning	0.657	B	0.672	B	0.015	No	0.672	B	0.015	No	
	Weekday Evening	0.649	B	0.730	C	0.081	Yes	0.656	B	0.007	No	
	Saturday Mid-day	0.792	C	0.878	D	0.086	Yes	0.801	D	0.009	No	
SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2												
	Weekday Morning	0.537	A	0.561	A	0.024	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.471	A	0.499	A	0.028	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.566	A	0.604	B	0.038	No					
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3												
	Weekday Morning	0.663	B	0.698	B	0.035	No	0.556	A	-0.107	No	
	Weekday Evening	0.657	B	0.705	C	0.048	Yes	0.557	A	-0.100	No	
	Saturday Mid-day	0.847	D	0.907	E	0.060	Yes	0.737	C	-0.110	No	
Colima Road (EW) - #4 <sup>2</sup>												
	Weekday Morning	0.773	C	0.791	C	0.018	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.825	D	0.840	D	0.015	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.841	D	0.878	D	0.037	Yes					
Coiner Court (NS) at:												
Gale Avenue (EW) - #5	Weekday Morning	0.336	A	0.368	A	0.032	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.427	A	0.488	A	0.061	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.329	A	0.401	A	0.072	No					
Nogales Street (NS) at:												
Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9	Weekday Morning	0.666	B	0.702	C	0.036	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.518	A	0.569	A	0.051	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.522	A	0.585	A	0.063	No					
La Puente Road (EW) - #10 <sup>2</sup>												
	Weekday Morning	0.818	D	0.848	D	0.030	Yes					
	Weekday Evening	0.774	C	0.808	D	0.034	Yes					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.774	C	0.819	D	0.045	Yes					
Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11												
	Weekday Morning	0.638	B	0.654	B	0.016	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.630	B	0.655	B	0.025	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.533	A	0.566	A	0.033	No					
Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at:												
Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12	Weekday Morning	0.565	A	0.581	A	0.016	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.399	A	0.415	A	0.016	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.331	A	0.363	A	0.032	No					
Nogales Street (NS) at:												
San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.641	B	0.661	B	0.020	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.896	D	0.921	E	0.025	Yes					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.569	A	0.606	B	0.037	No					
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15 <sup>2</sup>												
	Weekday Morning	0.820	D	0.934	E	0.114	Yes					
	Weekday Evening	1.125	F	1.358	F	0.233	Yes					
	Saturday Mid-day	1.002	F	1.291	F	0.289	Yes					
SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16												
	Weekday Morning	0.647	B	0.679	B	0.032	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.630	B	0.663	B	0.033	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.631	B	0.699	B	0.068	No					
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17												
	Weekday Morning	0.549	A	0.562	A	0.013	No					
	Weekday Evening	0.684	B	0.701	C	0.017	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.596	A	0.618	B	0.022	No					
Colima Road (EW) - #18 <sup>2</sup>												
	Weekday Morning	0.810	D	0.841	D	0.031	Yes					
	Weekday Evening	0.720	C	0.752	C	0.032	No					
	Saturday Mid-day	0.825	D	0.868	D	0.043	Yes					

<sup>1</sup> In Los Angeles County, an impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the volume to capacity ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significant Impact Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91-more	0.01 or more

<sup>2</sup> Based on discussions with the County of Los Angeles, improvements at this intersection are either currently planned or infeasible.

Figure 22  
Existing Plus Project Average Daily Traffic Volumes

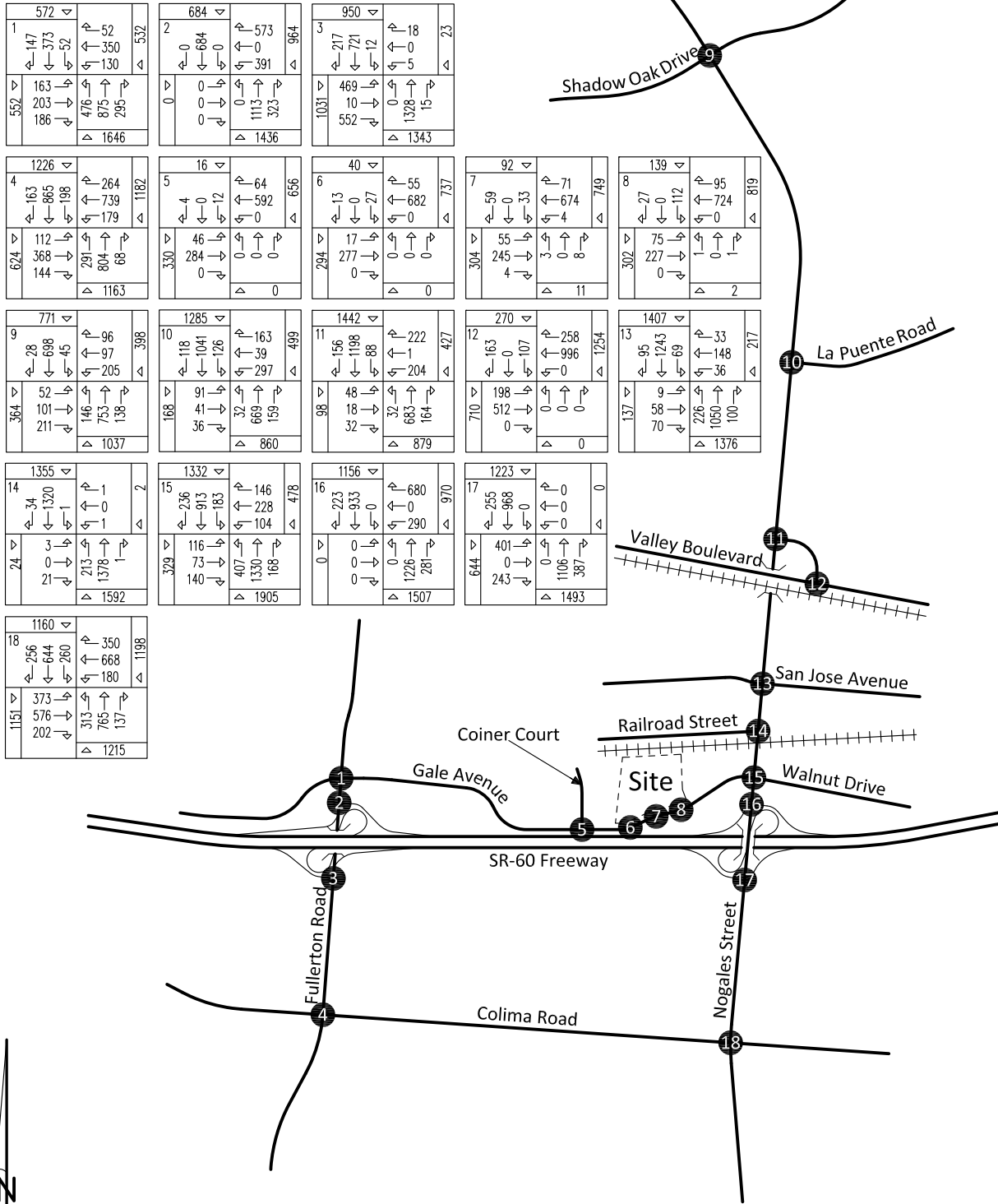


**Legend**

22.8 = Vehicles Per Day (1,000's)

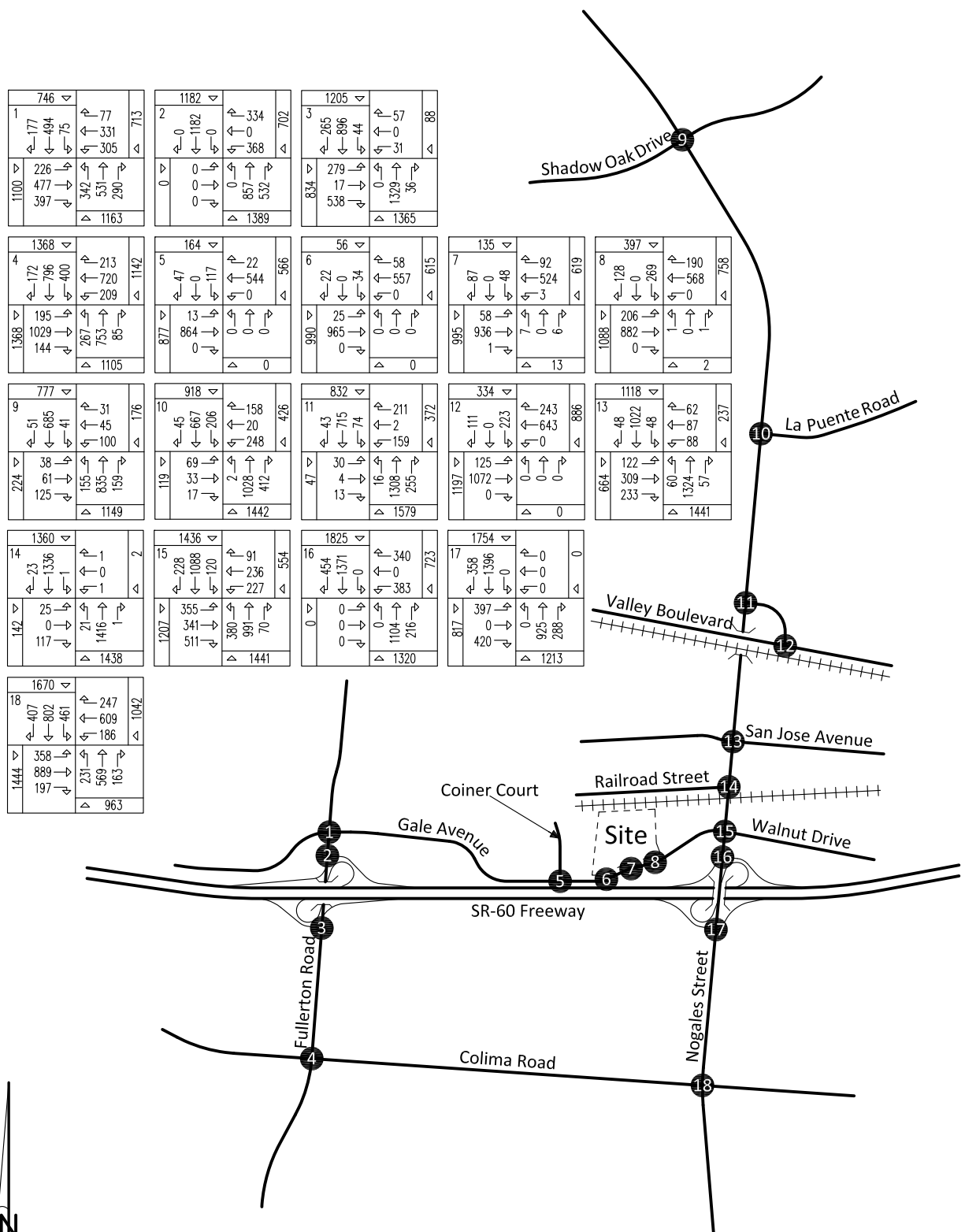


# Figure 23 Existing Plus Project Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

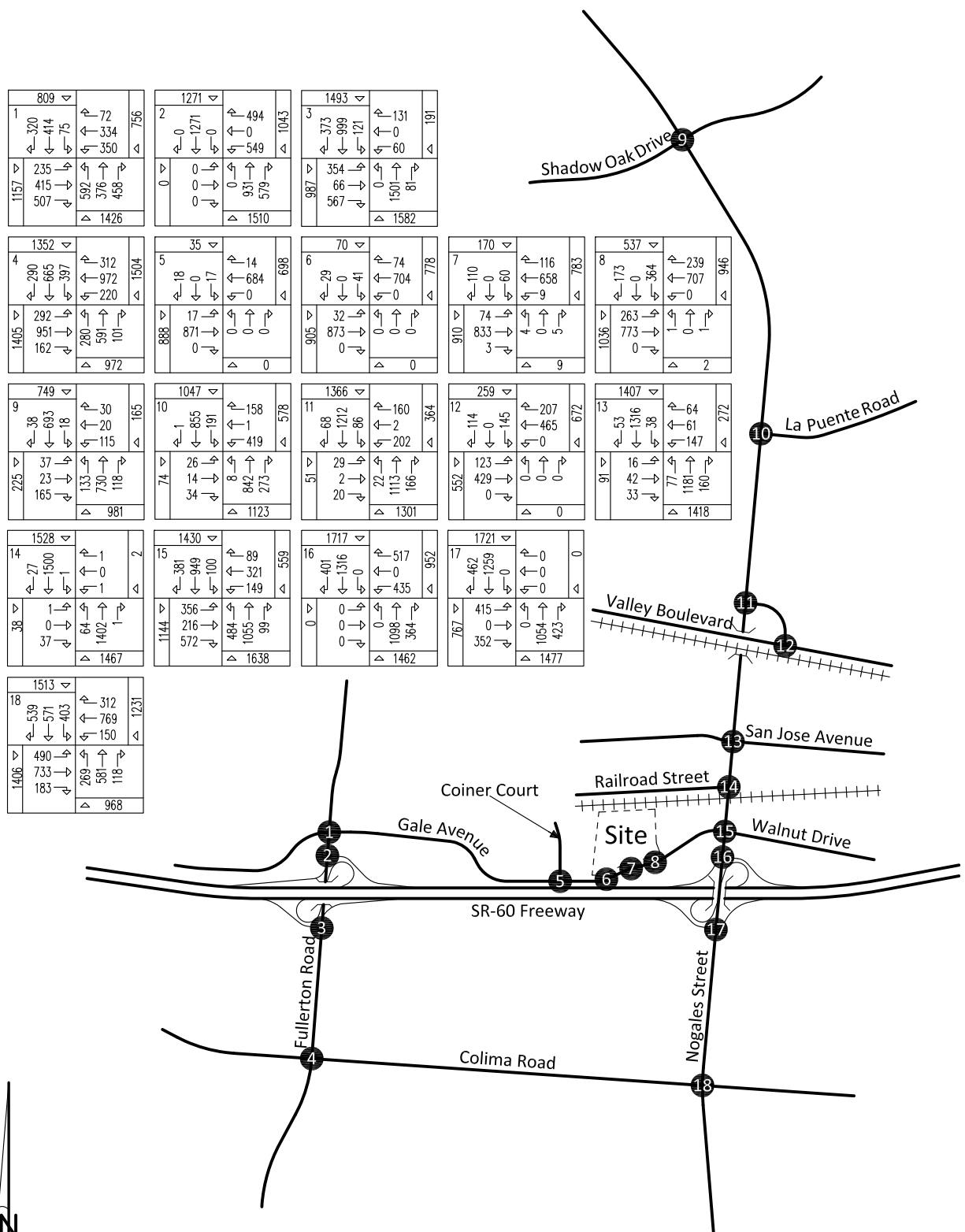


NTS

### Figure 24 Existing Plus Project Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



# Figure 25 Existing Plus Project Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes





## VII. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Traffic Conditions

---

---

In this section, Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions are discussed. Figures 26 to 40 depict the Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions.

### A. Method of Projection

To assess Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions, existing traffic is combined with related projects. Table 5 lists the proposed land uses for the related projects within a 1 mile radius of the project site (see Figure 26). A list of permits filed within the past 5 years was obtained from the County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning and was reviewed to determine which projects could potentially add traffic to the study area intersections. This data was reviewed in May 2015. Related developments must be within 1.0 mile of the project. The Existing Plus Ambient Growth Plus Project Plus Cumulative scenario reflects cumulative conditions.

Table 5 shows the daily and peak hour vehicle trips generated by the related projects in the study area.

Figures 27 to 32 contain the directional distributions of the related projects trips for the proposed land uses. The related projects average daily traffic volumes are shown on Figure 33. Related projects weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday mid-day peak hour intersection turning movement volumes are shown on Figures 34 to 36, respectively.

### B. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Average Daily Traffic Volumes

Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative average daily traffic volumes are as illustrated on Figure 37.

### C. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Levels of Service

The technique used to assess the operation of an intersection is known as Intersection Capacity Utilization, as described in Appendix D. To calculate an Intersection Capacity Utilization value, the volume of traffic using the intersection is compared with the capacity of the intersection. An Intersection Capacity Utilization value is usually expressed as a percent. The percent represents that portion of the hour required to provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all intersection traffic if all approaches operate at capacity.

The Levels of Service for Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic conditions have been calculated and are shown in Table 6. Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday mid-day peak hour intersection turning movement volumes are shown on Figures 38 to 40, respectively. The study area intersections are projected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service during the peak hours for Existing Plus Ambient Growth Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic except for the following study area intersections that are projected to operate at an unacceptable Level of Service during the peak hours (see Table 6):

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Level of Service worksheets are provided in Appendix D.

**D. Significant Impact Evaluation**

In Los Angeles County, an impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the V/C ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significance Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91 - more	0.01 or more

Table 7 depicts the Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative traffic contribution at the study area intersections. As shown in Table 7, the project could potentially significantly impact the following study area intersections under Existing Plus Project Cumulative traffic conditions:

Fullerton Road (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1  
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
Colima Road (EW) - #4

Nogales Street (NS) at:  
La Puente Road (EW) - #10  
San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13  
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
Colima Road (EW) - #18

**E. Project Significant Impact Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures are required to reduce project impacts to less than significant for the corresponding intersections:

Fullerton Road (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1  
- Construct an additional westbound left turn lane  
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
- Construct a northbound thru travel lane

Project fair share percentages are calculated in Table 8.

It should be noted that the Fullerton Road at Colima Road and Nogales Street and Colima Road intersections currently operate at acceptable Levels of Service and are projected to continue to operate at acceptable Levels of Service without or with the project.

**F. Freeway Off-Ramp Vehicle Queue Analysis**

A freeway off-ramp vehicle queuing analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB off-ramp (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB off-ramp (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway off-ramp vehicle queue is expected to be contained in the provided vehicle stacking area (see Appendix G).

**G. Freeway Ramp Delay Calculations**

A freeway ramp Delay methodology Level of Service analysis has been conducted for Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW), Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB ramps (EW), and Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB ramps (EW). The calculation has been conducted using the Highway Capacity Manual methodology. The freeway ramp intersections are expected to operate within acceptable Levels of Service without improvements (see Appendix H).

**H. Freeway Mainline Analysis**

A freeway mainline analysis has been conducted on the freeway segments within five (5) miles of the project site. The project is not projected to significantly impact the freeway mainline in the study area (see Appendix I).

**I. Intersection Improvements Striping Overlays**

Appendix J contains the striping overlays for the projected improvements.

**Table 5**  
**Other Development Trip Generation<sup>1</sup>**

Project <sup>2</sup> Number	Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>3</sup>	Weekday							Saturday		
				Peak Hour						Daily	Mid-day		
				Morning			Evening				Inbound	Outbound	Total
				Inbound	Outbound	Total	Inbound	Outbound	Total				
97097	Restaurant	0.828	TSF	5	4	9	5	3	8	105	6	5	116
R2012-00006	Specialty Retail	3.481	TSF	2	1	3	6	7	13	149	9	8	166
	Medical/Dental Office	2.216	TSF	1	0	1	1	2	3	20	1	1	22
	Restaurant	2.306	TSF	14	11	25	14	9	23	293	17	15	325
	Total			17	12	29	21	18	39	462	27	24	51
90242	Retail	-1.319	TSF	-1	0	-1	-2	-3	-5	-56	-3	-3	-62
	Restaurant	1.319	TSF	8	6	14	8	5	13	168	10	9	187
	Total			24	18	42	27	20	47	574	34	30	64

<sup>1</sup> Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012, Land Use Categories 720, 820, and 932.

<sup>2</sup> Source: County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning (development data current as of May 2015). Related developments must be within 1.0 mile of the project.

<sup>3</sup> TSF = Thousand Square Feet

Table 6

Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service

Intersection	Jurisdiction	Traffic Control <sup>2</sup>	Intersection Approach Lanes <sup>1</sup>												Peak Hour Level Of Service			Project Significant Impact
			Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Weekday		Saturday	
			L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	Morning	Evening	Mid-day	
Fullerton Road (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #1 - Without Improvements - With Improvements SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2	City of Industry	TS	2	2	1>	1	2.5	0.5	1	2	1>	1	1.5	0.5	0.673-B	0.731-C	0.879-D	Yes
		TS	2	2	1>	1	2.5	0.5	1	2	1>	2	1.5	0.5	0.673-B	0.657-B	0.802-D	No
	Caltrans	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	0.562-A	0.501-A	0.606-B	No
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	20.3-C	17.1-B	20.5-C	
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3 - Without Improvements	Caltrans	TS	0	1.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	0.713-C	0.723-C	0.931-E	Yes
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	1.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	19.3-B	16.0-B	26.3-C	
- With Improvements	Intersection Capacity Utilization	TS	0	2.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	0.569-A	0.573-A	0.759-C	No
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	2.5	0.5	1	2	1>>	1.5	0.5	1>>	2	0	1	19.0-B	16.6-B	23.8-C	
Colima Road (EW) - #4	County of Los Angeles	TS	2	1.5	0.5	2	1.5	0.5	2	2.5	0.5	2	2.5	0.5	0.796-C	0.847-D	0.885-D	Yes
Coiner Court (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #5	City of Industry	TS	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1.5	0.5	0.368-A	0.488-A	0.401-A	No
Project West Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #6	County of Los Angeles	CSS	0	0	0	0.5	0	0.5	1	2	0	0	1.5	0.5	0.380-A	0.454-A	0.433-A	No
Project Central Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #7 - Without Improvements - With Improvements	County of Los Angeles	CSS	0.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.5	1	2	0	0.452-A	0.532-A	0.519-A	No
		TS	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1.5	0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.452-A	0.513-A	0.517-A	No
Project East Access (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #8	County of Los Angeles	TS	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1	1	1.5	0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.492-A	0.662-B	0.824-D	No
Nogales Street (NS) at: Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9 La Puente Road (EW) - #10 Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11	City of Walnut County of Los Angeles/City of West Covina City of West Covina	TS TS TS	1 1 1	2 2 2.5	d 1 0.5	1 1 2.5	2 2 0.5	d d 0.5	1 0 0	1.5 0 1.5	0.5 1 0	1 0.5 1.5	1 0.5 0.5	0.702-C 0.848-D 0.654-B	0.569-A 0.808-D 0.655-B	0.585-A 0.819-D 0.566-A	No Yes No	
Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at: Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12	City of West Covina	TS	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	2.5	0.5	0.581-A	0.415-A	0.363-A	No
Nogales Street (NS) at: San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13 Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15 SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16	County of Los Angeles/City of Industry County of Los Angeles/City of Industry Caltrans	TS TS TS	1 1 0	2.5 2.5 3	0.5 0.5 1>>	1 1 0	2.5 2.5 3	0.5 0.5 1>>	0.5 1 0	0.5 1 0	0.5 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0	0.661-B 0.934-E 0.679-B	0.921-E 1.358-F 0.663-B	0.606-B 1.291-F 0.700-B	Yes Yes No	
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	26.0-C	26.2-C	29.7-C	
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17	Caltrans	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0.562-A	0.701-C	0.618-B	No
	Highway Capacity Manual	TS	0	3	1>>	0	3	1>>	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	23.6-C	27.96-C	25.7-C	
Colima Road (EW) - #18 - Without Improvements - With Improvements	County of Los Angeles	TS TS	2 2	2 2	1 1	2 2	2 2	1 1	2 2	2.5 2.5	0.5 0.5	2 2	2.5 3	0.5 1>	0.841-D 0.755-C	0.753-C 0.742-C	0.871-D 0.801-D	Yes No

<sup>1</sup>When a right turn lane is designated, the lane can either be striped or unstriped. To function as a right turn lane, there must be sufficient width for right turning vehicles to travel outside the through lanes (de facto right turn lane). L = Left; T = Through; R = Right; d = De Facto Right Turn Lane; 1> = Right Turn Overlap; 1>> = Free Right Turn Lane

<sup>2</sup>TS = Traffic Signal; CSS = Cross Street Stop

Table 7

Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Significant Impact Evaluation

Intersection	Peak Hour	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative									
		Existing		Without Improvements				With Improvements			
		Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Project Impact	Significant Impact <sup>1</sup>	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Level of Service	Project Impact	Significant Impact <sup>1</sup>
Fullerton Road (NS) at:											
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1	Weekday Morning	0.657	B	0.673	B	0.016	No	0.673	B	0.016	No
	Weekday Evening	0.649	B	0.731	C	0.082	Yes	0.657	B	0.008	No
	Saturday Mid-day	0.792	C	0.879	D	0.087	Yes	0.802	D	0.010	No
SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2	Weekday Morning	0.537	A	0.562	A	0.025	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.471	A	0.501	A	0.030	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.566	A	0.606	B	0.040	No				
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3	Weekday Morning	0.663	B	0.713	C	0.050	Yes	0.569	A	-0.094	No
	Weekday Evening	0.657	B	0.732	C	0.075	Yes	0.573	A	-0.084	No
	Saturday Mid-day	0.847	D	0.931	E	0.084	Yes	0.759	C	-0.088	No
Colima Road (EW) - #4 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.773	C	0.796	C	0.023	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.825	D	0.847	D	0.022	Yes				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.841	D	0.885	D	0.044	Yes				
Coiner Court (NS) at:											
Gale Avenue (EW) - #5	Weekday Morning	0.336	A	0.368	A	0.032	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.427	A	0.488	A	0.061	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.329	A	0.401	A	0.072	No				
Nogales Street (NS) at:											
Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9	Weekday Morning	0.666	B	0.702	C	0.036	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.518	A	0.569	A	0.051	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.522	A	0.585	A	0.063	No				
La Puente Road (EW) - #10 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.818	D	0.848	D	0.030	Yes				
	Weekday Evening	0.774	C	0.808	D	0.034	Yes				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.774	C	0.819	D	0.045	Yes				
Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11	Weekday Morning	0.638	B	0.654	B	0.016	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.630	B	0.655	B	0.025	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.533	A	0.566	A	0.033	No				
Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at:											
Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12	Weekday Morning	0.565	A	0.581	A	0.016	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.399	A	0.415	A	0.016	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.331	A	0.363	A	0.032	No				
Nogales Street (NS) at:											
San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.641	B	0.661	B	0.020	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.896	D	0.921	E	0.025	Yes				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.569	A	0.606	B	0.037	No				
Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.820	D	0.934	E	0.114	Yes				
	Weekday Evening	1.125	F	1.358	F	0.233	Yes				
	Saturday Mid-day	1.002	F	1.291	F	0.289	Yes				
SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16	Weekday Morning	0.647	B	0.679	B	0.032	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.630	B	0.663	B	0.033	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.631	B	0.700	B	0.069	No				
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17	Weekday Morning	0.549	A	0.562	A	0.013	No				
	Weekday Evening	0.684	B	0.701	C	0.017	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.596	A	0.618	B	0.022	No				
Colima Road (EW) - #18 <sup>2</sup>	Weekday Morning	0.810	D	0.841	D	0.031	Yes				
	Weekday Evening	0.720	C	0.753	C	0.033	No				
	Saturday Mid-day	0.825	D	0.871	D	0.046	Yes				

<sup>1</sup> In Los Angeles County, an impact is considered significant if the project related increase in the volume to capacity ratio equals or exceeds the thresholds shown below:

Significant Impact Threshold for Intersections		
Level of Service	Volume/Capacity	Incremental Increase
C	0.71-0.80	0.04 or more
D	0.81-0.90	0.02 or more
E/F	0.91-more	0.01 or more

<sup>2</sup> Based on discussions with the County of Los Angeles, improvements at this intersection are either currently planned or infeasible.

Table 8

Project Fair Share Calculations

Intersection	Improvement	Existing Traffic			Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Traffic			Project Traffic			Total New Traffic			Project Percent of New Traffic			Project Fair Share Percentage
		Weekday		Saturday	Weekday		Saturday	Weekday		Saturday	Weekday		Saturday	Weekday		Saturday	
		Morning	Evening	Mid-day	Morning	Evening	Mid-day	Morning	Evening	Mid-day	Morning	Evening	Mid-day	Morning	Evening	Mid-day	
Fullerton Road (NS) at: Gale Avenue (EW) - #1 SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3	Construct an additional westbound left turn lane Construct an additional northbound through travel lane	3,084	3,397	3,731	3,308	3,729	4,158	218	325	218	224	332	427	97.3%	97.9%	51.1%	97.9%
		3,201	3,282	3,984	3,390	3,541	4,320	146	210	269	189	259	336	77.2%	81.1%	80.1%	81.1%

Figure 26  
Related Projects Location Map

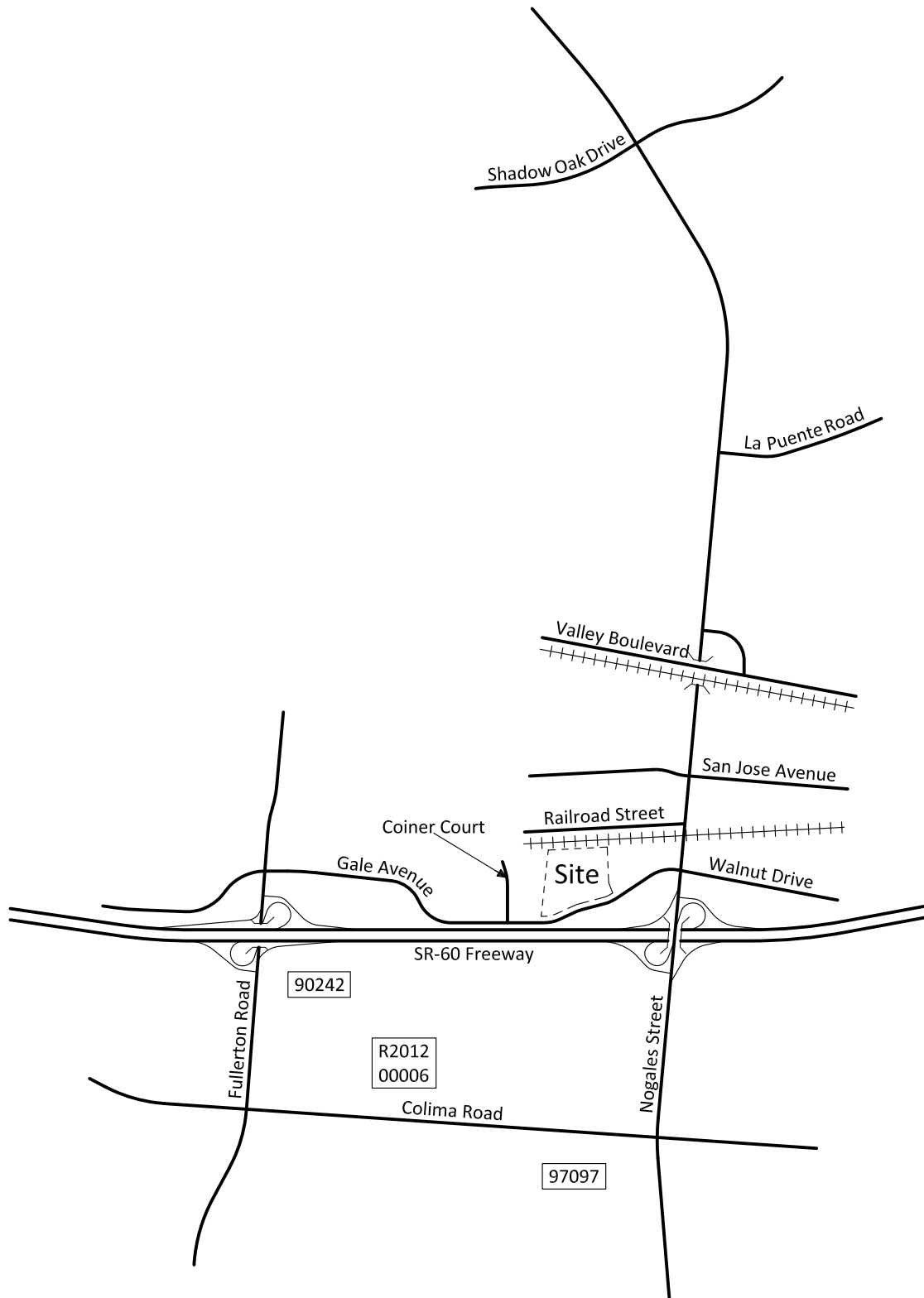




Figure 27  
 Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution - 90242

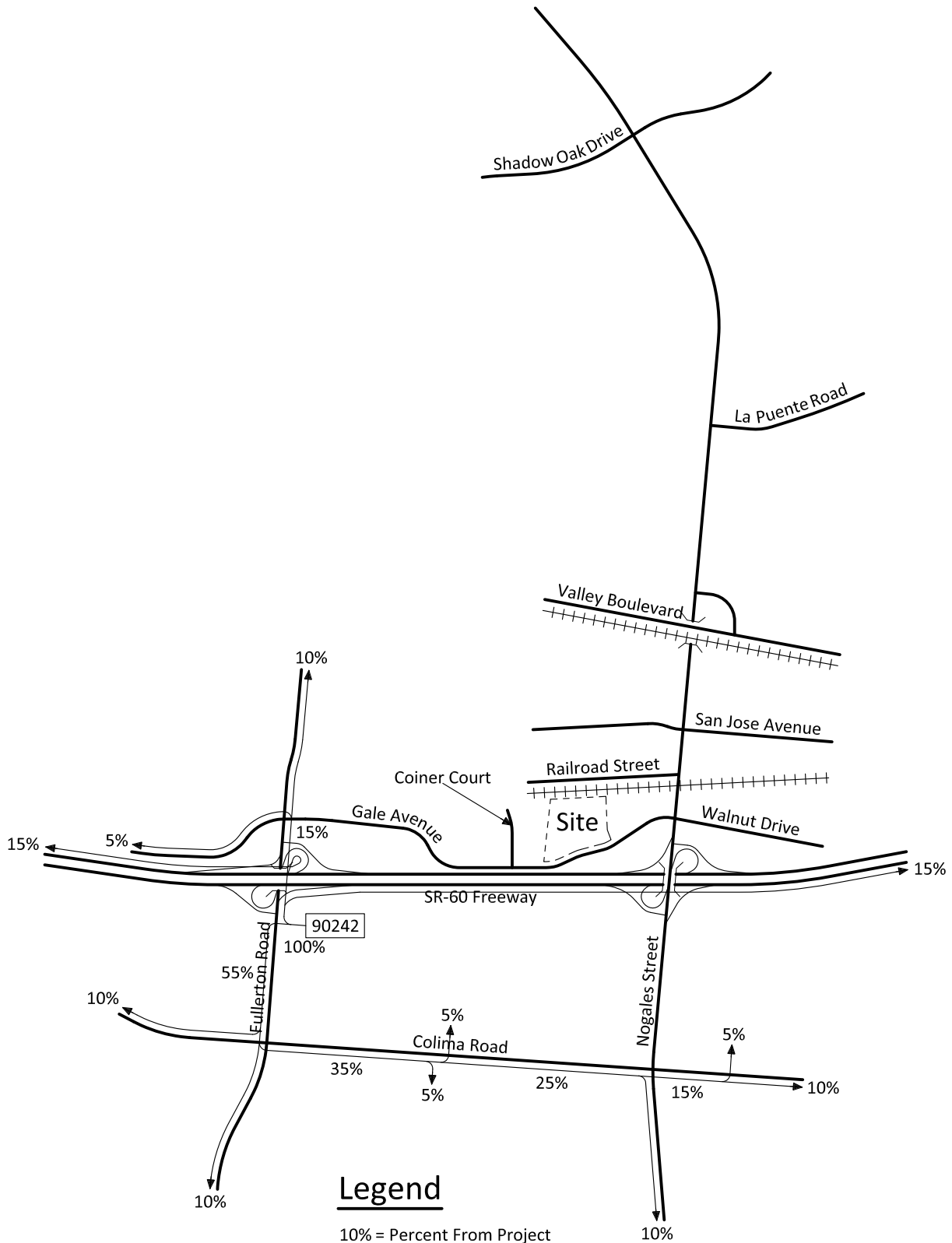


Figure 28  
 Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution - 90242

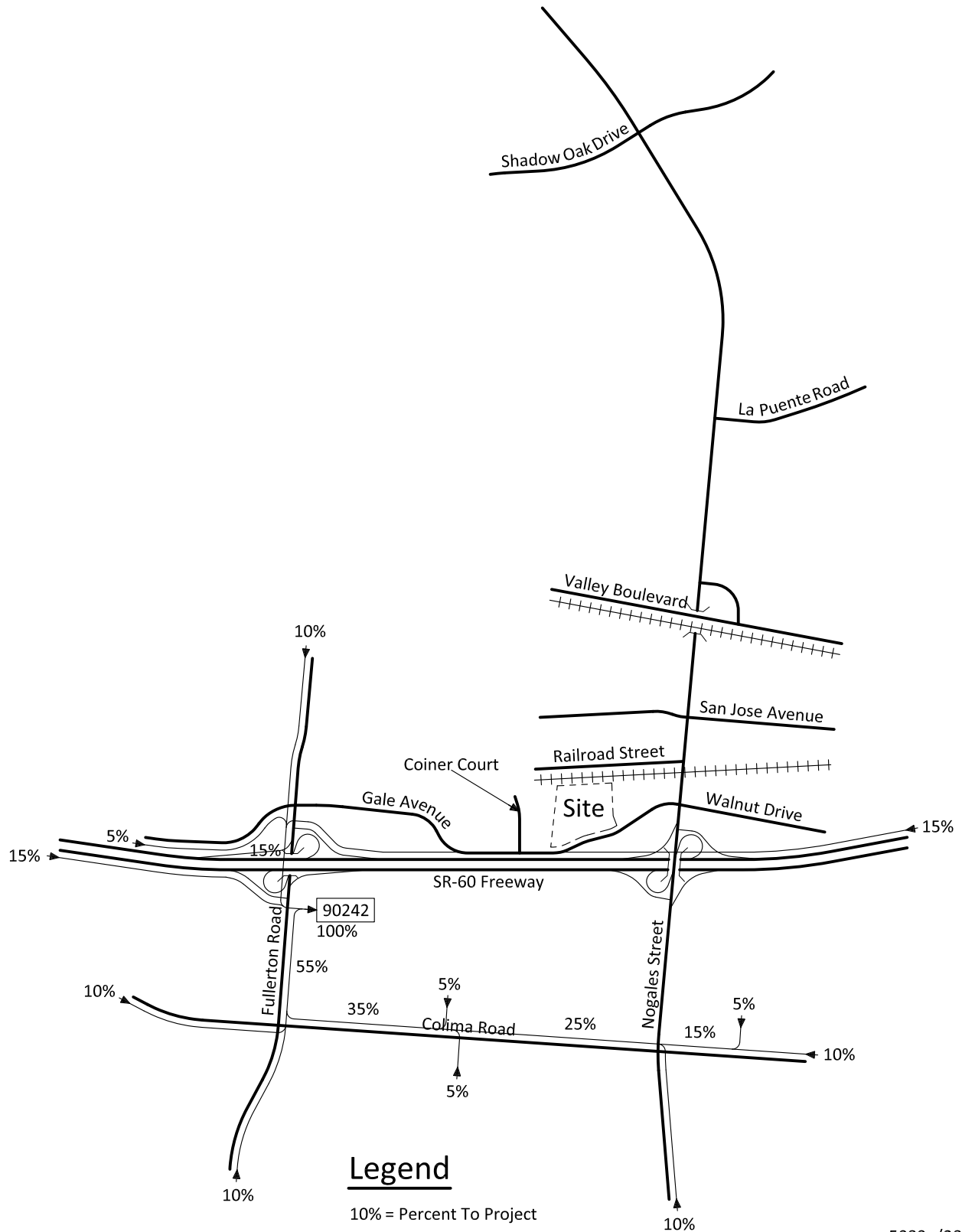
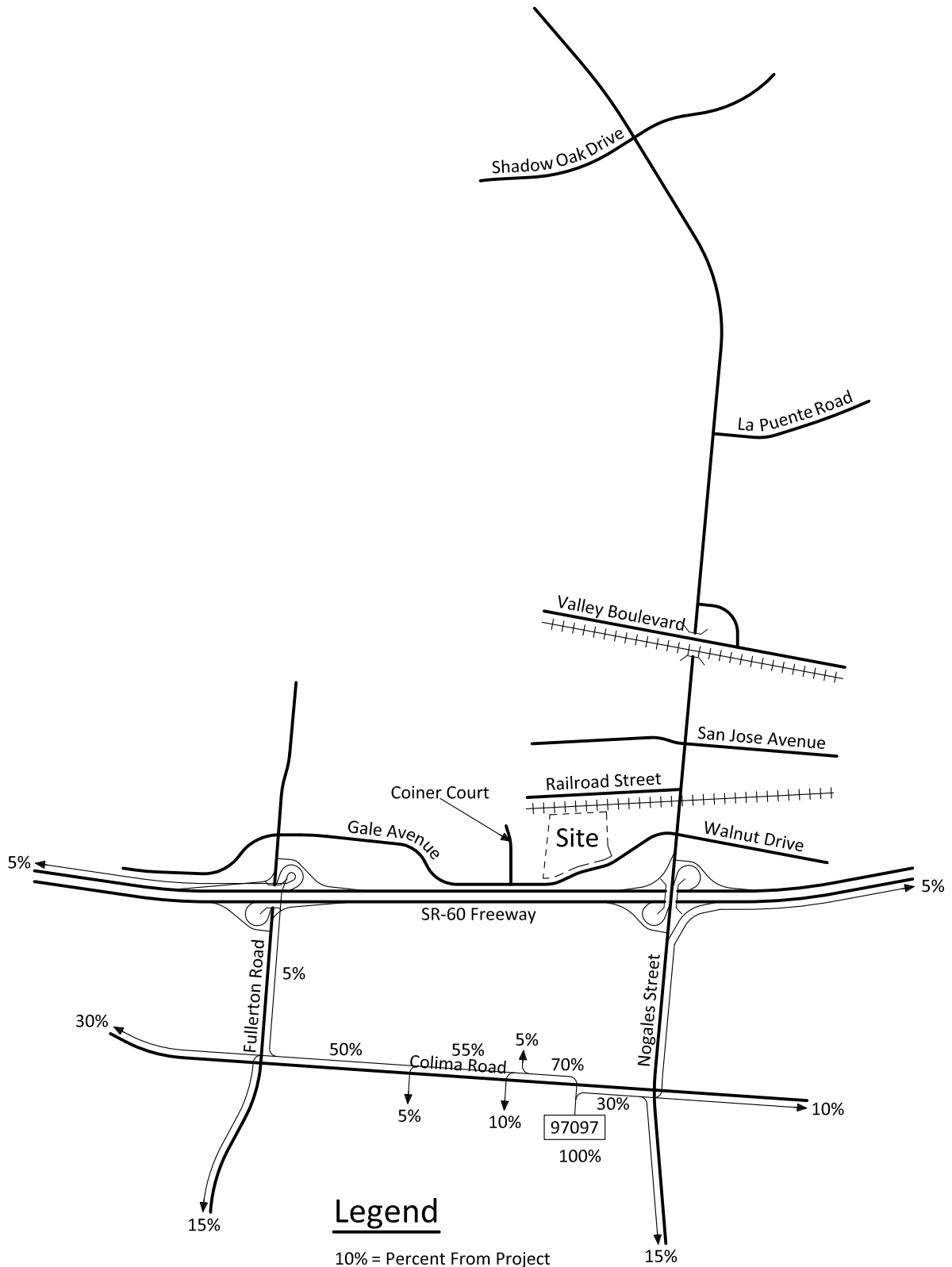


Figure 29  
 Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution - 97097



**Legend**

10% = Percent From Project



Figure 30  
 Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution - 97097

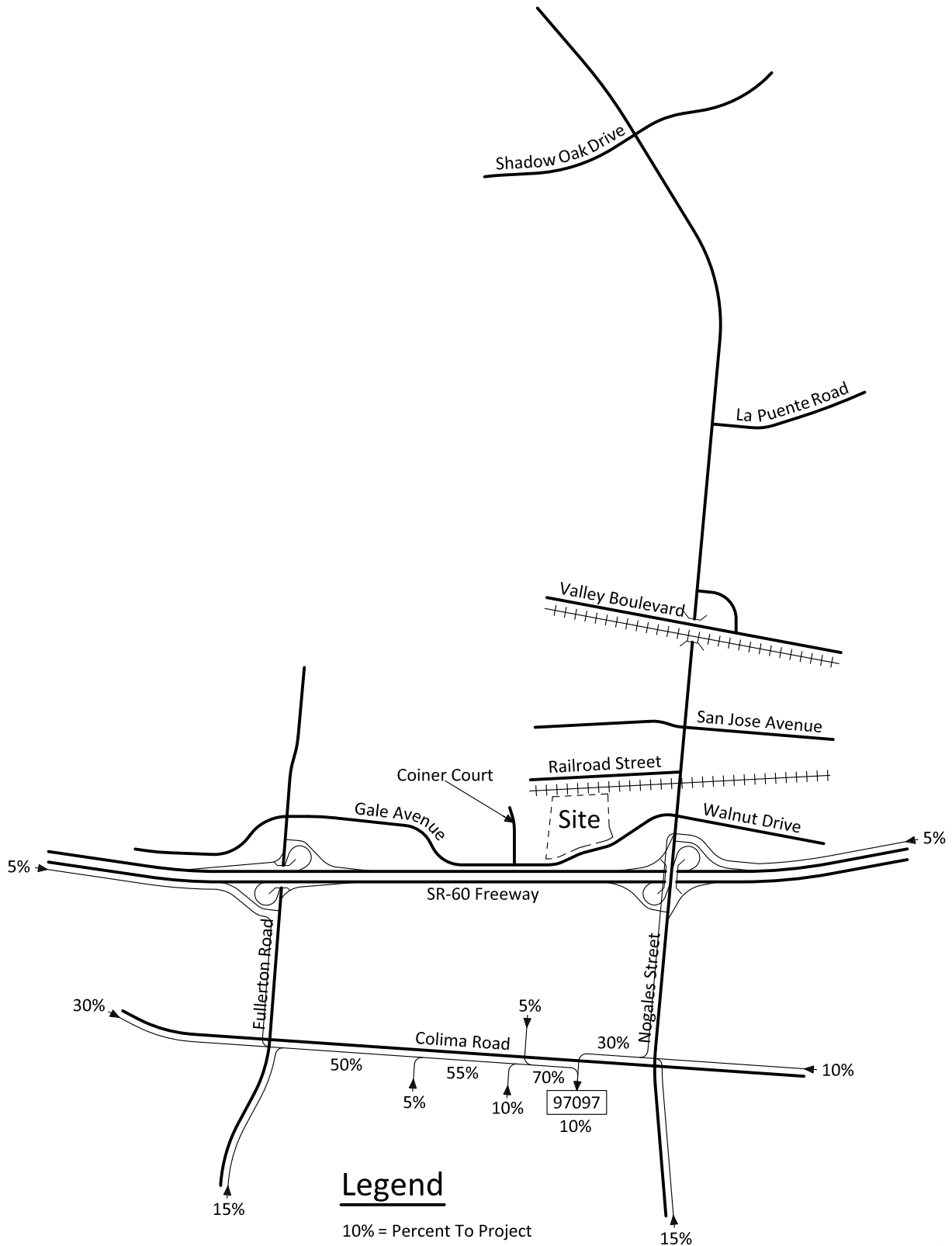
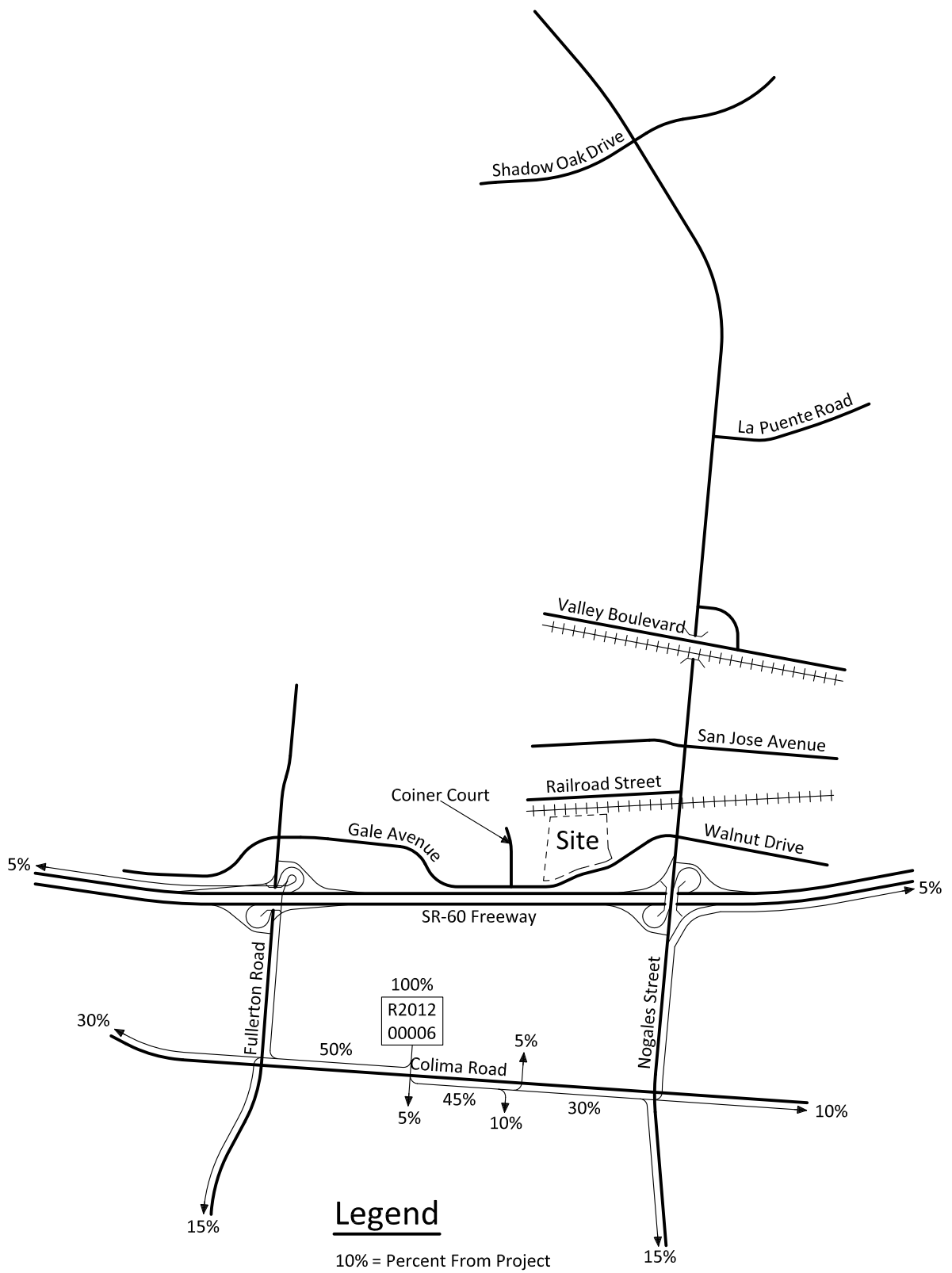


Figure 31  
 Related Projects Outbound Trip Distribution - R2012-00006



**Legend**  
 10% = Percent From Project



Figure 32  
 Related Projects Inbound Trip Distribution - R2012-00006

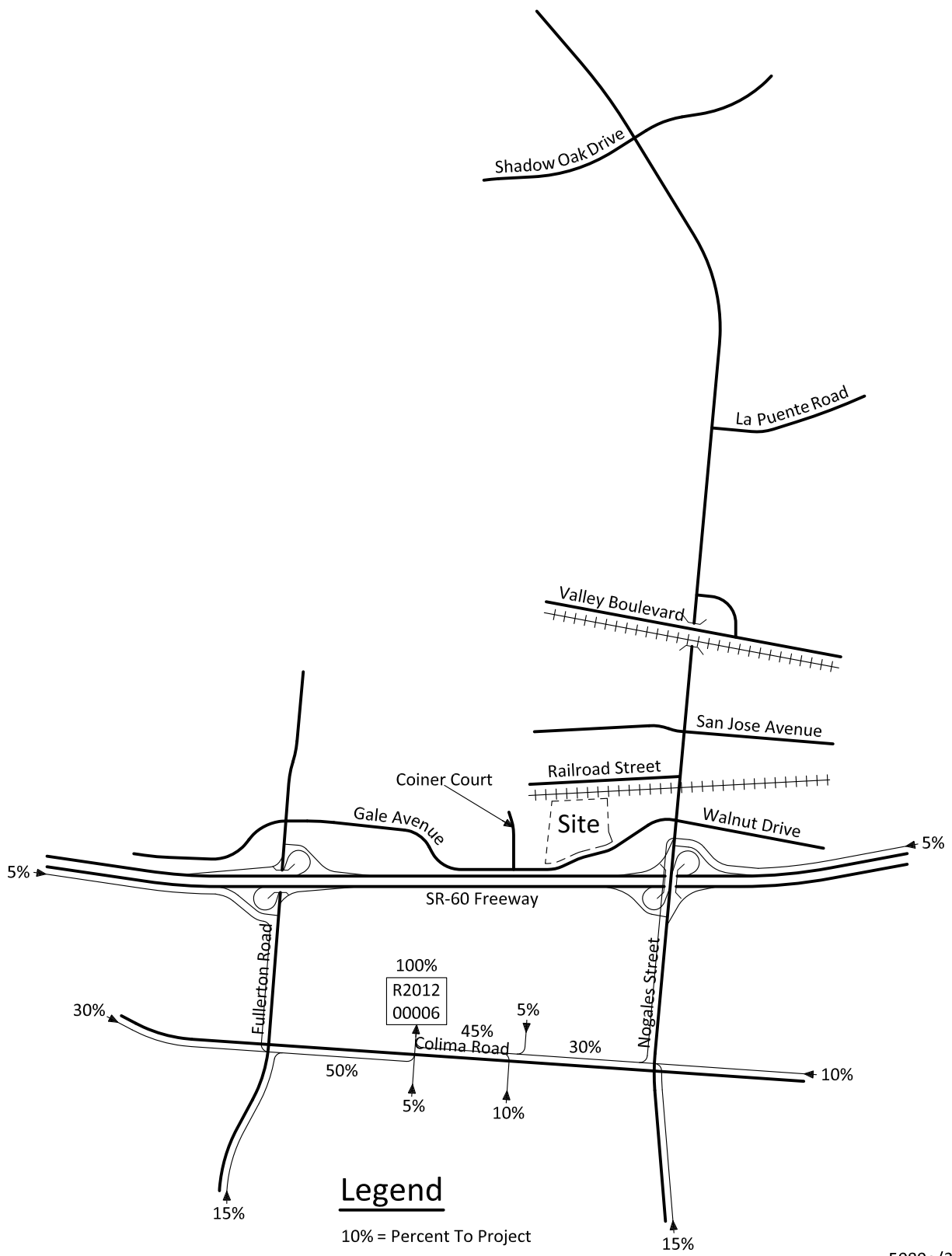
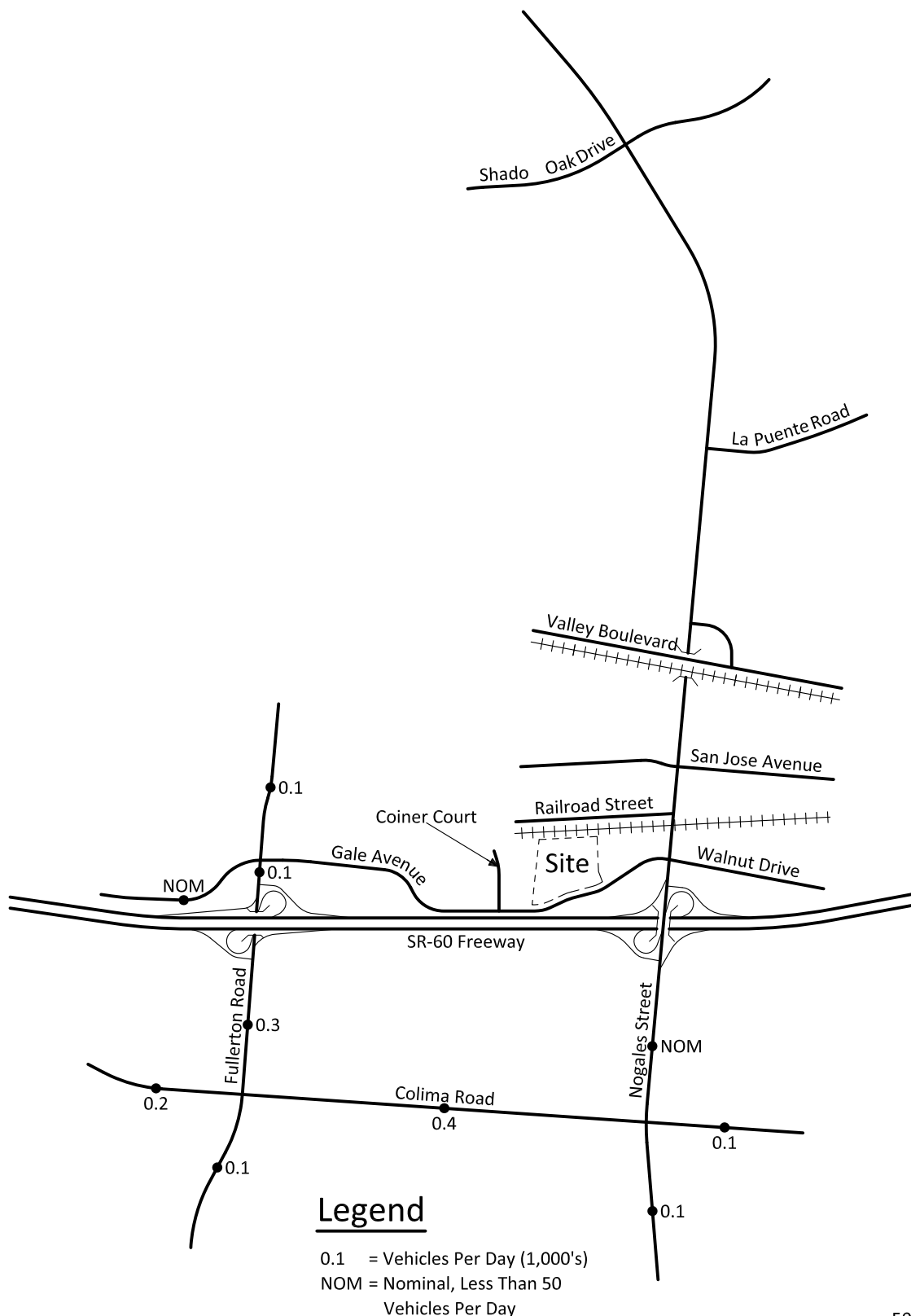


Figure 33  
 Related Projects Average Daily Traffic Volumes

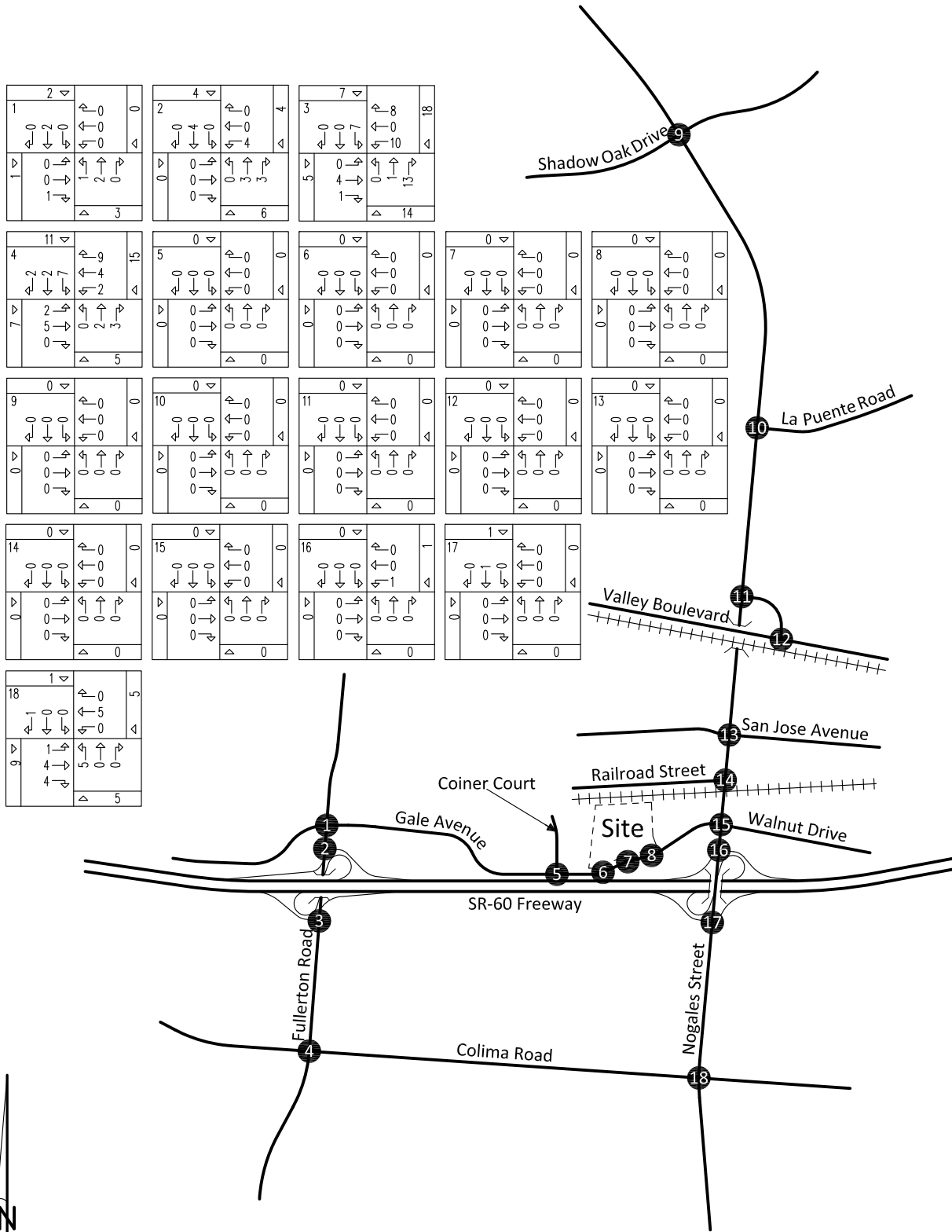


**Legend**

0.1 = Vehicles Per Day (1,000's)  
 NOM = Nominal, Less Than 50  
 Vehicles Per Day



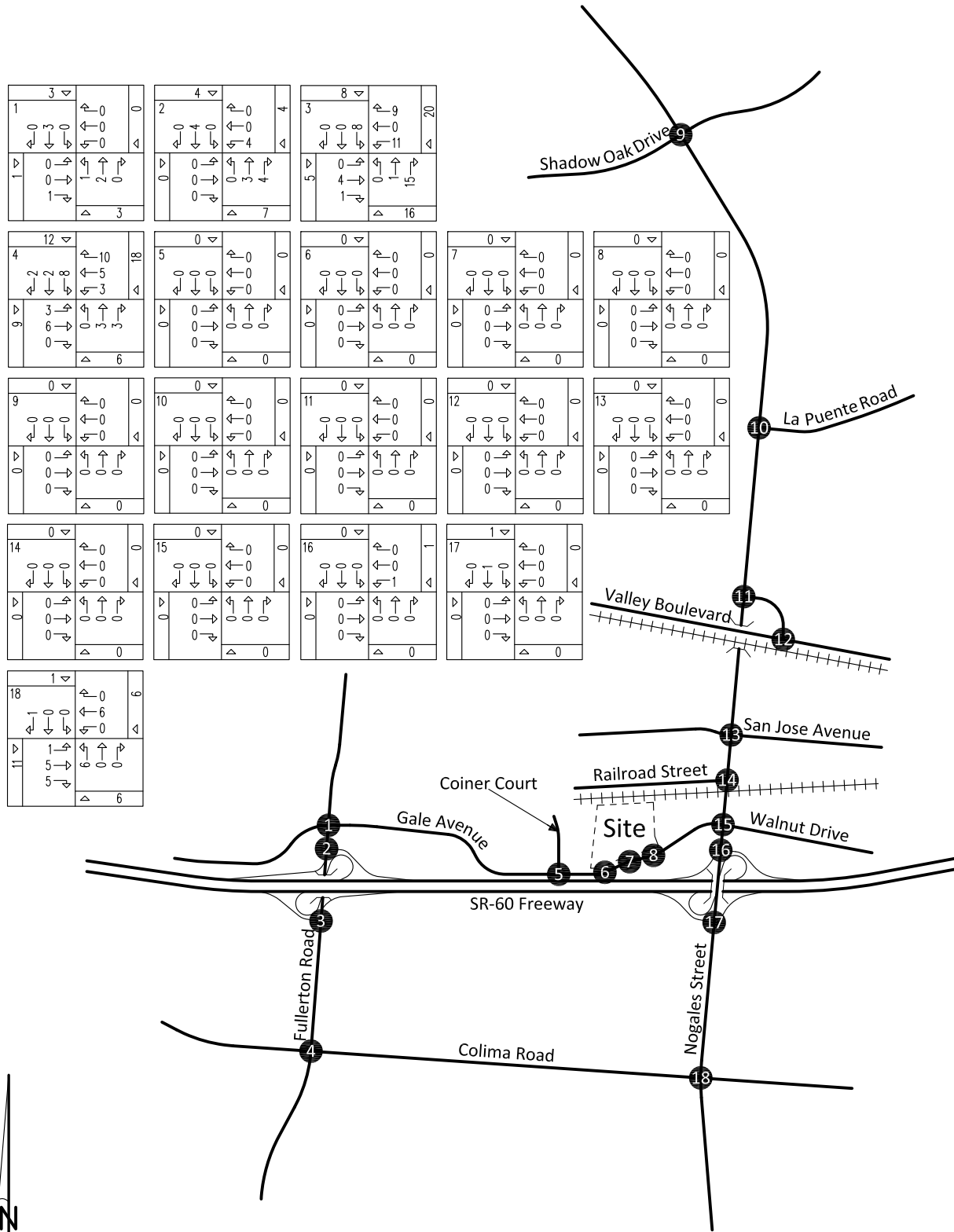
### Figure 34 Related Projects Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



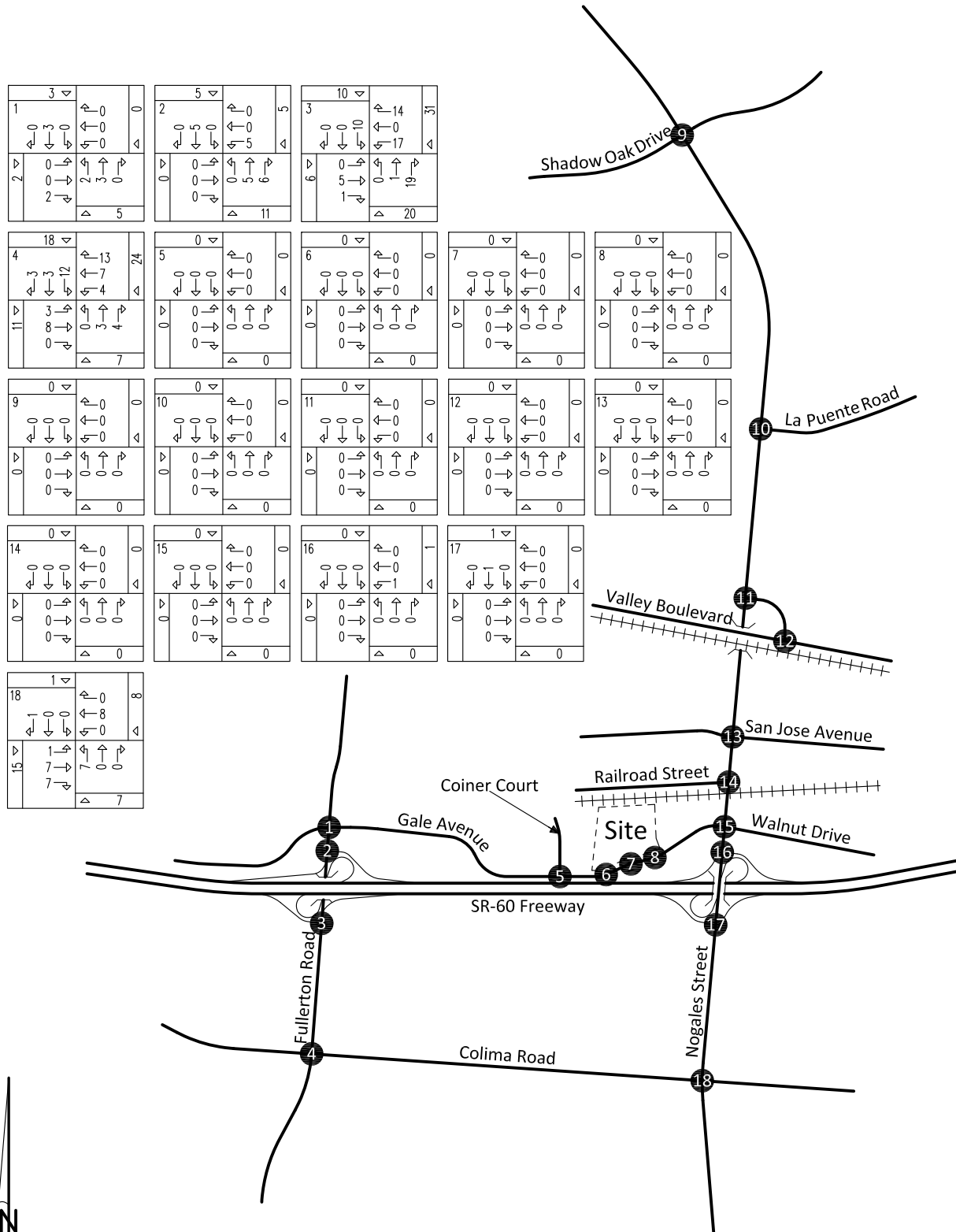
NTS



### Figure 35 Related Projects Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

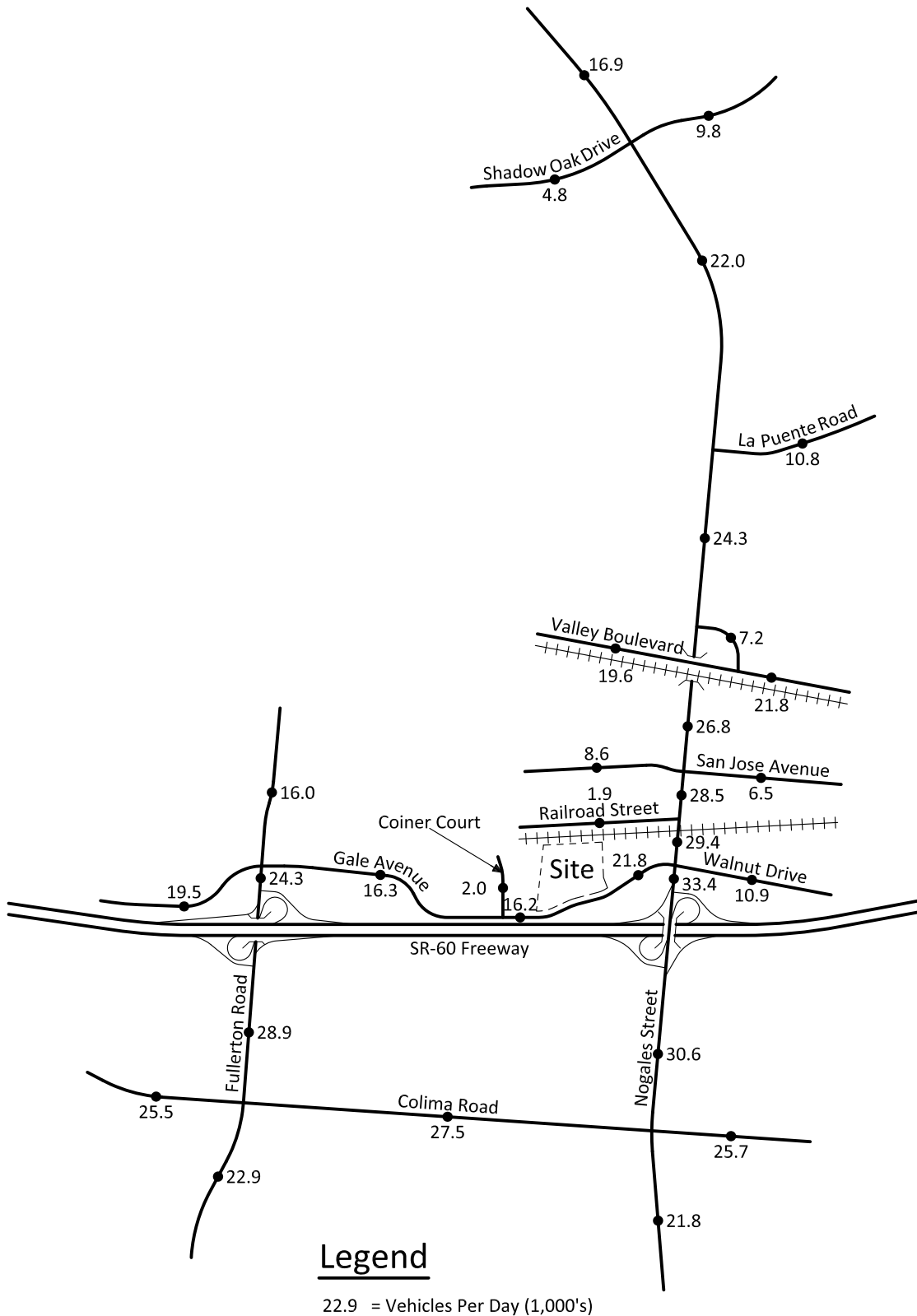


### Figure 36 Related Projects Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

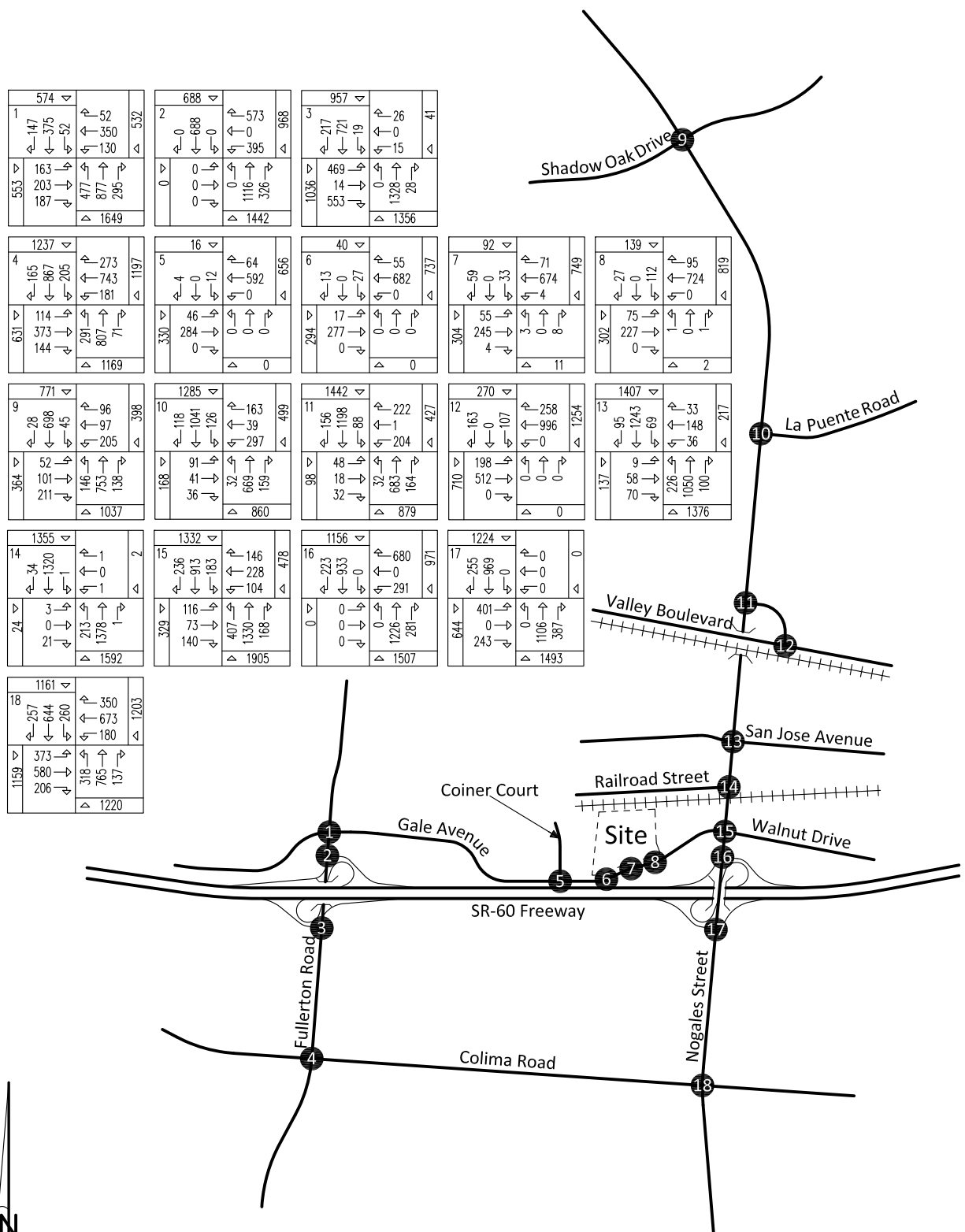


NTS

Figure 37  
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative  
Average Daily Traffic Volumes

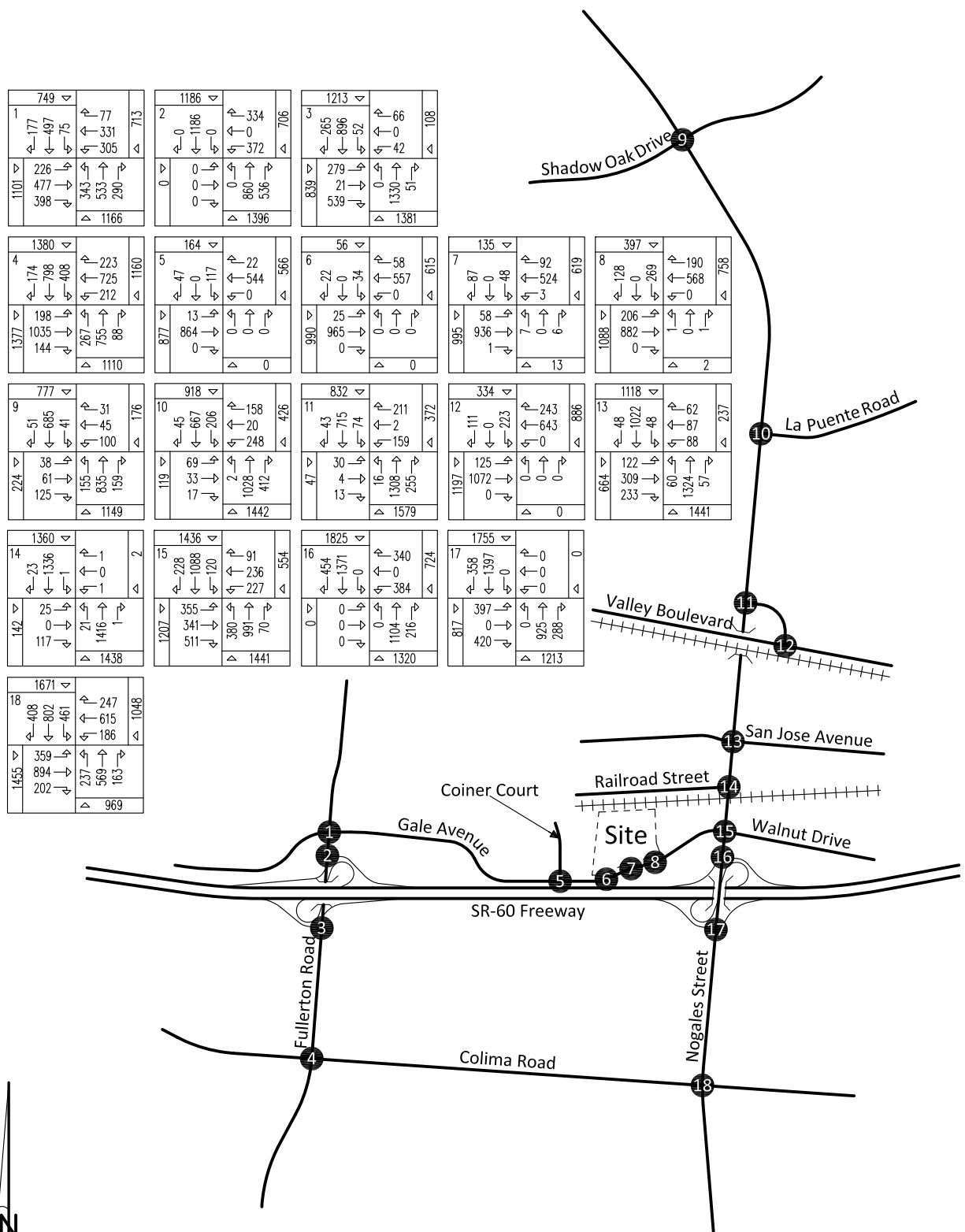


### Figure 38 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Weekday Morning Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes

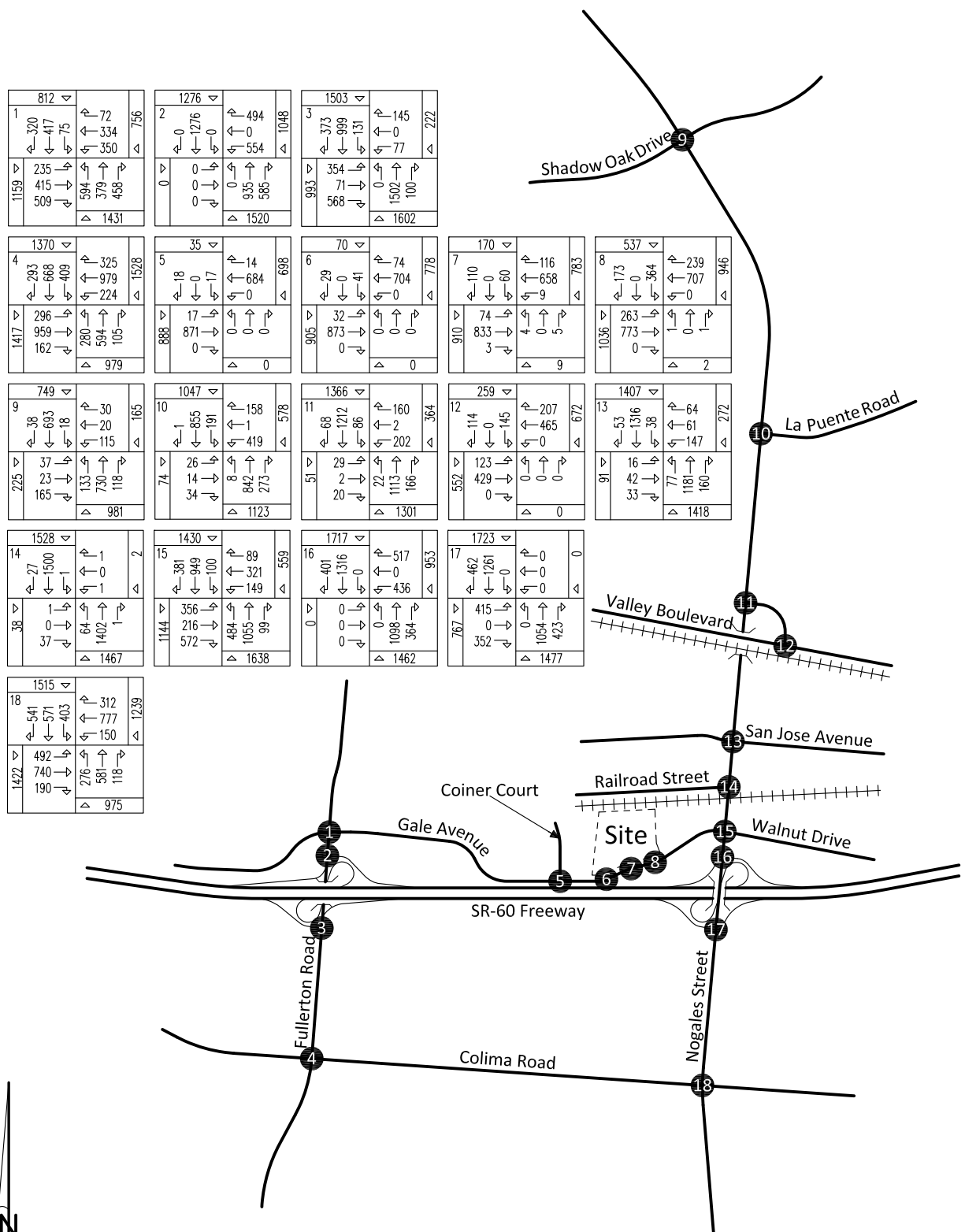


NTS

### Figure 39 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Weekday Evening Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



### Figure 40 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Saturday Mid-Day Peak Hour Intersection Turning Movement Volumes



## VIII. Recommendations

---

---

### A. Roadway Improvements

Site-specific circulation and access recommendations are depicted on Figure 41.

Sight distance at the project accesses will be reviewed with respect to Caltrans/Los Angeles County standards in conjunction with the preparation of final grading, landscaping, and street improvement plans.

On-site traffic signing and striping will be implemented in conjunction with detailed construction plans for the project.

### B. Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

Traffic signals are projected to be warranted at the following study area intersections for Existing Plus Project traffic conditions (see Appendix E):

Project Central Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

Project East Access (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

The unsignalized intersections have been evaluated for traffic signals using the Caltrans Warrant 3 Peak Hour traffic signal warrant analysis, as specified in the California Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2014 Edition).

### C. Project Significant Impact Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures are recommended to reduce the project impact to less than significant for all traffic scenarios at the affected intersections:

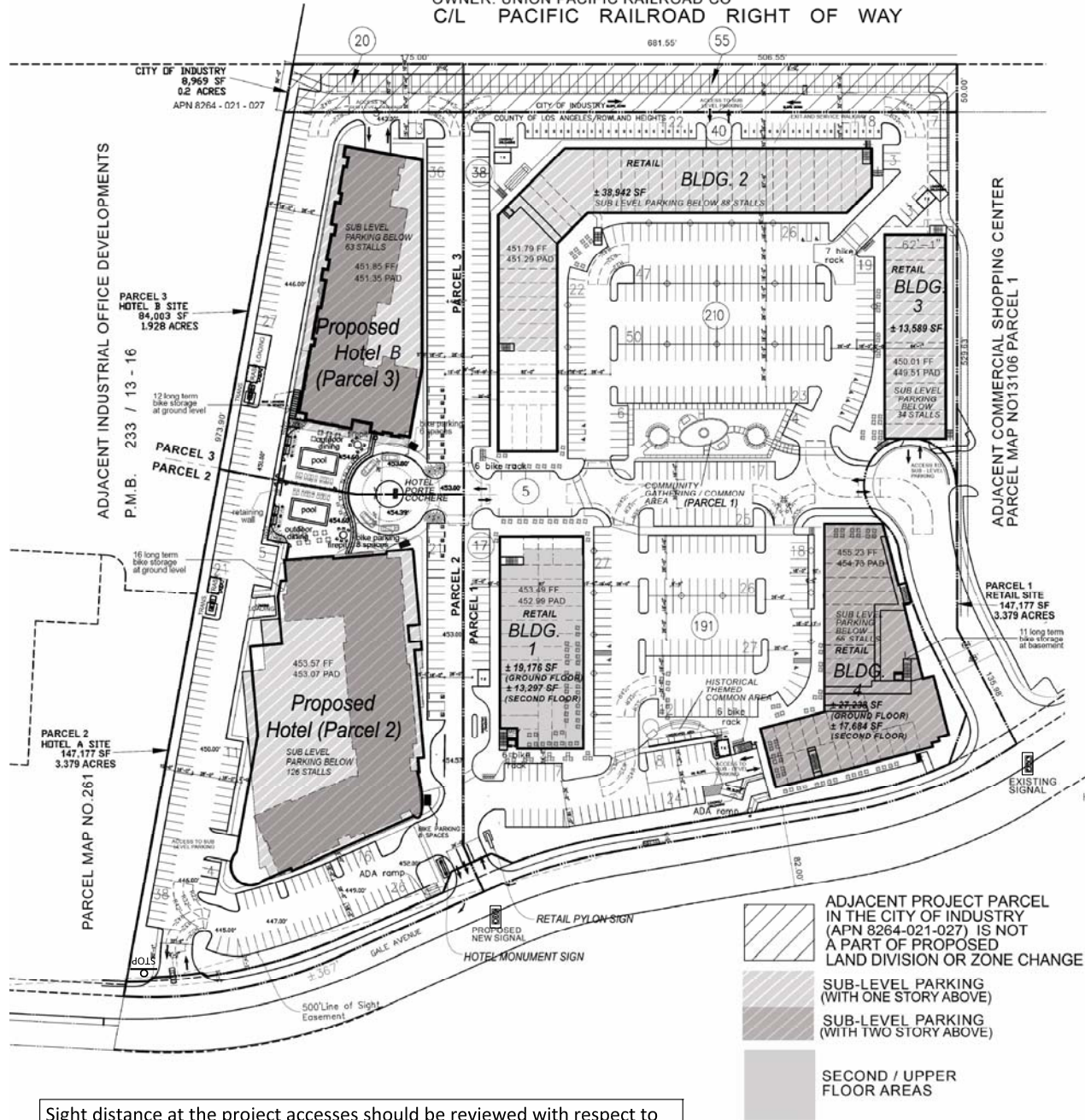
Fullerton Road (NS) at:  
Gale Avenue (EW) - #1  
- Construct an additional westbound left turn lane  
SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
- Construct a northbound thru travel lane

Project fair share percentages are calculated in Table 8.

It should be noted that the Fullerton Road at Colima Road and Nogales Street and Colima Road intersections currently operate at acceptable Levels of Service and are projected to continue to operate at acceptable Levels of Service without or with the project.

# Figure 41 Circulation Recommendations

APN 8264-021-801  
OWNER: UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO  
C/L PACIFIC RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY



Sight distance at the project accesses should be reviewed with respect to California Department of Transportation/Los Angeles County standards in conjunction with the preparation of final grading, landscaping, and street improvement plans.

On-site traffic signing and striping should be implemented in conjunction with detailed construction plans for the project.

As is the case for any roadway design, the County of Los Angeles should periodically review traffic operations in the vicinity of the project once the project is constructed to assure that the traffic operations are satisfactory.

## Legend

- = Traffic Signal
- = Stop Sign





## **Appendices**

---

---

**Appendix A – Glossary of Transportation Terms**

**Appendix B – Scoping Agreement**

**Appendix C – Traffic Count Worksheets**

**Appendix D – Explanation and Calculation of Intersection Capacity Utilization/Delay**

**Appendix E – Traffic Signal Warrant Worksheets**

**Appendix F – Pass-By Trips**

**Appendix G – California Department of Transportation Freeway Off-Ramp Queue Analysis**

**Appendix H – California Department of Transportation Highway Capacity Manual Level of Service Calculations**

**Appendix I – California Department of Transportation Freeway Mainline Analysis**

**Appendix J – Intersection Improvements Striping Overlays**

**APPENDIX A**

**Glossary of Transportation Terms**

## GLOSSARY OF TRANSPORTATION TERMS

### COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

AC:	Acres
ADT:	Average Daily Traffic
Caltrans:	California Department of Transportation
DU:	Dwelling Unit
ICU:	Intersection Capacity Utilization
LOS:	Level of Service
TSF:	Thousand Square Feet
V/C:	Volume/Capacity
VMT:	Vehicle Miles Traveled

### TERMS

**AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC:** The total volume during a year divided by the number of days in a year. Usually only weekdays are included.

**BANDWIDTH:** The number of seconds of green time available for through traffic in a signal progression.

**BOTTLENECK:** A constriction along a travelway that limits the amount of traffic that can proceed downstream from its location.

**CAPACITY:** The maximum number of vehicles that can be reasonably expected to pass over a given section of a lane or a roadway in a given time period.

**CHANNELIZATION:** The separation or regulation of conflicting traffic movements into definite paths of travel by the use of pavement markings, raised islands, or other suitable means to facilitate the safe and orderly movements of both vehicles and pedestrians.

**CLEARANCE INTERVAL:** Nearly same as yellow time. If there is an all red interval after the end of a yellow, then that is also added into the clearance interval.

**CORDON:** An imaginary line around an area across which vehicles, persons, or other items are counted (in and out).

**CYCLE LENGTH:** The time period in seconds required for one complete signal cycle.

**CUL-DE-SAC STREET:** A local street open at one end only, and with special provisions for turning around.

**DAILY CAPACITY:** The daily volume of traffic that will result in a volume during the peak hour equal to the capacity of the roadway.

**DELAY:** The time consumed while traffic is impeded in its movement by some element over which it has no control, usually expressed in seconds per vehicle.

**DEMAND RESPONSIVE SIGNAL:** Same as traffic-actuated signal.

**DENSITY:** The number of vehicles occupying in a unit length of the through traffic lanes of a roadway at any given instant. Usually expressed in vehicles per mile.

**DETECTOR:** A device that responds to a physical stimulus and transmits a resulting impulse to the signal controller.

**DESIGN SPEED:** A speed selected for purposes of design. Features of a highway, such as curvature, superelevation, and sight distance (upon which the safe operation of vehicles is dependent) are correlated to design speed.

**DIRECTIONAL SPLIT:** The percent of traffic in the peak direction at any point in time.

**DIVERSION:** The rerouting of peak hour traffic to avoid congestion.

**FORCED FLOW:** Opposite of free flow.

**FREE FLOW:** Volumes are well below capacity. Vehicles can maneuver freely and travel is unimpeded by other traffic.

**GAP:** Time or distance between successive vehicles in a traffic stream, rear bumper to front bumper.

**HEADWAY:** Time or distance spacing between successive vehicles in a traffic stream, front bumper to front bumper.

**INTERCONNECTED SIGNAL SYSTEM:** A number of intersections that are connected to achieve signal progression.

**LEVEL OF SERVICE:** A qualitative measure of a number of factors, which include speed and travel time, traffic interruptions, freedom to maneuver, safety, driving comfort and convenience, and operating costs.

**LOOP DETECTOR:** A vehicle detector consisting of a loop of wire embedded in the roadway, energized by alternating current and producing an output circuit closure when passed over by a vehicle.

**MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE GAP:** Smallest time headway between successive vehicles in a traffic stream into which another vehicle is willing and able to cross or merge.

**MULTI-MODAL:** More than one mode; such as automobile, bus transit, rail rapid transit, and bicycle transportation modes.

**OFFSET:** The time interval in seconds between the beginning of green at one intersection and the beginning of green at an adjacent intersection.

**PLATOON:** A closely grouped component of traffic that is composed of several vehicles moving, or standing ready to move, with clear spaces ahead and behind.

**ORIGIN-DESTINATION SURVEY:** A survey to determine the point of origin and the point of destination for a given vehicle trip.

**PASSENGER CAR EQUIVALENTS (PCE):** One car is one Passenger Car Equivalent. A truck is equal to 2 or 3 Passenger Car Equivalents in that a truck requires longer to start, goes slower, and accelerates slower. Loaded trucks have a higher Passenger Car Equivalent than empty trucks.

**PEAK HOUR:** The 60 consecutive minutes with the highest number of vehicles.

**PRETIMED SIGNAL:** A type of traffic signal that directs traffic to stop and go on a predetermined time schedule without regard to traffic conditions. Also, fixed time signal.

**PROGRESSION:** A term used to describe the progressive movement of traffic through several signalized intersections.

**SCREEN-LINE:** An imaginary line or physical feature across which all trips are counted, normally to verify the validity of mathematical traffic models.

**SIGNAL CYCLE:** The time period in seconds required for one complete sequence of signal indications.

**SIGNAL PHASE:** The part of the signal cycle allocated to one or more traffic movements.

**STARTING DELAY:** The delay experienced in initiating the movement of queued traffic from a stop to an average running speed through a signalized intersection.

**TRAFFIC-ACTUATED SIGNAL:** A type of traffic signal that directs traffic to stop and go in accordance with the demands of traffic, as registered by the actuation of detectors.

**TRIP:** The movement of a person or vehicle from one location (origin) to another (destination). For example, from home to store to home is two trips, not one.

**TRIP-END:** One end of a trip at either the origin or destination; i.e. each trip has two trip-ends. A trip-end occurs when a person, object, or message is transferred to or from a vehicle.

**TRIP GENERATION RATE:** The quantity of trips produced and/or attracted by a specific land use stated in terms of units such as per dwelling, per acre, and per 1,000 square feet of floor space.

**TRUCK:** A vehicle having dual tires on one or more axles, or having more than two axles.

**UNBALANCED FLOW:** Heavier traffic flow in one direction than the other. On a daily basis, most facilities have balanced flow. During the peak hours, flow is seldom balanced in an urban area.

**VEHICLE MILES OF TRAVEL:** A measure of the amount of usage of a section of highway, obtained by multiplying the average daily traffic by length of facility in miles.

**APPENDIX B**

**Scoping Agreement**



## SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

<b>Project Name:</b>	Rowland Heights Plaza
----------------------	-----------------------

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) acknowledges Los Angeles County Department of Public Works, Traffic and Lighting Division (TLD) requirements of traffic impact analysis for the project and is subject to change:

<b>Project Address:</b>	18850 East Gale Avenue – See Figure 1		
<b>Project Description:</b>	Retail Center and Two Hotels – See Figure 2		
<b>City:</b>	Rowland Heights		
<b>Project Buildout Year:</b>	2017	<b>Ambient or CMP Growth Rate per Year:</b>	0.0%
<b>Closest Intersection (Xtn) to the Project</b>			
<b>Xtn N/S Street Name:</b>	Nogales Street		
<b>Xtn E/W Street Name:</b>	Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive		
<b>Thomas Guide Pg+Grid:</b>	679, B4	<b>Los Angeles County Supervisorial District:</b>	4

	Consultant	Developer
<b>Company:</b>	Kunzman Associates, Inc.	Parallax Investment Corporation
<b>Name:</b>	Robert Kunzman	Stafford Lawson
<b>Address:</b>	1111 West Town & Country Road	247 Davenport Road
<b>City, State, Zip Code:</b>	Orange, CA 92868	Toronto, ON M5R 1J9
<b>Phone #:</b>	1-714-973-8383	1-416-944-0968
<b>Fax #:</b>	1-714-973-8821	1-416-944-0914
<b>Email:</b>	<a href="mailto:robert@traffic-engineer.com">robert@traffic-engineer.com</a>	<a href="mailto:Stafford@parralaxcorp.ca">Stafford@parralaxcorp.ca</a>

By: Robert Kunzman  
 Print Name: Robert Kunzman

Reviewed By: Suen Fei Lau  
 Print Name: Suen Fei LAU 12/17/14

Consultant/Developer's Representative      Date  
 12-9-2014

TLD's Representative      Date



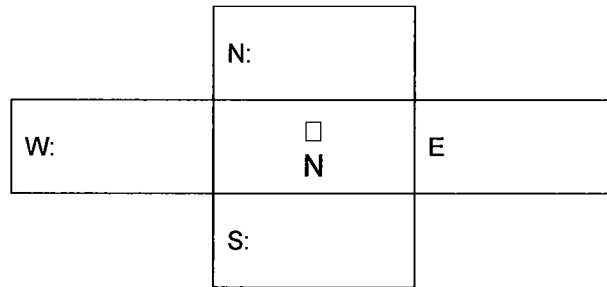


## SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

<b>Project Name:</b>	Rowland Heights Plaza
----------------------	-----------------------

**1. Traffic Distribution:** Figure(s) illustrating project trip distribution in percentages and volumes at the studied intersections analyzed.

See Figures 3 to 10.



**Trip Credit:** Exact amount of credit subject to approval by TLD.

<b>Transportation Demand Management (TDM)</b>	No	
<b>Existing Active Land Use</b>	No	
<b>Previous Land Use</b>	No	
<b>Internal Trip Reduction</b>	Yes	5% (Commercial) & 10% (Restaurant)
<b>Pass-by Trip Reduction</b>	Yes	10% (Reduced to LA County maximum)

*Alan 12/17/14*



# SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

Project Name: Rowland Heights Plaza

## 2. Trip Generation

Land Use Code	Land Use	Rate Based on	Qty	*AVTE vs	ADT	Weekday a.m. peak		Weekday p.m. peak		Edition: 9th	
						In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
	Retail, Restaurant, Hotel, Office	I		5,299	10,597	320	234	459	405	580	538

\* - Average Vehicle Trip Ends.

See Table 1 and 2

*Alan 12/17/14*



## SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

Project Name: Rowland Heights Plaza

**3. Study Intersections:** At minimum, the study shall include the following intersections. The list is subject to change after related projects, trip generation and distribution are determined. Consultant should check with adjoining Cities regarding their requirements in addition to the following County/City intersections. Documentation of the consultation from these agencies shall be included in the traffic study.

Xtn #	% County	Thomas Guide Page+Grid	N/S/E/W Street Name	City	Signalized	CMP
1			See Figure 1		Yes/no	Yes/no
2					Yes/no	Yes/no
3					Yes/no	Yes/no
4					Yes/no	Yes/no
5					Yes/no	Yes/no
6					Yes/no	Yes/no
7					Yes/no	Yes/no
8					Yes/no	Yes/no
9					Yes/no	Yes/no
10					Yes/no	Yes/no

Cites to be consulted: City of Industry – No cumulative projects, just use growth rate (0.5%). County and County shared intersections 0%  
See Figure 1

*XFLaw 12/17/14*



## SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

<b>Project Name:</b>	Rowland Heights Plaza
----------------------	-----------------------

**4. Related Projects:** Consultant should check with Los Angeles County Department of Regional Planning and planning departments of adjoining Cities. Documentation of the consultation from these agencies shall be included in the traffic study. Related projects list shall be submitted to TLD for our review and approval before being incorporated in the study. Obtaining the latest list and paying the \$100 fee.

**5. Congested Management Program (CMP):** A CMP TIA is required for all projects required to prepare an Environmental Assessment based on local determination or projects requiring a traffic study. Where the project meets the criteria established in the Transportation Impact Analysis (TIA section of the County of Los Angeles' CMP TIA Land Use Analysis Guidelines, a CMP analysis must be prepared. At a minimum, the geographic area examined in the TIA must include the following:

- All CMP arterial monitoring intersections ( see Appendix A, exhibit A-2, page A-15 of the 2002 Guidelines), including freeway on- or off-ramp intersections, where the proposed project will add 50 or more trips during either the a.m. or p.m. peak hours.
- Main line freeway monitoring locations ( see Chapter 2, exhibit 2-4, page 16 of the 2002 Guidelines) where the project will add 150 or more trips, in either direction, during the a.m. or p.m. weekday peak hours.

A copy of the 2002 CMP Land Use Analysis Guidelines can be obtained by calling the CMP Hotline at (213) 922-2830.

**6. Freeway Analysis:** The potential traffic impact on the following Freeway(s) must be considered.

---



---



---

The applicant shall consult with the State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to determine the California Environmental Quality Act levels of significance with regard to traffic impacts on Caltrans' freeway facilities. This consultation shall also include a determination of Caltrans requirements for the study of traffic impacts to its facilities and the mitigation of any such impacts. This analysis must follow the most current Caltrans' Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies (December 2002) and can be obtained from <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/developserv/operationalsystems/reports/tiguide.pdf>. If Caltrans finds that the project has a significant impact on the freeway, Caltrans shall be requested to include the basis for this finding in their response. If fees are proposed to mitigate the freeway impact, Caltrans shall be requested to identify the specific project to which the fees will apply. These written comments from Caltrans shall be included with the traffic study and submitted to Public Works for review and approval. If a documented good faith effort is made to consult with Caltrans and written comments cannot be obtained from within a reasonable amount of time, an analysis of the freeway impact shall be made using the County of Los Angeles' CMP Land Use Analysis Guidelines.

*J. Law 4/17/14*

## SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY



<b>Project Name:</b>	Rowland Heights Plaza
----------------------	-----------------------

**7. Other:**

Traffic counts may be conducted immediately per the following:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be taken on Tuesdays, Wednesdays or Thursdays.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must exclude holidays, and the first weekdays before and after the holiday.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be taken on days when local schools or colleges are in session.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be taken on days of good weather, and avoid atypical conditions (e.g., road construction, detours, or major traffic incidents).</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traffic counts used for other traffic studies in the area shall <b>NOT</b> be reused again, unless 25% of the counts conducted for that particular traffic study are validated with new counts. The difference in volumes between the old and new counts at each corresponding movement should not be more than 10%.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New traffic counts shall be checked to ensure the difference in volumes at corresponding approaches, if applicable, between two adjacent intersections is no more than 10% unless the difference can be justified.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For all proposed mitigation measures, a conceptual plan for the improvements shall be submitted to our Traffic Studies section for review and approval prior to the approval of the Traffic Impact Analysis. All proposed improvements shall be within the right-of-way.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For all cumulative mitigation measures, a cost estimate for the improvement shall be submitted.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Caltrans Off-Ramp storage queuing analysis</li> </ul>
construction on the Nogales undercrossing project.


This analysis must follow the most current Traffic Impact Analysis Report Guidelines.

*X Han 12/17/14*



# SCOPING FOR TRAFFIC STUDY

Project Name: Rowland Heights Plaza

Please return signed page 1 of 8 in person, by Mail or by Fax			
In Person		By Mail	
<p>Los Angeles County Department of Public Works Traffic and Lighting Division, Traffic Studies Section, Traffic Studies Unit 1000 South Fremont Avenue Building A-9E, 4th Floor Alhambra, CA 91803-8800</p>		<p>Los Angeles County Department of Public Works Traffic and Lighting Division, Traffic Studies Section, Traffic Studies Unit P.O. Box 1460 Alhambra, CA 91802-1460</p>	
<p>Our building, on the left with parking structure on the right. Check the following web site, for additional information: <a href="http://www.thealhambra.net">http://www.thealhambra.net</a></p>			
By Fax			
Processing Engineer	Telephone No.	Fax No.	E-Mail Address
Jeffrey Pletyak	(626) 300-4721		JPlety@dpw.lacounty.gov
Suen Fei Lau	(626) 300-4820		SFLau@dpw.lacounty.gov
Andrew Ngumba	(626) 300-4851	(626) 300-4736	ANGUMBA@dpw.lacounty.gov
X Launda Zako	(626) 300-4792		LZAKO@dpw.lacounty.gov

*X Pletyak 6/17/14*



**LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
TRAFFIC AND LIGHTING DIVISION  
APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT  
TRAFFIC STUDY REVIEW SERVICES, ORDINANCE NO. 91-0101**

<b>Road Fund No:</b>	<b>B03</b>	<b>Revenue Source</b>	<b>9254</b>	<b>Program No:</b>	<b>R291</b>
----------------------	------------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Department Receipt No.:</b>	T4000300	<b>Date:</b>	8-8-2014
<b>Project No.:</b>		<b>Studies No.:</b>	
<b>Project Name:</b>	Rowland Heights Plaza		
<b>Applicant/Engineer:</b>	Robert Kunzman	<b>Telephone No.:</b>	1-714-973-8383
<b>Company:</b>	Kunzman Associates, Inc.	<b>Fax No.:</b>	1-714-973-8821
<b>Address:</b>	1111 West Town & Country Road, Suite 34		
<b>City, State:</b>	Orange, CA	<b>Zip:</b>	92868

The traffic study (TS), required as part of the environmental review process, has been received. **Before a traffic study review can begin, the indicated fee must be paid to this Department.** The fee may be paid in person or mailed to:

In Person	By Mail
<b>Cashier, Mezzanine Level (626) 458-6399</b> <b>Los Angeles County Department of Public Works</b> <b>900 South Fremont Avenue</b> <b>Alhambra, CA 91803-1331</b>	<b>Cashier, Mezzanine Level</b> <b>Los Angeles County Department of Public Works</b> <b>P.O. Box 1460</b> <b>Alhambra, CA 91802-1460</b>

Please return this form along with your payment to insure proper credit to your account. Make check payable to the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works.

TS review fees are based on the number of Average Daily Trips (ADT's) generated by the project and for six traffic conditions as indicated on page 5 of our 1997 guidelines, as follows:

ADT's	**FEE (Effective March 1, 2014)*
1 - 1,000	<b>\$1,713</b>
1,001 - 5,000	<b>\$3,475</b>
5,001 - 10,000	<b>\$4,882</b>
10,001 and over	<b>\$5,138</b>
<b>ADT For This Project:</b>	<b>12,484</b>
<b>Fee:</b>	<b>\$5,138</b>

\* For additional information, <http://planning.lacounty.gov>

\*\* Additional fee is required for additional traffic conditions/phases

	Processing Engineer	Telephone No.	Fax No.	E-Mail Address
	Jeffrey Pletyak	(626) 300-4721	(626) 300-4736	JPlety@dpw.lacounty.gov
X	Suen Fei Lau	(626) 300-4820		SFLau@dpw.lacounty.gov
	Andrew Ngumba	(626) 300-4851		ANGUMBA@dpw.lacounty.gov
	Launda Zako	(626) 300-4792		LZAKO@dpw.lacounty.gov

cc: Cashier Note: Normal review time is 6-8 weeks after review fee is paid and receipt is received by Studies Unit.

P:\pub\WPFILES\FILES\STU\VL\MOU\LA County MOU 03-01-11 Blank.docx

Updated 03/01/11

*SFLau 6/17/14*

**Table 1**  
**Project Trip Generation<sup>1</sup>**

Land Use	Quantity	Units <sup>2</sup>	Weekday							Saturday		
			Peak Hour						Daily	Mid-day		
			Morning			Evening				Inbound	Outbound	Total
			Inbound	Outbound	Total	Inbound	Outbound	Total				
<b>Trip Generation Rates</b>												
Shopping Center		TSF	0.60	0.36	0.96	1.78	1.93	3.71	42.70	2.51	2.31	4.82
High Turnover Sit-Down Restaurant		TSF	5.95	4.86	10.81	5.91	3.94	9.85	127.15	6.05	6.61	12.66
Quality Restaurant		TSF	0.41	0.40	0.81	5.02	2.47	7.49	89.95	6.38	4.44	10.82
Hotel		RM	0.39	0.28	0.67	0.34	0.36	0.70	8.92	0.44	0.43	0.87
Office		T5F	0.42	0.06	0.48	0.08	0.38	0.46	3.32	0.05	0.04	0.09
<b>Trips Generated</b>												
Retail	85,840	TSF	52	31	83	153	166	319	3,665	215	198	413
High Turnover Sit-Down Restaurant	20,990	TSF	125	102	227	124	83	207	2,669	127	139	266
Quality Restaurant	20,990	T5F	9	8	17	105	52	157	1,888	134	93	227
Hotel	477	RM	186	134	320	162	172	334	4,255	210	205	415
Office	2,000	TSF	1	0	1	0	1	1	7	0	0	0
Subtotal			373	275	648	544	474	1,018	12,484	686	635	1,321
Pass-By (10%)			-37	-28	-65	-54	-47	-101	-1,248	-69	-64	-133
Commercial Internal Capture (5%)			-3	-2	-5	-8	-8	-16	-183	-11	-10	-21
Restaurant Internal Capture (10%)			-13	-11	-24	-23	-14	-37	-456	-26	-23	-49
<b>Total</b>			<b>320</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>10,597</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1,118</b>

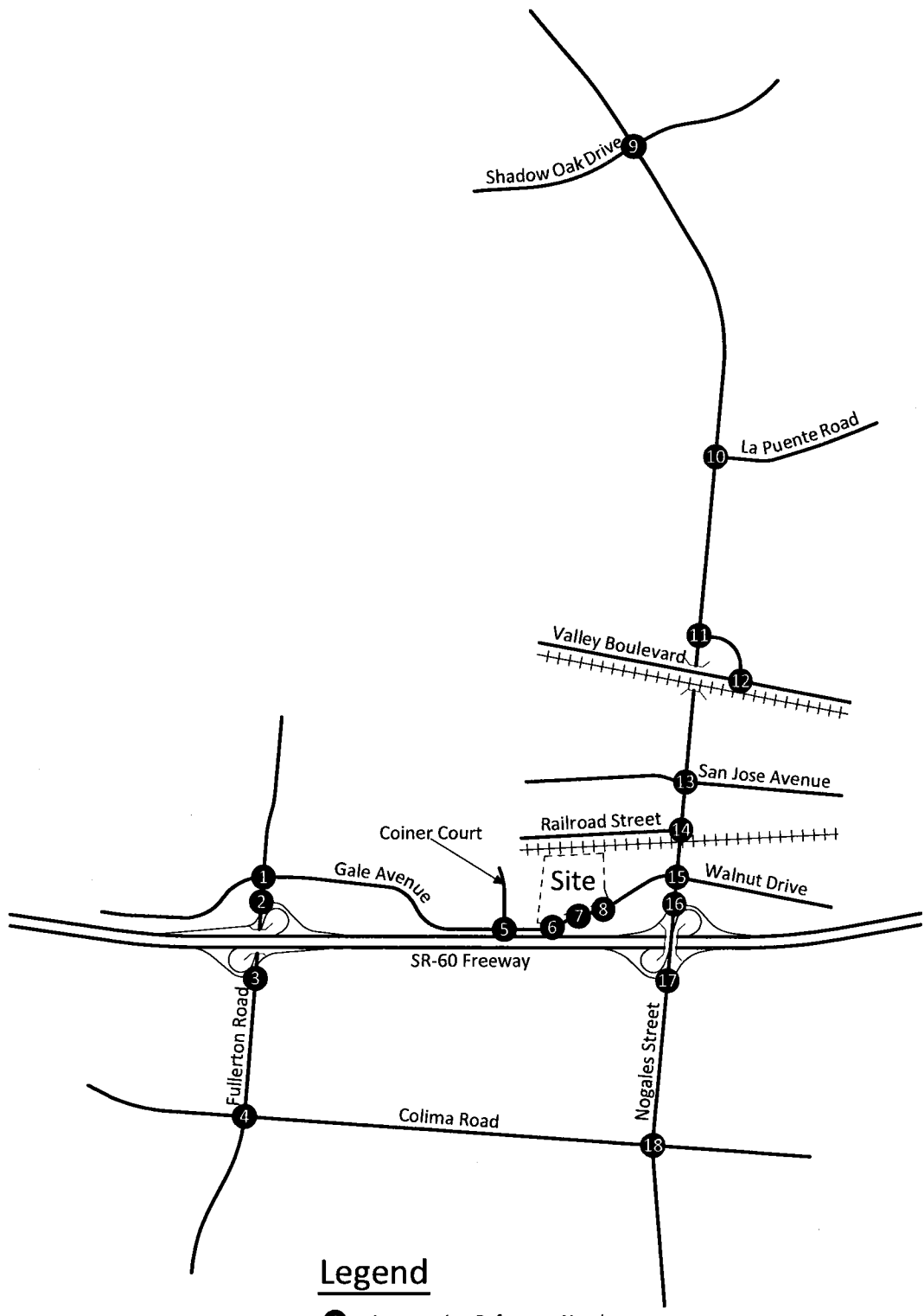
<sup>1</sup>Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012, Land Use Categories 310, 710, 820, and 932.

<sup>2</sup>TSF = Thousand Square Feet; RM = Room

*X Shaw 1/17/14*



Figure 1  
Project Location Map



**Legend**

① = Intersection Reference Number



KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

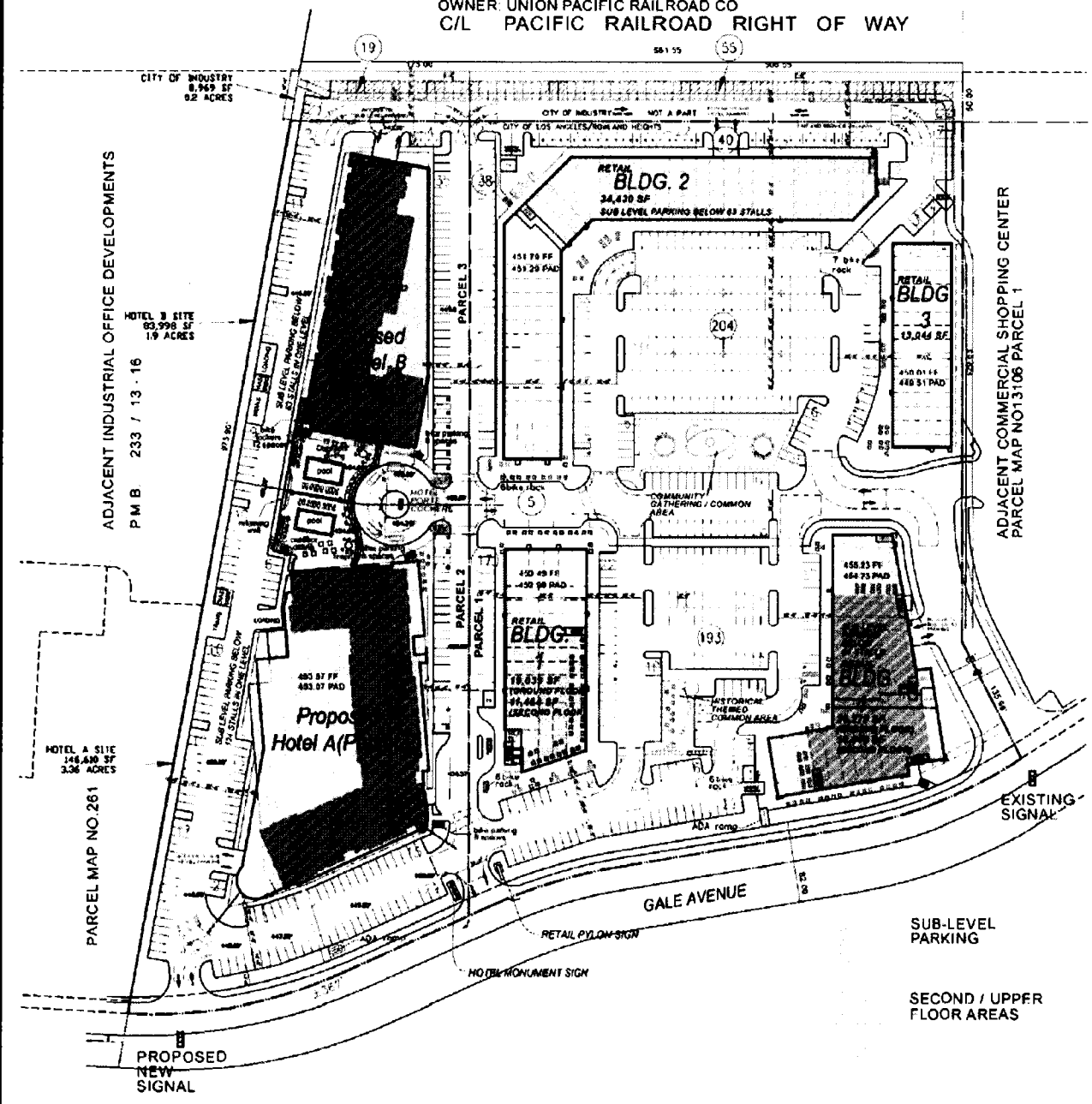
OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/1

*Handwritten signature: J. Hau 6/17/14*

Figure 2  
Site Plan

APN 8264-021-801  
OWNER: UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO  
C/L PACIFIC RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY

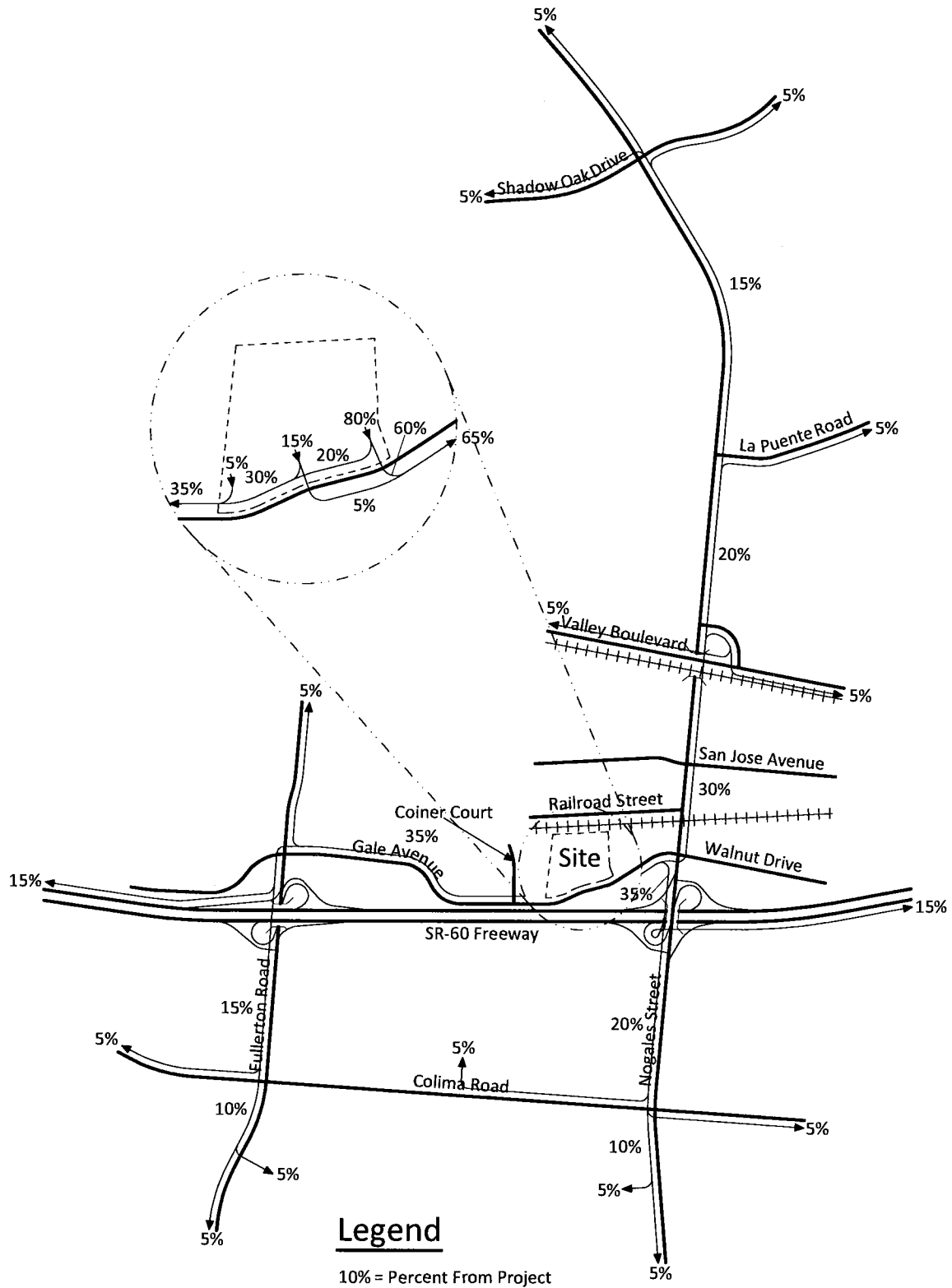


KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.  
OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/2

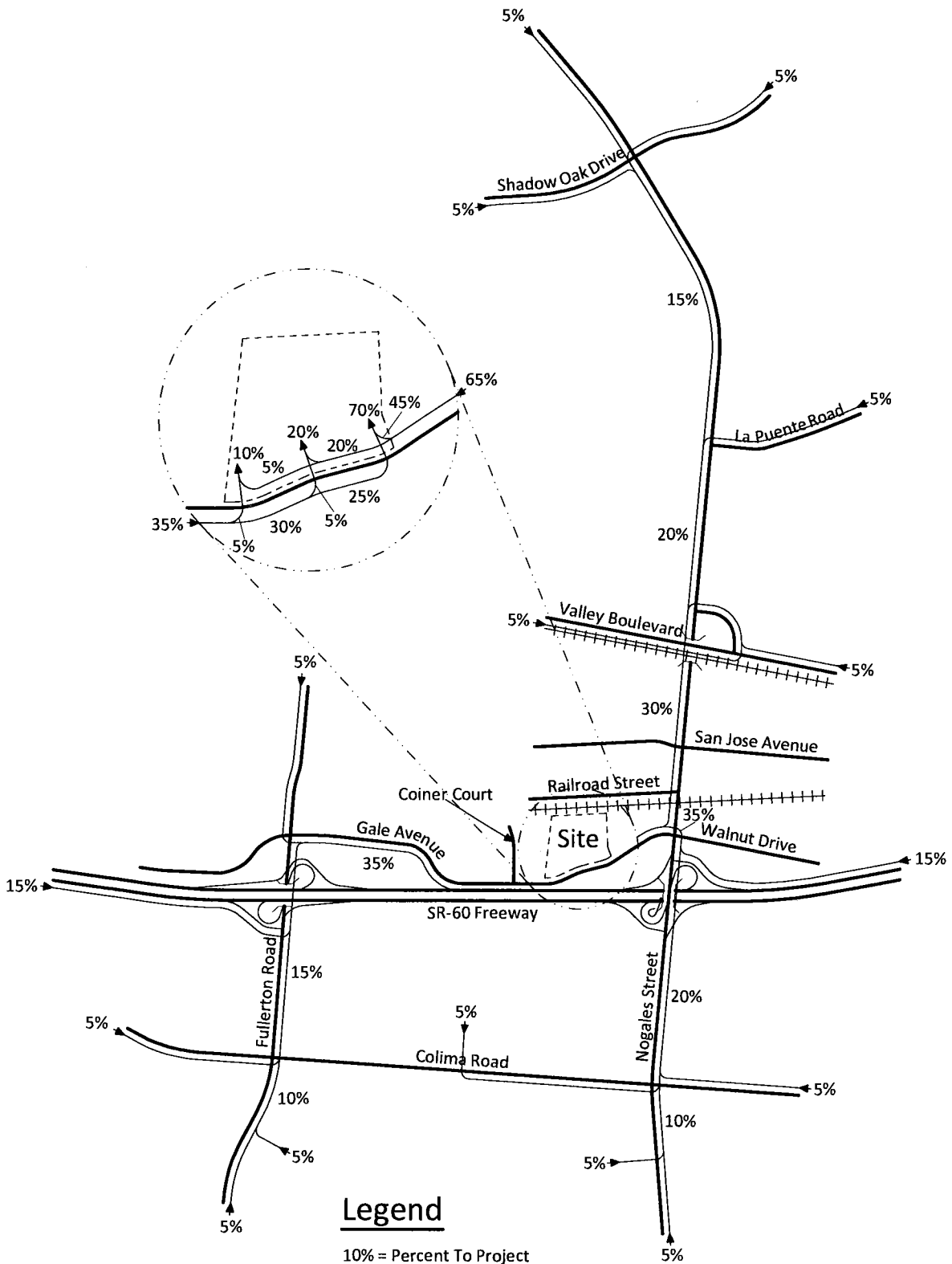
*X Han 12/17/14*

Figure 3  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Retail



*Steve 4/17/14*

Figure 4  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Retail



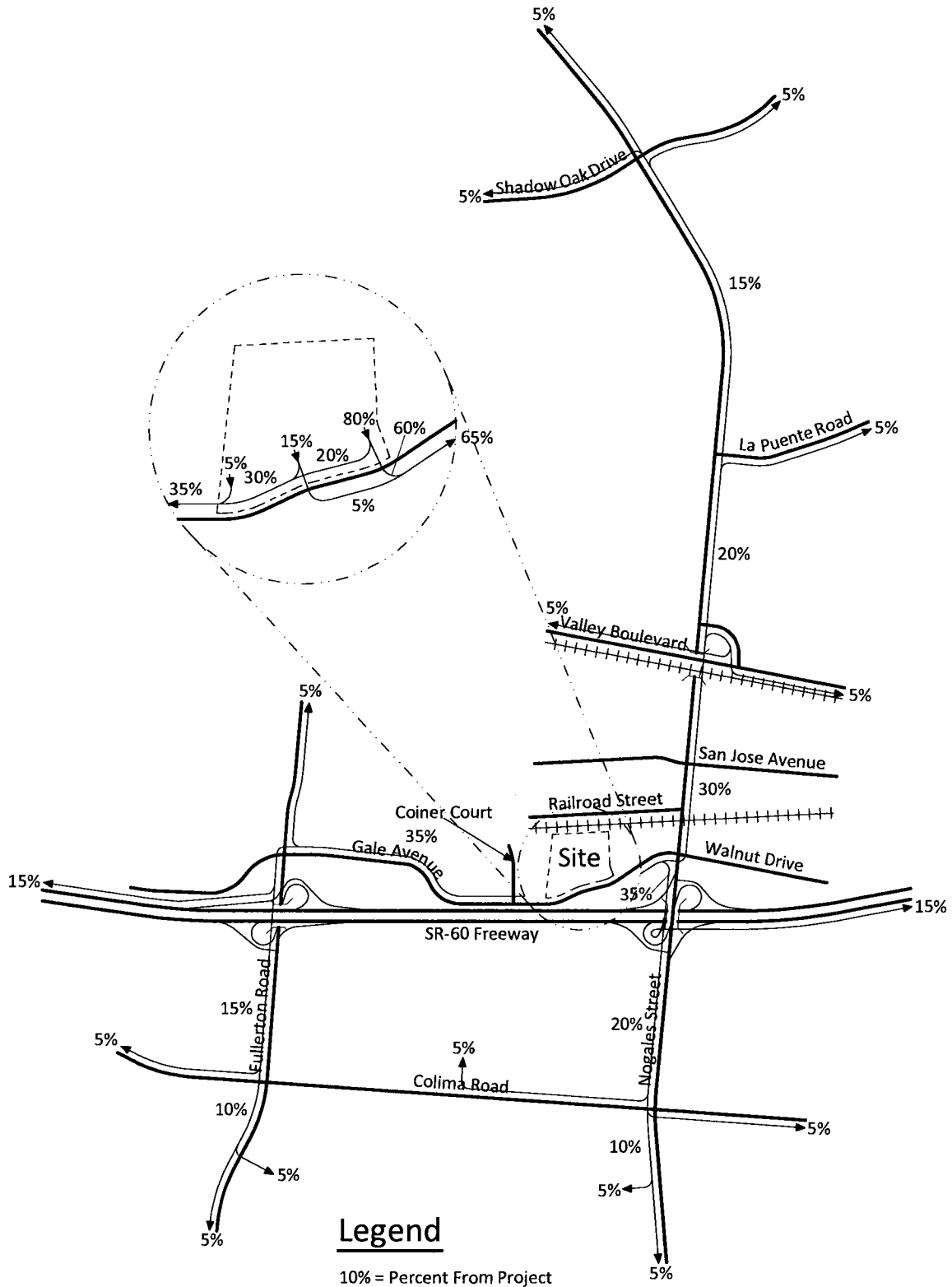
KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/4

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Figure 5  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Restaurant



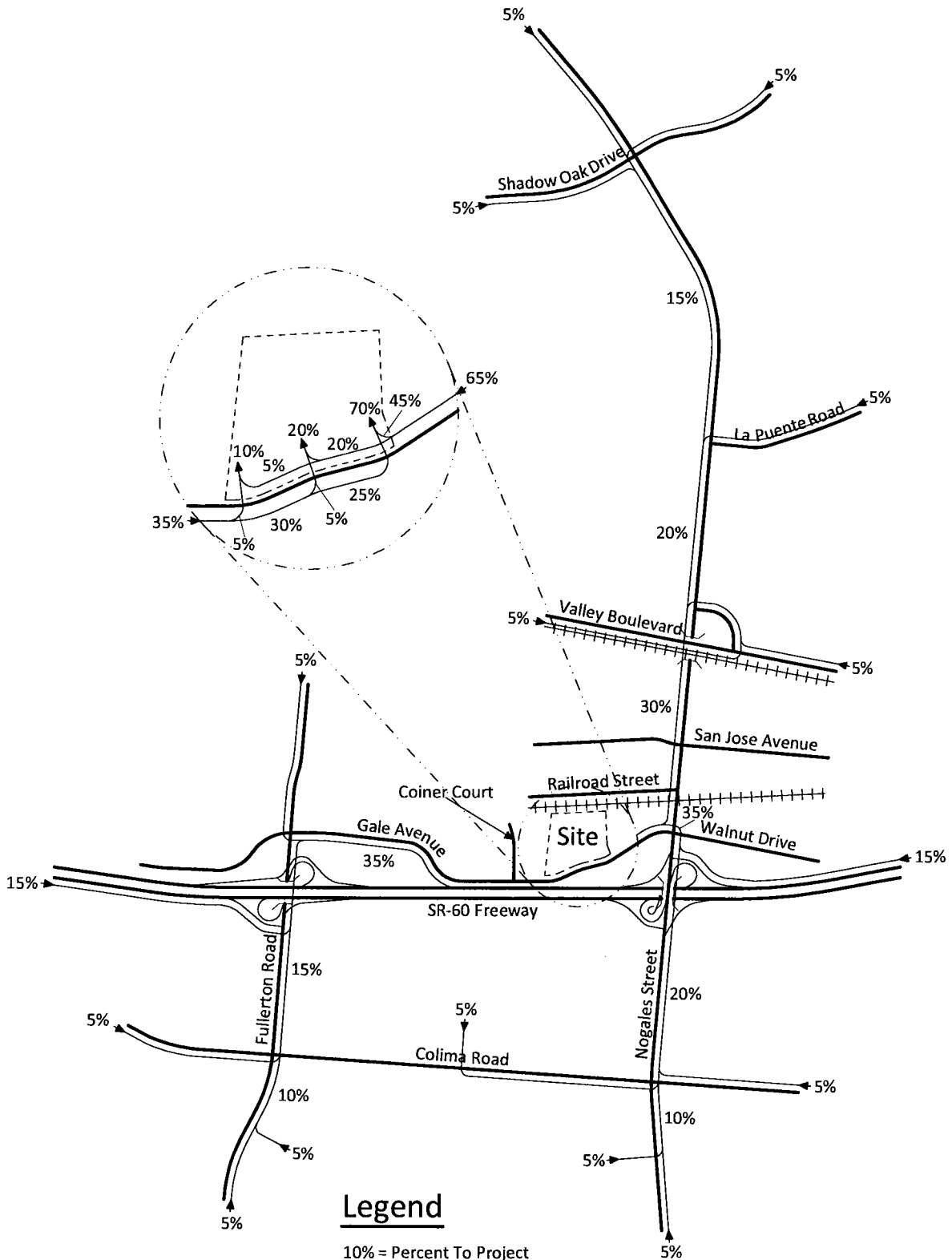
KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/5

*Handwritten signature: J. Han 12/17/14*

Figure 6  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Restaurant



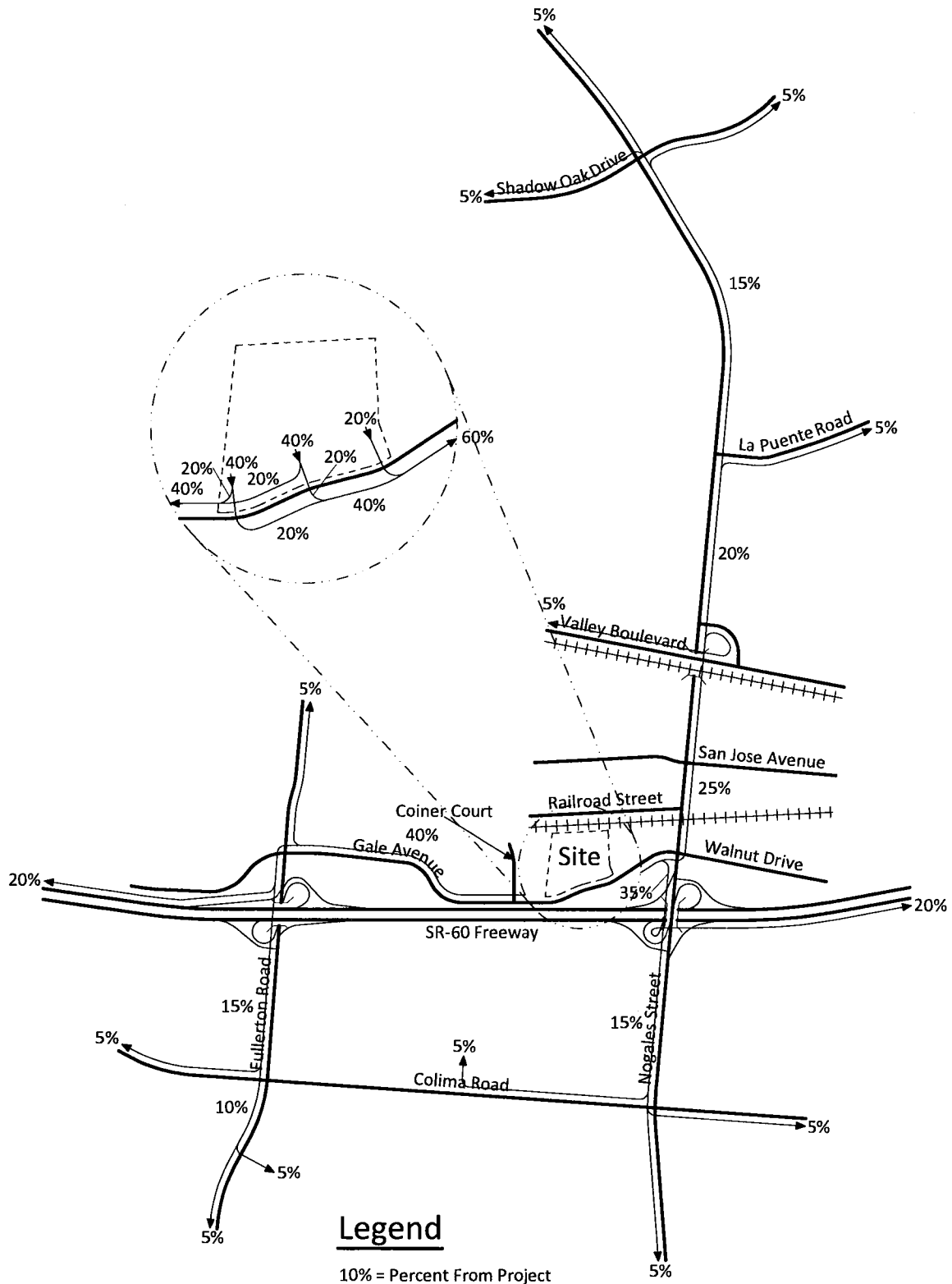
KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/6

*Handwritten signature: X. P. Law 2/17/14*

Figure 7  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Hotel



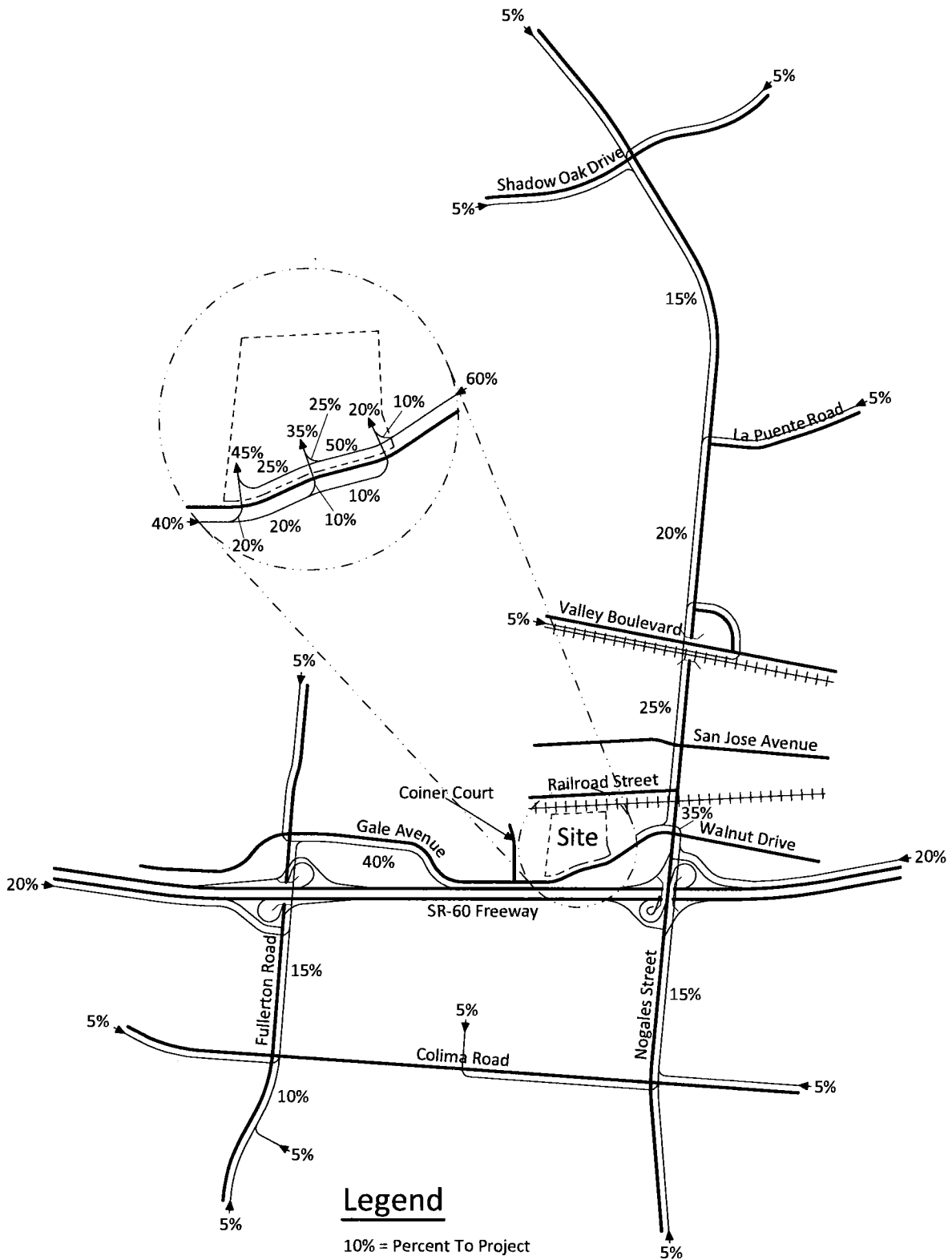
KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/7

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Figure 8  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Hotel



**Legend**

10% = Percent To Project

KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

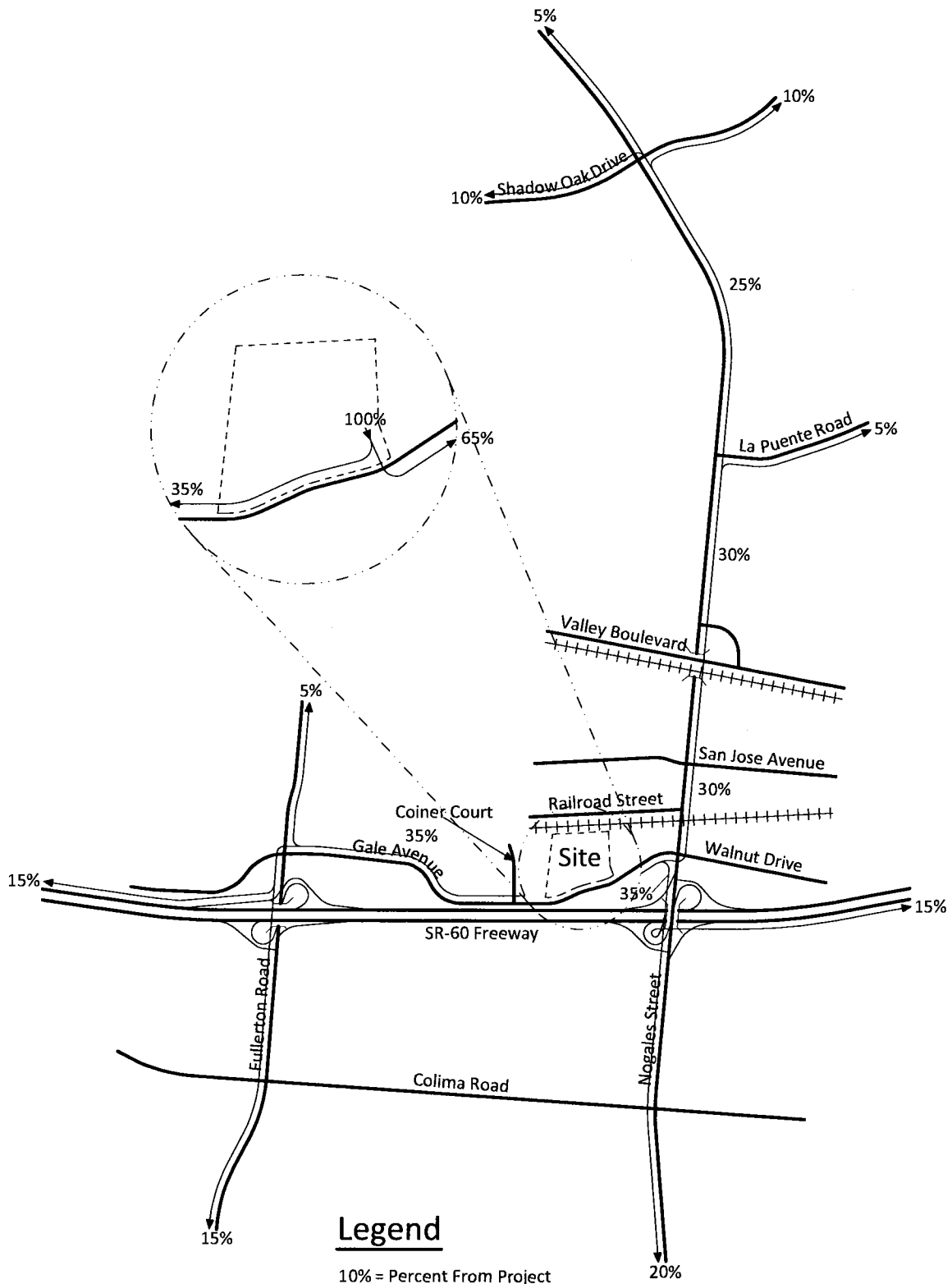
OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/8

*Handwritten signature and date: J. Han 12/17/14*



Figure 9  
Project Outbound Trip Distribution - Office



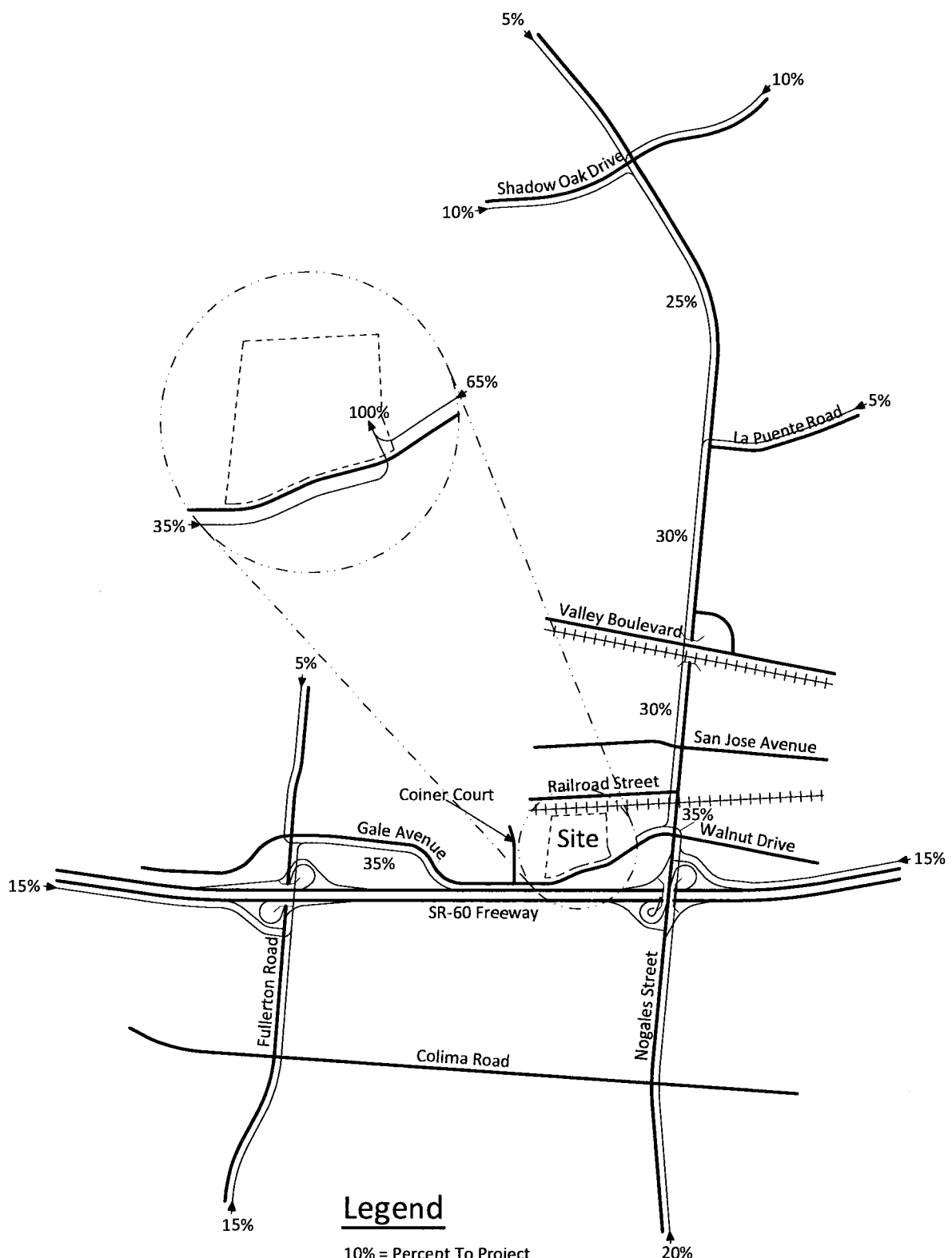
KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/9

*Handwritten signature and date: J. Paul 2/17/14*

Figure 10  
Project Inbound Trip Distribution - Office



**Legend**

10% = Percent To Project



KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

5089b/10

*Handwritten signature and date: [Signature] 2/17/14*

**APPENDIX C**

**Traffic Count Worksheets**

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_001

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM													
NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	
7:00 AM	97	111	7	1	88	13	10	16	29	8	41	3	424
7:15 AM	102	148	9	6	91	23	18	20	43	5	50	9	524
7:30 AM	112	195	24	0	93	24	27	21	41	7	72	3	619
7:45 AM	96	237	36	9	95	25	27	49	36	8	75	4	697
8:00 AM	104	238	57	8	97	29	34	43	42	11	85	8	756
8:15 AM	126	248	46	10	96	45	49	43	47	18	86	13	827
8:30 AM	137	211	43	7	95	36	51	60	49	10	91	5	795
8:45 AM	109	178	40	10	85	37	29	57	48	11	88	14	706
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	883	1566	262	51	740	232	245	309	335	78	588	59	5348
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	32.57%	57.76%	9.66%	4.99%	72.34%	22.68%	27.56%	34.76%	37.68%	10.76%	81.10%	8.14%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	800 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40	3084
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.915			0.919			0.863			0.940			0.932

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_001

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	
4:00 PM	86	119	31	16	116	46	66	119	108	20	81	8	816
4:15 PM	72	132	39	18	125	49	47	103	109	34	66	13	807
4:30 PM	91	133	35	7	128	45	63	128	113	50	90	12	895
4:45 PM	100	130	40	18	127	41	50	123	85	38	72	12	836
5:00 PM	79	136	28	9	114	42	66	123	90	50	103	19	859
5:15 PM	98	139	32	10	86	43	28	103	114	54	81	10	798
5:30 PM	80	139	32	7	75	49	63	134	116	63	121	17	896
5:45 PM	87	144	40	8	109	57	48	106	99	45	70	14	827
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	693	1072	277	93	880	372	431	939	834	354	684	105	6734
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	33.94%	52.50%	13.57%	6.91%	65.43%	27.66%	19.56%	42.60%	37.84%	30.97%	59.84%	9.19%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	415 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	342	531	142	52	494	177	226	477	397	172	331	56	3397
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.940			0.941			0.905			0.813			0.949

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_001

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	
10:00 AM	143	98	76	7	95	97	43	61	110	39	115	10	894
10:15 AM	149	83	68	15	93	80	35	62	73	31	67	5	761
10:30 AM	116	98	40	5	74	72	46	73	109	51	72	7	763
10:45 AM	132	76	54	6	77	66	47	106	116	34	79	5	798
11:00 AM	139	85	57	9	87	71	58	83	105	51	104	6	855
11:15 AM	155	90	81	10	83	58	55	108	110	44	67	6	867
11:30 AM	128	109	67	11	90	73	55	96	113	33	91	4	870
11:45 AM	166	80	70	11	87	86	48	95	137	43	80	10	913
12:00 PM	138	116	84	14	99	68	61	112	128	54	81	8	963
12:15 PM	148	95	66	9	100	78	62	105	115	32	87	13	910
12:30 PM	140	85	51	12	128	88	64	103	127	47	86	14	945
12:45 PM	142	100	55	10	123	66	57	99	113	40	85	8	898
1:00 PM	114	94	52	4	80	64	63	119	131	49	88	7	865
1:15 PM	154	99	71	8	84	76	51	91	109	35	83	5	866
1:30 PM	108	125	51	3	108	40	49	116	117	45	83	12	857
1:45 PM	166	100	54	3	104	74	54	77	138	40	63	7	880

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	46.94%	32.15%	20.91%	4.88%	53.88%	41.23%	20.17%	35.81%	44.02%	31.42%	62.61%	5.97%	13905

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1145 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45	3731
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.916			0.855			0.961			0.944			0.969

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_002

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM													
NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	
7:00 AM		129	101		124					85		87	526
7:15 AM		166	87		139					85		93	570
7:30 AM		202	81		140					104		128	655
7:45 AM		248	76		139					74		121	658
8:00 AM		253	92		151					90		145	731
8:15 AM		252	83		160					109		167	771
8:30 AM		251	72		154					118		140	735
8:45 AM		219	72		144					100		109	644
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	1720	664	0	1151	0	0	0	0	765	0	990	5290
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	72.15%	27.85%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	43.59%	0.00%	56.41%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	1004	323	0	604	0	0	0	0	391	0	573	2895
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.962			0.944			0.000			0.873		0.939

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_002

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	
4:00 PM		146	107		242					94		88	677
4:15 PM		178	119		268					87		64	716
4:30 PM		175	106		291					82		85	739
4:45 PM		188	147		250					95		81	761
5:00 PM		162	142		253					95		83	735
5:15 PM		184	137		255					96		85	757
5:30 PM		182	135		254					88		68	727
5:45 PM		180	111		253					111		91	746
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	1395	1004	0	2066	0	0	0	0	748	0	645	5858
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	58.15%	41.85%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	53.70%	0.00%	46.30%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	430 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	709	532	0	1049	0	0	0	0	368	0	334	2992
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.926			0.901			0.000			0.970		0.983

CONTROL : Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_002

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.5	
10:00 AM		195	146		243					145		121	850
10:15 AM		172	158		197					104		126	757
10:30 AM		155	126		234					122		99	736
10:45 AM		144	140		227					86		117	714
11:00 AM		143	125		243					93		139	743
11:15 AM		207	106		237					114		119	783
11:30 AM		186	128		235					123		120	792
11:45 AM		193	157		267					125		121	863
12:00 PM		195	131		280					156		144	906
12:15 PM		193	149		248					126		117	833
12:30 PM		163	142		302					142		112	861
12:45 PM		181	155		276					110		117	839
1:00 PM		158	136		259					129		102	784
1:15 PM		208	135		228					132		118	821
1:30 PM		167	147		271					110		119	814
1:45 PM		199	121		282					128		120	850

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	2859	2202	0	4029	0	0	0	0	1945	0	1911	12946
	0.00%	56.49%	43.51%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	50.44%	0.00%	49.56%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1145 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	549	0	494	3463
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.945			0.908			0.000			0.869		0.956

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_003

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	2	0	1	2	1	1.5	0.5	1	1	0	1	
7:00 AM		281	3	1	139	49	41	3	108	1		1	627
7:15 AM		314	3	2	164	46	45	2	173	3		4	756
7:30 AM		351	3	3	167	54	73	2	138	2		2	795
7:45 AM		353	5	0	152	38	94	1	165	1		4	813
8:00 AM		314	3	4	163	56	112	6	139	2		7	806
8:15 AM		304	1	3	183	60	107	1	119	1		5	784
8:30 AM		307	6	5	186	63	97	2	129	1		2	798
8:45 AM		260	6	5	152	63	110	5	102	5		2	710
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	2484	30	23	1306	429	679	22	1073	16	0	27	6089
	0.00%	98.81%	1.19%	1.31%	74.29%	24.40%	38.28%	1.24%	60.48%	37.21%	0.00%	62.79%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	7:45 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18	3201
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.903			0.899			0.935			0.639		0.984

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_003

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	2	0	1	2	1	1.5	0.5	1	1	0	1	
4:00 PM		253	15	8	202	70	58	6	96	15		10	733
4:15 PM		314	10	18	209	79	46	5	136	7		17	841
4:30 PM		290	9	8	200	84	57	5	129	10		15	807
4:45 PM		333	5	9	225	60	56	5	139	8		13	853
5:00 PM		322	12	9	200	42	42	2	134	6		12	781
5:15 PM		358	6	14	220	45	36	7	103	12		7	808
5:30 PM		306	12	13	175	40	57	8	153	10		14	788
5:45 PM		298	10	11	210	73	51	5	143	8		14	823

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	2474	79	90	1641	493	403	43	1033	76	0	102	6434
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	96.91%	3.09%	4.05%	73.79%	22.17%	27.25%	2.91%	69.84%	42.70%	0.00%	57.30%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	415 PM												TOTAL
PEAK HR VOL :	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57	3282
PEAK HR FACTOR :		0.958			0.934			0.945			0.880		0.962

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_003

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	2	0	1	2	1	1.5	0.5	1	1	0	1	
10:00 AM		346	19	28	216	93	72	8	124	9		10	925
10:15 AM		350	18	23	174	64	52	12	125	8		11	837
10:30 AM		327	17	22	208	76	47	7	83	9		12	808
10:45 AM		341	16	18	157	85	39	8	103	13		20	800
11:00 AM		306	23	10	199	91	48	13	113	4		24	831
11:15 AM		340	20	38	179	92	59	7	128	14		20	897
11:30 AM		360	8	36	197	83	73	20	141	12		21	951
11:45 AM		380	25	31	217	91	56	11	153	8		36	1008
12:00 PM		337	12	24	243	102	70	19	132	10		29	978
12:15 PM		355	23	31	197	86	74	13	139	22		31	971
12:30 PM		341	21	35	260	94	55	23	143	20		35	1027
12:45 PM		390	26	26	213	105	52	9	139	21		25	1006
1:00 PM		295	17	30	210	91	52	36	148	19		40	938
1:15 PM		383	19	34	188	85	72	9	139	9		38	976
1:30 PM		374	18	18	234	81	50	13	140	16		34	978
1:45 PM		366	20	34	196	112	52	13	131	17		42	983

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	5591	302	438	3288	1431	923	221	2081	211	0	428	14914
	0.00%	94.88%	5.12%	8.49%	63.76%	27.75%	28.62%	6.85%	64.53%	33.02%	0.00%	66.98%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1145 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131	3984
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.922			0.907			0.982			0.868		0.970

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_004

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	
7:00 AM	36	188	17	26	211	23	18	39	29	22	98	52	759
7:15 AM	39	190	18	33	245	15	24	54	35	34	115	61	863
7:30 AM	47	194	26	44	277	28	28	79	45	19	119	68	974
7:45 AM	63	194	17	50	225	18	20	96	44	47	158	64	996
8:00 AM	61	199	22	54	213	24	20	90	40	39	165	82	1009
8:15 AM	72	190	15	34	182	41	29	105	31	51	234	61	1045
8:30 AM	95	188	14	60	221	68	26	77	29	42	182	57	1059
8:45 AM	84	180	15	40	138	51	29	110	27	36	178	71	959
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	497	1523	144	341	1712	268	194	650	280	290	1249	516	7664
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	22.97%	70.38%	6.65%	14.69%	73.76%	11.55%	17.26%	57.83%	24.91%	14.11%	60.78%	25.11%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	291	771	68	198	841	151	95	368	144	179	739	264	4109
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.951			0.852			0.920			0.854			0.970

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_004

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd		Fullerton Rd			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			TOTAL	
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	
4:00 PM	56	139	30	82	158	34	39	208	34	42	149	45	1016
4:15 PM	76	168	25	83	186	29	50	250	38	36	155	50	1146
4:30 PM	68	211	22	109	217	36	46	234	26	41	171	42	1223
4:45 PM	43	148	23	76	170	24	22	232	21	37	120	32	948
5:00 PM	59	184	19	104	189	49	40	239	43	37	170	65	1198
5:15 PM	73	193	18	88	174	37	51	290	29	59	193	45	1250
5:30 PM	73	173	26	111	215	34	42	213	39	46	163	51	1186
5:45 PM	62	156	22	97	177	31	39	287	33	67	194	52	1217
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	510	1372	185	750	1486	274	329	1953	263	365	1315	382	9184
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	24.67%	66.38%	8.95%	29.88%	59.20%	10.92%	12.93%	76.74%	10.33%	17.70%	63.77%	18.53%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	267	706	85	400	755	151	172	1029	144	209	720	213	4851
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.931			0.907				0.909			0.912		0.970

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_004

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Fullerton Rd			Fullerton Rd			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	
10:00 AM	48	142	27	117	151	56	43	144	28	41	322	98	1217
10:15 AM	55	153	17	98	137	53	46	172	28	37	248	83	1127
10:30 AM	71	121	26	71	127	66	53	165	32	51	224	96	1103
10:45 AM	67	137	36	72	106	54	69	235	39	29	236	76	1156
11:00 AM	59	160	29	79	135	54	55	174	40	51	180	65	1081
11:15 AM	51	164	21	98	138	56	64	232	43	49	262	75	1253
11:30 AM	62	174	19	104	149	64	57	214	30	50	209	77	1209
11:45 AM	72	147	25	72	148	71	75	244	34	47	235	79	1249
12:00 PM	62	150	45	65	176	62	58	219	37	65	250	75	1264
12:15 PM	67	134	36	89	155	73	56	232	45	40	254	77	1258
12:30 PM	71	135	31	89	155	76	59	223	33	63	250	75	1260
12:45 PM	55	138	19	112	160	73	61	248	51	54	224	78	1273
1:00 PM	87	134	25	91	138	44	78	233	43	54	241	74	1242
1:15 PM	67	125	26	105	157	70	65	247	35	49	257	85	1288
1:30 PM	68	151	24	79	169	63	54	204	35	42	284	70	1243
1:45 PM	63	149	18	102	176	60	71	206	52	43	252	69	1261

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	1025	2314	424	1443	2377	995	964	3392	605	765	3928	1252	19484
	27.24%	61.49%	11.27%	29.97%	49.37%	20.66%	19.43%	68.37%	12.20%	12.87%	66.07%	21.06%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1230 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	280	532	101	397	610	263	263	951	162	220	972	312	5063
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.928		0.920			0.956			0.962			0.983	

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_005

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Coiner Court			Coiner Court			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	
7:00 AM				0		0	1	13			47	4	65
7:15 AM				0		1	0	25			68	1	95
7:30 AM				0		0	1	22			87	7	117
7:45 AM				1		0	5	46			108	6	166
8:00 AM				2		0	9	36			126	13	186
8:15 AM				1		1	11	36			123	10	182
8:30 AM				3		2	11	35			133	14	198
8:45 AM				6		1	15	51			118	27	218

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	0	0	13	0	5	53	264	0	0	810	82	1227
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	72.22%	0.00%	27.78%	16.72%	83.28%	0.00%	0.00%	90.81%	9.19%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	800 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	158	0	0	500	64	784
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000			0.571			0.773			0.959			0.899

**CONTROL :** Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_005

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Coiner Court			Coiner Court			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	
4:00 PM				18		12	10	154			83	8	285
4:15 PM				13		10	6	146			101	11	287
4:30 PM				13		13	5	173			91	6	301
4:45 PM				15		9	6	146			91	13	280
5:00 PM				27		15	5	191			104	5	347
5:15 PM				20		8	3	154			93	5	283
5:30 PM				50		18	2	188			97	7	362
5:45 PM				20		6	3	160			96	5	290

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	0	0	176	0	91	40	1312	0	0	756	60	2435
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	65.92%	0.00%	34.08%	2.96%	97.04%	0.00%	0.00%	92.65%	7.35%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	117	0	47	13	693	0	0	390	22	1282
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.000			0.603			0.901			0.945		0.885

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_005

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Coiner Court			Coiner Court			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	
10:00 AM				3		2	3	107			127	6	248
10:15 AM				4		2	3	115			115	3	242
10:30 AM				4		1	4	99			116	6	230
10:45 AM				11		2	5	115			121	4	258
11:00 AM				3		4	1	115			135	2	260
11:15 AM				5		5	6	139			115	6	276
11:30 AM				7		3	4	134			120	5	273
11:45 AM				4		6	5	126			107	7	255
12:00 PM				7		2	3	165			106	2	285
12:15 PM				8		4	3	151			115	4	285
12:30 PM				5		4	6	141			117	5	278
12:45 PM				4		9	4	164			133	6	320
1:00 PM				7		7	6	159			132	4	315
1:15 PM				4		0	6	159			104	2	275
1:30 PM				2		2	1	173			113	2	293
1:45 PM				1		3	8	140			100	6	258

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	0	0	79	0	56	68	2202	0	0	1876	70	4351
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	58.52%	0.00%	41.48%	3.00%	97.00%	0.00%	0.00%	96.40%	3.60%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1245 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	655	0	0	482	14	1203
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000			0.625			0.966			0.892			0.940

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_006

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Best Western Central Access			Best Western Central Access			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
7:00 AM	2		0					13	0	0	51		66
7:15 AM	0		0					23	0	0	69		92
7:30 AM	2		0					25	0	0	95		122
7:45 AM	2		0					43	0	0	115		160
8:00 AM	0		1					39	2	1	143		186
8:15 AM	0		0					36	0	1	147		184
8:30 AM	1		3					33	1	2	155		195
8:45 AM	2		4					51	1	0	150		208

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	9	0	8	0	0	0	0	263	4	4	925	0	1213
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	52.94%	0.00%	47.06%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.00%	98.50%	1.50%	0.43%	99.57%	0.00%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	800 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	159	4	4	595	0	773
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.458			0.000			0.784			0.954			0.929

CONTROL : No Control

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_006

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Best Western Central Access			Best Western Central Access			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
4:00 PM	2		0					181	0	0	91		274
4:15 PM	0		0					150	0	0	115		265
4:30 PM	1		1					197	0	0	96		295
4:45 PM	0		1					160	1	3	107		272
5:00 PM	2		2					219	0	1	110		334
5:15 PM	2		1					172	0	0	99		274
5:30 PM	2		1					232	0	1	103		339
5:45 PM	1		2					177	0	1	100		281

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	10	0	8	0	0	0	0	1488	1	6	821	0	2334
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	55.56%	0.00%	44.44%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.00%	99.93%	0.07%	0.73%	99.27%	0.00%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	0	3	412	0	1228
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.813			0.000			0.862			0.935			0.906

CONTROL : No Control

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_006

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Best Western Central Access			Best Western Central Access			East Gale Ave			East Gale Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
10:00 AM	0		1					109	2	0	142		254
10:15 AM	2		1					112	0	1	118		234
10:30 AM	2		0					106	0	1	124		233
10:45 AM	.3		0					126	0	0	127		256
11:00 AM	2		0					119	0	0	134		255
11:15 AM	0		0					137	0	0	124		261
11:30 AM	1		0					148	2	0	131		282
11:45 AM	0		0					126	0	1	112		239
12:00 PM	2		2					176	0	2	108		290
12:15 PM	1		1					154	1	1	112		270
12:30 PM	1		0					145	0	2	117		265
12:45 PM	0		0					159	0	3	142		304
1:00 PM	2		2					171	0	3	136		314
1:15 PM	0		1					160	1	1	110		273
1:30 PM	2		2					175	2	2	120		303
1:45 PM	1		0					119	4	0	106		230

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	19	0	10	0	0	0	0	2242	12	17	1963	0	4263
	65.52%	0.00%	34.48%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.00%	99.47%	0.53%	0.86%	99.14%	0.00%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1245 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0	1194
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.563		0.000			0.944			0.891			0.951	

CONTROL : No Control

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_007

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Shadow Oak Dr			Shadow Oak Dr			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 0	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
7:00 AM	18	97	11	4	127	5	13	7	28	37	15	8	370
7:15 AM	20	150	14	4	160	6	9	16	55	25	7	10	476
7:30 AM	24	209	19	3	218	5	8	7	91	46	10	16	656
7:45 AM	47	197	36	9	140	5	18	33	44	32	18	14	593
8:00 AM	39	186	37	20	136	12	12	31	34	55	24	25	611
8:15 AM	24	149	34	13	187	6	14	30	25	55	45	41	623
8:30 AM	26	133	16	3	148	5	9	1	31	38	22	19	451
8:45 AM	27	120	7	5	138	5	7	4	33	29	13	9	397

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	225	1241	174	61	1254	49	90	129	341	317	154	142	4177
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	13.72%	75.67%	10.61%	4.47%	91.94%	3.59%	16.07%	23.04%	60.89%	51.71%	25.12%	23.16%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	730 AM												TOTAL
PEAK HR VOL :	134	741	126	45	681	28	52	101	194	188	97	96	2483
PEAK HR FACTOR :	0.894			0.834			0.818			0.676			0.946

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_007

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Shadow Oak Dr			Shadow Oak Dr			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 0	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
4:00 PM	23	170	25	9	145	7	5	7	30	10	4	8	443
4:15 PM	26	174	38	5	165	3	5	14	29	14	8	6	487
4:30 PM	23	187	32	12	152	16	12	2	23	15	2	10	486
4:45 PM	26	168	33	3	168	7	7	11	34	13	9	6	485
5:00 PM	36	202	23	6	147	8	9	12	22	17	11	8	501
5:15 PM	31	225	37	7	181	11	9	11	25	14	7	4	562
5:30 PM	40	199	30	8	169	13	8	12	25	30	15	12	561
5:45 PM	27	188	48	20	165	19	12	26	30	16	12	7	570

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL 232	NT 1513	NR 266	SL 70	ST 1292	SR 84	EL 67	ET 95	ER 218	WL 129	WT 68	WR 61	TOTAL 4095
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	11.54%	75.24%	13.23%	4.84%	89.35%	5.81%	17.63%	25.00%	57.37%	50.00%	26.36%	23.64%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	134	814	138	41	662	51	38	61	102	77	45	31	2194
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.927			0.924			0.739			0.671			0.962

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_007

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Shadow Oak Dr			Shadow Oak Dr			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 0	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
10:00 AM	16	152	19	7	146	4	7	9	43	24	4	14	445
10:15 AM	15	151	15	4	142	6	8	7	43	29	2	5	427
10:30 AM	26	155	22	6	133	5	8	6	36	35	7	16	455
10:45 AM	24	156	22	4	149	9	11	5	35	23	4	10	452
11:00 AM	21	185	27	7	118	7	8	8	33	37	7	9	467
11:15 AM	29	159	10	2	150	9	5	3	41	26	7	8	449
11:30 AM	32	172	17	8	153	6	10	10	33	20	9	8	478
11:45 AM	27	168	16	8	144	10	8	11	45	17	3	6	463
12:00 PM	22	171	23	5	154	10	15	6	36	27	4	6	479
12:15 PM	22	176	20	5	178	8	8	4	39	16	4	7	487
12:30 PM	36	185	24	7	150	10	7	5	32	24	4	15	499
12:45 PM	26	171	24	1	182	10	7	8	29	19	8	2	487
1:00 PM	23	173	23	9	150	7	12	6	27	21	6	10	467
1:15 PM	30	160	20	6	165	9	9	4	31	16	9	11	470
1:30 PM	20	193	25	8	139	11	8	8	16	22	8	9	467
1:45 PM	22	193	20	4	136	4	11	5	22	12	5	9	443

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	391	2720	327	91	2389	125	142	105	541	368	91	145	7435
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	11.37%	79.12%	9.51%	3.49%	91.71%	4.80%	18.02%	13.32%	68.65%	60.93%	15.07%	24.01%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	1200 PM												TOTAL
PEAK HR VOL :	106	703	91	18	664	38	37	23	136	86	20	30	1952
PEAK HR FACTOR :		0.918			0.933			0.860			0.791		0.978

CONTROL : Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_008

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

		AM												
NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			La Puente Rd			La Puente Rd				
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND				
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL	
	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1		
7:00 AM	3	81	15	35	180	22	11	2	5	40	7	22	423	
7:15 AM	3	99	44	40	196	48	26	11	5	45	11	28	556	
7:30 AM	24	152	42	31	240	65	38	20	11	67	29	44	763	
7:45 AM	8	167	29	28	254	48	47	20	23	75	7	46	752	
8:00 AM	0	188	43	30	240	4	5	1	2	62	2	39	616	
8:15 AM	0	125	33	37	257	1	1	0	0	76	1	34	565	
8:30 AM	0	141	32	33	216	0	0	0	0	70	0	33	525	
8:45 AM	0	97	17	34	202	0	0	0	0	77	0	30	457	
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	38	1050	255	268	1785	188	128	54	46	512	57	276	4657	
	2.83%	78.18%	18.99%	11.96%	79.65%	8.39%	56.14%	23.68%	20.18%	60.59%	6.75%	32.66%		
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	7:30 AM												TOTAL	
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	32	632	147	126	991	118	91	41	36	280	39	163	2696	
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.878			0.919			0.467			0.861			0.883	

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_008

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			La Puente Rd			La Puente Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1	
4:00 PM	2	228	74	42	142	10	7	9	0	52	0	25	591
4:15 PM	1	177	66	37	145	0	6	4	4	47	0	40	527
4:30 PM	1	235	96	46	156	7	4	3	1	55	0	26	630
4:45 PM	2	193	75	47	129	7	6	4	4	51	5	37	560
5:00 PM	0	211	78	59	145	19	28	14	8	55	7	43	667
5:15 PM	1	257	104	37	134	11	17	10	7	47	3	40	668
5:30 PM	0	232	114	58	156	8	14	5	1	63	2	45	698
5:45 PM	1	266	95	52	162	7	10	4	1	60	8	30	696

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	8	1799	702	378	1169	69	92	53	26	430	25	286	5037
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.32%	71.70%	27.98%	23.39%	72.34%	4.27%	53.80%	30.99%	15.20%	58.03%	3.37%	38.60%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	2	966	391	206	597	45	69	33	17	225	20	158	2729
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.939			0.951			0.595			0.916		0.977

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_008

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			La Puente Rd			La Puente Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0.5	0.5	1	
10:00 AM	4	143	48	47	176		9	1	7	87	0	27	549
10:15 AM	1	163	55	42	200		6	4	5	77	0	31	584
10:30 AM	3	153	48	51	162		5	1	6	102	1	29	561
10:45 AM	0	157	50	43	177		6	4	6	79	0	30	552
11:00 AM	0	165	62	37	160		6	3	8	76	0	39	556
11:15 AM	0	167	42	39	165		10	1	12	81	0	42	559
11:30 AM	1	147	39	48	151		6	4	11	88	0	41	536
11:45 AM	0	167	67	43	202		3	3	11	75	0	28	599
12:00 PM	1	181	63	56	207		6	4	6	115	0	36	675
12:15 PM	2	188	61	40	171		7	4	7	82	0	39	601
12:30 PM	4	196	66	47	175		10	3	13	98	0	43	655
12:45 PM	1	195	56	48	214		3	3	8	95	0	40	663
1:00 PM	1	171	61	52	172		7	1	10	88	0	46	609
1:15 PM	0	210	65	40	176		5	8	12	92	0	40	648
1:30 PM	3	200	63	46	164		6	3	15	80	0	45	625
1:45 PM	1	205	87	33	167		6	5	26	96	0	51	677

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	22	2808	933	712	2839	0	101	52	163	1411	1	607	9649
	0.58%	74.62%	24.79%	20.05%	79.95%	0.00%	31.96%	16.46%	51.58%	69.89%	0.05%	30.06%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1200 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	8	760	246	191	767	0	26	14	34	390	0	158	2594
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.953			0.911			0.712			0.907		0.961

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_009

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM													
NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	1	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1.5	0.5	1	
7:00 AM	1	100	14	15	198	30	6	3	6	26	0	24	423
7:15 AM	8	129	31	31	229	23	13	1	2	35	0	46	548
7:30 AM	8	180	35	16	281	42	21	3	5	40	1	100	732
7:45 AM	8	146	31	31	298	58	20	6	8	58	0	77	741
8:00 AM	7	177	38	16	293	31	4	7	10	47	0	26	656
8:15 AM	9	131	42	25	260	25	3	2	9	35	0	19	560
8:30 AM	6	125	43	24	241	25	9	0	11	41	1	20	546
8:45 AM	4	120	36	20	263	23	9	0	12	31	1	18	537
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	51	1108	270	178	2063	257	85	22	63	313	3	330	4743
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	3.57%	77.54%	18.89%	7.13%	82.59%	10.29%	50.00%	12.94%	37.06%	48.45%	0.46%	51.08%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	730 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	32	634	146	88	1132	156	48	18	32	180	1	222	2689
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.910			0.889			0.721			0.715			0.907

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_009

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM													
NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 0	ET 1	ER 0	WL 1.5	WT 0.5	WR 1	
4:00 PM	5	257	48	14	134	12	8	2	4	29	0	36	549
4:15 PM	4	261	41	23	169	8	10	1	2	23	0	27	569
4:30 PM	4	288	39	14	155	10	9	1	3	25	0	42	590
4:45 PM	8	277	46	24	135	6	7	0	3	48	1	41	596
5:00 PM	8	294	67	16	154	11	5	0	5	32	1	55	648
5:15 PM	3	279	47	16	165	9	9	1	2	30	0	57	618
5:30 PM	4	339	60	16	146	11	10	3	0	31	1	52	673
5:45 PM	1	313	48	26	157	12	6	0	6	28	0	47	644
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	37	2308	396	149	1215	79	64	8	25	246	3	357	4887
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	1.35%	84.20%	14.45%	10.33%	84.20%	5.47%	65.98%	8.25%	25.77%	40.59%	0.50%	58.91%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	16	1225	222	74	622	43	30	4	13	121	2	211	2583
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.908			0.947			0.904			0.949			0.960

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_009

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 0	ET 1	ER 0	WL 1.5	WT 0.5	WR 1	
10:00 AM	11	199	58	20	238	22	14	2	9	20	0	50	643
10:15 AM	7	235	25	19	252	37	16	2	6	30	1	35	665
10:30 AM	9	192	31	8	238	16	13	0	12	32	2	43	596
10:45 AM	9	214	27	23	265	23	11	5	5	26	2	21	631
11:00 AM	8	227	33	14	226	10	8	1	11	30	0	57	625
11:15 AM	7	220	36	16	250	15	8	2	3	23	0	33	613
11:30 AM	4	183	35	15	250	10	11	1	7	38	1	29	584
11:45 AM	9	217	26	20	246	18	9	1	3	37	0	39	625
12:00 PM	3	252	18	17	309	14	9	0	9	26	0	38	695
12:15 PM	7	262	40	25	237	10	6	1	3	57	0	40	688
12:30 PM	6	255	31	16	282	25	7	1	2	43	0	44	712
12:45 PM	6	235	33	28	266	19	7	0	6	28	2	38	668
1:00 PM	7	255	29	12	255	19	9	1	7	33	1	39	667
1:15 PM	2	240	39	21	245	10	9	0	9	34	0	30	639
1:30 PM	3	227	23	14	239	22	8	2	3	31	0	52	624
1:45 PM	9	289	35	16	241	15	7	2	6	24	2	48	694

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL 107	NT 3702	NR 519	SL 284	ST 4039	SR 285	EL 152	ET 21	ER 101	WL 512	WT 11	WR 636	TOTAL 10369
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	2.47%	85.54%	11.99%	6.16%	87.65%	6.18%	55.47%	7.66%	36.86%	44.18%	0.95%	54.87%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1200 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	22	1004	122	86	1094	68	29	2	20	154	2	160	2763
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.929			0.918			0.708			0.814			0.970

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_010

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd			Valley Blvd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	
7:00 AM				13		21	13	53			246	36	382
7:15 AM				29		35	33	102			263	49	511
7:30 AM				19		38	67	150			221	73	568
7:45 AM				30		39	53	143			262	84	611
8:00 AM				23		39	28	117			250	45	502
8:15 AM				26		40	8	89			251	46	460
8:30 AM				27		40	12	89			210	48	426
8:45 AM				29		24	17	118			237	34	459

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	0	0	196	0	276	231	861	0	0	1940	415	3919
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	41.53%	0.00%	58.47%	21.15%	78.85%	0.00%	0.00%	82.38%	17.62%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	7:15 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	101	0	151	181	512	0	0	996	251	2192
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000			0.913			0.798			0.901			0.897

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_010

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd			Valley Blvd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	
4:00 PM				42		21	25	225			134	39	486
4:15 PM				47		18	20	224			120	30	459
4:30 PM				40		15	19	249			153	47	523
4:45 PM				44		25	32	241			140	62	544
5:00 PM				55		27	16	258			179	70	605
5:15 PM				48		18	29	269			165	57	586
5:30 PM				57		23	31	277			149	53	590
5:45 PM				51		22	26	268			150	48	565

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	0	0	384	0	169	198	2011	0	0	1190	406	4358
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	69.44%	0.00%	30.56%	8.96%	91.04%	0.00%	0.00%	74.56%	25.44%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	5:00 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	211	0	90	102	1072	0	0	643	228	2346
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000			0.918			0.953			0.874			0.969

**CONTROL :** Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_010

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd Loop			Valley Blvd			Valley Blvd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	
10:00 AM				33		37	18	90			138	61	377
10:15 AM				22		17	23	87			113	37	299
10:30 AM				19		22	21	92			111	54	319
10:45 AM				26		20	10	77			98	37	268
11:00 AM				25		20	25	104			109	56	339
11:15 AM				39		17	16	72			102	31	277
11:30 AM				24		21	16	108			98	47	314
11:45 AM				27		17	23	99			101	35	302
12:00 PM				23		20	19	110			125	47	344
12:15 PM				33		28	27	99			113	51	351
12:30 PM				32		19	23	115			121	50	360
12:45 PM				40		20	25	105			106	40	336
1:00 PM				29		16	19	102			120	52	338
1:15 PM				34		18	16	97			110	46	321
1:30 PM				26		20	35	85			129	45	340
1:45 PM				24		20	22	85			105	52	308

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	57.87%	0.00%	42.13%	18.12%	81.88%	0.00%	0.00%	70.83%	29.17%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1200 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	128	0	87	94	429	0	0	465	188	1391
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000			0.881			0.947			0.949			0.966

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_011

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			San Jose Ave			San Jose Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	3	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	
7:00 AM	31	140	16	8	206	6	2	10	2	5	7	1	434
7:15 AM	14	205	17	6	228	19	3	6	7	4	20	2	531
7:30 AM	25	240	13	11	270	16	2	6	15	9	27	3	637
7:45 AM	54	244	27	11	336	22	2	11	23	7	27	1	765
8:00 AM	52	248	26	14	322	19	1	12	18	12	32	13	769
8:15 AM	62	262	29	23	243	29	4	19	16	8	44	12	751
8:30 AM	58	229	18	21	252	25	2	16	13	9	45	7	695
8:45 AM	51	217	26	6	257	25	5	11	12	7	23	10	650
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	347	1785	172	100	2114	161	21	91	106	61	225	49	5232
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	15.06%	77.47%	7.47%	4.21%	89.01%	6.78%	9.63%	41.74%	48.62%	18.21%	67.16%	14.63%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	226	983	100	69	1153	95	9	58	70	36	148	33	2980
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.927			0.892			0.878			0.848			0.969

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_011

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			San Jose Ave			San Jose Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 0	ET 2	ER 0	WL 0	WT 2	WR 0	
4:00 PM	10	300	18	6	184	3	14	46	30	18	15	17	661
4:15 PM	12	264	13	13	214	3	9	36	26	10	8	22	630
4:30 PM	15	273	15	10	193	3	21	34	46	13	14	15	652
4:45 PM	12	282	10	9	207	9	11	28	37	26	11	36	678
5:00 PM	17	295	8	11	228	8	31	66	61	31	25	22	803
5:15 PM	16	313	18	13	225	18	20	65	41	25	22	10	786
5:30 PM	15	314	16	11	221	12	39	81	71	18	28	19	845
5:45 PM	12	286	15	13	217	10	32	97	60	14	12	11	779
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	109	2327	113	86	1689	66	177	453	372	155	135	152	5834
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	4.28%	91.29%	4.43%	4.67%	91.74%	3.59%	17.66%	45.21%	37.13%	35.07%	30.54%	34.39%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	60	1208	57	48	891	48	122	309	233	88	87	62	3213
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.955			0.964			0.869			0.760		0.951

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_011

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			San Jose Ave			San Jose Ave			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 0	ET 2	ER 0	WL 0	WT 2	WR 0	
10:00 AM	16	262	33	7	250	6	6	13	12	21	11	6	643
10:15 AM	16	241	55	7	289	7	6	9	10	23	8	9	680
10:30 AM	18	214	36	3	238	8	0	13	9	23	7	13	582
10:45 AM	13	227	36	13	306	9	3	11	14	35	13	11	691
11:00 AM	8	238	37	11	250	6	7	11	7	27	12	11	625
11:15 AM	18	237	23	9	275	9	2	10	6	29	12	16	646
11:30 AM	12	208	40	9	269	6	4	12	3	33	17	7	620
11:45 AM	18	239	27	13	266	9	4	8	5	37	10	11	647
12:00 PM	15	241	42	6	304	9	4	18	11	24	5	8	687
12:15 PM	20	291	40	10	274	18	3	6	7	38	20	15	742
12:30 PM	26	250	41	9	287	8	5	11	11	45	24	33	750
12:45 PM	16	245	37	13	285	18	4	7	4	40	12	8	689
1:00 PM	22	278	24	16	245	7	4	14	8	37	12	9	676
1:15 PM	19	257	19	11	273	8	10	9	7	29	10	12	664
1:30 PM	15	238	28	8	248	16	3	9	7	37	9	19	637
1:45 PM	11	302	40	9	272	17	4	11	9	39	11	18	743

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	263	3968	558	154	4331	161	69	172	130	517	193	206	10722
	5.49%	82.86%	11.65%	3.31%	93.22%	3.47%	18.60%	46.36%	35.04%	56.44%	21.07%	22.49%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1200 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	77	1027	160	38	1150	53	16	42	33	147	61	64	2868
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.900		0.973			0.689			0.667			0.956	

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_012

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Railroad St			Railroad St			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
7:00 AM	22	190			209	4	0		1				426
7:15 AM	23	234			235	5	1		4				502
7:30 AM	21	276			292	4	1		4				598
7:45 AM	34	326			356	10	2		7				735
8:00 AM	52	328			349	5	1		9				744
8:15 AM	58	351			257	10	0		2				678
8:30 AM	69	306			268	9	0		3				655
8:45 AM	41	291			270	8	1		6				617
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	320	2302	0	0	2236	55	6	0	36	0	0	0	4955
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	12.20%	87.80%	0.00%	0.00%	97.60%	2.40%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	213	1311	0	0	1230	34	3	0	21	0	0	0	2812
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.932		0.863			0.600			0.000			0.945	

CONTROL : 1-Way Stop (EB)

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_012

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

NS/EW Streets:		PM												TOTAL
		Nogales St			Nogales St			Railroad St			Railroad St			
		NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:		NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
		1	3	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
4:00 PM		9	327			233	2	2		12				585
4:15 PM		7	288			248	3	2		11				559
4:30 PM		9	303			250	3	1		29				595
4:45 PM		3	301			269	2	3		15				593
5:00 PM		10	319			316	7	1		40				693
5:15 PM		2	339			287	6	9		20				663
5:30 PM		3	342			306	8	5		41				705
5:45 PM		6	300			296	2	10		16				630
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>		49	2519	0	0	2205	33	33	0	184	0	0	0	5023
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>		1.91%	98.09%	0.00%	0.00%	98.53%	1.47%	15.21%	0.00%	84.79%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM													<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>		21	1300	0	0	1205	23	25	0	117	0	0	0	2691
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.957			0.950			0.772			0.000			0.954

**CONTROL :** 1-Way Stop (EB)

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_012

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

**NOON**

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Railroad St			Railroad St			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
10:00 AM	37	301			285	7	1		14				645
10:15 AM	18	303			314	4	1		7				647
10:30 AM	15	253			269	9	2		5				553
10:45 AM	21	275			344	3	0		7				650
11:00 AM	18	271			279	2	1		6				577
11:15 AM	27	258			305	7	4		6				607
11:30 AM	11	258			298	10	1		9				587
11:45 AM	20	283			306	11	1		11				632
12:00 PM	15	288			339	7	0		8				657
12:15 PM	12	345			307	8	0		7				679
12:30 PM	19	320			354	8	0		13				714
12:45 PM	18	295			334	4	1		9				661
1:00 PM	12	321			302	8	1		3				647
1:15 PM	9	276			296	12	0		5				598
1:30 PM	7	295			287	10	0		10				609
1:45 PM	15	342			306	11	2		7				683

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	274	4684	0	0	4925	121	15	0	127	0	0	0	10146
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	5.53%	94.47%	0.00%	0.00%	97.60%	2.40%	10.56%	0.00%	89.44%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1200 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	64	1248	0	0	1334	27	1	0	37	0	0	0	2711
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.919			0.940			0.731			0.000		0.949

**CONTROL :** 1-Way Stop (EB)

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_013

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 1	ET 1	ER 0	WL 1	WT 1	WR 0	
7:00 AM	24	197	10	15	198	9	4	8	3	10	25	12	515
7:15 AM	26	230	15	15	206	18	7	13	4	19	28	20	601
7:30 AM	42	268	33	20	238	19	9	11	11	17	46	20	734
7:45 AM	70	305	53	73	262	35	11	21	8	27	51	45	961
8:00 AM	73	319	40	56	259	35	16	17	12	31	58	45	961
8:15 AM	71	372	30	28	191	38	8	16	19	24	57	29	883
8:30 AM	77	334	45	26	201	38	14	19	16	22	62	27	881
8:45 AM	64	291	48	27	183	45	17	22	21	21	74	24	837
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	447	2316	274	260	1738	237	86	127	94	171	401	222	6373
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	14.72%	76.26%	9.02%	11.63%	77.76%	10.60%	28.01%	41.37%	30.62%	21.54%	50.50%	27.96%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	291	1330	168	183	913	146	49	73	55	104	228	146	3686
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.946			0.839			0.903			0.892			0.959

CONTROL : Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_013

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 1	ET 1	ER 0	WL 1	WT 1	WR 0	
4:00 PM	66	239	22	26	198	18	69	67	89	33	44	28	899
4:15 PM	65	219	20	27	195	40	51	67	79	25	35	24	847
4:30 PM	59	237	17	24	240	17	54	78	90	42	46	24	928
4:45 PM	58	233	21	29	199	43	44	74	94	23	48	27	893
5:00 PM	57	247	19	42	265	27	55	89	101	63	58	27	1050
5:15 PM	50	263	20	28	252	21	59	69	69	53	46	19	949
5:30 PM	62	252	18	21	289	20	65	93	118	52	65	28	1083
5:45 PM	48	229	13	29	282	29	60	90	78	59	67	17	1001
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	465	1919	150	226	1920	215	457	627	718	350	409	194	7650
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	18.35%	75.73%	5.92%	9.57%	81.32%	9.11%	25.36%	34.79%	39.84%	36.73%	42.92%	20.36%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	217	991	70	120	1088	97	239	341	366	227	236	91	4083
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.959			0.960			0.857			0.936			0.943

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_013

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			East Gale Ave/East Walnut Dr North			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL 1	NT 3	NR 0	SL 1	ST 3	SR 0	EL 1	ET 1	ER 0	WL 1	WT 1	WR 0	
10:00 AM	71	283	51	29	193	44	31	27	45	32	77	21	904
10:15 AM	62	262	39	18	214	47	29	27	57	31	75	14	875
10:30 AM	80	213	17	20	203	53	26	30	76	32	60	26	836
10:45 AM	58	239	30	25	215	44	34	37	75	33	65	20	875
11:00 AM	67	221	23	25	234	37	37	29	78	27	73	27	878
11:15 AM	60	234	19	24	214	53	35	41	75	44	88	22	909
11:30 AM	71	213	23	19	230	49	34	31	102	36	84	20	912
11:45 AM	60	229	18	28	235	43	42	48	94	43	78	29	947
12:00 PM	67	238	21	21	241	43	40	41	101	44	81	22	960
12:15 PM	68	275	22	16	254	43	60	48	102	37	83	28	1036
12:30 PM	69	273	28	26	247	59	52	49	93	45	77	13	1031
12:45 PM	57	246	25	33	226	60	41	57	83	32	71	27	958
1:00 PM	84	261	24	25	222	53	49	62	103	35	90	21	1029
1:15 PM	64	220	20	23	255	37	56	55	120	36	68	18	972
1:30 PM	67	237	19	19	235	32	62	64	107	41	61	9	953
1:45 PM	67	249	32	28	251	24	71	48	104	39	70	27	1010

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL 1072	NT 3893	NR 411	SL 379	ST 3669	SR 721	EL 699	ET 694	ER 1415	WL 587	WT 1201	WR 344	TOTAL 15085
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	19.94%	72.41%	7.65%	7.95%	76.93%	15.12%	24.89%	24.72%	50.39%	27.53%	56.33%	16.14%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1215 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	278	1055	99	100	949	215	202	216	381	149	321	89	4054
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>				0.952			0.933			0.944			0.978

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_014

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	2.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	
7:00 AM		143	55		150	63				56		89	556
7:15 AM		176	59		178	51				61		95	620
7:30 AM		214	54		218	48				67		129	730
7:45 AM		299	69		242	53				84		128	875
8:00 AM		288	82		238	64				70		147	889
8:15 AM		289	80		188	47				83		185	872
8:30 AM		293	50		180	59				53		161	796
8:45 AM		239	66		159	66				81		166	777
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	1941	515	0	1553	451	0	0	0	555	0	1100	6115
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	79.03%	20.97%	0.00%	77.50%	22.50%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	33.53%	0.00%	66.47%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	745 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	1169	281	0	848	223	0	0	0	290	0	621	3432
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.980			0.887			0.000			0.850		0.965

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_014

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	2.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	
4:00 PM		257	48		227	93				57		70	752
4:15 PM		220	44		229	70				59		83	705
4:30 PM		247	56		277	94				63		65	802
4:45 PM		238	56		244	72				93		76	779
5:00 PM		263	43		301	128				100		62	897
5:15 PM		265	45		262	112				94		67	845
5:30 PM		268	61		351	107				102		65	954
5:45 PM		223	67		312	107				87		68	864

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	1981	420	0	2203	783	0	0	0	655	0	556	6598
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	82.51%	17.49%	0.00%	73.78%	26.22%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	54.09%	0.00%	45.91%	

PEAK HR START TIME :	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	1019	216	0	1226	454	0	0	0	383	0	262	3560
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.938			0.917			0.000			0.966		0.933

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_014

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	2.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	1.5	
10:00 AM		225	3		205	74				129		177	813
10:15 AM		242	94		221	87				89		106	839
10:30 AM		209	79		236	70				100		99	793
10:45 AM		231	79		232	94				99		107	842
11:00 AM		218	72		237	112				98		94	831
11:15 AM		222	80		225	112				113		103	855
11:30 AM		229	67		282	94				98		102	872
11:45 AM		226	72		280	99				106		94	877
12:00 PM		237	95		288	101				111		115	947
12:15 PM		276	106		290	95				107		104	978
12:30 PM		252	91		267	106				111		105	932
12:45 PM		231	78		238	106				98		111	862
1:00 PM		262	94		254	110				86		95	901
1:15 PM		211	98		285	115				104		96	909
1:30 PM		240	88		276	110				107		108	929
1:45 PM		227	72		275	114				103		111	902

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	3738	1268	0	4091	1599	0	0	0	1659	0	1727	14082
	0.00%	74.67%	25.33%	0.00%	71.90%	28.10%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	49.00%	0.00%	51.00%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1145 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	991	364	0	1125	401	0	0	0	435	0	418	3734
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.887			0.981			0.000			0.944		0.954

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_015

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM

NS/EW Streets:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	0	3	1	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	
7:00 AM		156	56		156	50	42		34				494
7:15 AM		173	65		176	63	62		36				575
7:30 AM		194	107		229	55	72		59				716
7:45 AM		257	96		281	45	110		71				860
8:00 AM		280	91		242	66	90		73				842
8:15 AM		263	107		215	56	107		51				799
8:30 AM		249	93		188	45	94		48				717
8:45 AM		206	82		184	56	99		58				685

TOTAL VOLUMES :	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	1778	697	0	1671	436	676	0	430	0	0	0	5688
APPROACH %'s :	0.00%	71.84%	28.16%	0.00%	79.31%	20.69%	61.12%	0.00%	38.88%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	

PEAK HR START TIME :	745 AM												TOTAL
PEAK HR VOL :	0	1049	387	0	926	212	401	0	243	0	0	0	3218
PEAK HR FACTOR :		0.968			0.873			0.890			0.000		0.935

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_015

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	0	3	1	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	
4:00 PM	2	213	55		211	72	92		76				721
4:15 PM	0	188	57		241	47	75		69				677
4:30 PM	1	207	65		278	62	96		78				787
4:45 PM	0	212	51		280	57	82		98				780
5:00 PM	0	205	82		323	79	102		99				890
5:15 PM	0	214	70		300	56	96		89				825
5:30 PM	0	228	71		371	81	101		112				964
5:45 PM	0	193	65		328	71	96		120				873

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	3	1660	516	0	2332	525	740	0	741	0	0	0	6517
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.14%	76.18%	23.68%	0.00%	81.62%	18.38%	49.97%	0.00%	50.03%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	840	288	0	1322	287	395	0	420	0	0	0	3552
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.943			0.890			0.943			0.000		0.921

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_015

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	3	1	0	3	1	1.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	
10:00 AM		145	96		261	64	88		68				722
10:15 AM		239	104		237	63	94		68				805
10:30 AM		228	98		243	85	61		58				773
10:45 AM		221	92		247	85	93		89				827
11:00 AM		208	82		243	88	72		64				757
11:15 AM		220	100		263	69	86		74				812
11:30 AM		215	85		286	85	84		92				847
11:45 AM		207	99		286	100	97		86				875
12:00 PM		226	129		284	106	108		92				945
12:15 PM		264	91		298	85	119		79				936
12:30 PM		250	104		292	79	91		95				911
12:45 PM		217	103		249	88	99		94				850
1:00 PM		261	97		252	92	90		94				886
1:15 PM		238	116		288	105	69		99				915
1:30 PM		255	123		261	117	74		85				915
1:45 PM		203	99		269	112	103		97				883

	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	0	3597	1618	0	4259	1423	1428	0	1334	0	0	0	13659
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0.00%	68.97%	31.03%	0.00%	74.96%	25.04%	51.70%	0.00%	48.30%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	

PEAK HR START TIME :	1145 AM												TOTAL
PEAK HR VOL :	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0	3667
PEAK HR FACTOR :		0.965			0.981			0.959		0.000			0.970

CONTROL : Signalized



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_016

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

AM													
NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	0	2	3	0	
7:00 AM	23	97	17	22	83	39	35	48	24	22	99	59	568
7:15 AM	43	113	18	34	133	43	59	89	31	31	83	58	735
7:30 AM	47	151	24	55	184	45	77	154	54	30	125	60	1006
7:45 AM	88	196	42	73	170	71	94	153	60	60	175	82	1264
8:00 AM	105	171	43	68	142	73	86	153	43	44	195	116	1239
8:15 AM	73	223	28	52	130	55	99	116	45	46	173	75	1115
8:30 AM	49	146	28	45	111	56	76	98	21	29	172	73	904
8:45 AM	52	132	16	56	86	70	99	111	21	17	128	60	848
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	480	1229	216	405	1039	452	625	922	299	279	1150	583	7679
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	24.94%	63.84%	11.22%	21.36%	54.80%	23.84%	33.86%	49.95%	16.20%	13.87%	57.16%	28.98%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	730 AM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	313	741	137	248	626	244	356	576	202	180	668	333	4624
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.913			0.890			0.923			0.832			0.915

CONTROL : Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

**National Data & Surveying Services**

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_016

Day: TUESDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/16/2013

PM

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	0	2	3	0	
4:00 PM	58	119	40	85	128	66	84	214	30	34	154	53	1065
4:15 PM	49	108	28	109	126	66	76	198	38	26	145	43	1012
4:30 PM	62	120	30	106	171	70	75	199	51	29	137	54	1104
4:45 PM	53	111	39	112	155	66	100	232	51	36	116	52	1123
5:00 PM	56	143	39	109	175	97	80	242	38	53	157	54	1243
5:15 PM	53	133	46	110	167	89	96	221	54	41	139	53	1202
5:30 PM	64	138	26	101	210	106	72	217	49	47	161	62	1253
5:45 PM	58	117	52	120	217	94	87	209	56	45	152	55	1262
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	453	989	300	852	1349	654	670	1732	367	311	1161	426	9264
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	26.00%	56.77%	17.22%	29.84%	47.25%	22.91%	24.20%	62.55%	13.25%	16.39%	61.17%	22.44%	
<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	500 PM												<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	231	531	163	440	769	386	335	889	197	186	609	224	4960
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.972			0.925			0.958			0.944			0.983

**CONTROL :** Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by:

## National Data & Surveying Services

Project ID: CA13\_5200\_016

Day: SATURDAY

City: City of Industry

Date: 4/13/2013

NOON

NS/EW Streets:	Nogales St			Nogales St			Colima Rd			Colima Rd			TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			
LANES:	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	0	2	3	0	
10:00 AM	58	97	23	59	98	132	88	142	17	25	174	72	985
10:15 AM	48	119	24	88	98	112	95	117	34	23	135	68	961
10:30 AM	49	113	26	71	83	86	97	137	37	28	195	89	1011
10:45 AM	54	113	24	98	74	118	114	155	33	30	134	67	1014
11:00 AM	56	117	23	67	100	103	96	144	26	35	182	76	1025
11:15 AM	53	117	24	81	99	109	103	139	37	26	177	67	1032
11:30 AM	55	113	32	87	130	96	104	169	50	42	192	64	1134
11:45 AM	66	108	27	99	123	123	119	176	51	39	196	62	1189
12:00 PM	83	168	24	79	156	127	105	211	37	34	219	74	1317
12:15 PM	66	132	34	94	115	146	121	158	38	36	186	76	1202
12:30 PM	54	125	33	104	133	116	116	188	57	41	168	71	1206
12:45 PM	60	109	34	103	101	114	122	163	37	33	181	81	1138
1:00 PM	42	115	28	91	132	111	96	180	34	29	208	94	1160
1:15 PM	56	109	25	107	124	132	120	207	35	28	181	85	1209
1:30 PM	56	115	23	81	115	121	103	181	35	40	184	84	1138
1:45 PM	56	105	27	109	121	123	111	143	31	40	170	69	1105

<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	28.34%	58.27%	13.39%	27.86%	35.41%	36.73%	34.83%	53.17%	12.00%	11.48%	62.52%	26.01%	

<b>PEAK HR START TIME :</b>	1145 AM												TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	269	533	118	376	527	512	461	733	183	150	769	283	4914
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.836			0.977			0.954			0.919			0.933

**CONTROL :** Signalized

**APPENDIX D**

**Explanation and Calculation of  
Intersection Capacity Utilization/Delay**

## EXPLANATION AND CALCULATION OF INTERSECTION CAPACITY UTILIZATION

### Overview

The ability of a roadway to carry traffic is referred to as capacity. The capacity is usually greater between intersections and less at intersections because traffic flows continuously between them and only during the green phase at them. Capacity at intersections is best defined in terms of vehicles per lane per hour of green. If capacity is 1,600 vehicles per lane per hour of green, and if the green phase is 50 percent of the cycle and there are three lanes, then the capacity is 1,600 times 50 percent times 3 lanes, or 2,400 vehicles per hour for that approach.

The technique used to compare the volume and capacity at a signalized intersection is known as Intersection Capacity Utilization. Intersection Capacity Utilization, usually expressed as a percent, is the proportion of an hour required to provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all intersection traffic if all approaches operate at capacity. If an intersection is operating at 80 percent of capacity (i.e., an Intersection Capacity Utilization of 80 percent), then 20 percent of the signal cycle is not used. The signal could show red on all indications 20 percent of the time and the signal would just accommodate approaching traffic.

Intersection Capacity Utilization analysis consists of (a) determining the proportion of signal time needed to serve each conflicting movement of traffic, (b) summing the times for the movements, and (c) comparing the total time required to the total time available. For example, if for north-south traffic the northbound traffic is 1,600 vehicles per hour, the southbound traffic is 1,200 vehicles per hour, and the capacity of either direction is 3,200 vehicles per hour, then the northbound traffic is critical and requires  $1,600/3,200$  or 50 percent of the signal time. If for east-west traffic, 30 percent of the signal time is required, then it can be seen that the Intersection Capacity Utilization is 50 plus 30, or 80 percent. When left turn arrows (left turn phasing) exist, they are incorporated into the analysis. The critical movements are usually the heavy left turn movements and the opposing through movements.

The Intersection Capacity Utilization technique is an ideal tool to quantify existing as well as future intersection operation. The impact of adding a lane can be quickly determined by examining the effect the lane has on the Intersection Capacity Utilization.

### **Intersection Capacity Utilization Worksheets That Follow This Discussion**

The Intersection Capacity Utilization worksheet table contains the following information:

1. Peak hour turning movement volumes.
2. Number of lanes that serve each movement.
3. For right turn lanes, whether the lane is a free right turn lane, whether it has a right turn arrow, and the percent of right turns on red that are assumed.
4. Capacity assumed per lane.
5. Capacity available to serve each movement (number of lanes times capacity per lane).
6. Volume to capacity ratio for each movement.
7. Whether the movement's volume to capacity ratio is critical and adds to the Intersection Capacity Utilization value.
8. The yellow time or clearance interval assumed.
9. Adjustments for right turn movements.
10. The Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service.

The Intersection Capacity Utilization Worksheet also has two graphics on the same page. These two graphics show the following:

1. Peak hour turning movement volumes.
2. Number of lanes that serve each movement.
3. The approach and exit leg volumes.
4. The two-way leg volumes.
5. An estimate of daily traffic volumes that is fairly close to actual counts and is based strictly on the peak hour leg volumes multiplied by a factor.
6. Percent of daily traffic in peak hours.

7. Percent of peak hour leg volume that is inbound versus outbound.

A more detailed discussion of Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service follows.

### **Level of Service**

Level of Service is used to describe the quality of traffic flow. Levels of Service A to C operate quite well. Level of Service C is typically the standard to which rural roadways are designed.

Level of Service D is characterized by fairly restricted traffic flow. Level of Service D is the standard to which urban roadways are typically designed. Level of Service E is the maximum volume a facility can accommodate and will result in possible stoppages of momentary duration. Level of Service F occurs when a facility is overloaded and is characterized by stop-and-go traffic with stoppages of long duration.

A description of the various Levels of Service appears at the end of the Intersection Capacity Utilization description, along with the relationship between Intersection Capacity Utilization and Level of Service.

### **Signalized Intersections**

Although calculating an Intersection Capacity Utilization value for an unsignalized intersection is invalid, the presumption is that a signal can be installed and the calculation shows whether the geometrics are capable of accommodating the expected volumes with a signal. A traffic signal becomes warranted before Level of Service D is reached for a signalized intersection.

### **Signal Timing**

The Intersection Capacity Utilization calculation assumes that a signal is properly timed. It is possible to have an Intersection Capacity Utilization well below 100 percent, yet have severe traffic congestion. This would occur if one or more movements is not getting sufficient green time to satisfy its demand, and excess green time exists on other movements. This is an operational problem that should be remedied.

### **Lane Capacity**

Capacity is often defined in terms of roadway width; however, standard lanes have approximately the same capacity whether they are 11 or 14 feet wide. Our data indicates a typical lane, whether a through lane or a left turn lane, has a capacity of

approximately 1,750 vehicles per hour of green time, with nearly all locations showing a capacity greater than 1,600 vehicles per hour of green per lane. Right turn lanes have a slightly lower capacity; however 1,600 vehicles per hour is a valid capacity assumption for right turn lanes.

This finding is published in the August 1978 issue of Institute of Transportation Engineers Journal in the article entitled, "Another Look at Signalized Intersection Capacity" by William Kunzman. A capacity of 1,600 vehicles per hour per lane with no yellow time penalty, or 1,700 vehicles per hour with a 3 or 5 percent yellow time penalty is reasonable.

### **Yellow Time**

The yellow time can either be assumed to be completely used and no penalty applied, or it can be assumed to be only partially usable. Total yellow time accounts for approximately 10 percent of a signal cycle, and a penalty of 3 to 5 percent is reasonable.

During peak hour traffic operation the yellow times are nearly completely used. If there is no left turn phasing, the left turn vehicles completely use the yellow time. Even if there is left turn phasing, the through traffic continues to enter the intersection on the yellow until just a split second before the red.

### **Shared Lanes**

Shared lanes occur in many locations. A shared lane is often found at the end of an off ramp where the ramp forms an intersection with the cross street. Often at a diamond interchange off ramp, there are three lanes. In the case of a diamond interchange, the middle lane is sometimes shared, and the driver can turn left, go through, or turn right from that lane.

If one assumes a three lane off ramp as described above, and if one assumes that each lane has 1,600 capacity, and if one assumes that there are 1,000 left turns per hour, 500 right turns per hour, and 100 through vehicles per hour, then how should one assume that the three lanes operate. There are three ways that it is done.

One way is to just assume that all 1,600 vehicles (1,000 plus 500 plus 100) are served simultaneously by three lanes. When this is done, the capacity is 3 times 1,600 or 4,800, and the amount of green time needed to serve the ramp is 1,600 vehicles divided by 4,800 capacity or 33.3 percent. This assumption effectively assumes perfect lane distribution between the three lanes that is not realistic. It also means a left turn can be made from the right lane.



Another way is to equally split the capacity of a shared lane and in this case to assume there are 1.33 left turn lanes, 1.33 right turn lanes, and 0.33 through lanes. With this assumption, the critical movement is the left turns and the 1,000 left turns are served by a capacity of 1.33 times 1,600, or 2,133. The volume to capacity ratio of the critical move is 1,000 divided by 2,133 or 46.9 percent.

The first method results in a critical move of 33.3 percent and the second method results in a critical move of 46.9 percent. Neither is very accurate, and the difference in the calculated Level of Service will be approximately 1.5 Levels of Service (one Level of Service is 10 percent).

The way Kunzman Associates does it is to assign fractional lanes in a reasonable way. In this example, it would be assumed that there is 1.1 right turn lanes, 0.2 through lanes, and 1.7 left turn lanes. The volume to capacity ratios for each movement would be 31.3 percent for the through traffic, 28.4 percent for the right turn movement, and 36.8 percent for the left turn movement. The critical movement would be the 36.8 percent for the left turns.

### **Right Turn on Red**

Kunzman Associates' software treats right turn lanes in one of five different ways. Each right turn lane is classified into one of five cases. The five cases are (1) free right turn lane, (2) right turn lane with separate right turn arrow, (3) standard right turn lane with no right turns on red allowed, (4) standard right turn lane with a certain percentage of right turns on red allowed, and (5) separate right turn arrow and a certain percentage of right turns on red allowed.

### **Free Right Turn Lane**

If it is a free right turn lane, then it is given a capacity of one full lane with continuous or 100 percent green time. A Free right turn lane occurs when there is a separate approach lane for right turning vehicles, there is a separate departure lane for the right turning vehicles after they turn and are exiting the intersection, and the through cross street traffic does not interfere with the vehicles after they turn right.

### **Separate Right Turn Arrow**

If there is a separate right turn arrow, then it is assumed that vehicles are given a green indication and can proceed on what is known as the left turn overlap.

The left turn overlap for a northbound right turn is the westbound left turn. When the left turn overlap has a green indication, the right turn lane is also given a green arrow

indication. Thus, if there is a northbound right turn arrow, then it can be turned green for the period of time that the westbound left turns are proceeding.

If there are more right turns than can be accommodated during the northbound through green and the time that the northbound right turn arrow is on, then an adjustment is made to the Intersection Capacity Utilization to account for the green time that needs to be added to the northbound through green to accommodate the northbound right turns.

#### **Standard Right Turn Lane, No Right Turns on Red**

A standard right turn lane, with no right turn on red assumed, proceeds only when there is a green indication displayed for the adjacent through movement. If additional green time is needed above that amount of time, then in the Intersection Capacity Utilization calculation a right turn adjustment green time is added above the green time that is needed to serve the adjacent through movement.

#### **Standard Right Turn Lane, With Right Turns on Red**

A standard right turn lane with say 20 percent of the right turns allowed to turn right on a red indication is calculated the same as the standard right turn case where there is no right turn on red allowed, except that the right turn adjustment is reduced to account for the 20 percent of the right turning vehicles that can logically turn right on a red light. The right turns on red are never allowed to exceed the time the overlap left turns take plus the unused part of the green cycle that the cross street traffic moving from left to right has.

As an example of how 20 percent of the cars are allowed to turn right on a red indication, assume that the northbound right turn volume needs 40 percent of the signal cycle to be satisfied. To allow 20 percent of the northbound right turns to turn right on red, then during 8 percent of the signal cycle (40 percent of signal cycle times 20 percent that can turn right on red) right turns on red will be allowed if it is feasible.

For this example, assume that 15 percent of the signal cycle is green for the northbound through traffic, and that means that 15 percent of the signal cycle is available to satisfy northbound right turns. After the northbound through traffic has received its green, 25 percent of the signal cycle is still needed to satisfy the northbound right turns (40 percent of the signal cycle minus the 15 percent of the signal cycle that the northbound through used).

Assume that the westbound left turns require a green time of 6 percent of the signal cycle. This 6 percent of the signal cycle is used by northbound right turns on red. After accounting for the northbound right turns that occur on the westbound overlap

left turn, 19 percent of the signal cycle is still needed for the northbound right turns (25 percent of the cycle was needed after the northbound through green time was accounted for [see above paragraph], and 6 percent was served during the westbound left turn overlap). Also, at this point 6 percent of the signal cycle has been used for northbound right turns on red, and still 2 percent more of the right turns will be allowed to occur on the red if there is unused eastbound through green time.

For purpose of this example, assume that the westbound through green is critical, and that 15 percent of the signal cycle is unused by eastbound through traffic. Thus, 2 percent more of the signal cycle can be used by the northbound right turns on red since there is 15 seconds of unused green time being given to the eastbound through traffic.

At this point, 8 percent of the signal cycle was available to serve northbound right turning vehicles on red, and 15 percent of the signal cycle was available to serve right turning vehicles on the northbound through green. So 23 percent of the signal cycle has been available for northbound right turns.

Because 40 percent of the signal cycle is needed to serve northbound right turns, there is still a need for 17 percent more of the signal cycle to be available for northbound right turns. What this means is the northbound through traffic green time is increased by 17 percent of the cycle length to serve the unserved right turn volume, and a 17 percent adjustment is added to the Intersection Capacity Utilization to account for the northbound right turns that were not served on the northbound through green time or when right turns on red were assumed.

#### **Separate Right Turn Arrow, With Right Turns on Red**

A right turn lane with a separate right turn arrow, plus a certain percentage of right turns allowed on red is calculated the same way as a standard right turn lane with a certain percentage of right turns allowed on red, except the turns which occur on the right turn arrow are not counted as part of the percentage of right turns that occur on red.

#### **Critical Lane Method**

Intersection Capacity Utilization parallels another calculation procedure known as the Critical Lane Method with one exception. Critical Lane Method dimensions capacity in terms of standardized vehicles per hour per lane. A Critical Lane Method result of 800 vehicles per hour means that the intersection operates as though 800 vehicles were using a single lane continuously. If one assumes a lane capacity of 1,600 vehicles per hour, then a Critical Lane Method calculation resulting in 800 vehicles per hour is the same as an Intersection Capacity Utilization calculation of 50 percent since  $800/1,600$

is 50 percent. It is our opinion that the Critical Lane Method is inferior to the Intersection Capacity Utilization method simply because a statement such as "The Critical Lane Method value is 800 vehicles per hour" means little to most persons, whereas a statement such as "The Intersection Capacity Utilization is 50 percent" communicates clearly. Critical Lane Method results directly correspond to Intersection Capacity Utilization results. The correspondence is as follows, assuming a lane capacity of 1,600 vehicles per hour and no clearance interval.

<u>Critical Lane Method Method Result</u>	<u>Intersection Capacity Utilization Result</u>
800 vehicles per hour	50 percent
960 vehicles per hour	60 percent
1,120 vehicles per hour	70 percent
1,280 vehicles per hour	80 percent
1,440 vehicles per hour	90 percent
1,600 vehicles per hour	100 percent
1,760 vehicles per hour	110 percent

**INTERSECTION CAPACITY UTILIZATION  
LEVEL OF SERVICE DESCRIPTION<sup>1</sup>**

Level of Service	Description	Volume to Capacity Ratio
A	Level of Service A occurs when progression is extremely favorable and vehicles arrive during the green phase. Most vehicles do not stop at all. Short cycle lengths may also contribute to low delay.	0.600 and below
B	Level of Service B generally occurs with good progression and/or short cycle lengths. More vehicles stop than for Level of Service A, causing higher levels of average delay.	0.601 to 0.700
C	Level of Service C generally results when there is fair progression and/or longer cycle lengths. Individual cycle failures may begin to appear in this level. The number of vehicles stopping is significant at this level, although many still pass through the intersection without stopping.	0.701 to 0.800
D	Level of Service D generally results in noticeable congestion. Longer delays may result from some combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or high volume to capacity ratios. Many vehicles stop, and the proportion of vehicles not stopping declines. Individual cycle failures are noticeable.	0.801 to 0.900
E	Level of Service E is considered to be the limit of acceptable delay. These high delay values generally indicate poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high volume to capacity ratios. Individual cycle failures are frequent.	0.901 to 1.000
F	Level of Service F is considered to be unacceptable to most drivers. This condition often occurs when oversaturation, i.e., when arrival flow rates exceed the capacity of the intersection. It may also occur at high volume to capacity ratios below 1.00 with many individual cycle failures. Poor progression and long cycle lengths may also be major contributing causes to such delay levels.	1.001 and up

<sup>1</sup>Source: Highway Capacity Manual Special Report 209, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council Washington D.C., 2000.

**Existing**

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.657  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Gale Avenue						
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Ovl			Include			Ovl			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	511	939	200	38	400	158	175	218	200	54	376	43
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	511	939	200	38	400	158	175	218	200	54	376	43
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	511	939	200	38	400	158	175	218	200	54	376	43
OvlAdjVol:			146						0			

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.15	0.85	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.79	0.21
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3443	1357	1600	3200	1600	1600	2872	328

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.18	0.29	0.12	0.02	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.12	0.03	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:			0.09						0.00			
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.649
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Fullerton Road, Gale Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume, and OvlAdjVol.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, OvlAdjV/S, and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.792
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Ovl Include Ovl Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 592 376 271 46 414 320 235 415 507 176 334 45
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 592 376 271 46 414 320 235 415 507 176 334 45
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 611 388 280 47 427 330 243 428 523 182 345 46
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 611 388 280 47 427 330 243 428 523 182 345 46
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 611 388 280 47 427 330 243 428 523 182 345 46
OvlAdjVol: 98 184

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.76 0.24
Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 2820 380

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.21 0.12 0.17 0.03 0.13 0.21 0.15 0.13 0.33 0.11 0.12 0.12
OvlAdjV/S: 0.06 0.11
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.537  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 0 1069 0 0 643 0 0 0 0 416 0 610  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1069 0 0 643 0 0 0 0 416 0 610  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1069 0 0 643 0 0 0 0 416 0 610

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.21 0.01 1.78  
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 1947 0 2853

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.21  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.471

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.57 xxx 1.43

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 2516 0 2284

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.15

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.566  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96  
PHF Volume: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.58 xxxx 1.42  
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 2527 0 2273

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.16 0.00 0.00 0.24 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.23  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.663  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98  
PHF Volume: 0 1299 15 12 695 0 417 10 0 5 0 18  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1299 15 12 695 0 417 10 0 5 0 18  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1299 15 12 695 0 417 10 0 5 0 18

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 1.98 0.02 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.95 0.05 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 0 3163 37 1600 3200 1600 3124 76 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.41 0.41 0.01 0.22 0.00 0.13 0.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.657

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 0 1309 37 46 867 0 209 18 0 32 0 59

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1309 37 46 867 0 209 18 0 32 0 59

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1309 37 46 867 0 209 18 0 32 0 59

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 1.94 0.06 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.84 0.16 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 3111 89 1600 3200 1600 2950 250 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.42 0.42 0.03 0.27 0.00 0.07 0.07 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.04

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec):	100	Critical Vol./Cap.(X):	0.847
Loss Time (sec):	10 (Y+R=0.0 sec)	Average Delay (sec/veh):	xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle:	100	Level Of Service:	D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road	SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps		
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound	West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R

Control:	Permitted	Protected	Split Phase	Split Phase
Rights:	Include	Ignore	Ignore	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 1 1 0	1 0 2 0 1	1 1 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:												
Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1457	84	125	945	0	263	68	0	62	0	135
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1457	84	125	945	0	263	68	0	62	0	135
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1457	84	125	945	0	263	68	0	62	0	135

Saturation Flow Module:												
Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	1.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.59	0.41	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3027	173	1600	3200	1600	2542	658	1600	2880	0	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:												
Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.08	0.30	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.08
Crit Moves:		****		****				****				****

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.773  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97  
PHF Volume: 300 795 70 204 867 156 98 379 148 185 762 272  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 300 795 70 204 867 156 98 379 148 185 762 272  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 300 795 70 204 867 156 98 379 148 185 762 272

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 2.00 1.84 0.16 2.00 1.70 0.30 2.00 2.16 0.84 2.00 2.21 0.79  
Final Sat.: 2880 2941 259 2880 2713 487 2880 3450 1350 2880 3537 1263

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.10 0.27 0.27 0.07 0.32 0.32 0.03 0.11 0.11 0.06 0.22 0.22  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.825
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Fullerton Road, Colima Road), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, and other capacity metrics.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.841  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 280 532 101 397 610 263 263 951 162 220 972 312  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 280 532 101 397 610 263 263 951 162 220 972 312  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98  
PHF Volume: 285 541 103 404 621 268 268 967 165 224 989 317  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 285 541 103 404 621 268 268 967 165 224 989 317  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 285 541 103 404 621 268 268 967 165 224 989 317

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 2.00 1.68 0.32 2.00 1.40 0.60 2.00 2.56 0.44 2.00 2.27 0.73  
Final Sat.: 2880 2689 511 2880 2236 964 2880 4101 699 2880 3634 1166

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.10 0.20 0.20 0.14 0.28 0.28 0.09 0.24 0.24 0.08 0.27 0.27  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.336
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Coiner Court Gale Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 0 0 12 0 4 46 158 0 0 500 64
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 12 0 4 46 158 0 0 500 64
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 13 0 4 51 176 0 0 556 71
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 13 0 4 51 176 0 0 556 71
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 13 0 4 51 176 0 0 556 71

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.77 0.23
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 0 2837 363

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.20
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.427  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Coiner Court Gale Avenue  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 0 117 0 47 13 693 0 0 390 22  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 117 0 47 13 693 0 0 390 22  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 783 0 0 441 25  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 783 0 0 441 25  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 783 0 0 441 25

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.89 0.11  
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 0 3029 171

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.00 0.03 0.01 0.24 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.15  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.329  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Coiner Court						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	655	0	0	482	14
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	655	0	0	482	14
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	697	0	0	513	15
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	697	0	0	513	15
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	697	0	0	513	15

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.94	0.06
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	0	3110	90

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.308  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2

Volume Module:	Project Central Access			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Base Vol:	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	159	4	4	595	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	159	4	4	595	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	171	4	4	640	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	171	4	4	640	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	171	4	4	640	0

Saturation Flow Module:	Project Central Access			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.27	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	0.05	1.00	2.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	436	0	1164	0	0	0	0	3121	79	1600	3200	0

Capacity Analysis Module:	Project Central Access			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.20	0.00
Crit Moves:	****						****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.380  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 7 0 6 0 0 0 0 800 1 3 412 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 7 0 6 0 0 0 0 800 1 3 412 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93  
PHF Volume: 8 0 6 0 0 0 0 861 1 3 443 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 8 0 6 0 0 0 0 861 1 3 443 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 8 0 6 0 0 0 0 861 1 3 443 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.54 0.00 0.46 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.99 0.01 1.00 2.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 862 0 738 0 0 0 0 3196 4 1600 3200 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.27 0.00 0.14 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.331  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2

Volume Module:	Project Central Access			Project Central Access			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Base Vol:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	699	3	9	534	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	699	3	9	534	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	699	3	9	534	0

Saturation Flow Module:	Project Central Access			Project Central Access			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.99	0.01	1.00	2.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	711	0	889	0	0	0	0	3186	14	1600	3200	0

Capacity Analysis Module:	Project Central Access			Project Central Access			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.01	0.17	0.00
Crit Moves:			****					****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.316  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project East Access Gale Avenue  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 1 0 1 11 0 2 16 167 0 0 599 3  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 1 0 1 11 0 2 16 167 0 0 599 3  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
PHF Volume: 1 0 1 12 0 2 17 176 0 0 631 3  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 1 0 1 12 0 2 17 176 0 0 631 3  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 1 0 1 12 0 2 17 176 0 0 631 3

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.50 0.00 0.50 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 1.99 0.01  
Final Sat.: 800 0 800 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 1600 3184 16

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.20  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.411
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Table with columns for Street Name (Project East Access, Gale Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control (Permitted), Rights (Include), Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.430  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project East Access Gale Avenue  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 1 0 1 93 0 96 136 672 0 0 517 27  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 1 0 1 93 0 96 136 672 0 0 517 27  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
PHF Volume: 1 0 1 98 0 101 143 707 0 0 544 28  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 1 0 1 98 0 101 143 707 0 0 544 28  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 1 0 1 98 0 101 143 707 0 0 544 28

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.50 0.00 0.50 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 1.90 0.10  
Final Sat.: 800 0 800 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 1600 3041 159

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.00 0.06 0.09 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.18 0.18  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.666
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Shadow Oak Drive
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 134 741 126 45 681 28 52 101 194 188 97 96
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 134 741 126 45 681 28 52 101 194 188 97 96
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95
PHF Volume: 142 783 133 48 720 30 55 107 205 199 103 101
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 142 783 133 48 720 30 55 107 205 199 103 101
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 142 783 133 48 720 30 55 107 205 199 103 101

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 0.99
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1608 1592

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.09 0.24 0.08 0.03 0.22 0.02 0.03 0.07 0.13 0.12 0.06 0.06
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.518
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Street Name: Nogales Street Shadow Oak Drive
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 134 814 138 41 662 51 38 61 102 77 45 31
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 134 814 138 41 662 51 38 61 102 77 45 31
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96
PHF Volume: 139 846 143 43 688 53 40 63 106 80 47 32
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 139 846 143 43 688 53 40 63 106 80 47 32
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 139 846 143 43 688 53 40 63 106 80 47 32

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.18 0.82
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1895 1305

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.09 0.26 0.09 0.03 0.22 0.03 0.02 0.04 0.07 0.05 0.02 0.02
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.522  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				Shadow Oak Drive					
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound			
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	
Control:	Protected		Protected		Permitted		Permitted			
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include			
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	106	703	91	18	664	38	37	23	136	86	20	30
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	106	703	91	18	664	38	37	23	136	86	20	30
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	108	719	93	18	679	39	38	24	139	88	20	31
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	108	719	93	18	679	39	38	24	139	88	20	31
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	108	719	93	18	679	39	38	24	139	88	20	31

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.07	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.21	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.02
Crit Moves:	****			****			****	****				

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1 (Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.818
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, La Puente Road), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.774
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street La Puente Road
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 2 966 391 206 597 45 69 33 17 225 20 158
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 2 966 391 206 597 45 69 33 17 225 20 158
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume: 2 989 400 211 611 46 71 34 17 230 20 162
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 2 989 400 211 611 46 71 34 17 230 20 162
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 2 989 400 211 611 46 71 34 17 230 20 162

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.58 0.28 0.14 0.92 0.08 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 928 444 229 1469 131 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.31 0.25 0.13 0.19 0.03 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.16 0.16 0.10
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.774  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					La Puente Road														
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound		West Bound												
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Protected					Protected			Split Phase		Split Phase									
Rights:	Include					Include			Include		Include									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	8	760	246	191	767	1	26	14	34	390	1	158
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	8	760	246	191	767	1	26	14	34	390	1	158
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	8	791	256	199	798	1	27	15	35	406	1	164
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	8	791	256	199	798	1	27	15	35	406	1	164
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	8	791	256	199	798	1	27	15	35	406	1	164

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.35	0.19	0.46	0.99	0.01	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	562	303	735	1596	4	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.25	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.10
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.638  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Valley Boulevard Loop  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 1! 0 0 1 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 32 634 146 88 1132 156 48 18 32 180 1 222  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 32 634 146 88 1132 156 48 18 32 180 1 222  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91  
PHF Volume: 35 699 161 97 1248 172 53 20 35 198 1 245  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 35 699 161 97 1248 172 53 20 35 198 1 245  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 35 699 161 97 1248 172 53 20 35 198 1 245

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.44 0.56 1.00 2.64 0.36 0.49 0.18 0.33 1.99 0.01 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1600 3902 898 1600 4219 581 784 294 522 3182 18 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.02 0.18 0.18 0.06 0.30 0.30 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.06 0.06 0.15  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.630

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Valley Boulevard Loop						
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound			
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R

Control:	Protected					Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase								
Rights:	Include					Include			Include			Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	16	1225	222	74	622	43	30	4	13	121	2	211
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	16	1225	222	74	622	43	30	4	13	121	2	211
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	17	1276	231	77	648	45	31	4	14	126	2	220
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	17	1276	231	77	648	45	31	4	14	126	2	220
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	17	1276	231	77	648	45	31	4	14	126	2	220

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.54	0.46	1.00	2.81	0.19	0.64	0.08	0.28	1.97	0.03	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4064	736	1600	4490	310	1021	136	443	3148	52	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.31	0.31	0.05	0.14	0.14	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.14
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1 (Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.533  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Valley Boulevard Loop

Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	22	1004	122	86	1094	68	29	2	20	154	2	160
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	22	1004	122	86	1094	68	29	2	20	154	2	160
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	23	1035	126	89	1128	70	30	2	21	159	2	165
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	23	1035	126	89	1128	70	30	2	21	159	2	165
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	23	1035	126	89	1128	70	30	2	21	159	2	165

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.67	0.33	1.00	2.82	0.18	0.57	0.04	0.39	1.97	0.03	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4280	520	1600	4519	281	910	63	627	3159	41	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.24	0.24	0.06	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.10
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.565
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Valley Boulevard Loop Valley Boulevard
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Protected Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 0 0 101 0 151 181 512 0 0 996 251
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 101 0 151 181 512 0 0 996 251
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 113 0 168 202 571 0 0 1110 280
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 113 0 168 202 571 0 0 1110 280
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 113 0 168 202 571 0 0 1110 280

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 2.40 0.60
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 2880 0 1600 2880 4800 0 0 3834 966

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.00 0.11 0.07 0.12 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.29
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1 (Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.399  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Valley Boulevard Loop						Valley Boulevard					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Protected			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	211	0	90	102	1072	0	0	643	228
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	211	0	90	102	1072	0	0	643	228
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	218	0	93	105	1106	0	0	664	235
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	218	0	93	105	1106	0	0	664	235
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	218	0	93	105	1106	0	0	664	235

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	2.21	0.79
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	2880	0	1600	2880	4800	0	0	3544	1256

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.19
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.331  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Valley Boulevard Loop Valley Boulevard  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Protected Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 0 128 0 87 94 429 0 0 465 188  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 128 0 87 94 429 0 0 465 188  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97  
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 133 0 90 97 444 0 0 481 195  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 133 0 90 97 444 0 0 481 195  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 133 0 90 97 444 0 0 481 195

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 2.14 0.86  
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 2880 0 1600 2880 4800 0 0 3418 1382

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.00 0.06 0.03 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.14 0.14  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.641
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, San Jose Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control (Prot+Permit, Permitted), Rights (Include), Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MFL Adj, and Final Volume across various approaches.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. across various approaches.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat and Crit Moves across various approaches.

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.896
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street San Jose Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 60 1208 57 48 891 48 122 309 233 88 87 62
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 60 1208 57 48 891 48 122 309 233 88 87 62
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.10 1.00 1.10 2.00 1.00 2.00
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95
PHF Volume: 63 1270 60 50 937 50 141 325 270 185 91 130
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 63 1270 60 50 937 50 141 325 270 185 91 130
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 63 1270 60 50 937 50 141 325 270 185 91 130

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.86 0.14 1.00 2.85 0.15 1.00 0.55 0.45 0.67 0.33 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 4584 216 1600 4555 245 1600 875 725 1071 529 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.04 0.28 0.28 0.03 0.21 0.21 0.09 0.37 0.37 0.12 0.17 0.08
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.569  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				San Jose Avenue															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Prot+Permit		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted									
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include		Include		Include									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	77	1027	160	38	1150	53	16	42	33	147	61	64
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	77	1027	160	38	1150	53	16	42	33	147	61	64
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.10	1.00	1.10
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	81	1074	167	40	1203	55	18	44	38	169	64	74
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	81	1074	167	40	1203	55	18	44	38	169	64	74
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	81	1074	167	40	1203	55	18	44	38	169	64	74

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.60	0.40	1.00	2.87	0.13	1.00	0.54	0.46	0.73	0.27	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4153	647	1600	4589	211	1600	858	742	1162	438	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.05	0.26	0.26	0.02	0.26	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.15	0.05
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #14 Nogales Street (NS) at Railroad Street (EW) - #14  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.534  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Railroad Street  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 213 1311 1 1 1230 34 3 0 21 1 0 1  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 213 1311 1 1 1230 34 3 0 21 1 0 1  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
PHF Volume: 225 1387 1 1 1302 36 3 0 22 1 0 1  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 225 1387 1 1 1302 36 3 0 22 1 0 1  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 225 1387 1 1 1302 36 3 0 22 1 0 1

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.99 0.01 1.00 2.92 0.08 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.50 0.00 0.50  
Final Sat.: 1600 4796 4 1600 4671 129 1600 0 1600 800 0 800

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.14 0.29 0.29 0.00 0.28 0.28 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1 (Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #14 Nogales Street (NS) at Railroad Street (EW) - #14  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.459  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Railroad Street

Approach:	North Bound				South Bound				East Bound				West Bound								
Movement:	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R	
Control:	Permitted				Permitted				Permitted				Permitted								
Rights:	Include				Include				Include				Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	21	1300	1	1	1205	23	25	0	117	1	0	1
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	21	1300	1	1	1205	23	25	0	117	1	0	1
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	22	1363	1	1	1263	24	26	0	123	1	0	1
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	22	1363	1	1	1263	24	26	0	123	1	0	1
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	22	1363	1	1	1263	24	26	0	123	1	0	1

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.99	0.01	1.00	2.94	0.06	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.50
Final Sat.:	1600	4796	4	1600	4710	90	1600	0	1600	800	0	800

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.28	0.28	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.02	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crit Moves:	****			****			****	****				

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #14 Nogales Street (NS) at Railroad Street (EW) - #14  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.466  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Railroad Street  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 64 1248 1 1 1334 27 1 0 37 1 0 1  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 64 1248 1 1 1334 27 1 0 37 1 0 1  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
PHF Volume: 67 1315 1 1 1406 28 1 0 39 1 0 1  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 67 1315 1 1 1406 28 1 0 39 1 0 1  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 67 1315 1 1 1406 28 1 0 39 1 0 1

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.99 0.01 1.00 2.94 0.06 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.50 0.00 0.50  
Final Sat.: 1600 4796 4 1600 4705 95 1600 0 1600 800 0 800

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.04 0.27 0.27 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.820
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96
PHF Volume: 303 1387 175 191 952 152 51 76 57 108 238 152
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 303 1387 175 191 952 152 51 76 57 108 238 152
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 303 1387 175 191 952 152 51 76 57 108 238 152

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.66 0.34 1.00 2.59 0.41 1.00 0.57 0.43 1.00 0.61 0.39
Final Sat.: 1600 4262 538 1600 4138 662 1600 912 688 1600 975 625

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.19 0.33 0.33 0.12 0.23 0.23 0.03 0.08 0.08 0.07 0.24 0.24
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.125  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive										
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound								
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected		Protected		Prot+Permit		Prot+Permit								
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	217	991	70	120	1088	97	239	341	366	227	236	91
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	217	991	70	120	1088	97	239	341	366	227	236	91
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	230	1051	74	127	1154	103	253	362	388	241	250	97
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	230	1051	74	127	1154	103	253	362	388	241	250	97
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	230	1051	74	127	1154	103	253	362	388	241	250	97

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.80	0.20	1.00	2.75	0.25	1.00	0.48	0.52	1.00	0.72	0.28
Final Sat.:	1600	4483	317	1600	4407	393	1600	772	828	1600	1155	445

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.14	0.23	0.23	0.08	0.26	0.26	0.16	0.47	0.47	0.15	0.22	0.22
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.002  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98  
 PHF Volume: 284 1079 101 102 970 220 207 221 390 152 328 91  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 284 1079 101 102 970 220 207 221 390 152 328 91  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 284 1079 101 102 970 220 207 221 390 152 328 91  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 1.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.45 0.55 1.00 0.36 0.64 1.00 0.78 0.22  
 Final Sat.: 1600 4388 412 1600 3913 887 1600 579 1021 1600 1253 347  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.18 0.25 0.25 0.06 0.25 0.25 0.13 0.38 0.38 0.10 0.26 0.26  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.647

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.64 0.00 1.36

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1019 0 2181

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.19 0.00 0.30

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.630

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93

PHF Volume: 0 1092 0 0 1314 0 0 0 0 411 0 281

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1092 0 0 1314 0 0 0 0 411 0 281

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1092 0 0 1314 0 0 0 0 411 0 281

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1600 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.26 0.00 0.18

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.631

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95

PHF Volume: 0 1039 0 0 1179 0 0 0 0 456 0 438

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1039 0 0 1179 0 0 0 0 456 0 438

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1039 0 0 1179 0 0 0 0 456 0 438

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1600 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.28 0.00 0.27

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.549  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1049 387 0 926 212 401 0 243 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1049 387 0 926 212 401 0 243 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 0 1122 0 0 990 0 429 0 260 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1122 0 0 990 0 429 0 260 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1122 0 0 990 0 429 0 260 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.24 0.01 0.75 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1993 0 1207 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.684

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92

PHF Volume: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1600 0 1600 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.596  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted									
Rights:	Ignore		Ignore		Include		Include		Include		Include									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	976	0	0	1196	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	976	0	0	1196	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	976	0	0	1196	0	428	0	363	0	0	0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.08	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	0	4800	1600	0	4800	1600	1731	0	1469	0	0	0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.810
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

Street Name: Nogales Street Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Include Ovl Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 313 741 137 248 626 244 356 576 202 180 668 333
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 313 741 137 248 626 244 356 576 202 180 668 333
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92
PHF Volume: 342 810 150 271 684 267 389 630 221 197 730 364
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 342 810 150 271 684 267 389 630 221 197 730 364
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 342 810 150 271 684 267 389 630 221 197 730 364
OvlAdjVol: 51

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.22 0.78 2.00 2.00 1.00
Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 2880 3200 1600 2880 3554 1246 2880 3203 1597

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.12 0.25 0.09 0.09 0.21 0.17 0.14 0.18 0.18 0.07 0.23 0.23
OvlAdjV/S: 0.03
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.720
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Include Ovl Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 231 531 163 440 769 386 335 889 197 186 609 224
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 231 531 163 440 769 386 335 889 197 186 609 224
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume: 235 540 166 448 782 393 341 904 200 189 620 228
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 235 540 166 448 782 393 341 904 200 189 620 228
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 235 540 166 448 782 393 341 904 200 189 620 228
OvlAdjVol: 203

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.46 0.54 2.00 2.19 0.81
Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 2880 3200 1600 2880 3929 871 2880 3509 1291

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.08 0.17 0.10 0.16 0.24 0.25 0.12 0.23 0.23 0.07 0.18 0.18
OvlAdjV/S: 0.13
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.825  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Colima Road									
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected					Protected					Protected				
Rights:	Include					Ovl					Include				
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	269	533	118	376	527	512	461	733	183	150	769	283
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	269	533	118	376	527	512	461	733	183	150	769	283
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	288	571	126	403	565	549	494	786	196	161	824	303
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	288	571	126	403	565	549	494	786	196	161	824	303
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	288	571	126	403	565	549	494	786	196	161	824	303
OvlAdjVol:	274											

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.40	0.60	2.00	2.19	0.81
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	2880	3200	1600	2880	3841	959	2880	3509	1291

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.18	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.34	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.06	0.23	0.23
OvlAdjV/S:	0.17											
Crit Moves:	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****

\*\*\*\*\*

**Existing Plus Project**

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.672
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Fullerton Road, Gale Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume, and OvlAdjVol.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, OvlAdjV/S, and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.730
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

Table with columns for Street Name (Fullerton Road, Gale Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume, and OvlAdjVol.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, OvlAdjV/S, and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.878  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Ovl Include Ovl Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 592 376 271 46 414 320 235 415 507 176 334 45  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 592 376 271 46 414 320 235 415 507 176 334 45  
Added Vol: 0 0 187 29 0 0 0 0 0 174 0 27  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 592 376 458 75 414 320 235 415 507 350 334 72  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97  
PHF Volume: 611 388 473 77 427 330 243 428 523 361 345 74  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 611 388 473 77 427 330 243 428 523 361 345 74  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 611 388 473 77 427 330 243 428 523 361 345 74  
OvlAdjVol: 111 184

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.65 0.35  
Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 2633 567

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.21 0.12 0.30 0.05 0.13 0.21 0.15 0.13 0.33 0.23 0.13 0.13  
OvlAdjV/S: 0.07 0.11  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.672  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Gale Avenue														
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound											
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Protected					Protected					Protected									
Rights:	Ovl					Include					Ovl									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
Added Vol:	0	0	109	17	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	12
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	476	875	295	52	373	147	163	203	186	130	350	52
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	511	939	317	56	400	158	175	218	200	139	376	56
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	511	939	317	56	400	158	175	218	200	139	376	56
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	511	939	317	56	400	158	175	218	200	139	376	56
OvlAdjVol:	239					0						

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.15	0.85	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.74	0.26
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3443	1357	1600	3200	1600	2880	2786	414

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.18	0.29	0.20	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:	0.15					0.00						
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.656

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Ovl Include Ovl Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 1 0 1 2 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 342 531 142 52 494 177 226 477 397 172 331 56

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 342 531 142 52 494 177 226 477 397 172 331 56

Added Vol: 0 0 148 23 0 0 0 0 0 133 0 21

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 342 531 290 75 494 177 226 477 397 305 331 77

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95

PHF Volume: 360 560 306 79 521 187 238 503 418 321 349 81

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 360 560 306 79 521 187 238 503 418 321 349 81

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 360 560 306 79 521 187 238 503 418 321 349 81

OvlAdjVol: 127 218

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.21 0.79 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.62 0.38

Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 1600 3534 1266 1600 3200 1600 2880 2596 604

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.13 0.17 0.19 0.05 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.16 0.26 0.11 0.13 0.13

OvlAdjV/S: 0.08 0.14

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.801  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Gale Avenue						
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound			
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R

Control:	Protected					Protected			Protected			Protected								
Rights:	Ovl					Include			Ovl			Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Added Vol:	0	0	187	29	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	27
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	592	376	458	75	414	320	235	415	507	350	334	72
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	611	388	473	77	427	330	243	428	523	361	345	74
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	611	388	473	77	427	330	243	428	523	361	345	74
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	611	388	473	77	427	330	243	428	523	361	345	74
OvlAdjVol:	272					184						

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.65	0.35
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	2880	2633	567

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.21	0.12	0.30	0.05	0.13	0.21	0.15	0.13	0.33	0.13	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:	0.17			0.11								
Crit Moves:	****					****			****			

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.561  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573  
Added Vol: 0 109 0 0 80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 0 1113 323 0 684 0 0 0 0 391 0 573  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.21 0.01 1.78  
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 1947 0 2853

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.21  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.499

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 1! 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

Added Vol: 0 148 0 0 133 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 857 532 0 1182 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 0 872 0 0 1202 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 872 0 0 1202 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 872 0 0 1202 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.57 xxxxx 1.43

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 2516 0 2284

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.15

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.604  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted										
Rights:	Ignore			Include			Include			Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Added Vol:	0	187	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	931	579	0	1271	0	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	0	574	0	517
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	0	574	0	517
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	0	574	0	517

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.58	xxxx	1.42	
Final Sat.:	0	4800	1600	0	4800	0	0	0	0	2527	0	2273	

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.23	
Crit Moves:	****			****						****			

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.698  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Table with 12 columns and 14 rows of traffic volume data including Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module:

Table with 12 columns and 4 rows of saturation flow data including Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module:

Table with 12 columns and 2 rows of capacity analysis data including Vol/Sat and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.705  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road				SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted		Protected		Split Phase		Split Phase													
Rights:	Include		Ignore		Ignore		Include													
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	70	0	0	62	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1329	36	44	896	265	279	17	538	31	0	57
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	1.95	0.05	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3116	84	1600	3200	1600	3016	184	1600	2880	0	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.03	0.29	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.907

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131

Added Vol: 0 88 0 0 82 0 99 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1501 81 121 999 373 354 66 567 60 0 131

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 1.90 0.10 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.69 0.31 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 3036 164 1600 3200 1600 2697 503 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.51 0.51 0.08 0.32 0.00 0.14 0.14 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.08

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.556  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase					
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include					
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Added Vol:	0	50	0	0	37	0	59	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1328	15	12	721	217	469	10	552	5	0	18
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	2.97	0.03	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.96	0.04	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4746	54	1600	3200	1600	3133	67	1600	2880	0	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.557
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase
Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57
Added Vol: 0 70 0 0 62 0 78 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 1329 36 44 896 265 279 17 538 31 0 57
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96
PHF Volume: 0 1381 37 46 931 0 290 18 0 32 0 59
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1381 37 46 931 0 290 18 0 32 0 59
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1381 37 46 931 0 290 18 0 32 0 59

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 2.92 0.08 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.89 0.11 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00
Final Sat.: 0 4673 127 1600 3200 1600 3016 184 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.03 0.29 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.04
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.737  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131  
Added Vol: 0 88 0 0 82 0 99 0 0 0 0 0  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 0 1501 81 121 999 373 354 66 567 60 0 131  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97  
PHF Volume: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1547 84 125 1030 0 365 68 0 62 0 135

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.85 0.15 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.69 0.31 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4554 246 1600 3200 1600 2697 503 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.34 0.34 0.08 0.32 0.00 0.14 0.14 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.08  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.791
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 2 1 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264
Added Vol: 0 33 0 0 24 12 17 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 291 804 68 198 865 163 112 368 144 179 739 264
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 300 829 70 204 892 168 115 379 148 185 762 272
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 300 829 70 204 892 168 115 379 148 185 762 272
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 300 829 70 204 892 168 115 379 148 185 762 272
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 2.00 1.84 0.16 2.00 1.68 0.32 2.00 2.16 0.84 2.00 2.21 0.79
Final Sat.: 2880 2950 250 2880 2693 507 2880 3450 1350 2880 3537 1263
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.10 0.28 0.28 0.07 0.33 0.33 0.04 0.11 0.11 0.06 0.22 0.22
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.840  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Colima Road									
	North Bound			South Bound		East Bound			West Bound						
Approach:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected			Protected		Protected			Protected						
Rights:	Include			Include		Include			Include						
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	267	706	85	400	755	151	172	1029	144	209	720	213
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	267	706	85	400	755	151	172	1029	144	209	720	213
Added Vol:	0	47	0	0	41	21	23	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	267	753	85	400	796	172	195	1029	144	209	720	213
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	275	776	88	412	821	177	201	1061	148	215	742	220
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	275	776	88	412	821	177	201	1061	148	215	742	220
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	275	776	88	412	821	177	201	1061	148	215	742	220

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	1.80	0.20	2.00	1.64	0.36	2.00	2.63	0.37	2.00	2.32	0.68
Final Sat.:	2880	2875	325	2880	2631	569	2880	4211	589	2880	3704	1096

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.27	0.27	0.14	0.31	0.31	0.07	0.25	0.25	0.07	0.20	0.20
Crit Moves:	****			****		****			****			

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.878  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road

Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	280	532	101	397	610	263	263	951	162	220	972	312
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	280	532	101	397	610	263	263	951	162	220	972	312
Added Vol:	0	59	0	0	55	27	29	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	280	591	101	397	665	290	292	951	162	220	972	312
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	285	601	103	404	677	295	297	967	165	224	989	317
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	285	601	103	404	677	295	297	967	165	224	989	317
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	285	601	103	404	677	295	297	967	165	224	989	317

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	1.71	0.29	2.00	1.39	0.61	2.00	2.56	0.44	2.00	2.27	0.73
Final Sat.:	2880	2733	467	2880	2228	972	2880	4101	699	2880	3634	1166

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.22	0.22	0.14	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.24	0.24	0.08	0.27	0.27
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.368  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Coiner Court						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	158	0	0	500	64
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	158	0	0	500	64
Added Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	92	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	284	0	0	592	64
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.80	0.20
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	0	2888	312

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.23
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.488
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Coiner Court Gale Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 0 0 117 0 47 13 693 0 0 390 22
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 117 0 47 13 693 0 0 390 22
Added Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 171 0 0 154 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 0 0 117 0 47 13 864 0 0 544 22
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 976 0 0 615 25
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 976 0 0 615 25
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 132 0 53 15 976 0 0 615 25
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.92 0.08
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 0 3076 124
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.00 0.03 0.01 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.20
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.401  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Coiner Court Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 0 17 0 18 17 655 0 0 482 14  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 0 17 0 18 17 655 0 0 482 14  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 216 0 0 202 0  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 0 0 0 17 0 18 17 871 0 0 684 14  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 0 18 0 19 18 927 0 0 728 15  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 18 0 19 18 927 0 0 728 15  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 0 0 0 18 0 19 18 927 0 0 728 15  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.96 0.04  
 Final Sat: 0 0 0 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 0 3136 64  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.23 0.23  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.380
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Street Name: Project West Access Gale Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 163 0 0 598 0
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 163 0 0 598 0
Added Vol: 0 0 0 27 0 13 17 114 0 0 84 55
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 0 0 27 0 13 17 277 0 0 682 55
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 28 0 14 18 292 0 0 718 58
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 28 0 14 18 292 0 0 718 58
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 28 0 14 18 292 0 0 718 58

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.67 0.00 0.33 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.85 0.15
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 1080 0 520 1600 3200 0 0 2961 239

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.03 0.01 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.24 0.24
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.454  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project West Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 806 0 0 415 0  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 806 0 0 415 0  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 34 0 22 25 159 0 0 142 58  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 0 0 0 34 0 22 25 965 0 0 557 58  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 0 36 0 23 26 1016 0 0 586 61  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 36 0 23 26 1016 0 0 586 61  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 0 0 0 36 0 23 26 1016 0 0 586 61

Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.61 0.00 0.39 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.81 0.19  
 Final Sat.: 0 0 0 971 0 629 1600 3200 0 0 2898 302

Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.04 0.02 0.32 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.20  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.433  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Project West Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 672 0 0 0 517 0  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 672 0 0 0 517 0  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 41 0 29 32 201 0 0 187 74  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 0 0 0 41 0 29 32 873 0 0 704 74  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 0 43 0 31 34 919 0 0 741 78  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 43 0 31 34 919 0 0 741 78  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 0 0 0 43 0 31 34 919 0 0 741 78  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.58 0.01 0.41 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.81 0.19  
 Final Sat.: 0 0 0 937 0 663 1600 3200 0 0 2896 304  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.05 0.02 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.26 0.26  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.452  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 3 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 159 4 4 595 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 3 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 159 4 4 595 0  
Added Vol: 0 0 0 33 0 59 55 86 0 0 79 71  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 3 0 8 33 0 59 55 245 4 4 674 71  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93  
PHF Volume: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.27 0.00 0.73 0.36 0.00 0.64 0.36 1.61 0.03 1.00 1.81 0.19  
Final Sat.: 436 0 1164 574 0 1026 579 2579 42 1600 2895 305

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.00 0.06 0.04 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.25 0.25  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.532  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access						Gale Avenue					
	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Approach:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	48	0	87	58	136	0	0	112	92
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	7	0	6	48	0	87	58	936	1	3	524	92
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.54	0.00	0.46	0.36	0.00	0.64	0.11	1.88	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	862	0	738	569	0	1031	187	3010	3	1600	2722	478

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.21	0.21
Crit Moves:	****					****		****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.519  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue

Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	60	0	110	74	168	0	0	150	116
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	4	0	5	60	0	110	74	833	3	9	658	116
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.35	0.00	0.65	0.16	1.83	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	711	0	889	565	0	1035	260	2929	11	1600	2720	480

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.30	0.30	0.01	0.25	0.25
Crit Moves:	****					****	****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.452  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 0 1! 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 3 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 159 4 4 595 0  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 3 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 159 4 4 595 0  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 33 0 59 55 86 0 0 79 71  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 3 0 8 33 0 59 55 245 4 4 674 71  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93  
 PHF Volume: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 3 0 9 36 0 64 59 264 4 4 726 76  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.27 0.00 0.73 0.36 0.00 0.64 1.00 1.97 0.03 1.00 1.81 0.19  
 Final Sat.: 436 0 1164 574 0 1026 1600 3149 51 1600 2895 305  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.00 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.08 0.00 0.25 0.25  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.513  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 7 0 6 0 0 0 0 800 1 3 412 0  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 7 0 6 0 0 0 0 800 1 3 412 0  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 48 0 87 58 136 0 0 112 92  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 7 0 6 48 0 87 58 936 1 3 524 92  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93  
 PHF Volume: 8 0 6 52 0 94 62 1008 1 3 564 99  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 8 0 6 52 0 94 62 1008 1 3 564 99  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 8 0 6 52 0 94 62 1008 1 3 564 99  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.54 0.00 0.46 0.36 0.00 0.64 1.00 1.99 0.01 1.00 1.70 0.30  
 Final Sat.: 862 0 738 569 0 1031 1600 3197 3 1600 2722 478  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.09 0.04 0.32 0.32 0.00 0.21 0.21  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.517  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 0 1! 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 4 0 5 0 0 0 0 665 3 9 508 0  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 4 0 5 0 0 0 0 665 3 9 508 0  
 Added Vol: 0 0 0 60 0 110 74 168 0 0 150 116  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 4 0 5 60 0 110 74 833 3 9 658 116  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
 PHF Volume: 4 0 5 63 0 116 78 876 3 9 692 122  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 4 0 5 63 0 116 78 876 3 9 692 122  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 4 0 5 63 0 116 78 876 3 9 692 122  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustmt: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 0.44 0.00 0.56 0.35 0.00 0.65 1.00 1.99 0.01 1.00 1.70 0.30  
 Final Sat.: 711 0 889 565 0 1035 1600 3189 11 1600 2720 480  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.04 0.00 0.11 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.01 0.25 0.25  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.511
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Project East Access Gale Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 0 1! 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 1 0 1 11 0 2 16 167 0 0 599 3
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 1 0 1 11 0 2 16 167 0 0 599 3
Added Vol: 0 0 0 101 0 25 59 60 0 0 125 92
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 1 0 1 112 0 27 75 227 0 0 724 95
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95
PHF Volume: 1 0 1 118 0 28 79 239 0 0 762 100
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 1 0 1 118 0 28 79 239 0 0 762 100
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 1 0 1 118 0 28 79 239 0 0 762 100
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.50 0.00 0.50 0.81 0.00 0.19 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 1.77 0.23
Final Sat.: 800 0 800 1289 0 311 1600 3200 0 0 2829 371
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.00 0.09 0.05 0.07 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.27
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.662  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project East Access				Gale Avenue										
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound								
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted				
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include		Include		Include				
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	1	0	1	72	0	74	105	800	0	0	419	21
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	1	0	1	72	0	74	105	800	0	0	419	21
Added Vol:	0	0	0	197	0	54	101	82	0	0	149	169
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	1	0	1	269	0	128	206	882	0	0	568	190
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	1	0	1	283	0	135	217	928	0	0	598	200
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	1	0	1	283	0	135	217	928	0	0	598	200
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	1	0	1	283	0	135	217	928	0	0	598	200

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.50	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.50	0.50
Final Sat.:	800	0	800	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	1600	2398	802

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.25
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.824

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project East Access Gale Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 1 0 1 93 0 96 136 672 0 0 517 27

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 1 0 1 93 0 96 136 672 0 0 517 27

Added Vol: 0 0 0 271 0 77 127 101 0 0 190 212

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 1 0 1 364 0 173 263 773 0 0 707 239

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95

PHF Volume: 1 0 1 383 0 182 277 814 0 0 744 252

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 1 0 1 383 0 182 277 814 0 0 744 252

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 1 0 1 383 0 182 277 814 0 0 744 252

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.50 0.00 0.50 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 1.49 0.51

Final Sat.: 800 0 800 1600 0 1600 1600 3200 0 1600 2392 808

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.24 0.00 0.11 0.17 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.31

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.702  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Shadow Oak Drive									
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected		Protected			Permitted			Permitted						
Rights:	Include		Include			Include			Include						
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	134	741	126	45	681	28	52	101	194	188	97	96
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	134	741	126	45	681	28	52	101	194	188	97	96
Added Vol:	12	12	12	0	17	0	0	0	17	17	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	146	753	138	45	698	28	52	101	211	205	97	96
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.99
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1608	1592

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.25	0.09	0.03	0.23	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.06
Crit Moves:	****				****				****	****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.569  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				Shadow Oak Drive										
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound								
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected		Protected		Permitted		Permitted								
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	134	814	138	41	662	51	38	61	102	77	45	31
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	134	814	138	41	662	51	38	61	102	77	45	31
Added Vol:	21	21	21	0	23	0	0	0	23	23	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	155	835	159	41	685	51	38	61	125	100	45	31
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.18	0.82
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1895	1305

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.27	0.10	0.03	0.22	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.02
Crit Moves:	****				****				****	****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

```

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
*****
Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9
*****
Cycle (sec):          100          Critical Vol./Cap.(X):          0.585
Loss Time (sec):     10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh):      xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle:       100          Level Of Service:          A
*****
Street Name:          Nogales Street          Shadow Oak Drive
Approach:             North Bound          South Bound          East Bound          West Bound
Movement:             L - T - R          L - T - R          L - T - R          L - T - R
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Control:              Protected          Protected          Permitted          Permitted
Rights:               Include          Include          Include          Include
Min. Green:           0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0
Lanes:                1 0 2 0 1      1 0 2 0 1      1 0 1 1 0      1 0 1 1 0
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Volume Module:
Base Vol:             106 703 91      18 664 38      37 23 136      86 20 30
Growth Adj:           1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse:          106 703 91      18 664 38      37 23 136      86 20 30
Added Vol:            27 27 27        0 29 0          0 0 29          29 0 0
PasserByVol:         0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0
Initial Fut:          133 730 118     18 693 38      37 23 165     115 20 30
User Adj:             1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj:              0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume:           136 746 121     18 709 39      38 24 169     118 20 31
Reduct Vol:           0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0
Reduced Vol:          136 746 121     18 709 39      38 24 169     118 20 31
PCE Adj:              1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj:              1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume:          136 746 121     18 709 39      38 24 169     118 20 31
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane:             1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment:           1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes:                1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Final Sat.:           1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat:              0.08 0.23 0.08 0.01 0.22 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.11 0.07 0.01 0.02
Crit Moves:          ****          ****          ****          ****
*****

```

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.848
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Nogales Street La Puente Road
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 32 632 147 126 991 118 91 41 36 280 39 163
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 32 632 147 126 991 118 91 41 36 280 39 163
Added Vol: 0 37 12 0 50 0 0 0 0 17 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 32 669 159 126 1041 118 91 41 36 297 39 163
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88
PHF Volume: 36 758 180 143 1179 134 103 46 41 336 44 185
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 36 758 180 143 1179 134 103 46 41 336 44 185
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 36 758 180 143 1179 134 103 46 41 336 44 185
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.55 0.24 0.21 0.88 0.12 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 867 390 343 1414 186 1600
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.02 0.24 0.11 0.09 0.37 0.08 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.24 0.24 0.12
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.808
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Nogales Street La Puente Road
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 2 966 391 206 597 45 69 33 17 225 20 158
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 2 966 391 206 597 45 69 33 17 225 20 158
Added Vol: 0 62 21 0 70 0 0 0 0 23 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 2 1028 412 206 667 45 69 33 17 248 20 158
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume: 2 1052 422 211 683 46 71 34 17 254 20 162
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 2 1052 422 211 683 46 71 34 17 254 20 162
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 2 1052 422 211 683 46 71 34 17 254 20 162
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.58 0.28 0.14 0.93 0.07 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 928 444 229 1481 119 1600
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.33 0.26 0.13 0.21 0.03 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.17 0.17 0.10
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.819  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street La Puente Road  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 8 760 246 191 767 1 26 14 34 390 1 158  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 8 760 246 191 767 1 26 14 34 390 1 158  
Added Vol: 0 82 27 0 88 0 0 0 0 29 0 0  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 8 842 273 191 855 1 26 14 34 419 1 158  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96  
PHF Volume: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.35 0.19 0.46 0.99 0.01 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 562 303 735 1596 4 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.01 0.27 0.18 0.12 0.28 0.00 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.10  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.654  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				Valley Boulevard Loop															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Protected		Protected		Split Phase		Split Phase													
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include													
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	32	634	146	88	1132	156	48	18	32	180	1	222
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	32	634	146	88	1132	156	48	18	32	180	1	222
Added Vol:	0	49	18	0	66	0	0	0	0	24	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	32	683	164	88	1198	156	48	18	32	204	1	222
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
PHF Volume:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.42	0.58	1.00	2.65	0.35	0.49	0.18	0.33	1.99	0.01	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	3871	929	1600	4247	553	784	294	522	3184	16	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.02	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.31	0.31	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.15
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.655
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Nogales Street Valley Boulevard Loop
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 1! 0 0 1 1 0 0 1
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 16 1225 222 74 622 43 30 4 13 121 2 211
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 16 1225 222 74 622 43 30 4 13 121 2 211
Added Vol: 0 83 33 0 93 0 0 0 0 38 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 16 1308 255 74 715 43 30 4 13 159 2 211
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96
PHF Volume: 17 1363 266 77 745 45 31 4 14 166 2 220
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 17 1363 266 77 745 45 31 4 14 166 2 220
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 17 1363 266 77 745 45 31 4 14 166 2 220
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.51 0.49 1.00 2.83 0.17 0.64 0.08 0.28 1.98 0.02 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 4017 783 1600 4528 272 1021 136 443 3160 40 1600
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.01 0.34 0.34 0.05 0.16 0.16 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.05 0.05 0.14
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.566  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				Valley Boulevard Loop															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Protected		Protected		Split Phase		Split Phase													
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include													
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	22	1004	122	86	1094	68	29	2	20	154	2	160
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	22	1004	122	86	1094	68	29	2	20	154	2	160
Added Vol:	0	109	44	0	118	0	0	0	0	48	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	22	1113	166	86	1212	68	29	2	20	202	2	160
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	23	1147	171	89	1249	70	30	2	21	208	2	165
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	23	1147	171	89	1249	70	30	2	21	208	2	165
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	23	1147	171	89	1249	70	30	2	21	208	2	165

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.61	0.39	1.00	2.84	0.16	0.57	0.04	0.39	1.98	0.02	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4177	623	1600	4545	255	910	63	627	3169	31	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.27	0.27	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.10
Crit Moves:	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.581

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Valley Boulevard Loop						Valley Boulevard					
	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Approach:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Protected			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	101	0	151	181	512	0	0	996	251
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	101	0	151	181	512	0	0	996	251
Added Vol:	0	0	0	6	0	12	17	0	0	0	0	7
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	107	0	163	198	512	0	0	996	258
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	2.38	0.62
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	2880	0	1600	2880	4800	0	0	3812	988

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.29
Crit Moves:						****	****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.415
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Street Name: Valley Boulevard Loop Valley Boulevard
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Protected Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 0 0 211 0 90 102 1072 0 0 643 228
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 211 0 90 102 1072 0 0 643 228
Added Vol: 0 0 0 12 0 21 23 0 0 0 0 15
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 0 0 223 0 111 125 1072 0 0 643 243
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 230 0 115 129 1106 0 0 664 251
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 230 0 115 129 1106 0 0 664 251
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 230 0 115 129 1106 0 0 664 251

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 2.18 0.82
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 2880 0 1600 2880 4800 0 0 3484 1316

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.00 0.07 0.04 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.19 0.19
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.363
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

Street Name: Valley Boulevard Loop Valley Boulevard
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Protected Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 0 0 128 0 87 94 429 0 0 465 188
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 0 0 128 0 87 94 429 0 0 465 188
Added Vol: 0 0 0 17 0 27 29 0 0 0 0 19
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 0 0 145 0 114 123 429 0 0 465 207
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 150 0 118 127 444 0 0 481 214
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 150 0 118 127 444 0 0 481 214
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 0 0 150 0 118 127 444 0 0 481 214

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 2.08 0.92
Final Sat.: 0 0 0 2880 0 1600 2880 4800 0 0 3321 1479

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.00 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.14 0.14
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.661
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Nogales Street San Jose Avenue
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Prot+Permit Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 226 983 100 69 1153 95 9 58 70 36 148 33
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 226 983 100 69 1153 95 9 58 70 36 148 33
Added Vol: 0 67 0 0 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 226 1050 100 69 1243 95 9 58 70 36 148 33
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.10 1.00 1.10 1.10 1.00 1.10
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.79 0.21 1.00 0.43 0.57 0.21 0.79 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 4383 417 1600 4459 341 1600 687 913 338 1262 1600
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.15 0.25 0.25 0.04 0.29 0.29 0.01 0.09 0.09 0.03 0.12 0.02
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.921  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					San Jose Avenue									
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Prot+Permit		Permitted			Permitted			Permitted						
Rights:	Include		Include			Include			Include						
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	60	1208	57	48	891	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	60	1208	57	48	891	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
Added Vol:	0	116	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	60	1324	57	48	1022	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	2.00	1.00	2.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.88	0.12	1.00	2.87	0.13	1.00	0.55	0.45	0.67	0.33	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4602	198	1600	4585	215	1600	875	725	1071	529	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.04	0.30	0.30	0.03	0.23	0.23	0.09	0.37	0.37	0.12	0.17	0.08
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.606  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Nogales Street San Jose Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----  
 Control: Prot+Permit Permitted Permitted Permitted  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1  
 -----  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 77 1027 160 38 1150 53 16 42 33 147 61 64  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 77 1027 160 38 1150 53 16 42 33 147 61 64  
 Added Vol: 0 154 0 0 166 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Initial Fut: 77 1181 160 38 1316 53 16 42 33 147 61 64  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.10 1.00 1.10 1.10 1.00 1.10  
 PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96  
 PHF Volume: 81 1235 167 40 1377 55 18 44 38 169 64 74  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 81 1235 167 40 1377 55 18 44 38 169 64 74  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 FinalVolume: 81 1235 167 40 1377 55 18 44 38 169 64 74  
 -----  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
 Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Lanes: 1.00 2.64 0.36 1.00 2.88 0.12 1.00 0.54 0.46 0.73 0.27 1.00  
 Final Sat.: 1600 4227 573 1600 4614 186 1600 858 742 1162 438 1600  
 -----  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.05 0.29 0.29 0.02 0.30 0.30 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.11 0.15 0.05  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.934

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146

Added Vol: 116 0 0 0 0 90 67 0 85 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 407 1330 168 183 913 236 116 73 140 104 228 146

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.66 0.34 1.00 2.38 0.62 1.00 0.34 0.66 1.00 0.61 0.39

Final Sat.: 1600 4262 538 1600 3814 986 1600 548 1052 1600 975 625

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.27 0.33 0.33 0.12 0.25 0.25 0.08 0.14 0.14 0.07 0.24 0.24

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.358  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 217 991 70 120 1088 97 239 341 366 227 236 91  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 217 991 70 120 1088 97 239 341 366 227 236 91  
Added Vol: 163 0 0 0 0 0 131 116 0 145 0 0 0  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 380 991 70 120 1088 228 355 341 511 227 236 91  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 403 1051 74 127 1154 242 376 362 542 241 250 97  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 403 1051 74 127 1154 242 376 362 542 241 250 97  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 403 1051 74 127 1154 242 376 362 542 241 250 97

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.80 0.20 1.00 2.48 0.52 1.00 0.40 0.60 1.00 0.72 0.28  
Final Sat.: 1600 4483 317 1600 3968 832 1600 640 960 1600 1155 445

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.25 0.23 0.23 0.08 0.29 0.29 0.24 0.56 0.56 0.15 0.22 0.22  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.291

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89

Added Vol: 206 0 0 0 0 0 166 154 0 191 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 484 1055 99 100 949 381 356 216 572 149 321 89

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.14 0.86 1.00 0.27 0.73 1.00 0.78 0.22

Final Sat.: 1600 4388 412 1600 3425 1375 1600 439 1161 1600 1253 347

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.31 0.25 0.25 0.06 0.28 0.28 0.23 0.50 0.50 0.10 0.26 0.26

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.679
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1! 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621
Added Vol: 0 57 0 0 85 0 0 0 0 0 0 59
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 1226 281 0 933 223 0 0 0 290 0 680
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 0 1270 0 0 967 0 0 0 0 301 0 705
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1270 0 0 967 0 0 0 0 301 0 705
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1270 0 0 967 0 0 0 0 301 0 705

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.59 0.01 1.40
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 957 0 2243

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.26 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.19 0.00 0.31
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.663
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*
Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R
Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262
Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 78
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 1104 216 0 1371 454 0 0 0 383 0 340
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93
PHF Volume: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 411 0 364
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 411 0 364
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 411 0 364
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1600 0 1600
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.26 0.00 0.23
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.699

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

Added Vol: 0 107 0 0 191 0 0 0 0 0 0 99

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1098 364 0 1316 401 0 0 0 435 0 517

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95

PHF Volume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.91 0.00 1.09

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1462 0 1738

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.24 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.28 0.00 0.31

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.562

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1! 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1049 387 0 926 212 401 0 243 0 0 0

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1049 387 0 926 212 401 0 243 0 0 0

Added Vol: 0 57 0 0 42 43 0 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1106 387 0 968 255 401 0 243 0 0 0

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94

PHF Volume: 0 1183 0 0 1035 0 429 0 260 0 0 0

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1183 0 0 1035 0 429 0 260 0 0 0

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1183 0 0 1035 0 429 0 260 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.24 0.01 0.75 0.00 0.00 0.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1993 0 1207 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.00

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.701
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1! 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 74 71 0 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 925 288 0 1396 358 397 0 420 0 0 0
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92
PHF Volume: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1600 0 1600 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.32 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.618  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street						SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted										
Rights:	Ignore			Ignore			Include			Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
Added Vol:	0	107	0	0	99	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1054	423	0	1259	462	415	0	352	0	0	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1087	0	0	1298	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1087	0	0	1298	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1087	0	0	1298	0	428	0	363	0	0	0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.08	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	0	4800	1600	0	4800	1600	1731	0	1469	0	0	0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.841  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street					Colima Road							
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Include			Ovl			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	313	741	137	248	626	244	356	576	202	180	668	333
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	313	741	137	248	626	244	356	576	202	180	668	333
Added Vol:	0	24	0	12	18	12	17	0	0	0	0	17
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	313	765	137	260	644	256	373	576	202	180	668	350
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
PHF Volume:	342	836	150	284	704	280	408	630	221	197	730	383
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	342	836	150	284	704	280	408	630	221	197	730	383
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	342	836	150	284	704	280	408	630	221	197	730	383
OvlAdjVol:	53											

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.22	0.78	2.00	2.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	2880	3200	1600	2880	3554	1246	2880	3200	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.12	0.26	0.09	0.10	0.22	0.17	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.07	0.23	0.24
OvlAdjV/S:	0.03											
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.752  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Colima Road						
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Include			Ovl			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	231	531	163	440	769	386	335	889	197	186	609	224
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	231	531	163	440	769	386	335	889	197	186	609	224
Added Vol:	0	38	0	21	33	21	23	0	0	0	0	23
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	231	569	163	461	802	407	358	889	197	186	609	247
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	235	579	166	469	816	414	364	904	200	189	620	251
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	235	579	166	469	816	414	364	904	200	189	620	251
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	235	579	166	469	816	414	364	904	200	189	620	251
OvlAdjVol:							212					

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.46	0.54	2.00	2.13	0.87
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	2880	3200	1600	2880	3929	871	2880	3415	1385

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.08	0.18	0.10	0.16	0.25	0.26	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.07	0.18	0.18
OvlAdjV/S:							0.13					
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.868  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street						Colima Road					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Include			Ovl			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	269	533	118	376	527	512	461	733	183	150	769	283
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	269	533	118	376	527	512	461	733	183	150	769	283
Added Vol:	0	48	0	27	44	27	29	0	0	0	0	29
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	269	581	118	403	571	539	490	733	183	150	769	312
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	288	623	126	432	612	578	525	786	196	161	824	334
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	288	623	126	432	612	578	525	786	196	161	824	334
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	288	623	126	432	612	578	525	786	196	161	824	334
OvlAdjVol:							286					

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.40	0.60	2.00	2.13	0.87
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	2880	3200	1600	2880	3841	959	2880	3415	1385

Capacity Analysis Module:

Voi/Sat:	0.10	0.19	0.08	0.15	0.19	0.36	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.06	0.24	0.24
OvlAdjV/S:							0.18					
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

**Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative**

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.673

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Ovl Include Ovl Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 476 875 186 35 373 147 163 203 186 50 350 40

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 476 875 186 35 373 147 163 203 186 50 350 40

Added Vol: 1 2 109 17 2 0 0 0 1 80 0 12

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 477 877 295 52 375 147 163 203 187 130 350 52

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93

PHF Volume: 512 941 317 56 402 158 175 218 201 139 376 56

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 512 941 317 56 402 158 175 218 201 139 376 56

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 512 941 317 56 402 158 175 218 201 139 376 56

OvlAdjVol: 177 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.16 0.84 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.74 0.26

Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 1600 3448 1352 1600 3200 1600 1600 2786 414

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.18 0.29 0.20 0.03 0.12 0.12 0.11 0.07 0.13 0.09 0.13 0.13

OvlAdjV/S: 0.11 0.00

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.731
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Fullerton Road, Gale Avenue), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, FinalVolume, and OvlAdjVol.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, OvlAdjV/S, and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.879  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Ovl			Include			Ovl			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Added Vol:	2	3	187	29	3	0	0	0	2	174	0	27
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	594	379	458	75	417	320	235	415	509	350	334	72
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
OvlAdjVol:	111						185					

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.65	0.35
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	2633	567

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.21	0.12	0.30	0.05	0.13	0.21	0.15	0.13	0.33	0.23	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:	0.07						0.12					
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.673  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Ovl			Include			Ovl			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	2	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	476	875	186	35	373	147	163	203	186	50	350	40
Added Vol:	1	2	109	17	2	0	0	0	1	80	0	12
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	477	877	295	52	375	147	163	203	187	130	350	52
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	512	941	317	56	402	158	175	218	201	139	376	56
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	512	941	317	56	402	158	175	218	201	139	376	56
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	512	941	317	56	402	158	175	218	201	139	376	56
OvlAdjVol:			239						0			

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.16	0.84	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.74	0.26
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3448	1352	1600	3200	1600	2880	2786	414

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.18	0.29	0.20	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.13	0.05	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:			0.15						0.00			
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.657  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Gale Avenue						
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Ovl			Include			Ovl			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	1

Volume Module:	Fullerton Road			Fullerton Road			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Base Vol:	342	531	142	52	494	177	226	477	397	172	331	56
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	342	531	142	52	494	177	226	477	397	172	331	56
Added Vol:	1	2	148	23	3	0	0	0	1	133	0	21
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	343	533	290	75	497	177	226	477	398	305	331	77
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	361	562	306	79	524	187	238	503	419	321	349	81
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	361	562	306	79	524	187	238	503	419	321	349	81
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	361	562	306	79	524	187	238	503	419	321	349	81
OvlAdjVol:	127						219					

Saturation Flow Module:	Fullerton Road			Fullerton Road			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.21	0.79	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.62	0.38
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3539	1261	1600	3200	1600	2880	2596	604

Capacity Analysis Module:	Fullerton Road			Fullerton Road			Gale Avenue			Gale Avenue		
Vol/Sat:	0.13	0.18	0.19	0.05	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.26	0.11	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:	0.08						0.14					
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #1 Fullerton Road (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #1

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.802  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road					Gale Avenue														
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound											
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Protected					Protected					Protected									
Rights:	Ovl					Include					Ovl									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	592	376	271	46	414	320	235	415	507	176	334	45
Added Vol:	2	3	187	29	3	0	0	0	2	174	0	27
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	594	379	458	75	417	320	235	415	509	350	334	72
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	613	391	473	77	430	330	243	428	525	361	345	74
OvlAdjVol:										272	185	

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.65	0.35
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	2880	2633	567

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.21	0.12	0.30	0.05	0.13	0.21	0.15	0.13	0.33	0.13	0.13	0.13
OvlAdjV/S:	0.17											
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.562  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted										
Rights:	Ignore			Include			Include			Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1004	323	0	604	0	0	0	0	391	0	573
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1004	323	0	604	0	0	0	0	391	0	573
Added Vol:	0	112	3	0	84	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1116	326	0	688	0	0	0	0	395	0	573
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	0	1188	0	0	733	0	0	0	0	421	0	610
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1188	0	0	733	0	0	0	0	421	0	610
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1188	0	0	733	0	0	0	0	421	0	610

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	xxxx	1.78
Final Sat.:	0	4800	1600	0	4800	0	0	0	0	1959	0	2841

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.21
Crit Moves:	****			****						****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.501

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334

Added Vol: 0 151 4 0 137 0 0 0 0 4 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 860 536 0 1186 0 0 0 0 372 0 334

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 0 875 0 0 1207 0 0 0 0 378 0 340

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 875 0 0 1207 0 0 0 0 378 0 340

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 875 0 0 1207 0 0 0 0 378 0 340

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.58 xxxx 1.42

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 2529 0 2271

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.15

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.606

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494

Added Vol: 0 191 6 0 179 0 0 0 0 5 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 935 585 0 1276 0 0 0 0 554 0 494

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 0 978 0 0 1335 0 0 0 0 579 0 517

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 978 0 0 1335 0 0 0 0 579 0 517

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 978 0 0 1335 0 0 0 0 579 0 517

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.58 0.01 1.41

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 0 0 0 0 2537 0 2263

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.23

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.713

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18

Added Vol: 0 50 13 7 37 0 59 4 1 10 0 8

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1328 28 19 721 217 469 14 553 15 0 26

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 1.96 0.04 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.94 0.06 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 3134 66 1600 3200 1600 3107 93 1600 2880 0 1600

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.43 0.01 0.23 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.02

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.723

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1259 36 44 834 265 201 17 538 31 0 57

Added Vol: 0 71 15 8 62 0 78 4 1 11 0 9

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1330 51 52 896 265 279 21 539 42 0 66

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 0 1383 53 54 931 0 290 22 0 44 0 69

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1383 53 54 931 0 290 22 0 44 0 69

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1383 53 54 931 0 290 22 0 44 0 69

-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 1.93 0.07 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.86 0.14 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 3082 118 1600 3200 1600 2976 224 1600 2880 0 1600

-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.45 0.45 0.03 0.29 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.04

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.931

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1413 81 121 917 373 255 66 567 60 0 131

Added Vol: 0 89 19 10 82 0 99 5 1 17 0 14

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1502 100 131 999 373 354 71 568 77 0 145

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 0 1548 103 135 1030 0 365 73 0 79 0 149

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1548 103 135 1030 0 365 73 0 79 0 149

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1548 103 135 1030 0 365 73 0 79 0 149

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 1.88 0.12 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.67 0.33 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 3000 200 1600 3200 1600 2665 535 1600 2880 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.52 0.52 0.08 0.32 0.00 0.14 0.14 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.09

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.569

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Ignore Ignore Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1278 15 12 684 217 410 10 552 5 0 18

Added Vol: 0 50 13 7 37 0 59 4 1 10 0 8

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1328 28 19 721 217 469 14 553 15 0 26

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1350 28 19 733 0 477 14 0 15 0 26

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 2.94 0.06 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.94 0.06 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 4701 99 1600 3200 1600 3107 93 1600 2880 0 1600

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.29 0.29 0.01 0.23 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.02

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.573  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted				Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase									
Rights:	Include				Ignore			Ignore			Include									
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	71	15	8	62	0	78	4	1	11	0	9
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1330	51	52	896	265	279	21	539	42	0	66
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	2.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.86	0.14	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4623	177	1600	3200	1600	2976	224	1600	2880	0	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.03	0.29	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.759  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Added Vol:	0	89	19	10	82	0	99	5	1	17	0	14
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1502	100	131	999	373	354	71	568	77	0	145
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	2.81	0.19	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.67	0.33	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4500	300	1600	3200	1600	2665	535	1600	2880	0	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.34	0.34	0.08	0.32	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.09
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.796

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 291 771 68 198 841 151 95 368 144 179 739 264

Added Vol: 0 36 3 7 26 14 19 5 0 2 4 9

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 291 807 71 205 867 165 114 373 144 181 743 273

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 300 832 73 211 894 170 118 385 148 187 766 281

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 300 832 73 211 894 170 118 385 148 187 766 281

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 300 832 73 211 894 170 118 385 148 187 766 281

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 2.00 1.84 0.16 2.00 1.68 0.32 2.00 2.16 0.84 2.00 2.19 0.81

Final Sat.: 2880 2941 259 2880 2688 512 2880 3463 1337 2880 3510 1290

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.10 0.28 0.28 0.07 0.33 0.33 0.04 0.11 0.11 0.06 0.22 0.22

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour

```

-----
Level Of Service Computation Report
ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)
*****
Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)
*****
Cycle (sec):          100          Critical Vol./Cap. (X):          0.847
Loss Time (sec):      10 (Y+R=0.0 sec)  Average Delay (sec/veh):          xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle:        100          Level Of Service:          D
*****
Street Name:          Fullerton Road          Colima Road
Approach:             North Bound          South Bound          East Bound          West Bound
Movement:             L - T - R          L - T - R          L - T - R          L - T - R
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Control:              Protected          Protected          Protected          Protected
Rights:               Include          Include          Include          Include
Min. Green:           0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0          0 0 0
Lanes:                2 0 1 1 0        2 0 1 1 0        2 0 2 1 0        2 0 2 1 0
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Volume Module:
Base Vol:             267 706          85 400 755 151 172 1029 144 209 720 213
Growth Adj:           1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse:          267 706          85 400 755 151 172 1029 144 209 720 213
Added Vol:            0 49          3 8 43 23 26 6 0 3 5 10
PasserByVol:         0 0          0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut:          267 755          88 408 798 174 198 1035 144 212 725 223
User Adj:             1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj:              0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume:           275 778          91 421 823 179 204 1067 148 219 747 230
Reduct Vol:           0 0          0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol:          275 778          91 421 823 179 204 1067 148 219 747 230
PCE Adj:              1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj:              1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume:          275 778          91 421 823 179 204 1067 148 219 747 230
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane:             1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment:           0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00
Lanes:                2.00 1.79 0.21 2.00 1.64 0.36 2.00 2.63 0.37 2.00 2.29 0.71
Final Sat.:           2880 2866 334 2880 2627 573 2880 4214 586 2880 3671 1129
-----|-----|-----|-----|
Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat:              0.10 0.27 0.27 0.15 0.31 0.31 0.07 0.25 0.25 0.08 0.20 0.20
Crit Moves:          ****          ****          ****          ****
*****

```



Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #4 Fullerton Road (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.885

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 280 532 101 397 610 263 263 951 162 220 972 312

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 280 532 101 397 610 263 263 951 162 220 972 312

Added Vol: 0 62 4 12 58 30 33 8 0 4 7 13

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 280 594 105 409 668 293 296 959 162 224 979 325

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 285 604 107 416 680 298 301 976 165 228 996 331

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 285 604 107 416 680 298 301 976 165 228 996 331

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 285 604 107 416 680 298 301 976 165 228 996 331

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 2.00 1.70 0.30 2.00 1.39 0.61 2.00 2.57 0.43 2.00 2.25 0.75

Final Sat.: 2880 2719 481 2880 2224 976 2880 4106 694 2880 3604 1196

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.10 0.22 0.22 0.14 0.31 0.31 0.10 0.24 0.24 0.08 0.28 0.28

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.368  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Coiner Court Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	158	0	0	500	64
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	158	0	0	500	64
Added Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	92	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	12	0	4	46	284	0	0	592	64
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	13	0	4	51	316	0	0	659	71

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.80	0.20
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	0	2888	312

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.23
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.488  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Coiner Court				Gale Avenue														
	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound												
Approach:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R							
Control:	Permitted				Permitted				Permitted										
Rights:	Include				Include				Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Lanes:	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	117	0	47	13	693	0	0	390	22
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	117	0	47	13	693	0	0	390	22
Added Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	154	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	117	0	47	13	864	0	0	544	22
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	132	0	53	15	976	0	0	615	25
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	132	0	53	15	976	0	0	615	25
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	132	0	53	15	976	0	0	615	25

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.92	0.08
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	0	3076	124

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.20
Crit Moves:				****				****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #5 Coiner Court (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #5

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.401

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Coiner Court				Gale Avenue														
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound												
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R							
Control:	Permitted				Permitted				Permitted										
Rights:	Include				Include				Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Lanes:	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	655	0	0	482	14
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	655	0	0	482	14
Added Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	202	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	17	0	18	17	871	0	0	684	14
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	927	0	0	728	15
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	927	0	0	728	15
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	18	0	19	18	927	0	0	728	15

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.96	0.04
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	0	3136	64

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.23
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.380  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project West Access	Gale Avenue
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R
	L - T - R	L - T - R

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	1 0 2 0 0	0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	598	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	598	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	27	0	13	17	114	0	0	84	55
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	27	0	13	17	277	0	0	682	55
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	28	0	14	18	292	0	0	718	58
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	28	0	14	18	292	0	0	718	58
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	28	0	14	18	292	0	0	718	58

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.33	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	0.15
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	1080	0	520	1600	3200	0	0	2961	239

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.24
Crit Moves:						****	****				****	

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.454  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project West Access	Gale Avenue	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	1 0 2 0 0	0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	806	0	0	415	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	0	0	0	806	0	0	415	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	34	0	22	25	159	0	142	58
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	34	0	22	25	965	0	557	58
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	36	0	23	26	1016	0	586	61
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	36	0	23	26	1016	0	586	61
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	36	0	23	26	1016	0	586	61

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.39	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.81
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	971	0	629	1600	3200	0	2898	302

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.20
Crit Moves:						****		****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #6 Project West Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #6

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.433  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project West Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672	0	0	517	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672	0	0	517	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	41	0	29	32	201	0	0	187	74
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	41	0	29	32	873	0	0	704	74
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	43	0	31	34	919	0	0	741	78
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	43	0	31	34	919	0	0	741	78
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	43	0	31	34	919	0	0	741	78

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.01	0.41	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.81	0.19
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	937	0	663	1600	3200	0	0	2896	304

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.26
Crit Moves:						****		****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.452  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access	Gale Avenue	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R
----- ----- ----- -----			

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 1! 0 0	0 0 1! 0 0	0 1 0 1 0	1 0 1 1 0
----- ----- ----- -----				

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	159	4	4	595	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	159	4	4	595	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	33	0	59	55	86	0	0	79	71
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	3	0	8	33	0	59	55	245	4	4	674	71
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	3	0	9	36	0	64	59	264	4	4	726	76
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	3	0	9	36	0	64	59	264	4	4	726	76
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	3	0	9	36	0	64	59	264	4	4	726	76
----- ----- ----- -----												

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.27	0.00	0.73	0.36	0.00	0.64	0.36	1.61	0.03	1.00	1.81	0.19
Final Sat.:	436	0	1164	574	0	1026	579	2579	42	1600	2895	305
----- ----- ----- -----												

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.25	0.25
Crit Moves:	****					****	****				****	
*****												



-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.532  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1! 0 0	0	0	1! 0 0	0	1	0 1 0	1	0	1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	48	0	87	58	136	0	0	112	92
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	7	0	6	48	0	87	58	936	1	3	524	92
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.54	0.00	0.46	0.36	0.00	0.64	0.11	1.88	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	862	0	738	569	0	1031	187	3010	3	1600	2722	478

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.21	0.21
Crit Moves:	****					****	****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.519  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Project Central Access Gale Avenue  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1! 0 0	0	0	1! 0 0	0	1	0 1 0	1	0	1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	60	0	110	74	168	0	0	150	116
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	4	0	5	60	0	110	74	833	3	9	658	116
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.35	0.00	0.65	0.16	1.83	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	711	0	889	565	0	1035	260	2929	11	1600	2720	480

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.30	0.30	0.01	0.25	0.25
Crit Moves:	****					****		****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.452  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access	Gale Avenue	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R

-----

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include	
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 1! 0 0	0 0 1! 0 0	1 0 1 1 0	1 0 1 1 0	

-----

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	3 0 8	0 0 0	0 159	4 4 595	0
Growth Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse:	3 0 8	0 0 0	0 159	4 4 595	0
Added Vol:	0 0 0	33 0 59	55 86	0 0 79 71	
PasserByVol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0
Initial Fut:	3 0 8	33 0 59	55 245	4 4 674 71	
User Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93 0.93 0.93	0.93 0.93 0.93	0.93 0.93 0.93	0.93 0.93 0.93	0.93 0.93 0.93
PHF Volume:	3 0 9	36 0 64	59 264	4 4 726 76	
Reduct Vol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0
Reduced Vol:	3 0 9	36 0 64	59 264	4 4 726 76	
PCE Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume:	3 0 9	36 0 64	59 264	4 4 726 76	

-----

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600
Adjustment:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes:	0.27 0.00 0.73	0.36 0.00 0.64	1.00 1.97 0.03	1.00 1.81 0.19	
Final Sat.:	436 0 1164	574 0 1026	1600 3149 51	1600 2895 305	

-----

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00 0.00 0.01	0.02 0.00 0.06	0.04 0.08 0.08	0.00 0.25 0.25	
Crit Moves:	****	**** ****		****	

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.513

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound		West Bound		West Bound	
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R

Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted				
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include		Include		Include				
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	800	1	3	412	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	48	0	87	58	136	0	0	112	92
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	7	0	6	48	0	87	58	936	1	3	524	92
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
PHF Volume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	8	0	6	52	0	94	62	1008	1	3	564	99

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.54	0.00	0.46	0.36	0.00	0.64	1.00	1.99	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	862	0	738	569	0	1031	1600	3197	3	1600	2722	478

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.32	0.32	0.00	0.21	0.21
Crit Moves:	****					****		****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #7 Project Central Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #7

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.517  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project Central Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound					
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R

Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted										
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include										
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Lanes:	0	0	1! 0	0	0	1! 0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	665	3	9	508	0
Added Vol:	0	0	0	60	0	110	74	168	0	0	150	116
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	4	0	5	60	0	110	74	833	3	9	658	116
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	4	0	5	63	0	116	78	876	3	9	692	122

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.35	0.00	0.65	1.00	1.99	0.01	1.00	1.70	0.30
Final Sat.:	711	0	889	565	0	1035	1600	3189	11	1600	2720	480

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.27	0.27	0.01	0.25	0.25
Crit Moves:	****					****	****				****	

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.492  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project East Access						Gale Avenue					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	1	0	1	11	0	2	16	167	0	0	599	3
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	1	0	1	11	0	2	16	167	0	0	599	3
Added Vol:	0	0	0	101	0	25	59	60	0	0	125	92
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	1	0	1	112	0	27	75	227	0	0	724	95
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	1	0	1	118	0	28	79	239	0	0	762	100
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	1	0	1	118	0	28	79	239	0	0	762	100
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	1	0	1	118	0	28	79	239	0	0	762	100

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.50	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.77	0.23
Final Sat.:	800	0	800	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	1600	2829	371

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.27
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.662  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project East Access	Gale Avenue	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R
-----			

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted Permitted
Rights:	Include	Include	Include Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0 1	1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0
-----			

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	1 0 1	72 0 74	105 800 0 0 419 21
Growth Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse:	1 0 1	72 0 74	105 800 0 0 419 21
Added Vol:	0 0 0	197 0 54	101 82 0 0 149 169
PasserByVol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut:	1 0 1	269 0 128	206 882 0 0 568 190
User Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95 0.95 0.95	0.95 0.95 0.95	0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95
PHF Volume:	1 0 1	283 0 135	217 928 0 0 598 200
Reduct Vol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol:	1 0 1	283 0 135	217 928 0 0 598 200
PCE Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume:	1 0 1	283 0 135	217 928 0 0 598 200
-----			

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes:	0.50 0.00 0.50	1.00 0.00 1.00	1.00 2.00 0.00 1.00 1.50 0.50
Final Sat.:	800 0 800	1600 0 1600	1600 3200 0 1600 2398 802
-----			

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.18 0.00 0.08	0.14 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.25
Crit Moves:	****	****	****
*****			

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #8 Project East Access (NS) at Gale Avenue (EW) - #8  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.824  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Project East Access				Gale Avenue										
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound								
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted								
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	1	0	1	93	0	96	136	672	0	0	517	27
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	1	0	1	93	0	96	136	672	0	0	517	27
Added Vol:	0	0	0	271	0	77	127	101	0	0	190	212
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	1	0	1	364	0	173	263	773	0	0	707	239
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	1	0	1	383	0	182	277	814	0	0	744	252
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	1	0	1	383	0	182	277	814	0	0	744	252
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	1	0	1	383	0	182	277	814	0	0	744	252

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.50	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.49	0.51
Final Sat.:	800	0	800	1600	0	1600	1600	3200	0	1600	2392	808

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.31
Crit Moves:	****		****		****		****		****		****	

\*\*\*\*\*



-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.702  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Shadow Oak Drive									
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected		Protected			Permitted			Permitted						
Rights:	Include		Include			Include			Include						
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	134	741	126	45	681	28	52	101	194	188	97	96
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	134	741	126	45	681	28	52	101	194	188	97	96
Added Vol:	12	12	12	0	17	0	0	0	17	17	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	146	753	138	45	698	28	52	101	211	205	97	96
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	154	796	146	48	738	30	55	107	223	217	103	101

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.99
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1608	1592

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.25	0.09	0.03	0.23	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.06
Crit Moves:	****			****			****	****				

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.569  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street					Shadow Oak Drive									
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Control:	Protected		Protected			Permitted			Permitted						
Rights:	Include		Include			Include			Include						
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	134	814	138	41	662	51	38	61	102	77	45	31
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	134	814	138	41	662	51	38	61	102	77	45	31
Added Vol:	21	21	21	0	23	0	0	0	23	23	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	155	835	159	41	685	51	38	61	125	100	45	31
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	161	868	165	43	712	53	40	63	130	104	47	32

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.18	0.82
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1895	1305

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.10	0.27	0.10	0.03	0.22	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.02
Crit Moves:	****			****			****		****	****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #9 Nogales Street (NS) at Shadow Oak Drive (EW) - #9

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.585
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Shadow Oak Drive

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Permitted Permitted
Rights: Include Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 106 703 91 18 664 38 37 23 136 86 20 30
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 106 703 91 18 664 38 37 23 136 86 20 30
Added Vol: 27 27 27 0 29 0 0 0 29 29 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 133 730 118 18 693 38 37 23 165 115 20 30
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume: 136 746 121 18 709 39 38 24 169 118 20 31
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 136 746 121 18 709 39 38 24 169 118 20 31
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 136 746 121 18 709 39 38 24 169 118 20 31

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.08 0.23 0.08 0.01 0.22 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.11 0.07 0.01 0.02
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.848  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street	La Puente Road	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound      West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R      L - T - R

Control:	Protected	Protected	Split Phase	Split Phase
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0   0   0	0   0   0	0   0   0	0   0   0
Lanes:	1   0   2   0   1	1   0   2   0   1	0   0   1!   0   0	0   1   0   0   1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	32	632	147	126	991	118	91	41	36	280	39	163
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	32	632	147	126	991	118	91	41	36	280	39	163
Added Vol:	0	37	12	0	50	0	0	0	0	17	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	32	669	159	126	1041	118	91	41	36	297	39	163
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
PHF Volume:	36	758	180	143	1179	134	103	46	41	336	44	185
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	36	758	180	143	1179	134	103	46	41	336	44	185
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	36	758	180	143	1179	134	103	46	41	336	44	185

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.55	0.24	0.21	0.88	0.12	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	3200	1600	1600	3200	1600	867	390	343	1414	186	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.02	0.24	0.11	0.09	0.37	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.24	0.24	0.12
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.808
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, La Puente Road), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Table for Volume Module showing Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Table for Saturation Flow Module showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Table for Capacity Analysis Module showing Vol/Sat and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #10 Nogales Street (NS) at La Puente Road (EW) - #10

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.819

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street La Puente Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 0 1! 0 0 0 1 0 0 1

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 8 760 246 191 767 1 26 14 34 390 1 158

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 8 760 246 191 767 1 26 14 34 390 1 158

Added Vol: 0 82 27 0 88 0 0 0 0 29 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 8 842 273 191 855 1 26 14 34 419 1 158

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 8 876 284 199 890 1 27 15 35 436 1 164

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.35 0.19 0.46 0.99 0.01 1.00

Final Sat.: 1600 3200 1600 1600 3200 1600 562 303 735 1596 4 1600

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.01 0.27 0.18 0.12 0.28 0.00 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.10

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.654  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street	Valley Boulevard Loop	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Protected	Protected	Split Phase	Split Phase
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	1 0 2 1 0	1 0 2 1 0	0 0 1! 0 0	1 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	32	634	146	88	1132	156	48	18	32	180	1	222
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	32	634	146	88	1132	156	48	18	32	180	1	222
Added Vol:	0	49	18	0	66	0	0	0	0	24	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	32	683	164	88	1198	156	48	18	32	204	1	222
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
PHF Volume:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	35	753	181	97	1321	172	53	20	35	225	1	245

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.42	0.58	1.00	2.65	0.35	0.49	0.18	0.33	1.99	0.01	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	3871	929	1600	4247	553	784	294	522	3184	16	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.02	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.31	0.31	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.15
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.655

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street	Valley Boulevard Loop	
--------------	----------------	-----------------------	--

Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound	West Bound
-----------	-------------	-------------	------------	------------

Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Control:	Protected	Protected	Split Phase	Split Phase
----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Lanes:	1 0 2 1 0	1 0 2 1 0	0 0 1! 0 0	1 1 0 0 1
--------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	16	1225	222	74	622	43	30	4	13	121	2	211
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	16	1225	222	74	622	43	30	4	13	121	2	211
Added Vol:	0	83	33	0	93	0	0	0	0	38	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	16	1308	255	74	715	43	30	4	13	159	2	211
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	17	1363	266	77	745	45	31	4	14	166	2	220
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	17	1363	266	77	745	45	31	4	14	166	2	220
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	17	1363	266	77	745	45	31	4	14	166	2	220

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.51	0.49	1.00	2.83	0.17	0.64	0.08	0.28	1.98	0.02	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4017	783	1600	4528	272	1021	136	443	3160	40	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.01	0.34	0.34	0.05	0.16	0.16	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.14
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****

\*\*\*\*\*



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #11 Nogales Street (NS) at Valley Boulevard Loop (EW) - #11
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.566
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, Valley Boulevard Loop), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.581

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Valley Boulevard Loop						Valley Boulevard					
	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound					
Approach:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Protected			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	101	0	151	181	512	0	0	996	251
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	101	0	151	181	512	0	0	996	251
Added Vol:	0	0	0	6	0	12	17	0	0	0	0	7
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	107	0	163	198	512	0	0	996	258
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	119	0	182	221	571	0	0	1110	288

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	2.38	0.62
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	2880	0	1600	2880	4800	0	0	3812	988

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.29
Crit Moves:						****	****				****	

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.415  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Valley Boulevard Loop						Valley Boulevard					
	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Protected			Permitted		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2

Volume Module:												
Base Vol:	0	0	0	211	0	90	102	1072	0	0	643	228
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	211	0	90	102	1072	0	0	643	228
Added Vol:	0	0	0	12	0	21	23	0	0	0	0	15
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	223	0	111	125	1072	0	0	643	243
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	230	0	115	129	1106	0	0	664	251
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	230	0	115	129	1106	0	0	664	251
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	230	0	115	129	1106	0	0	664	251

Saturation Flow Module:												
Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	0.82
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	2880	0	1600	2880	4800	0	0	3484	1316

Capacity Analysis Module:												
Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.19
Crit Moves:				****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #12 Valley Boulevard Loop (NS) at Valley Boulevard (EW) - #12

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.363

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Valley Boulevard Loop	Valley Boulevard	
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound West Bound
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Protected	Permitted
Rights:	Include	Include	Include	Include
Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Lanes:	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 1	2 0 3 0 0	0 0 2 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	0	0	128	0	87	94	429	0	0	465	188
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	0	0	128	0	87	94	429	0	0	465	188
Added Vol:	0	0	0	17	0	27	29	0	0	0	0	19
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	0	0	145	0	114	123	429	0	0	465	207
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	0	0	150	0	118	127	444	0	0	481	214
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	150	0	118	127	444	0	0	481	214
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	0	0	150	0	118	127	444	0	0	481	214

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.92
Final Sat.:	0	0	0	2880	0	1600	2880	4800	0	0	3321	1479

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.14
Crit Moves:						****	****				****	

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.661

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street San Jose Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 226 983 100 69 1153 95 9 58 70 36 148 33

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 226 983 100 69 1153 95 9 58 70 36 148 33

Added Vol: 0 67 0 0 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 226 1050 100 69 1243 95 9 58 70 36 148 33

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.10 1.00 1.10 1.10 1.00 1.10

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 233 1084 103 71 1283 98 10 60 79 41 153 37

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.79 0.21 1.00 0.43 0.57 0.21 0.79 1.00

Final Sat.: 1600 4383 417 1600 4459 341 1600 687 913 338 1262 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.15 0.25 0.25 0.04 0.29 0.29 0.01 0.09 0.09 0.03 0.12 0.02

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.921  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street						San Jose Avenue										
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R					
Control:	Prot+Permit		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted								
Rights:	Include		Include		Include		Include		Include								
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	60	1208	57	48	891	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	60	1208	57	48	891	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
Added Vol:	0	116	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	60	1324	57	48	1022	48	122	309	233	88	87	62
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	2.00	1.00	2.00
PHF Adj:	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
PHF Volume:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	63	1392	60	50	1075	50	141	325	270	185	91	130

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.88	0.12	1.00	2.87	0.13	1.00	0.55	0.45	0.67	0.33	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4602	198	1600	4585	215	1600	875	725	1071	529	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.04	0.30	0.30	0.03	0.23	0.23	0.09	0.37	0.37	0.12	0.17	0.08
Crit Moves:	****		****		****		****		****		****	

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #13 Nogales Street (NS) at San Jose Avenue (EW) - #13

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.606

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street San Jose Avenue

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	77	1027	160	38	1150	53	16	42	33	147	61	64
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	77	1027	160	38	1150	53	16	42	33	147	61	64
Added Vol:	0	154	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	77	1181	160	38	1316	53	16	42	33	147	61	64
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.10	1.00	1.10
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	81	1235	167	40	1377	55	18	44	38	169	64	74
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	81	1235	167	40	1377	55	18	44	38	169	64	74
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	81	1235	167	40	1377	55	18	44	38	169	64	74

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.64	0.36	1.00	2.88	0.12	1.00	0.54	0.46	0.73	0.27	1.00
Final Sat.:	1600	4227	573	1600	4614	186	1600	858	742	1162	438	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.02	0.30	0.30	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.15	0.05
Crit Moves:	****				****			****		****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.934

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: E

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 291 1330 168 183 913 146 49 73 55 104 228 146

Added Vol: 116 0 0 0 0 90 67 0 85 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 407 1330 168 183 913 236 116 73 140 104 228 146

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96

PHF Volume: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 424 1387 175 191 952 246 121 76 146 108 238 152

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.66 0.34 1.00 2.38 0.62 1.00 0.34 0.66 1.00 0.61 0.39

Final Sat.: 1600 4262 538 1600 3814 986 1600 548 1052 1600 975 625

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.27 0.33 0.33 0.12 0.25 0.25 0.08 0.14 0.14 0.07 0.24 0.24

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.358  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street						Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive					
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound		
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Control:	Protected			Protected			Prot+Permit			Prot+Permit		
Rights:	Include			Include			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	1	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	217	991	70	120	1088	97	239	341	366	227	236	91
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	217	991	70	120	1088	97	239	341	366	227	236	91
Added Vol:	163	0	0	0	0	131	116	0	145	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	380	991	70	120	1088	228	355	341	511	227	236	91
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	403	1051	74	127	1154	242	376	362	542	241	250	97
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	403	1051	74	127	1154	242	376	362	542	241	250	97
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	403	1051	74	127	1154	242	376	362	542	241	250	97

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	1.00	2.80	0.20	1.00	2.48	0.52	1.00	0.40	0.60	1.00	0.72	0.28
Final Sat.:	1600	4483	317	1600	3968	832	1600	640	960	1600	1155	445

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.08	0.29	0.29	0.24	0.56	0.56	0.15	0.22	0.22
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #15 Nogales Street (NS) at Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive (EW) - #15

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 1.291

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: F

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Gale Avenue/Walnut Drive

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Prot+Permit Prot+Permit

Rights: Include Include Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 278 1055 99 100 949 215 202 216 381 149 321 89

Added Vol: 206 0 0 0 0 0 166 154 0 191 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 484 1055 99 100 949 381 356 216 572 149 321 89

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 495 1079 101 102 970 390 364 221 585 152 328 91

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 1.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.14 0.86 1.00 0.27 0.73 1.00 0.78 0.22

Final Sat.: 1600 4388 412 1600 3425 1375 1600 439 1161 1600 1253 347

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.31 0.25 0.25 0.06 0.28 0.28 0.23 0.50 0.50 0.10 0.26 0.26

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.679

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Table with 4 columns for movements (L, T, R) and 4 rows for Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module:

Table with 12 columns for volume metrics and 12 rows for various traffic volume and adjustment factors.

Saturation Flow Module:

Table with 12 columns for saturation flow metrics and 4 rows for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module:

Table with 12 columns for capacity analysis metrics and 2 rows for Vol/Sat and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.663

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 1019 216 0 1226 454 0 0 0 383 0 262

Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 1 0 78

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1104 216 0 1371 454 0 0 0 384 0 340

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.00 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93

PHF Volume: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 412 0 364

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 412 0 364

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1183 0 0 1469 0 0 0 0 412 0 364

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1600 0 1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.26 0.00 0.23

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.700

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418

Added Vol: 0 107 0 0 191 0 0 0 0 1 0 99

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1098 364 0 1316 401 0 0 0 436 0 517

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95

PHF Volume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 457 0 542

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 457 0 542

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 457 0 542

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.92 0.00 1.08

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 0 0 0 1464 0 1736

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.24 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.31

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.562

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: A

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street	SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps	
--------------	----------------	------------------------	--

Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound	West Bound
-----------	-------------	-------------	------------	------------

Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Control:	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Rights:	Ignore	Ignore	Include	Include
---------	--------	--------	---------	---------

Min. Green:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Lanes:	0 0 3 0 1	0 0 3 0 1	1 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0 1049 387	0 926 212	401 0 243	0 0 0
-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------

Growth Adj:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Initial Bse:	0 1049 387	0 926 212	401 0 243	0 0 0
--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------

Added Vol:	0 57 0	0 43 43	0 0 0	0 0 0
------------	--------	---------	-------	-------

PasserByVol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Initial Fut:	0 1106 387	0 969 255	401 0 243	0 0 0
--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------

User Adj:	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
-----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

PHF Adj:	0.94 0.94 0.00	0.94 0.94 0.00	0.94 0.94 0.94	0.94 0.94 0.94
----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

PHF Volume:	0 1183 0	0 1036 0	429 0 260	0 0 0
-------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------

Reduct Vol:	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Reduced Vol:	0 1183 0	0 1036 0	429 0 260	0 0 0
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------

PCE Adj:	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

MLF Adj:	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

FinalVolume:	0 1183 0	0 1036 0	429 0 260	0 0 0
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600	1600 1600 1600
-----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Adjustment:	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Lanes:	0.00 3.00 1.00	0.00 3.00 1.00	1.24 0.01 0.75	0.00 0.00 0.00
--------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Final Sat.:	0 4800 1600	0 4800 1600	1993 0 1207	0 0 0
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00 0.25 0.00	0.00 0.22 0.00	0.22 0.00 0.22	0.00 0.00 0.00
----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Crit Moves:	****	****	****	
-------------	------	------	------	--

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.701

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1! 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0

Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 75 71 0 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 925 288 0 1397 358 397 0 420 0 0 0

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92

PHF Volume: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1600 0 1600 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.32 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.618

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted

Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1! 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 947 423 0 1160 370 415 0 352 0 0 0

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 0 947 423 0 1160 370 415 0 352 0 0 0

Added Vol: 0 107 0 0 101 92 0 0 0 0 0 0

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 0 1054 423 0 1261 462 415 0 352 0 0 0

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97

PHF Volume: 0 1087 0 0 1300 0 428 0 363 0 0 0

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 0 1087 0 0 1300 0 428 0 363 0 0 0

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 0 1087 0 0 1300 0 428 0 363 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.08 0.00 0.92 0.00 0.00 0.00

Final Sat.: 0 4800 1600 0 4800 1600 1731 0 1469 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*



-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.841  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Colima Road  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Protected			Protected			Protected			Protected		
Rights:	Include			Ovl			Include			Include		
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	2

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	313	741	137	248	626	244	356	576	202	180	668	333
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	313	741	137	248	626	244	356	576	202	180	668	333
Added Vol:	5	24	0	12	18	13	17	4	4	0	5	17
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	318	765	137	260	644	257	373	580	206	180	673	350
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
PHF Volume:	348	836	150	284	704	281	408	634	225	197	736	383
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	348	836	150	284	704	281	408	634	225	197	736	383
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	348	836	150	284	704	281	408	634	225	197	736	383
OvlAdjVol:	54											

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Adjustment:	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.21	0.79	2.00	2.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	2880	3200	1600	2880	3200	1600	2880	3542	1258	2880	3200	1600

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.12	0.26	0.09	0.10	0.22	0.18	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.07	0.23	0.24
OvlAdjV/S:	0.03											
Crit Moves:	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.753

Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx

Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street Colima Road

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound

Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected

Rights: Include Ovl Include Include

Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 231 531 163 440 769 386 335 889 197 186 609 224

Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Initial Bse: 231 531 163 440 769 386 335 889 197 186 609 224

Added Vol: 6 38 0 21 33 22 24 5 5 0 6 23

PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Initial Fut: 237 569 163 461 802 408 359 894 202 186 615 247

User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98

PHF Volume: 241 579 166 469 816 415 365 909 205 189 626 251

Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Reduced Vol: 241 579 166 469 816 415 365 909 205 189 626 251

PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

FinalVolume: 241 579 166 469 816 415 365 909 205 189 626 251

OvlAdjVol: 212

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600 1600

Adjustment: 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00

Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.45 0.55 2.00 2.14 0.86

Final Sat.: 2880 3200 1600 2880 3200 1600 2880 3915 885 2880 3425 1375

-----|-----|-----|-----|

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.08 0.18 0.10 0.16 0.25 0.26 0.13 0.23 0.23 0.07 0.18 0.18

OvlAdjV/S: 0.13

Crit Moves: \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

ICU 1(Loss as Cycle Length %) Method (Future Volume Alternative)

Intersection #18 Nogales Street (NS) at Colima Road (EW)

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.871
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): xxxxxx
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: D

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, Colima Road), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, FinalVolume, and OvlAdjVol.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, OvlAdjV/S, and Crit Moves.

\*\*\*\*\*

**APPENDIX E**

**Traffic Signal Warrant Worksheets**

# PEAK HOUR VOLUME WARRANT

## Existing Plus Project

Major Street Name = **Gale Avenue**

Total of Both Approaches (VPH) = **1693**

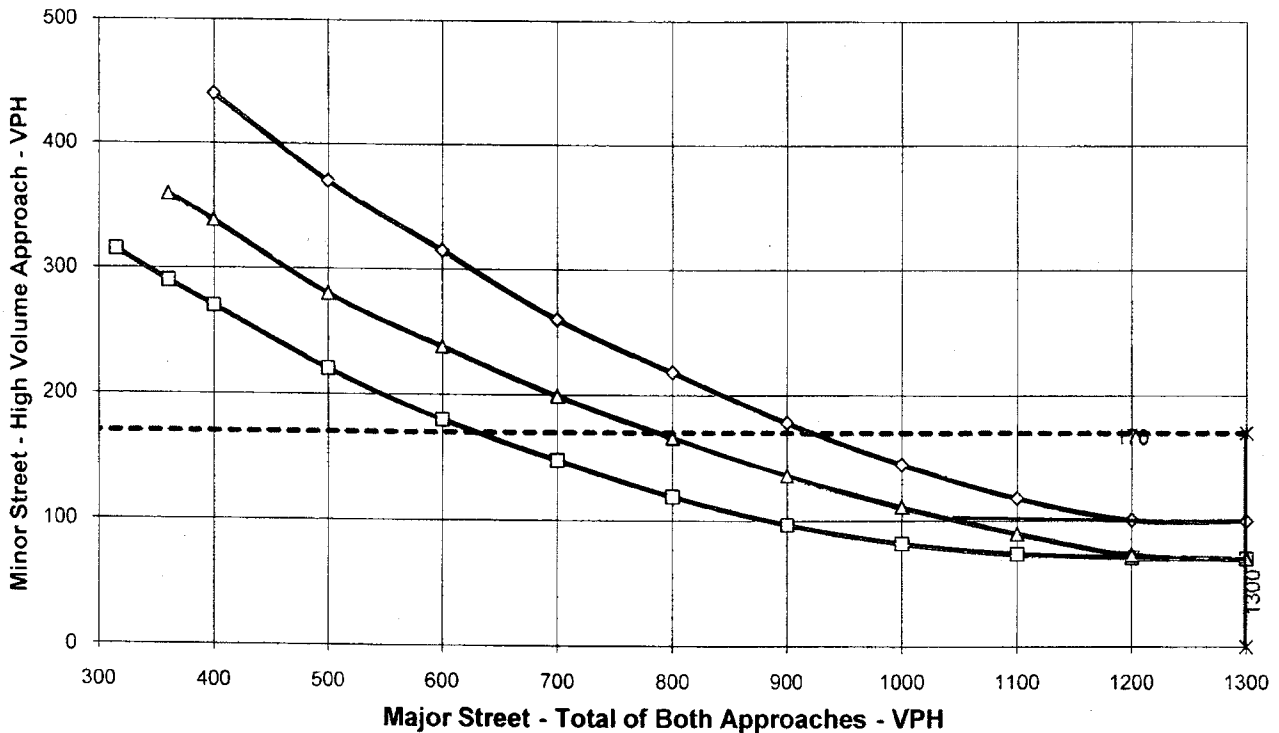
Number of Approach Lanes Major Street = **2**

Minor Street Name = **Project Central Access**

High Volume Approach (VPH) = **170**

Number of Approach Lanes Minor Street = **1**

### WARRANTED FOR A SIGNAL



- 1 Lane (Major) & 1 Lane (Minor)
- △— 2+ Lanes (Major) & 1 Lane (Minor) OR 1 Lane (Major) & 2+ Lanes (Minor)
- ◇— 2+ Lanes (Major) & 2+ Lanes (Minor)
- Major Street Approaches
- - - - Minor Street Approaches

**\*\* NOTE:**

100 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACH WITH TWO OR MORE LANES AND 75 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACHING WITH ONE LANE.

**APPENDIX F**

**Pass-By Trips**

# Pass-by, Primary, and Diverted Linked Trips

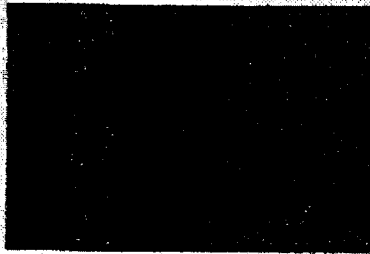
## 5.1 Background

The trip generation rates and equations contained in *Trip Generation* are derived from actual measurements of traffic generated by individual sites. These rates and equations represent vehicles entering and exiting a site at its driveways. Therefore, these volumes are appropriate for determining the total traffic to be accommodated by site driveways.



There are instances, however, when the total number of trips generated by a site is different from the amount of new traffic added to the street system by the generator. For example, retail-oriented developments such as shopping centers, discount stores, restaurants, banks, service stations, and convenience markets often locate adjacent to busy streets in order to attract the motorists already on the street. These sites attract a portion of their trips from traffic passing the site on the way from an origin to an ultimate destination. These retail trips may not add new traffic to the adjacent street system.

Trip-making can be broken down into two major categories: *pass-by trips* and *non-pass-by trips*. In some traffic impact study applications, it is necessary to further subdivide non-pass-by trips into *primary trips* and *diverted linked trips*. These trip types are illustrated in figure 5.1 and are defined below.



*Pass-by trips* are made as intermediate stops *on the way* from an origin to a primary trip destination without a route diversion. Pass-by trips are attracted from traffic passing the site *on an adjacent street* or roadway that offers direct access to the generator. *Pass-by trips* are not diverted from another roadway.

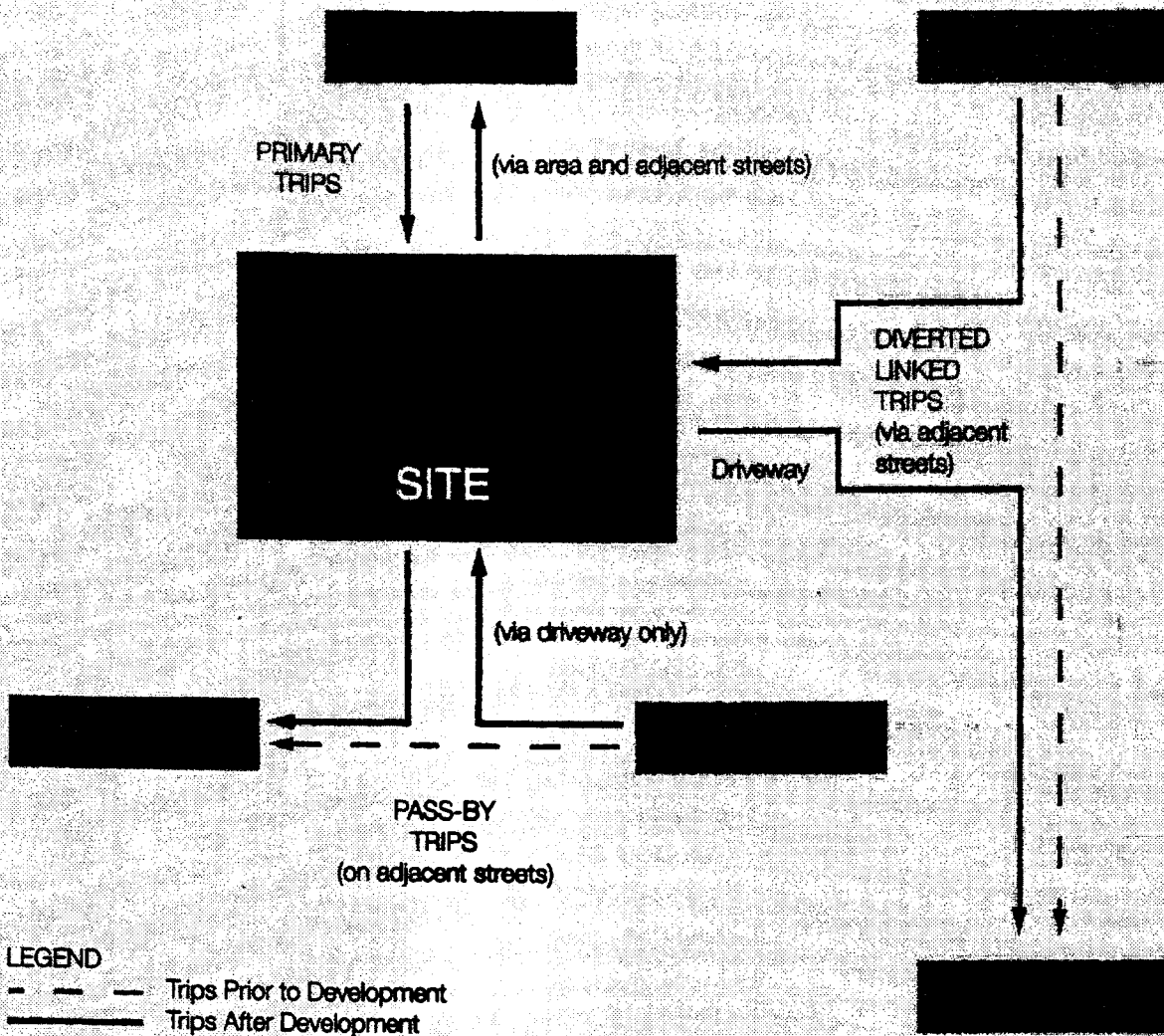


*Non-pass-by trips* are simply all trips generated by a site that are not pass-by trips. This term is sometimes used when diverted linked trips are not tabulated separately from primary trips.

*Primary trips* are trips made for the specific purpose of visiting the generator. The stop at the generator is the primary reason for the trip. The trip typically goes from origin to generator and then returns to the origin. For example, a home-to-shopping-to-home combination of trips is a primary trip set.

*Diverted linked trips* are trips that are attracted from the traffic volume on roadways within the vicinity of the generator but that require a diversion from that roadway to another roadway to gain access to the site. These trips could travel on highways or freeways adjacent to a generator, but without access to the generator. *Diverted linked trips* add traffic to streets adjacent to a site, but may not add traffic to the area's major travel routes (see figure 5.1). Both pass-by and diverted linked trips may be part of a multiple-stop chain of trips.

**Figure 5.1 Types of Trips**





## 2 Sample Application of Pass-By Trip Assignment Process

In this example, the objectives are to (1) estimate the number of new trips added to the adjacent street traffic volume with the development of a shopping center with 580,000 square feet of gross leasable area, and (2) determine the turn movements at the shopping center driveway. The forecasted two-way evening peak hour traffic on a street adjacent to the proposed shopping center is 1,200 vehicles, as shown in figure 5.2(A)—1,000 traveling west and 200 traveling east.



The shopping center is estimated to generate 2,000 evening peak hour trips (based on the fitted curve equation given for Land Use Code 820 on page 1,339 of *Trip Generation*, Sixth Edition). An assessment of the shopping center parking configuration and access points indicates that an estimated 20 percent of the site-generated traffic will use the driveway being analyzed in this example. Thus, the driveway volume is estimated to be 400 evening peak hour trips (i.e., 20 percent of 2,000 trips). For this

example, 50 percent enter and 50 percent exit the shopping center (as shown in figure 5.2(B)).

From data collected at other shopping centers, it is estimated (in this example) that about 15 percent of the driveway volume is pass-by (figure 5.2(B)). Therefore, 30 of the inbound vehicles (i.e., 15 percent of 200 vehicles) and 30 of the outbound vehicles are considered pass-by trips.

The assumed trip distribution for the non-pass-by trips is shown in figure 5.2(C). These values are based on local knowledge of expected trip patterns for primary and diverted linked trips to and from the shopping center (based on existing travel patterns, surrounding land uses, etc.). For example, 80 percent of the non-pass-by trips are expected to arrive from the east and to return to the east after the trip to the shopping center.

The distribution of the pass-by trips is based on the volume of traffic passing the driveway, as shown in figure 5.2(D). Because 83 percent of the traffic passing by the site comes from the east (i.e., 1,000 of the 1,200 shown previously in figure 5.2(A)), it is assumed that 83 percent of the pass-by trips will likewise arrive from the east and will depart toward the west.

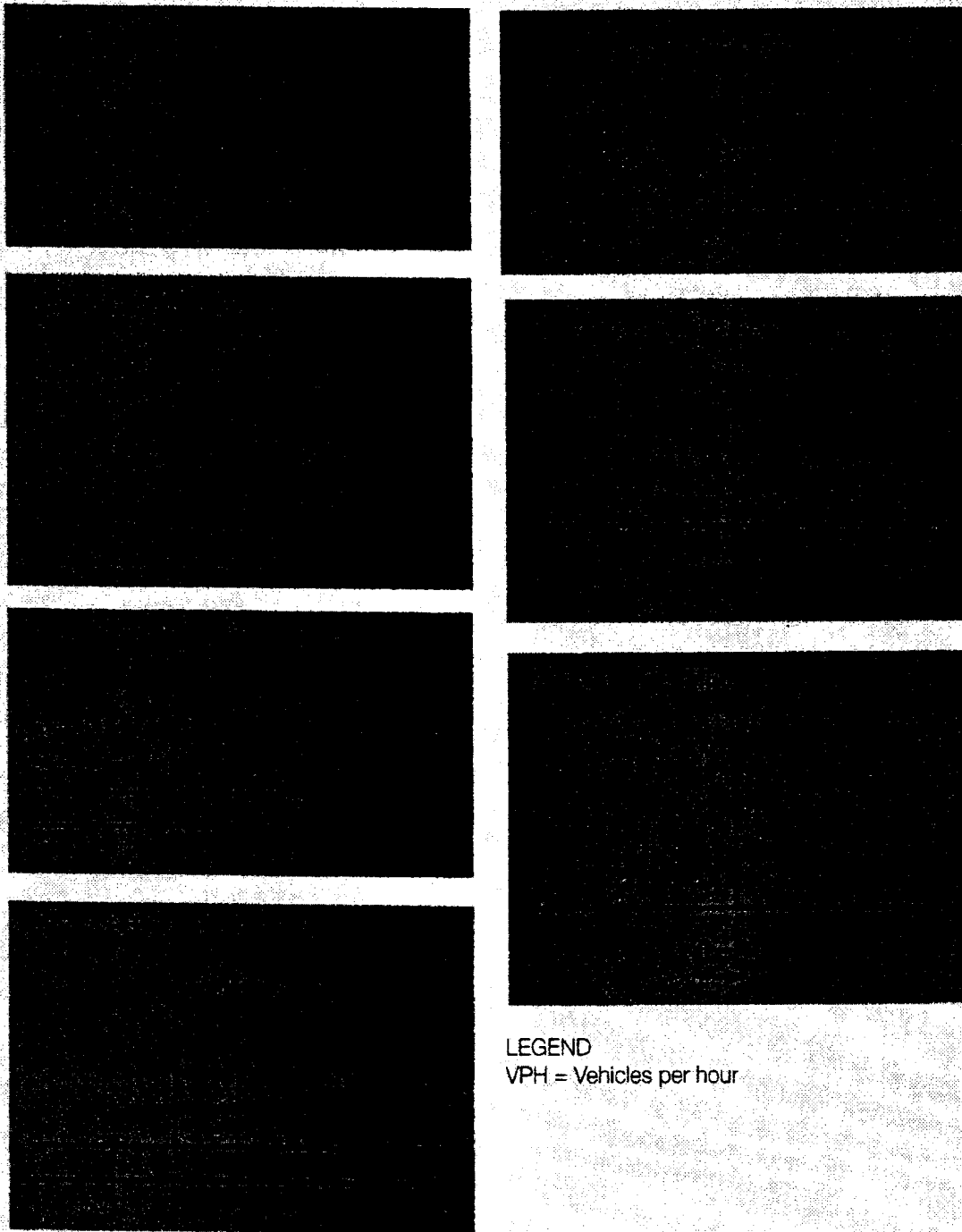
The assignment of the non-pass-by trips generated by the site is shown in figure 5.2(E). The total number

of non-pass-by trips destined to the site is 170 (the 200 total trips minus the 30 inbound pass-by trips shown earlier in figure 5.2(B)). Eighty percent (or 136) are expected to arrive from the east and to return to the east.

The assignment of the pass-by trips is shown in figure 5.2(F). Of the 30 pass-by trips, 83 percent (or 25) arrive from the east and depart to the west. Likewise, 17 percent (or 5) arrive from the west and depart to the east. Note that the calculation also shows the expected through-trip reductions as the trips passing the site turn into the new driveway. For example, the new westbound right-turn volume of 25 causes a reduction in the westbound through movement.

The final assignment of all trips entering and leaving the shopping center driveway, as well as passing the driveway, is shown in figure 5.2(G). These values are simply the sum of the base volumes (from figure 5.2(A)), the non-pass-by trips generated by the site (from figure 5.2(E)), and the pass-by trips generated by the site (from figure 5.2(F)). Note that the through-traffic volumes in both directions on the major street are reduced as a result of the pass-by trip analysis.

**Figure 5.2 Application of Pass-By Trips**



## 53 Cautions

Statistical analysis and correlation of the pass-by data collected by the profession continue to evolve. However, due to the limited amount of pass-by data available and the inherent variability in surveyed site characteristics, it has still proven difficult to obtain high correlation indices.



Traditional pass-by trip analyses have attempted to correlate pass-by trip percentages (i.e., percent of the total number of trips generated by a site) with units of occupied site development (such as gross leasable area, gross floor area, seats in a restaurant, or fueling positions at a gas/service station). Limited results for some land uses show that this correlation can be enhanced further

by including the magnitude of the traffic passing the site on the adjacent roadways.

The analyst should exercise caution in the use of pass-by and diverted linked data presented in this chapter to ensure that the following aspects of pass-by trip characteristics are handled appropriately in the analysis process.

Diverted linked trips are clearly different from pass-by trips.

Diverted linked trips add trips to the adjacent roads at a proposed or expanded site, but may not add trips to nearby major highways or freeways.

Diverted linked trips are often difficult to identify. Therefore, **diverted linked trips should be treated similarly to primary trips, unless: (1) all three (primary, pass-by, and diverted linked) categories are being analyzed and processed separately, and (2) the travel routes for diverted linked trips can be clearly established.**

Pass-by trips are drawn from the passing traffic stream, but are **always included in the site driveway movements.** In traffic analyses, summation of driveway

volumes must equal the total external site generation (i.e., the sum of primary, pass-by, and diverted linked trips). Pass-by trips are not included in (and thus, subtracted from) the through-volumes passing a given site access point on an adjacent road. Standard methodologies for assessing the traffic impacts of site development typically require that diverted linked trips be included as additional trips within the confines of local impact assessment studies.

In a multi-use development, it is likely that there will be trips internal to the site (refer to chapter 7 for guidance). Before applying the pass-by reduction, the internal trips should be removed from the total number of trips generated by the multi-use site. **Pass-by trips are only applicable to trips that enter or exit the site, not internal trips.**

Overall, diverted linked trips represent a change in local area travel patterns but constitute no new increase on a *macroscopic* scale. Within the immediate study area, diverted linked trips do represent additional traffic on individual streets and should be analyzed that way.

## Data Base on Pass-By, Primary, and Diverted Linked Trips

Listed in table 5.1 are 19 land uses for which ITE has received and compiled pass-by and diverted linked trip data. The table denotes whether the data are presented in this handbook in a table or a figure (in a data plot similar to those presented in *Trip Generation* for trip end data). Table 5.1 also identifies the time periods for which the data have been reported.

Tables 5.2 through 5.26 present the values for percentage of site generation that is accounted for by pass-by, non-pass-by, primary, and diverted linked trips.

Figures 5.3 through 5.15 plot the average pass-by trip percentages associated with the various land uses. No plots are provided for diverted linked trips. These figures are provided to enable the user to visualize the data scatter provided in tables 5.2 through 5.26.


Data plots are provided for each land use where nine or more data points are available for a specific independent variable.

For all land uses except shopping centers, data are plotted for only one independent variable. For shopping centers, data are plotted for GLA and peak hour traffic on adjacent streets for the weekday evening peak period; GLA is also used as the independent variable for shopping centers during the midday Saturday time period.

A regression equation is shown on the data plot if there are more than 10 points and the  $R^2$  is greater than 0.25 (which only occurs on two of the Land Use Code 820 data plots). Note that this threshold is less than the 0.5 threshold for  $R^2$  used for data plots in *Trip Generation*.

Recommended guidelines for using the data presented in these figures and tables are provided in section 5.5 of this chapter. In particular, the guidelines recommend when to use the data and how to select a pass-by percentage.

Users of the data are cautioned that the number and geographic distribution of sites are limited. Little or no data on adjacent street traffic volumes have been collected for uses other than shopping centers. The actual pass-by and diverted



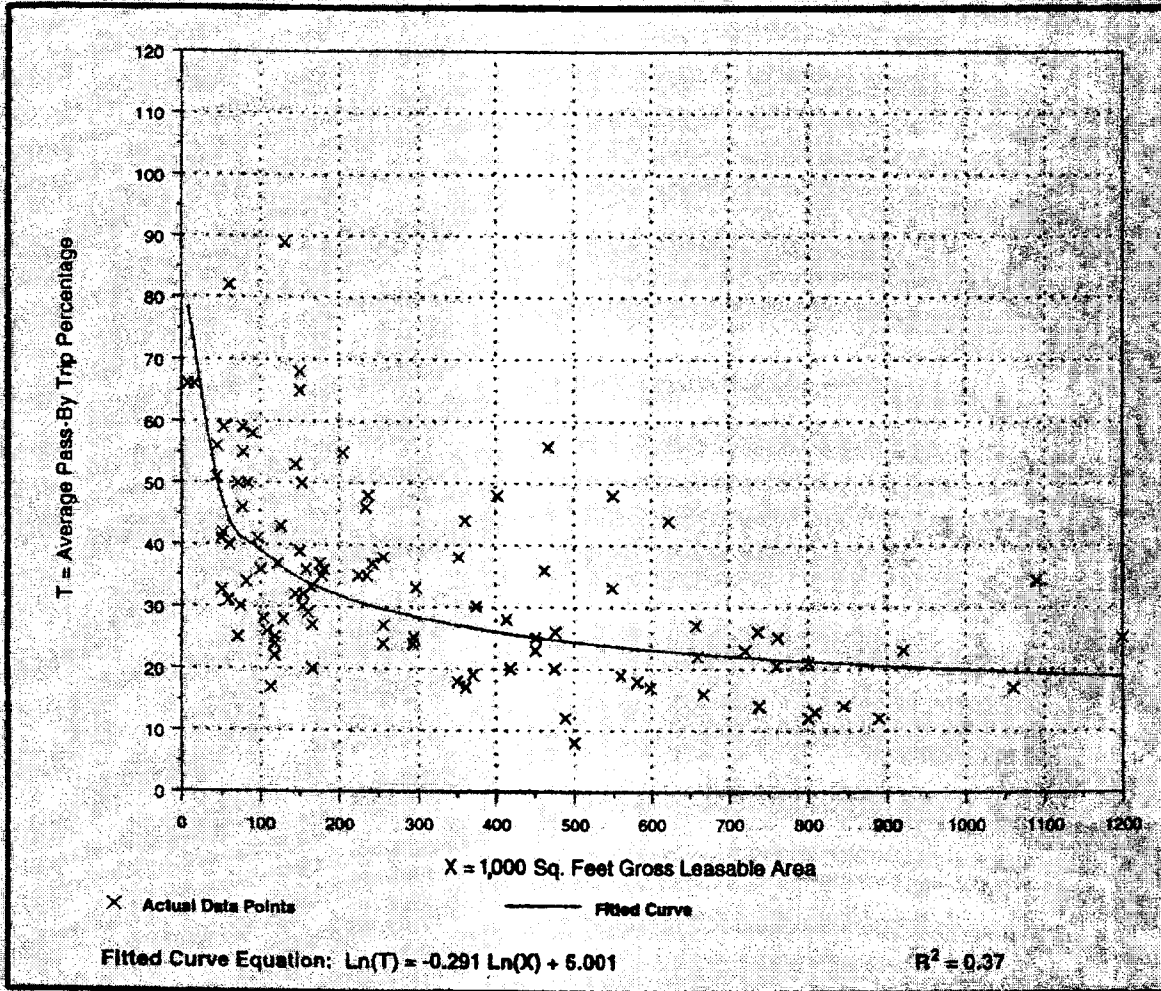
linked trip percentages may vary by site due to the specific influences of the characteristics of passing traffic, area roadway network patterns, specific businesses in the site being analyzed, other nearby development, and so forth. Surveys of similar developments near the analysis site are encouraged.

Because data are limited for many of the land uses, the analyst is encouraged to collect pass-by trip data and transmit the data to ITE. Section 5.6 of this chapter describes how to collect the appropriate data and provides sample forms to use.

**Figure 5.5 Shopping Center (820)**

Average Pass-By Trip Percentage vs: 1,000 Sq. Feet Gross Leasable Area  
On a: Weekday, P.M. Peak Period  
Number of Studies: 100  
Average 1,000 Sq. Feet GLA: 329

**Data Plot**



**APPENDIX G**

**California Department of Transportation  
Freeway Off-Ramp Queue Analysis**

Freeway Ramp Queuing Analysis

Intersection Number	Scenario	Ramp Storage Area			Lanes			95th Percentile Queue																				Percent of Queuing Area		
								Feet										Vehicles												
		Weekday		Saturday		Weekday		Saturday		AM		PM		Sat		Maximum Queue														
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru		Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right							
2	Existing	1,680	1,428	47.6	1.5	0.0	1.5	390	0	510	360	0	330	510	0	450	12.3	0.0	16.8	11.7	0.0	10.7	16.2	0.0	14.9	29.1	22.4	31.1	31.1	65%
	Existing Plus Project	1,680	1,428	47.6	1.5	0.0	1.5	390	0	510	360	0	330	510	0	450	12.3	0.0	16.8	11.7	0.0	10.7	16.2	0.0	14.9	29.1	22.4	31.1	31.1	65%
	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative	1,680	1,428	47.6	1.5	0.0	1.5	390	0	510	360	0	330	510	0	450	12.4	0.0	16.8	11.8	0.0	10.7	16.4	0.0	14.9	29.2	22.5	31.3	31.3	66%
3	Existing	1,752	1,489	49.6	1.5	0.5	1>>	42	60	30	240	60	30	270	90	30	13.1	1.3	1.0	7.4	1.5	1.0	8.8	3.0	1.0	15.4	9.9	12.8	15.4	31%
	Existing Plus Project	1,752	1,489	49.6	1.5	0.5	1>>	45	60	30	300	60	30	360	90	30	14.6	1.3	1.0	9.5	1.5	1.0	11.6	3.0	1.0	16.9	12.0	15.6	16.9	34%
	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative	1,752	1,489	49.6	1.5	0.5	1>>	45	60	30	300	60	30	360	120	30	14.6	1.4	1.0	9.5	1.7	1.0	11.6	3.2	1.0	17.0	12.2	15.8	17.0	34%
16	Existing	1,974	1,678	55.9	0.5	0.0	1.5	300	0	600	480	0	300	540	0	450	9.1	0.0	19.6	15.4	0.0	9.9	17.5	0.0	14.8	28.7	25.3	32.3	32.3	58%
	Existing Plus Project	1,974	1,678	55.9	0.5	0.0	1.5	300	0	660	480	0	390	540	0	540	9.1	0.0	21.1	15.4	0.0	12.4	17.5	0.0	17.7	30.2	27.8	35.2	35.2	63%
	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative	1,974	1,678	55.9	0.5	0.0	1.5	300	0	660	480	0	390	540	0	540	9.2	0.0	21.1	15.4	0.0	12.4	17.5	0.0	17.7	30.3	27.8	35.2	35.2	63%
17	Existing	1,850	1,573	52.4	1.5	0.0	0.5	450	0	270	420	0	450	450	0	360	14.3	0.0	8.4	13.7	0.0	14.5	14.3	0.0	12.0	22.7	28.2	26.3	28.2	54%
	Existing Plus Project	1,850	1,573	52.4	1.5	0.0	0.5	450	0	270	420	0	450	450	0	360	14.3	0.0	8.4	13.7	0.0	14.5	14.3	0.0	12.0	22.7	28.2	26.3	28.2	54%
	Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative	1,850	1,573	52.4	1.5	0.0	0.5	450	0	270	420	0	450	450	0	360	14.3	0.0	8.4	13.7	0.0	14.5	14.3	0.0	12.0	22.7	28.2	26.3	28.2	54%

**CALTRANS**  
 Model 170 Controller  
 Traffic Design Branch  
 District 7

C8 PROGRAM

(Version 4)

I. D. No.: 194240

1 OF 6

LOCATION: Pomona Fwy. WB Ramps @ Fullerton Rd.

CO: LA

RTE: 60

PM: 19.5

**CONTROL CODE "F"**

PHASE TIMING													C	D	E	PRE-EMPT	F											
INTERVAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4					5	6	7	8								
0	WALK		7			0		0						GAP SET	TB SEL	1	EV SEL	0	FZ PERMIT	X					X	X	0	
1	DON'T WALK		12			0		0						MAX SET	TB HR		RR1 CLR	0	RED LOCK								1	
2	MIN GREEN		10			10		9						C-SERV	TB MIN		EVA DLY	0	RED/YEL LOCK								2	
3	TYPE 3 DET		0			0		0							PED SEL	1	EVA CLR	80	VEH RECALL		X				X		3	
4	ADDED / ACT		2.5			2.5		0.0							7W SEL		EVB DLY	0	PED RECALL								4	
5	PASSAGE		5.0			5.0		3.0							PERM SEL		EVB CLR	0	PED PHASES		X						5	
6	MAX GAP		6.5			6.5		3.0									EVC DLY	0	A ARROW								6	
7	MIN GAP		3.5			3.5		3.0									EVC CLR	0	B ARROW								7	
8	MAX EXT 1		50			50		65							OFF SEEK	1	EVD DLY	0	DOUBLE ENTRY								8	
9	MAX EXT 2		50			50		65							PORT FLAG	0	EVD CLR	0	MAX 2								9	
A	MAX EXT 3													OLA GRN			EV MAX	80	LAG PHASES	OBSERVATION ONLY								A
B														OLB GRN			RR2 CLR	0	RED REST								B	
C	REDUCE BY		0.2			0.2		0.0						OLC GRN			EV CLR TIMER		REST IN WALK								C	
D	" EVERY		1.0			1.0		0.0						OLD GRN			EV DLY TIMER		MAX 3								D	
E	YELLOW		4.4			4.4		4.4									RR CLR TIMER		YEL START-UP							X	E	
F	ALL RED		1.0			1.0		1.0						RAM ADD	ONE WAY	0	EV MAX TIMER		FIRST PHASE		X				X		F	

DIRECTION		SB						NB				OFF RAMP
DATE		06				06		06				
		11				11		11				
		15				15		15				
BY		AG				AG		AG				

**CONTROL CODE "F"**

DATE START:		0		9
	05/17/12	0		CLK RST
DATE END:		9		YEAR
		A		MONTH
		B		DAY OF MO
		C		DAY OF WK
		D		HOUR
		E	20	MINUTE
		F	5.0	SECOND
FILE NAME:				

NOTES AND REMARKS :

OVERLAP PHASES	
A	
B	
C	
D	



CONTROL CODE "C"

0	LOC ADD	1	CONTROL PLANS (MAXIMUM OF 9 PLANS)												A	B	Y-CORD "C"		Y-CORD "D"		E	F	FLAGS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																				
			C	D	E	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																	
0	LOC ADD	1	CYCLE LENGTH	120	120	120										LOCAL TIMER	MASTER TIMER	RAM TEST			TB TIMR	LAG FREE	X	X	X	X	0				
1	MANUAL CP		FZ1 GRN FCTR													FZ1 FO	PERM FZ1	INITIAL FLASH			GAP CP1	LAG CP1	X	X	X	X	1				
2	MASTER CP															FZ2 FO		DOWN LOAD			GAP CP2	LAG CP2	X	X	X	X	2				
3	CURRENT CP		FZ3 GRN FCTR													FZ3 FO	PERM FZ3	PLAN OVERRIDE	1		GAP CP3	LAG CP3	X	X	X	X	3				
4	LAST CP		FZ4 GRN FCTR													FZ4 FO	PERM FZ4	PERM TIME		PERM TIME	GAP CP4	LAG CP4	X	X	X	X	4				
5	FLASH		FZ5 GRN FCTR													FZ5 FO	PERM FZ5	LAG OFS		LAG OFS	GAP CP5	LAG CP5	X	X	X	X	5				
6	CURRENT OFS															FZ6 FO		FORCE OFF		FORCE OFF	GAP CP6	LAG CP6	X	X	X	X	6				
7	TRANS. CP		FZ7 GRN FCTR													FZ7 FO	PERM FZ7	LONG GRN		LONG GRN	GAP CP7	LAG CP7	X	X	X	X	7				
8	8 KEY BANK		FZ8 GRN FCTR	50	60	45										FZ8 FO	PERM FZ8	NO GRN		NO GRN	GAP CP8	LAG CP8	X	X	X	X	8				
9	9 KEY BANK		MULTI CYCLE															PERM TIMER		PERM TIMER	GAP CP9	LAG CP9	X	X	X	X	9				
A			OFFSET A	90	3	10										PRES OFS	DES OFS	YC OFS		YC OFS		YC LAG C					A				
B			OFFSET B															OFFSET TIMER		OFFSET TIMER		YC LAG D					B				
C			OFFSET C															LAG GRN TIMER		LAG GRN TIMER		COORD FZ	X			X	C				
D	MANUAL OFS		FZ3 EXTENSION															FO TIMER		FO TIMER		HOLD	OBSERVATION ONLY				D				
E			FZ7 EXTENSION															LONG GRN TIMER		LONG GRN TIMER		NEXT FZ	OBSERVATION ONLY				E				
F			OFS INTERRUPT													LOC CYC	MAS CYC	NO GRN TIMER		NO GRN TIMER		FORCE	OBSERVATION ONLY				F				

DIRECTION OF PROGRESSION	AV	AM	PM											
DATE	09 15 14	04 10 14	04 10 14											
BY	AG	AG	AG											
NOTES AND REMARKS :														

C T N E T / QUICNET		DATE START:
MASTER LOC.		08/02/11
LOCAL NO.		DATE END :
SYSTEM:	LA 60	
MASTER LOC:	Here	

		OFF / ON								
412 PROM MODULE DIP SWITCH	1	X								L O C A T I O N
	2	X								
	3	X								
	4	X								
	5	X								
	6	X								
	7	X								
	8	X								
		FEATURE								
		1	X							
		2	X							
		3	X							
		4	X							
		5	X							
		6	X							
		7	X							
		8	X							

CONTROL CODE "E" (THIS PAGE @ F-C-F = 0)													NOTES AND REMARKS							
N	E								F											
	FUNCTION	PHASE FLAG								FUNCTION	PHASE FLAG								(1) RESET F-C-F = 0.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6		7		8
0									C. SERV. CODE 4									0		
1									C. SERV. CODE 5									1		
2									Y CORD RECALL C									2		
3									Y CORD RECALL D									3		
5									2 PED OUTPUT		X							5		
6									6 PED OUTPUT						X			6		
7									4 PED OUTPUT				X					7		
8									8 PED OUTPUT								X	8		
A	OVERLAP "A" NOT								OVERLAP "A" ON									A		
B	OVERLAP "B" NOT								OVERLAP "B" ON									B		
C	OVERLAP "C" NOT								OVERLAP "C" ON									C		
D	OVERLAP "D" NOT								OVERLAP "D" ON									D		
											DET. COUNT SAMPLING PERIOD:		E-1-6	0						
											(F-C-F = 120)									
											CONTROLLING FM FLAG :		E-6-F	1						
											(F-C-F = 112)									

CONTROL CODE "D"																														
	A	B	C	D	PHASE FLAG								E	PHASE FLAG								F	PHASE FLAG							
					MAX RECALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	MIN RECALL	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	PED RECALL	1	2	3	4	5
1				CP1									CP1								CP1									1
2				CP2									CP2								CP2									2
3				CP3									CP3								CP3									3
4				CP4									CP4								CP4									4
5				CP5									CP5								CP5									5
6				CP6									CP6								CP6									6
7				CP7									CP7								CP7									7
8				CP8									CP8								CP8									8
9				CP9									CP9								CP9									9
A																					TOD MAX RECALL1									A
B													CALC. PROG. I.D.								TOD MAX RECALL2									B
C													PROG. I.D. (1st 3)																	C
D													PROG.I.D.(Last 3)																	D
E	LAST PWR FAIL	HH	MM	DD									C8 VERSION NUMBER																	E
F	LAST FLASH	HH	MM	DD									LITHIUM BATTERY CONDITION 84=BAD 85=GOOD																	F

DATE START : 08/02/11  
 DATE END :

LOCATION: Pomona Fwy. WB Ramps @ Fullerton Rd.

CO: LA

RTE: 60 P.M. 19.5 4 OF 6

CONTROL CODE "9" (C-O-9 = 0 OR 1)												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	CP	OFS		S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	05	30	2	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
1	09	30	1	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
2	14	30	3	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
3	19	00	1	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
4	22	00	E		E		X	X	X	X	X	
5	10	00	1	A	E	X						X
6	22	00	E		E	X						X
7					E							
8					E							
9					E							
A					E							
B					E							
C					E							
D					E							
E					E							
F					E							

CONTROL CODE "9" (C-O-9 = 2)												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	CP	OFS		S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0					E							
1					E							
2					E							
3					E							
4					E							
5					E							
6					E							
7					E							
8					E							
9					E							
A					E							
B					E							
C					E							
D					E							
E					E							
F					E							

NOTES AND REMARKS

CONTROL CODE "7"												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	ACT		ON	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0												
1												
2				E								
3				E								
4				E								
5				E								
6				E								
7				E								
8				E								
9				E								
A				E								
B				E								
C				E								
D				E								
E				E								
F				E								

**ACTIVITY CODES (CONTROL CODE "7")**

1 = TYPE OF SIMULTANEOUS PHASE TERMINATION  
 2 = MAX 2  
 3 = MAX 3  
 4 = CONDITIONAL SERVICE (1ST SELECT)  
 5 = CONDITIONAL SERVICE (2ND SELECT)  
 6 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 7 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 8 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 9 = MAX RECALL 1  
 A = TRAFFIC ACTUATED MAX 2 OPERATION  
 B = MAX RECALL2  
 C = YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION  
 D = YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION  
 E = FREE OPERATION  
 F = FLASHING OPERATION

DATE START:	09/15/14
DATE END:	

LOCATION: Pomona Fwy. WB Ramps @ Fullerton Rd.

CO: LA

RTE: 60

P.M.: 19.5 5 OF 6

CONTROL CODE "D"							NOTES AND REMARKS :			
NO.	SYSTEM DETECTORS		INPUT SLOT	DELAY	CARRYOVER	INPUT SLOT	DELAY	CARRYOVER		
	0	0		1	3		2	4		
0	NO. OF SLAVES	0	I1			J1			0	
1			I2U			J2U			1	
2			I2L			J2L			2	
3			I3U			J3U			3	
4			I3L			J3L			4	
5			I4			J4			5	
6			I5			J5			6	
7			I6U			J6U			7	
8			I6L			J6L			8	
9			I7U			J7U			9	
A			I7L			J7L			A	
B			I8			J8			B	
C			I9U			J9U			C	
D			I9L			J9L			D	

DATE START: 08/02/11

DATE END:

**CONTROL CODE "E"**

(THIS PAGE @ FCF=123)

INPUT FILE	C (PHASE DISPLAY)								D (FUNCTION DISPLAY)								INPUT FILE	E (PHASE DISPLAY)								F (FUNCTION DISPLAY)								
									RL	YL			EX	CO	CA	T3										RL	YL			EX	CO	CA	T3	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
0 I1	*												*	*			0 J1					*								*	*			
1 I2U		*											*	*			1 J2U						*							*	*			
2 I2L		*											*	*			2 J2L						*							*	*			
3 I3U		*											*	*			3 J3U						*							*	*			
4 I3L		*											*				4 J3L						*							*				
5 I4		*														*	*	5 J4						*								*	*	
6 I5			*										*	*				6 J5							*						*	*		
7 I6U				*									*	*				7 J6U								*					*	*		
8 I6L				*									*	*				8 J6L								*					*	*		
9 I7U				*									*	*				9 J7U								*					*	*		
A I7L				*									*					A J7L								*					*			
B I8				*												*	*	B J8								*						*	*	
C I9U	*												*	*				C J9U						*							*	*		
D I9L			*										*	*				D J9L								*					*	*		

\* = Default Settings

X = New Settings

NOTE: Default settings (\*) should remain unless replaced with new settings (X).



# CALTRANS

Model 170 Controller  
Traffic Design Branch  
District 7

C8 PROGRAM

(Version 4)

I. D. No.: 194240

1 OF 6

LOCATION: Pomona Fwy. EB Ramps @ Fullerton Rd.

CO: LA

RTE: 60

PM: 19.55

## CONTROL CODE "F"

PHASE TIMING										PRE-EMPT			F										
INTERVAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	C	D	E	FLAGS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
0 WALK	0	7	0	7		7			GAP SET	TB SEL	1	EV SEL	0	FZ PERMIT	X	X	X	X	X		0		
1 DON'T WALK	0	28	0	15		9			MAX SET	TB HR		RR1 CLR	10	RED LOCK							1		
2 MIN GREEN	8	10	8	8		10			C-SERV	TB MIN		EVA DLY	0	RED/YEL LOCK							2		
3 TYPE 3 DET	0	0	0	0		0				PED SEL	1	EVA CLR	8	VEH RECALL	X				X		3		
4 ADDED / ACT	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.0		2.5				7W SEL		EV B DLY	0	PED RECALL							4		
5 PASSAGE	1.5	5.0	2.0	4.0		5.0				PERM SEL		EV B CLR	8	PED PHASES	X		X		X		5		
6 MAX GAP	1.5	7.5	2.0	6.0		7.5						EVC DLY	0	A ARROW							6		
7 MIN GAP	1.5	3.5	2.0	2.5		3.5						EVC CLR	8	B ARROW							7		
8 MAX EXT 1	15	60	15	40		60				OFF SEEK	1	EVD DLY	0	DOUBLE ENTRY							8		
9 MAX EXT 2	15	60	15	40		60				PORT FLAG	0	EVD CLR	8	MAX 2							9		
A MAX EXT 3									OLA GRN			EV MAX	60	LAG PHASES	OBSERVATION ONLY								A
B									OLB GRN			RR2 CLR	10	RED REST								B	
C REDUCE BY	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2		0.2			OLC GRN			EV CLR TIMER		REST IN WALK								C	
D " EVERY	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0		1.0			OLD GRN			EV DLY TIMER		MAX 3								D	
E YELLOW	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1		4.4						RR CLR TIMER		YEL START-UP	X				X			E	
F ALL RED	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0			RAM ADD	ONE WAY	0	EV MAX TIMER		FIRST PHASE		X						F	

DIRECTION

SBLT

NB

WB Driveway

OFF RAMP

SB

CONTROL CODE "F"

DATE

06  
11  
15

06  
11  
15

06  
11  
15

06  
11  
15

06  
11  
15

06  
11  
15

DATE START:

06/11/15

DATE END:

	0	9
	0	CLK RST
	9	YEAR
	A	MONTH
	B	DAY OF MO
	C	DAY OF WK
	D	HOUR
	E	MINUTE
	F	SECOND

### OVERLAP PHASES

A	
B	
C	
D	

NOTES AND REMARKS :

FILE NAME:

**CONTROL CODE "C"**

0	LOC ADD	2	CONTROL PLANS (MAXIMUM OF 9 PLANS)												A	B	Y-CORD "C"		Y-CORD "D"		E	F	FLAGS							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			C	D					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	LOC ADD	2	CYCLE LENGTH	120	120	120										LOCAL TIMER	MASTER TIMER	RAM TEST			TB TIMR		LAG FREE	X		X	X	X	X	0
1	MANUAL CP		FZ1 GRN FCTR	14	9	9										FZ1 FO	PERM FZ1	INITIAL FLASH			GAP CP1		LAG CP1	X		X	X	X	1	
2	MASTER CP															FZ2 FO		DOWN LOAD			GAP CP2		LAG CP2	X	X	X	X	2		
3	CURRENT CP		FZ3 GRN FCTR	15	10	10										FZ3 FO	PERM FZ3	PLAN OVERRIDE	1		GAP CP3		LAG CP3	X	X	X	X	3		
4	LAST CP		FZ4 GRN FCTR	30	40	40										FZ4 FO	PERM FZ4	PERM TIME		PERM TIME	GAP CP4		LAG CP4	X	X	X	X	4		
5	FLASH		FZ5 GRN FCTR													FZ5 FO	PERM FZ5	LAG OFS		LAG OFS	GAP CP5		LAG CP5	X	X	X	X	5		
6	CURRENT OFS															FZ6 FO		FORCE OFF		FORCE OFF	GAP CP6		LAG CP6	X	X	X	X	6		
7	TRANS. CP		FZ7 GRN FCTR													FZ7 FO	PERM FZ7	LONG GRN		LONG GRN	GAP CP7		LAG CP7	X	X	X	X	7		
8	8 KEY BANK		FZ8 GRN FCTR													FZ8 FO	PERM FZ8	NO GRN		NO GRN	GAP CP8		LAG CP8	X	X	X	X	8		
9	9 KEY BANK		MULTI CYCLE															PERM TIMER		PERM TIMER	GAP CP9		LAG CP9	X	X	X	X	9		
A			OFFSET A	95	21	30										PRES OFS	DES OFS	YC OFS		YC OFS			YC LAG C					A		
B			OFFSET B															OFFSET TIMER		OFFSET TIMER			YC LAG D					B		
C			OFFSET C															LAG GRN TIMER		LAG GRN TIMER			COORD FZ	X			X	C		
D	MANUAL OFS		FZ3 EXTENSION															FO TIMER		FO TIMER			HOLD	OBSERVATION ONLY				D		
E			FZ7 EXTENSION															LONG GRN TIMER		LONG GRN TIMER			NEXT FZ	OBSERVATION ONLY				E		
F			OFS INTERRUPT															LOC CYC	MAS CYC	NO GRN TIMER		NO GRN TIMER		FORCE	OBSERVATION ONLY				F	

<b>DIRECTION OF PROGRESSION</b>	AV	AM	PM												
<b>DATE</b>	03 08 15	08 02 11	08 02 11												
<b>BY</b>	ACG	ACG	ACG												

**NOTES AND REMARKS :**

3/7/2015 Changes

<b>C T N E T / QUICNET</b>		<b>DATE START:</b>
MASTER LOC.		8/2/2011
LOCAL NO.		
SYSTEM:	LA 60	
MASTER LOC:	WB OFF RAMP	

		<b>OFF / ON</b>	
<b>412 PROM MODULE DIP SWITCH</b>	1	X	<b>LOCATION</b>
	2	X	
	3	X	
	4	X	
	5	X	
	6	X	
	7	X	
	8	X	
		<b>FEATURE</b>	
1	X	<b>FEATURE</b>	
2	X		
3	X		
4	X		
5	X		
6	X		
7	X		
8	X		

CONTROL CODE "E" (THIS PAGE @ F-C-F = 0)														NOTES AND REMARKS									
E								F								(1) RESET F-C-F = 0.							
FUNCTION		PHASE FLAG						FUNCTION		PHASE FLAG													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
0										C. SERV. CODE 4											0		
1										C. SERV. CODE 5											1		
2										Y CORD RECALL C											2		
3										Y CORD RECALL D											3		
5										2 PED OUTPUT			X								5		
6										6 PED OUTPUT							X				6		
7										4 PED OUTPUT				X							7		
8										8 PED OUTPUT										X	8		
A	OVERLAP "A" NOT									OVERLAP "A" ON											A	DET. COUNT SAMPLING PERIOD: E-1-6 0	
B	OVERLAP "B" NOT									OVERLAP "B" ON											B	( F-C-F = 120 )	
C	OVERLAP "C" NOT									OVERLAP "C" ON											C	CONTROLLING FM FLAG : E-6-F 1	
D	OVERLAP "D" NOT									OVERLAP "D" ON											D	( F-C-F = 112 )	

CONTROL CODE "D"																																			
		A	B	C	D		PHASE FLAG								E		PHASE FLAG								F		PHASE FLAG								
					MAX RECALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	MIN RECALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	PED RECALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1					CP1									CP1										CP1									1		
2					CP2									CP2										CP2									2		
3					CP3									CP3										CP3									3		
4					CP4									CP4										CP4									4		
5					CP5									CP5										CP5									5		
6					CP6									CP6										CP6									6		
7					CP7									CP7										CP7									7		
8					CP8									CP8										CP8									8		
9					CP9									CP9										CP9									9		
A																								TOD MAX RECALL1									A		
B														CALC. PROG. I.D.										TOD MAX RECALL2									B		
C														PROG. I.D. (1st 3)																			C		
D														PROG.I.D.(Last 3)																			D		
E	LAST PWR FAIL	HH	MM	DD										C8 VERSION NUMBER																					E
F	LAST FLASH	HH	MM	DD										LITHIUM BATTERY CONDITION 84=BAD 85=GOOD																					F

DATE START : 08/02/11  
 DATE END :



LOCATION: **Pomona Fwy. EB Ramps @ Fullerton Rd.**

CO: **LA**

RTE: 60 P.M. 19.55 4 OF 6

CONTROL CODE "9" (C-O-9 = 0 OR 1)												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	CP	OFS	E	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	05	30	2	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
1	09	30	1	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
2	14	30	3	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
3	19	00	1	A	E		X	X	X	X	X	
4	22	00	E		E		X	X	X	X	X	
5	10	00	1	A	E	X						X
6	22	00	E		E	X						X
7					E							
8					E							
9					E							
A					E							
B					E							
C					E							
D					E							
E					E							
F					E							

CONTROL CODE "9" (C-O-9 = 2)												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	CP	OFS	E	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0					E							
1					E							
2					E							
3					E							
4					E							
5					E							
6					E							
7					E							
8					E							
9					E							
A					E							
B					E							
C					E							
D					E							
E					E							
F					E							

NOTES AND REMARKS

CONTROL CODE "7"												
	HR (HH)	MIN (MM)	ACT	E	ON	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0												
1												
2				E								
3				E								
4				E								
5				E								
6				E								
7				E								
8				E								
9				E								
A				E								
B				E								
C				E								
D				E								
E				E								
F				E								

**ACTIVITY CODES (CONTROL CODE "7")**

1 = TYPE OF SIMULTANEOUS PHASE TERMINATION  
 2 = MAX 2  
 3 = MAX 3  
 4 = CONDITIONAL SERVICE (1ST SELECT)  
 5 = CONDITIONAL SERVICE (2ND SELECT)  
 6 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 7 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 8 = ENERGIZE AUXILIARY OUTPUT  
 9 = MAX RECALL 1  
 A = TRAFFIC ACTUATED MAX 2 OPERATION  
 B = MAX RECALL2  
 C = YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION  
 D = YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION  
 E = FREE OPERATION  
 F = FLASHING OPERATION

DATE START:	09/15/14
DATE END:	

CONTROL CODE "D"							NOTES AND REMARKS :			
NO.	SYSTEM DETECTORS		INPUT SLOT	DELAY	CARRYOVER	INPUT SLOT	DELAY	CARRYOVER		
	0	0		1	3		2	4		
0	NO. OF SLAVES	0	I1			J1			0	
1			I2U			J2U			1	
2			I2L			J2L			2	
3			I3U			J3U			3	
4			I3L			J3L			4	
5			I4			J4			5	
6			I5			J5			6	
7			I6U			J6U			7	
8			I6L			J6L			8	
9			I7U			J7U			9	
A			I7L			J7L			A	
B			I8			J8			B	
C			I9U			J9U			C	
D			I9L			J9L			D	

DATE START:	08/02/11
DATE END:	

CONTROL CODE "E"

(THIS PAGE @ FCF=123)

INPUT FILE	C (PHASE DISPLAY)								D (FUNCTION DISPLAY)								INPUT FILE	E (PHASE DISPLAY)								F (FUNCTION DISPLAY)																					
									RL	YL								EX	CO	CA	T3									RL	YL							EX	CO	CA	T3						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
0	I1	*											*	*									*	*	0	J1					*									*	*						
1	I2U		*										*	*									*	*	1	J2U										*	*									*	*
2	I2L		*										*	*									*	*	2	J2L										*	*									*	*
3	I3U		*										*	*									*	*	3	J3U										*	*									*	*
4	I3L		*										*										*		4	J3L										*										*	
5	I4		*																				*	*	5	J4					*					*										*	*
6	I5			*									*	*									*	*	6	J5										*										*	*
7	I6U				*								*	*									*	*	7	J6U										*										*	*
8	I6L				*								*	*									*	*	8	J6L										*										*	*
9	I7U				*								*	*									*	*	9	J7U										*										*	*
A	I7L				*								*										*		A	J7L										*										*	
B	I8				*																		*	*	B	J8										*										*	*
C	I9U	*											*	*									*	*	C	J9U					*					*	*									*	*
D	I9L			*									*	*									*	*	D	J9L										*										*	*

\* = Default Settings

X = New Settings

NOTE: Default settings (\*) should remain unless replaced with new settings (X).



Location: Pomona Fwy. WB Ramps @ Nogales St.

Designed By: ACG

System: Nogales

District: 07

Installed By:

Master At: Here

I/C:

Service Info:

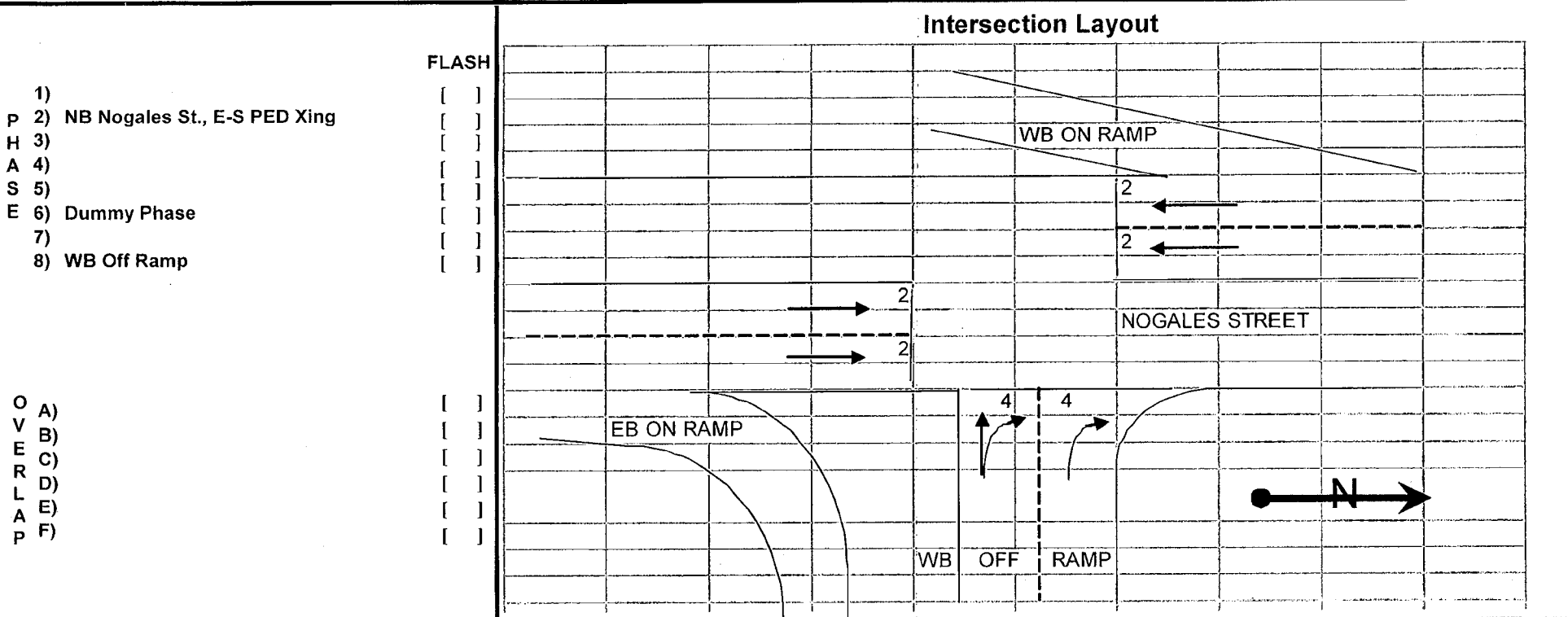
Timing Change:  
6/11/2015

Date Start:  
5/23/2012

Date End:

Designed:  
12/17/2009

Installed:  
12/22/2009



Comments and Notes:

RAM Checksum

Page 2: 72E2	Page 7: D2FD
Page 3: B189	Page 8: 6E4B
Page 4: 1FD0	Page 9: 0ED8
Page 5: C3BC	Page 10: 8D98
Page 6: 8C01	Page 11: C381

### CONFIGURATION PHASE FLAGS

Phases ( 2-1-1-1 ) *	
Permitted	. 2 . . . 6 . 8
Restricted	.....

Phase Locks ( 2-1-1-3 ) *	
Red	..... 8
Yellow	. 2 . . . 6 . .
Force/Max	.....

Phase Features ( 2-1-1-4 )	
Double Entry	.....
Rest In Walk	.....
Rest In Red	.....
Walk 2	.....
Max Green 2	.....
Max Green 3	.....

Startup ( 2-1-1-5 ) *	
First Green Phases	. 2 . . . 6 . .
Yellow Start Phases	..... 8
Yellow Start Overlaps	.....
Startup All-Red	5.0
Vehicle Calls	. 2 . . . 6 . 8
Pedestrian Calls	. 2 . . . . .

Phase Recalls ( 2-1-1-2 ) *	
Vehicle Min	. 2 . . . 6 . .
Vehicle Max	.....
Pedestrian	. 2 . . . . .
Bicycle	.....

Call To Phase ( 2-1-2-1 )		Omit On Green	
1	.....	1	.....
2	.....	2	.....
3	.....	3	.....
4	.....	4	.....
5	.....	5	.....
6	.....	6	.....
7	.....	7	.....
8	.....	8	.....

Flashing Colors ( 2-1-2-2 )	
Yellow Flash Phases	.....
Yellow Flash Overlap	.....
Flash In Red Phases	.....
Flash In Red Overlap	.....

Special Operation ( 2-1-2-3 )	
Single Exit Phase	.....
Driveway Signal Phases	.....
Driveway Signal Overlaps	.....
Leading Ped Phases	.....

Protected Permissive ( 2-1-2-4 )	
Protected Permissive	.....

Pedestrian ( 2-1-3 ) *	
P1	.....
P2	. 2 . . . . .
P3	.....
P4	.....
P5	.....
P6	..... 6 . .
P7	.....
P8	.....

Overlap ( 2-1-4 )				
Overlap	Parent	Omit	No Start	Not
A	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	.....	.....	.....	.....
C	.....	.....	.....	.....
D	.....	.....	.....	.....
E	.....	.....	.....	.....
F	.....	.....	.....	.....

PHASE TIMING

Phase ( 2-2 )	-1-	-2- *	-3-	-4- *	-5-	-6- *	-7-	-8- *
--- Walk 1 ---	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flash Don't Walk	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Green	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Det Limit	10	0	10	10	10	0	10	0
Max Initial	10	20	10	10	10	20	10	0
Max Green 1	50	30	50	50	50	30	50	30
Max Green 2	50	30	50	50	50	30	50	30
Max Green 3	50	30	50	50	50	30	50	30
Extension	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0
Maximum Gap	5.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0
Minimum Gap	5.0	3.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	5.0	2.0
Add Per Vehicle	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
Reduce Gap By	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Reduce Every	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Yellow	5.0	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.1
All-Red	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ped/Bike (2-3 )	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 2 ---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delay/Early Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solid Don't Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike All-Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

OVERLAP TIMING

Overlap ( 2-4 )	A	B	C	D	E	F
Green	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Red Revert

Red Revert ( 2-5 )	
Time	5.0
Red To Sec ( 2-6 )	
Red To Sec	OFF

**COORDINATION**

**Local Plan (7-1...9) TIMING DATA** [ Offsets ] Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

	*	Cycle	Multi	Perm	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 1	Green Factor	90			76				39				39		40
Plan 2	Green Factor	90			78				44				44		35
Plan 3	Green Factor	90			78				46				46		33
Plan 4	Green Factor														
Plan 5	Green Factor														
Plan 6	Green Factor														
Plan 7	Green Factor														
Plan 8	Green Factor														
Plan 9	Green Factor														

<b>Master Timer Sync ( 7-A )</b>	
Enable in Plans	
.....	

<b>Master Sub Master</b>	
Input	
Output	

**FREE PLAN PHASE FLAGS**

<b>( 7-E ) Free</b>	
<b>Lag</b>	<b>Omit</b>
. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....
<b>Veh Min</b>	<b>Veh Max</b>
. 2 ... 6 ..	.....
<b>Ped</b>	<b>Bike</b>
.....	.....
<b>Cond</b>	<b>Cond Grn</b>
.....	10

**Local Plan (7-1...9) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 1	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....
Plan 2	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....
Plan 3	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....
Plan 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**MANUAL COMMANDS**

<b>Manual Plan (4-1)</b>		<i>Plan: 1-9</i>
Plan	OffSet	<i>15 or 254 = Flash</i>
	A	<i>14 or 255 = Free</i>
		<i>Offset A, B, or C</i>

**Special Function Override (4-2)**

#	Control	#	Control
1	NORMAL	3	NORMAL
2	NORMAL	4	NORMAL

Detector Reset	(4-3)
Local Manual (4-4)	OFF

**DETECTORS**

Detector Attributes (5-1) *				Slot	Detector Configuration (5-2)				
Det	Type	Phases	Lock		Det	Delay	Extend	Recall	Port
1	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I2U	1			10	1.1
2	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	J2U	2			10	1.2
3	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I6U	3			10	1.3
4	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J6U	4			10	1.4
5	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I2L	5			10	1.5
6	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	J2L	6			10	1.6
7	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I6L	7			10	1.7
8	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J6L	8			10	1.8
9	LIMITED	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I4	9			10	2.1
10	LIMITED	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J4	10			10	2.2
11	LIMITED	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I8	11			10	2.3
12	LIMITED	. . . . . 8	NO	J8	12			10	2.4
13	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . 5 . . .	NO	J1	13			10	3.1
14	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 . . . . .	NO	I1	14			10	3.2
15	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 7 .	NO	J5	15			10	3.3
16	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . 3 . . . . .	NO	I5	16			10	3.4
17	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . 5 . . .	NO	J9U	17			10	3.5
18	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 . . . . .	NO	I9U	18			10	3.6
19	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 7 .	NO	J9L	19			10	3.7
20	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . 3 . . . . .	NO	I9L	20			10	3.8
21	CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I3L	21			10	6.2
22	CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J3L	22			10	6.3
23	CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I7L	23			10	6.4
24	CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J7L	24			10	6.5
25	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I3U	25			10	4.5
26	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J3U	26			10	4.6
27	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I7U	27			10	4.7
28	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J7U	28			10	4.8
29	PEDESTRIAN	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I12U	29			10	5.1
30	PEDESTRIAN	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	I13U	30			10	5.2
31	PEDESTRIAN	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I12L	31			10	5.3
32	PEDESTRIAN	. . . . . 8	NO	I13L	32			10	5.4

Failure Times(5-3)	Minutes
Maximum On Time	
Fail Reset Time	

Failure Override (5-4)	
Detectors 1-8	.....
Detectors 9-16	.....
Detectors 17-24	.....
Detectors 25-32	.....

System Detector Assignment (5-5)								
Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Det Num								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Det Num								

CIC Operation (5-6-1)	
Enable in Plans	.....

CIC Values (5-6-2)	Volume	Occupancy	Demand
Smoothing	0.66	0.66	0.66
Multiplier	4.0	0.33	
Exponent	0.50	1.00	

Detector-to-Phase Assignment (5-6-3)								
Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phase								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Phase								

**Input File Port-Bit Assignments**

332 Cabinet - For Reference Only

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I-	3.2	1.1	4.5	2.1	3.4	1.3	4.7	2.3	3.6		6.6	5.1	5.2	6.7
		1.5	6.2			1.7	6.4		3.8		2.7	5.3	5.4	6.8
J-	3.1	1.2	4.6	2.2	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.4	3.5		2.8	5.5	5.6	2.5
		1.6	6.3			1.8	6.5		3.7		6.1	5.7	5.8	2.6



**TOD SCHEDULE**

Table 1 (8-2-1) *			Table 2 (8-2-2) *			Table 3 (8-2-3)			Table 4 (8-2-4)			Table 5 (8-2-5)			Table 6 (8-2-6)		
Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS
0545	1	A	0900	2	A			A			A			A			A
0900	2	A	2100	255	A			A			A			A			A
1500	3	A			A			A			A			A			A
1900	2	A			A			A			A			A			A
2100	255	A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A

**WEEKDAY ASSIGNMENT**

HOLIDAY TABLES

TOD FUNCTIONS

TOD Functions (8-3)					
#	Start	End	DOW	Action	Phases
1			.....		.....
2			.....		.....
3			.....		.....
4			.....		.....
5			.....		.....
6			.....		.....
7			.....		.....
8			.....		.....
9			.....		.....
10			.....		.....
11			.....		.....
12			.....		.....
13			.....		.....
14			.....		.....
15			.....		.....
16			.....		.....

Action Codes:

- 0. None
- 1. Permitted
- 2. Restricted
- 4. Veh Min Recall
- 5. Veh Max Recall
- 6. Ped Recall
- 7. Bike Recall
- 8. Red Lock
- 9. Yellow Lock
- 10. Force/Max Lock
- 11. Double Entry
- 12. Y-Coord C
- 13. Y-Coord D
- 14. Free
- 15. Flashing
- 16. Walk 2
- 17. Max Green 2

- 18. Max Green 3
- 19. Rest in Walk
- 20. Rest in Red
- 21. Free Lag Phases
- 22. Special Functions
- 23. Truck Preempt
- 24. Conditional Service
- 25. Conditional Service
- 26. Leading Ped

- 41. Protected Permissive
- 42. Protected Permissive

Action Code = Phases added to normal setting

100+Action Code = Phases removed

200+Action Code = Phases replaced

### COMMUNICATIONS

<b>C2 (6-1-1)</b>	<b>*</b>
Address	1
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

<b>C20 (6-1-2)</b>	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

<b>C21 (6-1-3)</b>	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

**Limit Access:**

- 0-None
- 1-Status Only
- 2-Status, Set Pattern, Time
- 3-Status, Set Pattern, Time, Manual Plan

### SOFT LOGIC

Soft Logic ( 6-2 )							
#	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							

\*Refer to User's Manual for Data and OP Codes

### CALLBACK NUMBERS

Callback Numbers (6-3...3)	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

### RAILROAD PREEMPTION

RR 1	(3-1-1)	Timing	Phase Flags (3-1-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-1-3)			Overlap Flags (3-1-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear1	10	.2..5...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2.4.6.8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A B C D E F
	Exit	5	Exit Parameters (3-1-5)				Configuration (3-1-6)				
	Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Recall	Ped Call		Port	Latching	Power-Up	
	Ped Clr		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.2.4.6.8		2.5	YES	FLASHING	

### EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION

EVA (3-A)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	.2..5...	.....
	Port	Latching	Phase Termination		
	5.5	NO	ADVANCE		

EVB (3-B)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	...4..7.	.....
	Port	Latching	Phase Termination		
	5.6	NO	ADVANCE		

EVC (3-C)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	1....6..	.....
	Port	Latching	Phase Termination		
	5.7	NO	ADVANCE		

EVD (3-D)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	..3....8	.....
	Port	Latching	Phase Termination		
	5.8	NO	ADVANCE		

### INPUTS

7 Wire I/C ( 2-1-5-1 )					
		Input	Port	Input	Port
Enable	NO	R1	3.8	Free	3.6
Max ON		R2	3.5	D2	2.8
Max OFF		R3	3.7	D3	6.1

Manual Control ( 2-1-5-2 )	
Input	Port
Manual Advance	6.6
Advance Enable	6.6

Battery Backup ( 2-1-5-5 )	
Port	Operation
	NORMAL

Y-Coordination ( 2-1-5-6 )	
Port C	Port D
6.1	2.8

Cabinet Status ( 2-1-5-3 )	
Input	Port
Flash Bus	
Door Ajar	
Flash Sense	6.7
Stop Time	6.8

Special Function ( 2-1-5-4 )	
Input	Port
1	
2	
3	
4	

### OUTPUTS

Loadswitch Assignments ( 2-1-6 )								+
A	1	2	22	3	4	24	9	
B	5	6	26	7	8	28	10	
X	13	14	0	11	12	0	0	

- Loadswitch Codes:
- 0 Unused (no output)
  - 1-8 Vehicle 1-8
  - 9-14 Overlap A-F
  - 21-28 Ped 1-8
  - 41-47 Special Functions
  - 41 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 1
  - 43 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 3
  - 45 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 5
  - 47 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 7

- 51-57 Special Functions
- 71-72 Seven Wire I/C

+ middle output of loadswitches 3 and 6 Channel 9 and 10

**YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION**

Y-Coord Plans (7-C,D)	Long Grn	No Grn	Offset	Perm	Force-Offs								Coord	Lag	Min Recall	Restricted
					-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-				
Plan C													. 2 . . . 6 . .	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....	.....
Plan D													. 2 . . . 6 . .	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....	.....

**TRANSIT PRIORITY**

Local Plans (3-E1...9)		Early Green	Green Extend	Inhibit Cycles	Phase 1 Minimum	Phase 2 Minimum	Phase 3 Minimum	Phase 4 Minimum	Phase 5 Minimum	Phase 6 Minimum	Phase 7 Minimum	Phase 8 Minimum
Plan 1	Green Factor											
Plan 2	Green Factor											
Plan 3	Green Factor											
Plan 4	Green Factor											
Plan 5	Green Factor											
Plan 6	Green Factor											
Plan 7	Green Factor											
Plan 8	Green Factor											
Plan 9	Green Factor											

Enable Priority (3-E-A)
Enable in Plan .....

Free Plans (3-E-E)
Max Green Hold Hold Phase
.....

Access Utilities (9-5)
Password ***
Timeout

**TRUCK PREEMPTION**

Truck Preemption (3-F)	Passage	CarryOver	Clearance	Next Preempt	Phase Green	Det 2 Port	Det 3 Port	Det 4 Port	Sign Output	Slave Input	Slave Output

Location: Pomona Fwy. EB Ramps @ Nogales St.

Designed By: ACG

System: Nogales

District: 07

Installed By:

Master At: WB Off Ramp

I/C:

Service Info:

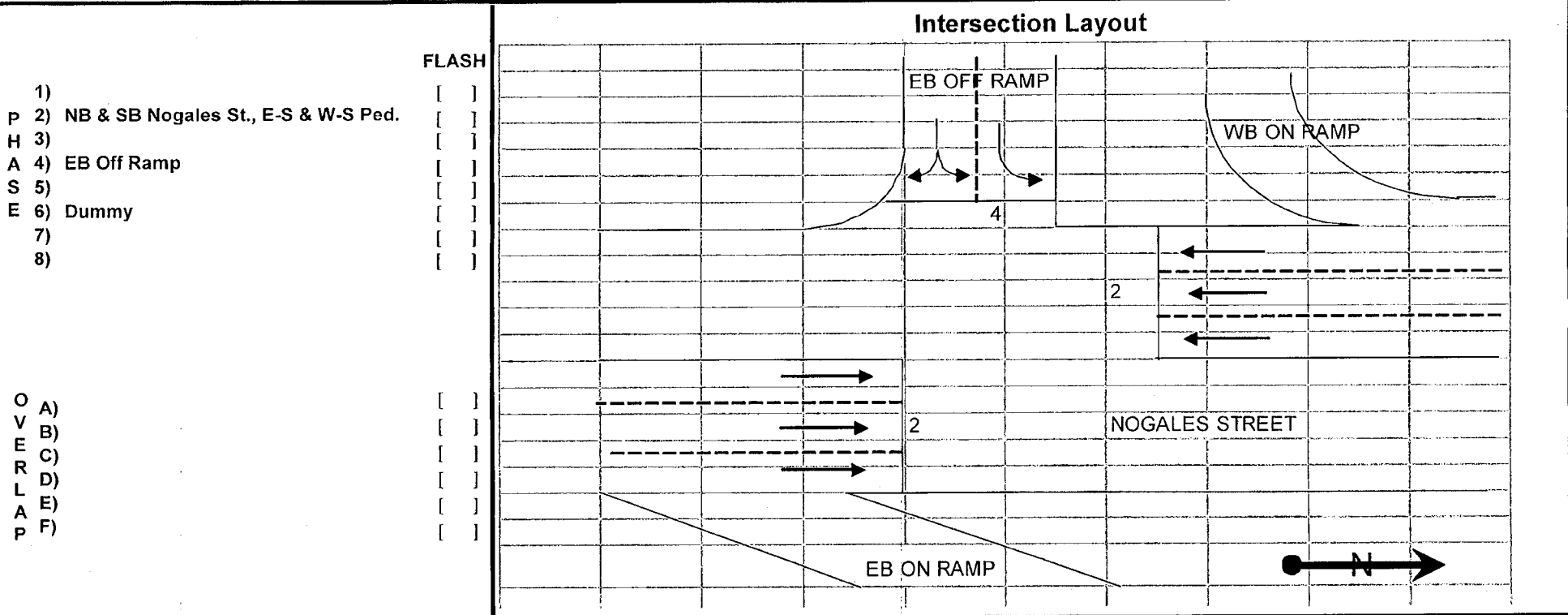
Timing Change:  
6/11/2015

Date Start:  
5/23/2012

Date End:

Designed:  
12/17/2009

Installed:  
12/22/2009



Comments and Notes:

RAM Checksum

Page 2: 7597	Page 7: D2FD
Page 3: DFE9	Page 8: A12B
Page 4: E596	Page 9: 0ED8
Page 5: D716	Page 10: 8D98
Page 6: 8C01	Page 11: C381

**CONFIGURATION PHASE FLAGS**

Phases ( 2-1-1-1 ) *	
Permitted	. 2 . 4 . 6 ..
Restricted	.....

Phase Locks ( 2-1-1-3 ) *	
Red	... 4 .....
Yellow	. 2 ... 6 ..
Force/Max	.....

Phase Features ( 2-1-1-4 )	
Double Entry	.....
Rest In Walk	.....
Rest In Red	.....
Walk 2	.....
Max Green 2	.....
Max Green 3	.....

Startup ( 2-1-1-5 ) *	
First Green Phases	. 2 ... 6 ..
Yellow Start Phases	... 4 .....
Yellow Start Overlaps	.....
Startup All-Red	5.0
Vehicle Calls	. 2 . 4 . 6 ..
Pedestrian Calls	. 2 . 4 . 6 ..

Phase Recalls ( 2-1-1-2 ) *	
Vehicle Min	. 2 ... 6 ..
Vehicle Max	.....
Pedestrian	. 2 .....
Bicycle	.....

Call To Phase ( 2-1-2-1 )		Omit On Green	
1	.....	1	.....
2	.....	2	.....
3	.....	3	.....
4	.....	4	.....
5	.....	5	.....
6	.....	6	.....
7	.....	7	.....
8	.....	8	.....

Flashing Colors ( 2-1-2-2 )	
Yellow Flash Phases	.....
Yellow Flash Overlap	.....
Flash In Red Phases	.....
Flash In Red Overlap	.....

Special Operation ( 2-1-2-3 )	
Single Exit Phase	.....
Driveway Signal Phases	.....
Driveway Signal Overlaps	.....
Leading Ped Phases	.....

Protected Permissive ( 2-1-2-4 )	
Protected Permissive	.....

Pedestrian ( 2-1-3 ) *	
P1	.....
P2	. 2 .....
P3	.....
P4	.....
P5	.....
P6	..... 6 ..
P7	.....
P8	.....

Overlap ( 2-1-4 )				
Overlap	Parent	Omit	No Start	Not
A	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	.....	.....	.....	.....
C	.....	.....	.....	.....
D	.....	.....	.....	.....
E	.....	.....	.....	.....
F	.....	.....	.....	.....



P  
H  
A  
S  
E  
  
T  
I  
M  
I  
N  
G

Phase ( 2-2 )	-1-	-2- *	-3-	-4- *	-5-	-6- *	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 1 ---	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	10
Flash Don't Walk	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Minimum Green	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Det Limit	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	10
Max Initial	10	20	10	0	10	20	10	10
Max Green 1	50	30	50	30	50	30	50	50
Max Green 2	50	30	50	30	50	30	50	50
Max Green 3	50	30	50	30	50	30	50	50
Extension	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Maximum Gap	5.0	6.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Gap	5.0	3.5	5.0	4.0	5.0	3.5	5.0	5.0
Add Per Vehicle	1.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Reduce Gap By	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Reduce Every	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Yellow	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.4	5.0	5.0
All-Red	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ped/Bike (2-3)	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 2 ---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delay/Early Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solid Don't Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike All-Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

OVERLAP TIMING

Overlap ( 2-4 )	A	B	C	D	E	F
Green	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Red Revert

Red Revert ( 2-5 )	
Time	5.0
Red To Sec ( 2-6 )	
Red To Sec	OFF

**COORDINATION**

**Local Plan (7-1...9) TIMING DATA [ Offsets ] Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off**

	*	Cycle	Multi	Perm	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 1	Green Factor	90							45		33		45		
Plan 2	Green Factor	90							48		30		48		
Plan 3	Green Factor	90							40		38		40		
Plan 4	Green Factor														
Plan 5	Green Factor														
Plan 6	Green Factor														
Plan 7	Green Factor														
Plan 8	Green Factor														
Plan 9	Green Factor														

<b>Master Timer Sync (7-A)</b>	
Enable in Plans	
.....	
<b>Master Sub Master</b>	
Input	
Output	

<b>FREE PLAN PHASE FLAGS</b>	
<b>(7-E) Free</b>	
<b>Lag</b>	<b>Omit</b>
. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....
<b>Veh Min</b>	<b>Veh Max</b>
. 2 ... 6 ..	.....
<b>Ped</b>	<b>Bike</b>
.....	.....
<b>Cond</b>	<b>Cond Grn</b>
.....	10

**Local Plan (7-1...9) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 1	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 2	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 3	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	. 2 ... 6 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<b>MANUAL COMMANDS</b>	
<b>Manual Plan (4-1)</b>	Plan: 1-9
<b>Plan</b>	15 or 254 = Flash
<b>OffSet</b>	14 or 255 = Free
	OffSet A, B, or C
	A

<b>Special Function Override (4-2)</b>			
#	Control	#	Control
1	NORMAL	3	NORMAL
2	NORMAL	4	NORMAL

<b>Detector Reset</b>	(4-3)
<b>Local Manual (4-4)</b>	OFF

**DETECTORS**

Detector Attributes (5-1)				Slot	Detector Configuration (5-2)				
Det	Type	Phases	Lock		Det	Delay	Extend	Recall	Port
1	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I2U	1			10	1.1
2	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J2U	2			10	1.2
3	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I6U	3			10	1.3
4	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J6U	4			10	1.4
5	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I2L	5			10	1.5
6	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J2L	6			10	1.6
7	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I6L	7			10	1.7
8	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J6L	8			10	1.8
9	LIMITED	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I4	9			10	2.1
10	LIMITED	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J4	10			10	2.2
11	LIMITED	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I8	11			10	2.3
12	LIMITED	. . . . . 8	NO	J8	12			10	2.4
13	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 5 . .	NO	J1	13			10	3.1
14	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 . . . . .	NO	I1	14			10	3.2
15	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 7 .	NO	J5	15			10	3.3
16	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . 3 . . . . .	NO	I5	16			10	3.4
17	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 5 . .	NO	J9U	17			10	3.5
18	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 . . . . .	NO	I9U	18			10	3.6
19	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 7 .	NO	J9L	19			10	3.7
20	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . 3 . . . . .	NO	I9L	20			10	3.8
21	CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I3L	21			10	6.2
22	CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J3L	22			10	6.3
23	CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I7L	23			10	6.4
24	CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J7L	24			10	6.5
25	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I3U	25			10	4.5
26	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	J3U	26			10	4.6
27	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I7U	27			10	4.7
28	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	. . . . . 8	NO	J7U	28			10	4.8
29	PEDESTRIAN	. 2 . . . . .	NO	I 12U	29			10	5.1
30	PEDESTRIAN	. . . . . 6 . .	NO	I 13U	30			10	5.2
31	PEDESTRIAN	. . . 4 . . . .	NO	I 12L	31			10	5.3
32	PEDESTRIAN	. . . . . 8	NO	I 13L	32			10	5.4

Failure Times(5-3)	Minutes	Failure Override (5-4)	
Maximum On Time		Detectors 1-8	.....
Fail Reset Time		Detectors 9-16	.....
		Detectors 17-24	.....
		Detectors 25-32	.....

System Detector Assignment (5-5)								
Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Det Num								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Det Num								

CIC Operation (5-6-1)	
Enable in Plans	.....

CIC Values (5-6-2)	Volume	Occupancy	Demand
Smoothing	0.66	0.66	0.66
Multiplier	4.0	0.33	
Exponent	0.50	1.00	

Detector-to-Phase Assignment (5-6-3)								
Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phase								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Phase								

**Input File Port-Bit Assignments**

332 Cabinet - For Reference Only

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I-	3.2	1.1	4.5	2.1	3.4	1.3	4.7	2.3	3.6		6.6	5.1	5.2	6.7
		1.5	6.2			1.7	6.4		3.8		2.7	5.3	5.4	6.8
J-	3.1	1.2	4.6	2.2	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.4	3.5		2.8	5.5	5.6	2.5
		1.6	6.3			1.8	6.5		3.7		6.1	5.7	5.8	2.6

**TOD SCHEDULE**

Table 1 (8-2-1) *			Table 2 (8-2-2) *			Table 3 (8-2-3)			Table 4 (8-2-4)			Table 5 (8-2-5)			Table 6 (8-2-6)		
Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS	Time	Plan	OS
0545	1	A	0900	2	A			A			A			A			A
0900	2	A	2100	255	A			A			A			A			A
1500	3	A			A			A			A			A			A
1900	2	A			A			A			A			A			A
2100	255	A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A
		A			A			A			A			A			A

**WEEKDAY ASSIGNMENT**

**HOLIDAY TABLES**

**TOD FUNCTIONS**

TOD Functions (8-3)					
#	Start	End	DOW	Action	Phases
1			.....		.....
2			.....		.....
3			.....		.....
4			.....		.....
5			.....		.....
6			.....		.....
7			.....		.....
8			.....		.....
9			.....		.....
10			.....		.....
11			.....		.....
12			.....		.....
13			.....		.....
14			.....		.....
15			.....		.....
16			.....		.....

**Action Codes:**

- 0. None
- 1. Permitted
- 2. Restricted
- 4. Veh Min Recall
- 5. Veh Max Recall
- 6. Ped Recall
- 7. Bike Recall
- 8. Red Lock
- 9. Yellow Lock
- 10. Force/Max Lock
- 11. Double Entry
- 12. Y-Coord C
- 13. Y-Coord D
- 14. Free
- 15. Flashing
- 16. Walk 2
- 17. Max Green 2

- 18. Max Green 3
- 19. Rest in Walk
- 20. Rest in Red
- 21. Free Lag Phases
- 22. Special Functions
- 23. Truck Preempt
- 24. Conditional Service
- 25. Conditional Service
- 26. Leading Ped
- 41. Protected Permissive
- 42. Protected Permissive

Action Code = Phases added to normal setting

100+Action Code = Phases removed

200+Action Code = Phases replaced

### COMMUNICATIONS

C2 (6-1-1) *	
Address	2
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C20 (6-1-2)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C21 (6-1-3)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Limit Access	
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

**Limit Access:**

- 0-None
- 1-Status Only
- 2-Status, Set Pattern, Time
- 3-Status, Set Pattern, Time, Manual Plan

### SOFT LOGIC

Soft Logic ( 6-2 )							
#	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							

\*Refer to User's Manual for Data and OP Codes

### CALLBACK NUMBERS

Callback Numbers (6-3...3)	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

**RAILROAD PREEMPTION**

<b>RR 1</b>	(3-1-1)	Timing	Phase Flags (3-1-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-1-3)			Overlap Flags (3-1-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear1	10	. 2 . . 5 . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A B C D E F
	Exit	5	Exit Parameters (3-1-5)				Configuration (3-1-6)				
Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Recall	Ped Call	Port	Latching	Power-Up			
Ped Clr		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	2.5	YES	FLASHING			

**EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION**

<b>EVA (3-A)</b>	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	. 2 . . 5 . . .	.....

Port	Latching	Phase Termination
5.5	NO	ADVANCE

<b>EVC (3-C)</b>	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	1 . . . . 6 . .	.....

Port	Latching	Phase Termination
5.7	NO	ADVANCE

<b>EVB (3-B)</b>	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	. . . 4 . . 7 .	.....

Port	Latching	Phase Termination
5.6	NO	ADVANCE

<b>EVD (3-D)</b>	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
		30	30	. . 3 . . . . 8	.....

Port	Latching	Phase Termination
5.8	NO	ADVANCE

### INPUTS

		7 Wire I/C ( 2-1-5-1 )			
		Input	Port	Input	Port
Enable	NO	R1	3.8	Free	3.6
Max ON		R2	3.5	D2	2.8
Max OFF		R3	3.7	D3	6.1

Manual Control ( 2-1-5-2 )	
Input	Port
Manual Advance	6.6
Advance Enable	6.6

Cabinet Status ( 2-1-5-3 )	
Input	Port
Flash Bus	
Door Ajar	
Flash Sense	6.7
Stop Time	6.8

Special Function (2-1-5-4)	
Input	Port
1	
2	
3	
4	

Battery Backup ( 2-1-5-5 )	
Port	Operation
	NORMAL

Y-Coordination ( 2-1-5-6 )	
Port C	Port D
6.1	2.8

### OUTPUTS

Loadswitch Assignments ( 2-1-6 )								+
A	1	2	22	3	4	24	9	
B	5	6	26	7	8	28	10	
X	13	14	0	11	12	0	0	

- Loadswitch Codes:
- 0 Unused (no output)
  - 1-8 Vehicle 1-8
  - 9-14 Overlap A-F
  - 21-28 Ped 1-8
  - 41-47 Special Functions
  - 41 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 1
  - 43 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 3
  - 45 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 5
  - 47 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 7
- 51-57 Special Functions  
71-72 Seven Wire I/C

+ middle output of loadswitches 3 and 6 Channel 9 and 10



### YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION

Y-Coord Plans (7-C,D)	Long Grn	No Grn	Offset	Perm	Force-Offs								Coord	Lag	Min Recall	Restricted
					-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-				
Plan C													. 2 . . . 6 . .	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....	.....
Plan D													. 2 . . . 6 . .	. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8	.....	.....

### TRANSIT PRIORITY

Local Plans (3-E1...9)	Early Green	Green Extend	Inhibit Cycles	Phase 1 Minimum	Phase 2 Minimum	Phase 3 Minimum	Phase 4 Minimum	Phase 5 Minimum	Phase 6 Minimum	Phase 7 Minimum	Phase 8 Minimum
Plan 1 Green Factor											
Plan 2 Green Factor											
Plan 3 Green Factor											
Plan 4 Green Factor											
Plan 5 Green Factor											
Plan 6 Green Factor											
Plan 7 Green Factor											
Plan 8 Green Factor											
Plan 9 Green Factor											

Enable Priority (3-E-A)
Enable In Plan .....

Free Plans (3-E-E)
Max Green Hold Hold Phase .....

Access Utilities (9-5)
Password ***
Timeout

### TRUCK PREEMPTION

Truck Preemption (3-F)	Passage	CarryOver	Clearance	Next Preempt	Phase Green	Det 2 Port	Det 3 Port	Det 4 Port	Sign Output	Slave Input	Slave Output

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	391	0	573
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.7	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.6	#DIV/0!	13.2
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.6	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.9	#DIV/0!	14.9
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.1	#DIV/0!	11.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.7	#DIV/0!	16.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.5	#DIV/0!	11.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.3	#DIV/0!	16.8
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.3	#DIV/0!	12.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.5	#DIV/0!	18.5

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
	0	$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	0	$v_{arr}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	0	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	0	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description		
	0	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.295	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	1232.01	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	821.34	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	0	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1	$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
	0	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	0	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1=PF2(M/GC/3600)(s/C)(1+mm)(0.9)(v_{in}/C)$	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
	1.586956522	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	$Rp$	platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-8	$PF2=1-Rp(s/C)(1+mm)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)$	Equation	Description	Results	1.586956522
	Input	Item	Description		
	1.586956522	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	$Rp$	platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2=2.5s(C/T)(1+mm)(0.9)(v_{in}/C)(1+mm)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)$	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
	0	$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	821.34	$C$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.31452414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	$Qb$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	130	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$lg=0.12(0.14)(7860)(0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$lg=0.12(0.14)(7860)(0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
	0.111432414	$lg$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	0.3	$Rp$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals ( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
	0.5	$Rp$	platoon ratio		
	0.27	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	391
	0	$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	0	$v_{arr}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	0	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	0.25	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	260.666667
G16-3		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4		$v_{in}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description		
	0	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2380.5	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	1232.01	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	821.34	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	0	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1.9	$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	Results	4.90339701
	4.90339701	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	4.82260936	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0.07078065	$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1=PF2(M/GC/3600)(s/C)(1+mm)(0.9)(v_{in}/C)$	Equation	Description	Results	4.82260936
	Input	Item	Description		
	4.82260936	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.202306148	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	260.666667	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.31787534	$Rp$	platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-8	$PF2=1-Rp(s/C)(1+mm)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)$	Equation	Description	Results	1.202306148
	Input	Item	Description		
	1.202306148	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	260.666667	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	$Rp$	platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2=2.5s(C/T)(1+mm)(0.9)(v_{in}/C)(1+mm)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)(1/1+lg/C)(1+Rpm)(A/s)$	Equation	Description	Results	0.07078065
	Input	Item	Description		
	0.07078065	$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	821.34	$C$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.25	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
	0.31787534	$Rp$	platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
	0.111432414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	$Qb$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	130	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$lg=0.12(0.14)(7860)(0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$lg=0.12(0.14)(7860)(0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
	0.111432414	$lg$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	0.3	$Rp$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals ( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
	0.5	$Rp$	platoon ratio		
	0.27	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	54	$s$	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$vLW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$LW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$CW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Qb+WQ/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	0	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	1	l lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	3	NLQ number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-7	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	A	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-8	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
G16-9	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
G16-10-P	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	a	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Item	Description		0.500
	#DIV/0!	0.5	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$vLW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$LW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$CW/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Qb+WQ/NLQ$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	0	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	1	l lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	3	NLQ number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-7	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	A	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
G16-8	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
G16-9	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
G16-10-P	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	a	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Item	Description		0.500
	#DIV/0!	0.5	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results	Unit
G16-1	$v = v_0 + (v_1 - v_0) \cdot \frac{t}{T}$	Equation		0
	Input	Description		
	0	v line group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v line group flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v = v_0 + (v_1 - v_0) \cdot \frac{t}{T}$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	821.94
G16-5	$C = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description		
	0	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	821.94	v line group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1	N/L number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$D = \frac{Q}{v}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description		
	0	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	0	Q first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q = \frac{v_1}{v} \left[ \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) + \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) \right]$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description		
	0	Q first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.586956522	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
	0	RL ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R_p}{C} \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation	Results	1.586956522
	Input	Description		
	1.586956522	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
G16-9	$Q = \frac{v_1}{v} \left[ \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) + \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) \right]$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description		
	0	Q second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	821.94	v line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	v/c ratio		
	0.311432414	RS second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$RS = 1.2 \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation - presumed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$RS = 0.1210 \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Description		
	0.111432414	RS second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
16-1	$R_p = \frac{v_1}{v}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Description		
	0.5	RP platoon ratio		
	0.27	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results	Unit
G16-1	$v = v_0 + (v_1 - v_0) \cdot \frac{t}{T}$	Equation		573
	Input	Description		
	573	v line group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v = v_0 + (v_1 - v_0) \cdot \frac{t}{T}$	Equation	Results	382
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	821.94
G16-5	$C = \frac{v}{v_1}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description		
	382	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2383.5	v line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1232.01	v line group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	821.94	v line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1	N/L number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$D = \frac{Q}{v}$	Equation	Results	6.87704055
	Input	Description		
	6.87704055	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	6.773391044	Q first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	6.773391044	Q second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q = \frac{v_1}{v} \left[ \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) + \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) \right]$	Equation	Results	6.773391044
	Input	Description		
	6.773391044	Q first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.03915809	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	382	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.465093627	RL ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R_p}{C} \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation	Results	1.03915809
	Input	Description		
	1.03915809	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	382	v line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
G16-9	$Q = \frac{v_1}{v} \left[ \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) + \frac{v_1}{v} (v_1 - v) \right]$	Equation	Results	0.103653011
	Input	Description		
	0.103653011	Q second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	821.94	v line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	0.465093627	RL ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
	0.111432414	RS second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Q line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$RS = 1.2 \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation - presumed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$RS = 0.1210 \left( \frac{v_1}{v} - 1 \right)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Description		
	0.111432414	RS second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	v line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		
	0.3	Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
16-1	$R_p = \frac{v_1}{v}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Description		
	0.5	RP platoon ratio		
	0.27	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	54	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	368	0	334
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	#DIV/0!	4.2
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	#DIV/0!	4.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	#DIV/0!	5.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	#DIV/0!	8.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.2	#DIV/0!	6.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.4	#DIV/0!	9.6
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	7.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.1	#DIV/0!	10.3
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.1	#DIV/0!	7.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.7	#DIV/0!	10.7
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.9	#DIV/0!	8.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.8	#DIV/0!	11.8

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Q_{wv}T)$	Equation	Description	
		0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		0	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		1	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
G16-3		$s_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 1521
G16-4		$c_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 821.34
G16-5	Input	$Q_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
		0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2281.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1281.01	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		821.34	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		1.5	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q_{wv}/(C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
		0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		0	G1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0	G2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7		$G1+PF2[(M/G)(3600)(1-g/C)(1-dm)(1-0.5)(g/C)]$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input	0	G1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		1.26695652	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
		0	g	effective green time (seconds)	
		0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8		$PF2(1-Rp)(G/C)(1-dm)(1-g/C)(1-0.5)(g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 1.56956522
	Input	1.56695652	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
		0	g	effective green time (seconds)	
		0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-9		$Q_{wv}+2.5k(T)(L-1)(v_{wv}/(M/G))^{0.75}+1.0k(T)(L-1)(v_{wv}/(M/G))^{1.25}$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		821.34	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0.11432414	k	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P		$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)^{0.75}$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results 0.152626866
G16-10 - A		$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)^{0.8}$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results 0.111432414
	Input	0.111432414	k	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Input	$Rp/(g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Q_{wv}T)$	Equation	Description	Results 368
		368	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		0	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 245.3333333
G16-3		$s_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 1521
G16-4		$c_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 821.34
G16-5	Input	$Q_{wv}/(M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
		245.3333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2281.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1281.01	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		821.34	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		1.5	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q_{wv}/(C)$	Equation	Description	Results 4.64017196
		4.64017196	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		4.578662487	G1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0.066568473	G2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7		$G1+PF2[(M/G)(3600)(1-g/C)(1-dm)(1-0.5)(g/C)]$	Equation	Description	Results 4.578662487
	Input	4.578662487	G1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		1.223642403	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		245.3333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		0.288688874	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8		$PF2(1-Rp)(G/C)(1-dm)(1-g/C)(1-0.5)(g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 1.223642403
	Input	1.223642403	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		245.3333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
		0	g	effective green time (seconds)	
		0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-9		$Q_{wv}+2.5k(T)(L-1)(v_{wv}/(M/G))^{0.75}+1.0k(T)(L-1)(v_{wv}/(M/G))^{1.25}$	Equation	Description	Results 0.066568473
	Input	0.066568473	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		821.34	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		0.288688874	k	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P		$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)^{0.75}$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results 0.152626866
G16-10 - A		$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)^{0.8}$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results 0.111432414
	Input	0.111432414	k	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		34	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Input	$Rp/(g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
		0.5	Rp	platoon ratio	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	Unit	
G16-1	$Q = v - a + b$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		3	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$v = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-3	$a = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-4	$b = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-5	$Q = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		6	number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_1 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	cycle length (seconds)			
		4	effective green time (seconds)			
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)			
G16-8	$P_1 = 1 - \frac{v}{c} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	effective green time (seconds)			
		4	cycle length (seconds)			
		5	platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	length of analysis period (hours)			
		3	v/c ratio			
		4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		6	cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10 - P	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-10 - A	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	effective green time (seconds)			
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
16-1	$R = \frac{P}{C}$	Equation		Results	0.500	
		Input				
		0	platoon ratio			
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		2	effective green time (seconds)			
		3	cycle length (seconds)			
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
G16-1	$Q = v - a + b$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		3	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$v = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-3	$a = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-4	$b = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-5	$Q = v_{max} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		6	number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_1 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	cycle length (seconds)			
		4	effective green time (seconds)			
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)			
G16-8	$P_1 = 1 - \frac{v}{c} \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		3	effective green time (seconds)			
		4	cycle length (seconds)			
		5	platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	length of analysis period (hours)			
		3	v/c ratio			
		4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		6	cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10 - P	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!	
G16-10 - A	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \frac{v}{c}) \cdot (1 - \frac{q}{c})$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!	
		Input				
		0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		2	effective green time (seconds)			
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
16-1	$R = \frac{P}{C}$	Equation		Results	0.500	
		Input				
		0	platoon ratio			
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		2	effective green time (seconds)			
		3	cycle length (seconds)			



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$v_{m1}(Q_1/T)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
0	v1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
0	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
0	Q1	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1st	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	Q1	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
0	N/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1+Q_2$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
0	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
0	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
0	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1+PF2(V/C)/3600(1-v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
1.58695622	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
G16-8	$PF2+1.58695622$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	1.58695622
1.58695622	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
G16-9	$Q_2+0.2541(T/NL-1)(v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
0	Q3	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$v_1=0.12v_1(N/G)/3600$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results
G16-10 - A	$v_1=0.12v_1(N/G)/3600$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
Input	Name	Description	0.11432414
0.11432414	v1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
1.521	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
16-1	$R_p/v_1(C)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0.500
0.5	Rp	platoon ratio	
0.27	v1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{m1}(Q_1/T)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	334
334	v1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
0	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
0	Q1	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$v_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_1/v_1(N/G)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0
222.666667	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
222.666667	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
1.521	v1st	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
1234.01	v1c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
621.34	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	Q1	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
1.5	N/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1+Q_2$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	4.245104141
4.245104141	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
4.184685108	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
0.060419033	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1+PF2(V/C)/3600(1-v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	4.184685108
4.184685108	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
1.255478379	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
222.666667	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
100	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
34	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0.27101896	v1	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v1/c1 ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2+1.255478379$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	1.255478379
1.255478379	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
222.666667	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
1.521	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
G16-9	$Q_2+0.2541(T/NL-1)(v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)(1-v_1/v_1)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0.060419033
0.060419033	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
0	Q3	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$v_1=0.12v_1(N/G)/3600$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results
G16-10 - A	$v_1=0.12v_1(N/G)/3600$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
Input	Name	Description	0.11432414
0.11432414	v1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
1.521	v1s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
16-1	$R_p/v_1(C)$	Equation	Results
Input	Name	Description	0.500
0.5	Rp	platoon ratio	
0.27	v1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	
0	v1	effective green time (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	549	0	494
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	#DIV/0!	6.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	#DIV/0!	6.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	8.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	11.7
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.4	#DIV/0!	13.2
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	9.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.5	#DIV/0!	14.2
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	11.1	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.2	#DIV/0!	14.9
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	12.3	#DIV/0!	11.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.9	#DIV/0!	16.4

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Cell ID	Equation	Results	Description		
G16-1	Input				
	Item				
	Q		lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	A		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Q0		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v = v + (A/MG)$ Equation	Results		0	
G16-3	$s = s + (v/MG)$ Equation	Results		1521	
G16-4	$c = c + (v/MG)$ Equation	Results		821.34	
G16-5	$Q0 = Q0 + (v/MG)$ Equation	Results		0	
G16-6	Input				
	Item				
	Q		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	S		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521.0		lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	821.34		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	Q0		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	MG		number of lanes in lane group		
	G16-7	Equation	Results		0
Input					
Item					
Q1			first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
PF2			adjustment factor for effects of progression		
G16-8	Equation	Results		1.58695522	
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Results		0	
	Input				
	Item				
	Q2		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/low queue (vehicles)		
	c		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-10 - P	Equation	Results		0.152826866	
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-10 - A	Equation	Results		0.111432414	
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
16-1	Equation	Results		0.500	
	Input				
	Item				
	RP		platoon ratio		
	P		proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
G16-1	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
	Equation	Results		549	
	Input				
	Item				
	Q		lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	A		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
G16-2	Equation	Results		366	
	Equation	Results		1521	
	Equation	Results		821.34	
	Equation	Results		0	
	Equation	Results		0	
	Equation	Results		0	
G16-6	Determination of Back of Queue				
	Equation	Results		6.628036047	
	Input				
	Item				
	Q		maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	Q2		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	G16-7	Equation	Results		6.528724523
		Input			
		Item			
Q1			first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
PF2			adjustment factor for effects of progression		
v			lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
366			lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
100			effective green time (seconds)		
44.5613266			ratio of flow rates to capacity (V/C/L) (L/C)		
G16-8		Equation	Results		1.060094785
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	366		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Results		0.099311524	
	Input				
	Item				
	Q2		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/low queue (vehicles)		
	c		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-10 - P	Equation	Results		0.152826866	
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	366		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-10 - A	Equation	Results		0.111432414	
	Input				
	Item				
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	366		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s		effective green time (seconds)		
	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	A		effective green time (seconds)		
	Rp		platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
16-1	Equation	Results		0.500	
	Input				
	Item				
	RP		platoon ratio		
	P		proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				
Cell	Equation	Results	Units	Default
G15-1	view(QbT)	Equation	Description	0
Input	Item			
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	A	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G15-2	$V_L \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-3	$K \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-4	$C \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-5	$Qb + W \times G / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	K	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	N_L	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G15-6	Qmax(C) - Q	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Qmax	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G15-7	$Q1 + PF2 \times (N_L \times C / 3600) \times (G / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	W	ratio of flow rate to capacity (W/C, ratio)		
G15-8	$PF2 \times (1 - \text{min}(C / (100 \times G), 0.5)) \times (W / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	W	platoon ratio (P/C, #) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G15-9	$Q2 + 0.25 \times T \times (1 - W / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	G	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	W	W/C ratio		
#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G15-10 - P	$18 \times 0.22 \times (1 + G / 3600) \times C$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-10 - A	$18 \times 0.22 \times (1 + G / 3600) \times C$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
15-1	$PF2 \times W / C$	Equation	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	W	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	C	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G15-1	view(QbT)	Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description		
	V_L	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	A	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G15-2	$V_L \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-3	$K \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-4	$C \times W / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-5	$Qb + W \times G / N_L \times G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	K	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	N_L	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G15-6	Qmax(C) - Q	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Qmax	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G15-7	$Q1 + PF2 \times (N_L \times C / 3600) \times (G / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	W	ratio of flow rate to capacity (W/C, ratio)		
G15-8	$PF2 \times (1 - \text{min}(C / (100 \times G), 0.5)) \times (W / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	V_L	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	W	platoon ratio (P/C, #) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G15-9	$Q2 + 0.25 \times T \times (1 - W / C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, W / C))$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	G	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	W	W/C ratio		
#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G15-10 - P	$18 \times 0.22 \times (1 + G / 3600) \times C$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G15-10 - A	$18 \times 0.22 \times (1 + G / 3600) \times C$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	W	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
15-1	$PF2 \times W / C$	Equation	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	W	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	G	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
G16-2	$V_L \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$H \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$C \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{M1} \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-6	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
G16-7	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
G16-8	Equation	Results	1.58695622
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	1.58695622	Item	1.58695622
	0	Item	0
G16-9	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0	Item	0
	0	Item	0
G16-10-P	Equation	Results	0.152826866
	Equation	Results	0.11432414
G16-10-A	Equation	Results	0.11432414
	Equation	Results	0.11432414
16-1	Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0.5	Item	0.5
	0.2	Item	0.2
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	Results	494
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	494	Item	494
	0	Item	0
G16-2	$V_L \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$H \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$C \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{M1} \cdot H / N \cdot G$	Equation	Results
G16-6	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	329.333333	Item	329.333333
	2281.5	Item	2281.5
	1261	Item	1261
	1261.01	Item	1261.01
	821.34	Item	821.34
	0	Item	0
	1.5	Item	1.5
	0	Item	0
G16-7	Equation	Results	5.95515775
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	5.95515775	Item	5.95515775
	1.108735178	Item	1.108735178
G16-8	Equation	Results	1.108735178
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	1.108735178	Item	1.108735178
	329.333333	Item	329.333333
G16-9	Equation	Results	0.089362282
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0.089362282	Item	0.089362282
	821.34	Item	821.34
G16-10-P	Equation	Results	0.152826866
	Equation	Results	0.11432414
G16-10-A	Equation	Results	0.11432414
	Equation	Results	0.11432414
16-1	Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Equation	Results
	Input	Equation	Results
	0.5	Item	0.5
	0.2	Item	0.2

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	410	10	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.3	0.4	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.9	0.2	0.0

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.3	0.4	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.9	0.2	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.1	1.5	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.3	1.2	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.1	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.6	1.3	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.6	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.5	1.3	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.1	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.1	1.3	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.9	1.7	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.4	1.4	1.0

Table with multiple sections for 'Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour' and 'Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes'. Each section contains rows for equations (G16-1 to G16-9) and sub-equations (Q1-Q3, W1-W4, P1-P2, R1-R2). Columns include 'Equation', 'Description', 'Results', and '0'. The table lists various input parameters like flow rates, saturation flow rates, and queue lengths, along with their units and values.

Cell ID	Equation	Results
G16-1	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour	0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	2	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	v <sub>l</sub> = v <sub>l</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 0
G16-3	s <sub>l</sub> = v <sub>l</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	c <sub>l</sub> = M/G Equation	Results 760.5
G16-5	Q <sub>0</sub> = Q <sub>0</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	2	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	3	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	4	M/G number of lanes in lane group
	Determination of Back of Queue	
G16-6	Q <sub>0</sub> = Q <sub>0</sub> Equation	Results 0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	1	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	2	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	Q <sub>1</sub> = PF2 * [M/G / (3600 * (1 - g/C) * (1 - (v <sub>l</sub> / c <sub>l</sub> )))] Equation	Results 0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
	2	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	3	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)
	4	g effective green time (seconds)
	5	h <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)
G16-8	PF2 = 1 - Rp/g * [C/(h <sub>l</sub> - h <sub>l</sub> )] * [1 - (g/C)] * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	
	Item	Description
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
	2	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	3	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	4	g effective green time (seconds)
	5	c cycle length (seconds)
	6	h <sub>l</sub> platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	Q <sub>2</sub> = 0.5 * (T * (M/G - 1) * (v <sub>l</sub> / c <sub>l</sub> )) * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] Equation	Results 0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	1	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)
	3	h <sub>l</sub> v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio
	4	h <sub>l</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	5	Q <sub>0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	6	c cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	M/G = 0.2 * (1/g) * (3600 * h <sub>l</sub> ) Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.15282866
G16-10-A	M/G = 0.2 * (1/g) * (3600 * h <sub>l</sub> ) Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	h <sub>l</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2	g effective green time (seconds)
	3	h <sub>l</sub> upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	Rp = (g/C) Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Rp platoon ratio
	1	g proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	2	c effective green time (seconds)
	3	c cycle length (seconds)

Cell ID	Equation	Results
G16-1	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes	10
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	2	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	v <sub>l</sub> = v <sub>l</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 20
G16-3	s <sub>l</sub> = v <sub>l</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	c <sub>l</sub> = M/G Equation	Results 760.5
G16-5	Q <sub>0</sub> = Q <sub>0</sub> / (M/G) Equation	Results 0
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	2	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	3	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	4	M/G number of lanes in lane group
	Determination of Back of Queue	
G16-6	Q <sub>0</sub> = Q <sub>0</sub> Equation	Results 0.419786249
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	1	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	2	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	Q <sub>1</sub> = PF2 * [M/G / (3600 * (1 - g/C) * (1 - (v <sub>l</sub> / c <sub>l</sub> )))] Equation	Results 0.413927241
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
	2	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	3	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)
	4	g effective green time (seconds)
	5	h <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)
G16-8	PF2 = 1 - Rp/g * [C/(h <sub>l</sub> - h <sub>l</sub> )] * [1 - (g/C)] * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] Equation	Results 1.470943878
	Input	
	Item	Description
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
	2	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	3	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	4	g effective green time (seconds)
	5	c cycle length (seconds)
	6	h <sub>l</sub> platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	Q <sub>2</sub> = 0.5 * (T * (M/G - 1) * (v <sub>l</sub> / c <sub>l</sub> )) * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] * [1 - (h <sub>l</sub> / (h <sub>l</sub> + h <sub>l</sub> ))] Equation	Results 0.005861008
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	1	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)
	3	h <sub>l</sub> v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio
	4	h <sub>l</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	5	Q <sub>0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	6	c cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	M/G = 0.2 * (1/g) * (3600 * h <sub>l</sub> ) Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.15282866
G16-10-A	M/G = 0.2 * (1/g) * (3600 * h <sub>l</sub> ) Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	h <sub>l</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2	g effective green time (seconds)
	3	h <sub>l</sub> upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	Rp = (g/C) Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	
	Item	Description
	0	Rp platoon ratio
	1	g proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	2	c effective green time (seconds)
	3	c cycle length (seconds)



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$wq = (Q_1 - v) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	$v_s$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	$l$ length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	$N$ number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	$P_2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	$g$ cycle length (seconds)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	0	$X$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / C$ ) ratio	
G16-8	$P_2 = 1 - (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	Description	
	1.5	$P_2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	$P_1$ platoon ratio ( $P_1 / C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	$l$ length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	$X$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / C$ ) ratio	
	0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	$Q_1$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$M = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$M = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	$P_1$ upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
G-16-1	$P_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	$P_1$ platoon ratio	
	0.5	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$wq = (Q_1 - v) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	$v_s$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	$l$ length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$v_s = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	$N$ number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	$P_2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	0	$X$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / C$ ) ratio	
G16-8	$P_2 = 1 - (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	Description	
	1.5	$P_2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	$P_1$ platoon ratio ( $P_1 / C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	$v_s$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	$l$ length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	$X$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / C$ ) ratio	
	0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	$Q_1$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$M = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$M = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	$P_1$ upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
G-16-1	$P_1 = (v - v_s) / (v - v_s)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	$P_1$ platoon ratio	
	0.5	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	207	17	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	2.8	0.7	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	4.2	0.4	0.0

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	2.8	0.7	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	4.2	0.4	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.2	1.8	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.9	1.4	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.7	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.6	1.5	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.0	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.1	1.5	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.3	2.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	1.5	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.7	2.2	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.1	1.6	1.0

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$v_{i,j} = (Q_i / T) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v <sub>i,j</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_{i,j} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
G16-3	$s_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	15.21
G16-4	$c_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2281.5	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1140.75	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	Q <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	N <sub>i</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>i</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.1	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	5	A effective green time (seconds)	
	0	R <sub>i</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P_2 = (1 - R_i) / (1 - R_i + (R_i / P))$	Equation	1.5
	Input	Description	
	1.1	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	A effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	R <sub>i</sub> platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	N <sub>i</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$M_2 = 0.11432414$	Equation - premed signal	0.11432414
G16-10-A	$M_2 = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	A effective green time (seconds)	
	1	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
16-1	$R_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	R <sub>i</sub> platoon ratio	
	0.2	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	A effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{i,j} = (Q_i / T) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	207
	Input	Description	
	207	Q <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v <sub>i,j</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_{i,j} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	138
G16-3	$s_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	15.21
G16-4	$c_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	138	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2281.5	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1140.75	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	Q <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	N <sub>i</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	2.785016892
	Input	Description	
	2.785016892	Q <sub>i</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	2.74457937	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.04040955	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	2.74457937
	Input	Description	
	2.74457937	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.302091908	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	138	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	50	A effective green time (seconds)	
	0.181459964	R <sub>i</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P_2 = (1 - R_i) / (1 - R_i + (R_i / P))$	Equation	1.302091908
	Input	Description	
	1.302091908	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	138	v <sub>i,j</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	A effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.181459964	R <sub>i</sub> platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_{i,0} = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0.04040955
	Input	Description	
	0.04040955	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.181459964	R <sub>i</sub> v/c ratio	
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>i,0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$M_2 = 0.11432414$	Equation - premed signal	0.11432414
G16-10-A	$M_2 = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1321	N <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	A effective green time (seconds)	
	1	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
16-1	$R_i = (Q_i / N_i) + Q_{i,0}$	Equation	0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	R <sub>i</sub> platoon ratio	
	0.2	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	A effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
			1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			3	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		Equation	Results	0	
G16-3		Equation	Results	1521	
G16-4		Equation	Results	760.5	
G16-5		Equation	Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
			3	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			4	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
			5	number of lanes in lane group	
		Determination of Back of Queue			
			Equation	Item	Description
			0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7		Equation	Results	0	
G16-8	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			1	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	cycle length (seconds)	
			4	effective green time (seconds)	
			5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
			Equation	Results	1.5
G16-9	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
			1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			2	length of analysis period (hours)	
			3	v/c ratio	
			4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
			5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			6	cycle length (seconds)	
			Equation	Results	0
			Equation	Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A		Equation	Results	0.111432414	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
			1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			2	effective green time (seconds)	
			3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
16-1		Equation	Results	0.500	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	platoon ratio	
			1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
			2	effective green time (seconds)	
			3	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
			1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			3	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		Equation	Results	34	
G16-3		Equation	Results	1521	
G16-4		Equation	Results	760.5	
G16-5		Equation	Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
			3	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			4	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
			5	number of lanes in lane group	
		Determination of Back of Queue			
			Equation	Item	Description
			0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7		Equation	Results	0.700418393	
G16-8	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			1	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	cycle length (seconds)	
			4	effective green time (seconds)	
			5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
			Equation	Results	1.450078908
G16-9	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
			1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			2	length of analysis period (hours)	
			3	v/c ratio	
			4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
			5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			6	cycle length (seconds)	
			Equation	Results	0.009963714
			Equation	Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A		Equation	Results	0.111432414	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
			1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			2	effective green time (seconds)	
			3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
16-1		Equation	Results	0.500	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Item	Description	
			0	platoon ratio	
			1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
			2	effective green time (seconds)	
			3	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$w = \frac{Q}{v}$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	2	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$\lambda = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4	$\lambda = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	760.5
G-16-5	$Q = Q \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	1	N	number of lanes in lane group
		G	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0	m	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/C) ratio
		D	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - R \cdot g / C$ Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.25 \cdot T \cdot (N \cdot G) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	m	v/C ratio
	0.11432414	D	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$\lambda = 0.27 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$\lambda = 0.27 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	D	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.1	R	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R = P \cdot g / C$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	R	platoon ratio
	1	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$w = \frac{Q}{v}$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	2	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$\lambda = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4	$\lambda = \lambda \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	760.5
G-16-5	$Q = Q \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	1	N	number of lanes in lane group
		G	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q \cdot H \cdot N \cdot G$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0	m	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/C) ratio
		D	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - R \cdot g / C$ Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.25 \cdot T \cdot (N \cdot G) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	760.5	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	m	v/C ratio
	0.11432414	D	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$\lambda = 0.27 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$\lambda = 0.27 \cdot (v \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot N \cdot G \cdot C$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	D	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	\lambda	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.1	R	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R = P \cdot g / C$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	R	platoon ratio
	1	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)
	120	C	cycle length (seconds)

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	255	66	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.4	2.7	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.1	1.3	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.4	2.7	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.1	1.3	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	4.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.9	2.5	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.6	4.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.8	2.8	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.9	4.9	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.4	2.9	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.2	5.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.8	3.0	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.8	5.5	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.7	3.3	1.0

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v <sub>1</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		1	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_i = v_{1i} + v_{2i} + v_{3i}$ Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$s_i = v_i / v_{s,i}$ Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_i = v_i / v_{c,i}$ Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{0i} = Q_{0i} / v_{c,i}$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2281.5	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	v <sub>s,i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1140.75	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		760.5	v <sub>c,i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0	Q <sub>0i</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		1.5	N <sub>0i</sub> number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		0	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		0	Q <sub>2</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0	Q <sub>3</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF1 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.5	PF1 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	C cycle length (seconds)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		0	X <sub>i</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /v <sub>c,i</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF1 = 1 - (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description
		1.5	PF1 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	PF1 prearranged ratio (PF1/0.5) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5	v <sub>c,i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	T length of analysis period (hours)
		0	X <sub>i</sub> v <sub>i</sub> /v <sub>c,i</sub> ratio
		0.111432414	PF2 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0	Q <sub>0i</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$s_i = 0.111432414 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation - prearranged signal	Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A	$s_i = 0.111432414 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation - actualized signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description
		0.111432414	PF2 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actualized signal equation)
		1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	PF2 prearranged ratio (PF2/0.5) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-11	$PF2 = (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description
		0.5	PF2 prearranged ratio
		0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	Results	255
	Input	Item	Description
		255	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v <sub>1</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		0.75	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_i = v_{1i} + v_{2i} + v_{3i}$ Equation	Results	170
G16-3	$s_i = v_i / v_{s,i}$ Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_i = v_i / v_{c,i}$ Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{0i} = Q_{0i} / v_{c,i}$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description
		170	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2281.5	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	v <sub>s,i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1140.75	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		760.5	v <sub>c,i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0	Q <sub>0i</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		1.5	N <sub>0i</sub> number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	Results	3.995561719
	Input	Item	Description
		3.995561719	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		3.943743151	Q <sub>2</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0.049818568	Q <sub>3</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF1 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	3.943743151
	Input	Item	Description
		3.943743151	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		2.25789817	PF1 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		170	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		0.223537147	X <sub>i</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /v <sub>c,i</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF1 = 1 - (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	1.25789817
	Input	Item	Description
		2.25789817	PF1 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	PF1 prearranged ratio (PF1/0.5) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	0.049818568
	Input	Item	Description
		0.049818568	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5	v <sub>c,i</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)
		0.223537147	X <sub>i</sub> v <sub>i</sub> /v <sub>c,i</sub> ratio
		0.111432414	PF2 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0	Q <sub>0i</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$s_i = 0.111432414 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation - prearranged signal	Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A	$s_i = 0.111432414 * (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation - actualized signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description
		0.111432414	PF2 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actualized signal equation)
		1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	PF2 prearranged ratio (PF2/0.5) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-11	$PF2 = (v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i}) * (1 - v_i / v_{s,i})$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description
		0.5	PF2 prearranged ratio
		0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		50	A effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$w = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$v_0$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v_0 + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$cl = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v - v_0}{s}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$3600 \cdot s$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$cl$	number of lanes in lane group	
	$16$	number of lanes in lane group	
	Determination of Back of Queue		
G16-6	$Q = Q_0 + \frac{v - v_0}{s}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_0$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$g/c$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	Description	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$50$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$0.5$	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$cl$	v/c ratio	
	$0.11432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$130$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$16 = 0.12 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$16 = 0.12 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$132$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$0.5$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$RP = \frac{v - v_0}{v}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	$RP$	platoon ratio	
	$v$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$50$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$w = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	Results 66
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$v_0$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v_0 + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results 132
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$cl = \frac{v}{v - v_0}$	Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v - v_0}{s}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$3600 \cdot s$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$cl$	number of lanes in lane group	
	$16$	number of lanes in lane group	
	Determination of Back of Queue		
G16-6	$Q = Q_0 + \frac{v - v_0}{s}$	Equation	Results 2.66933264
	Input	Description	
	$2.66933264$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$0.83667081$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$0.03668253$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 2.63067081
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$g/c$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 1.310382456
	Input	Description	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$v_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$50$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$0.5$	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v}) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation	Results 0.03668253
	Input	Description	
	$0.03668253$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$cl$	v/c ratio	
	$0.11432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$130$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$16 = 0.12 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$16 = 0.12 \cdot (v - v_0) \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$132$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$0.5$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$RP = \frac{v - v_0}{v}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	$RP$	platoon ratio	
	$v$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$50$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1		$wv = Q_0 / T$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$w$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$s = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$s = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	15.21
G16-4		$c = 3600 / C$	Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5		$N = Q_0 / v$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	$Q_0$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	$N$ number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v/c) / (3600) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
		4	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		5	$v/c$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - R_p \{ (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \}$	Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description		
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		4	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		5	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
		6	$R_p$ platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 0.25 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	$v$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	$v/c$ ratio		
		4	$m$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		5	$Q_0$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$MS = 0.12 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 3600 \} \{ 0.7 \}$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$MS = 0.12 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 3600 \} \{ 0.4 \}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.111432414	$MS$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1	$v$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		3	$v/c$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
		4	$R_p$ platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-11		$R_p = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	$R_p$ platoon ratio		
		1	$v_s$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		4	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1		$wv = Q_0 / T$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$w$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$s = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$s = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	15.21
G16-4		$c = 3600 / C$	Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5		$N = Q_0 / v$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	$Q_0$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	$N$ number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v/c) / (3600) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \} \{ 1 - (m) \}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
		4	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		5	$v/c$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - R_p \{ (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \}$	Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description		
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$v_s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		4	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		5	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
		6	$R_p$ platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 0.25 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \} \{ 1 - (v/c) \}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	$v$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	$v/c$ ratio		
		4	$m$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		5	$Q_0$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$MS = 0.12 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 3600 \} \{ 0.7 \}$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$MS = 0.12 \{ (v/c) \} \{ 3600 \} \{ 0.4 \}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.111432414	$MS$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1	$v$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		3	$v/c$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
		4	$R_p$ platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-11		$R_p = v_s / v$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	$R_p$ platoon ratio		
		1	$v_s$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	$m$ effective green time (seconds)		
		4	$c$ cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.4	0.4	0.4
Effective Green Time	40	40	40
Traffic Volume - With PHF	290	0	621
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	8.1
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	12.1

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	8.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	12.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	13.6	#DIV/0!	10.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.2	#DIV/0!	15.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	15.4	#DIV/0!	11.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.2	#DIV/0!	17.4
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	16.5	#DIV/0!	12.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	18.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	17.3	#DIV/0!	13.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	#DIV/0!	19.6
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	19.1	#DIV/0!	14.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.0	#DIV/0!	21.7

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	$v_{l,0} = v_{l,0} + v_{l,0} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_{l,0}}{v_{l,0}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0	v <sub>l,0</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v <sub>l,0</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{l,s} = v_{l,s} + v_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_{l,s}}{v_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s_{l,s} = s_{l,s} + s_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{s_{l,s}}{s_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c_{l,s} = c_{l,s} + c_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{c_{l,s}}{c_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Q_{0,s} = Q_{0,s} + Q_{0,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{0,s}}{Q_{0,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	745.5	s <sub>l,s</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	304.2	c <sub>l,s</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	608.4	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0,s</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1.0	N <sub>L,G</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{1,s} = Q_{1,s} + Q_{1,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{1,s}}{Q_{1,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_{1,s} = Q_{1,s} + Q_{1,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{1,s}}{Q_{1,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.33333333	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	0	X <sub>1</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l,s</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF_2 = PF_2 + PF_2 \cdot (1 - \frac{PF_2}{PF_2})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	1.33333333	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0	PF <sub>2</sub> platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_{2,s} = Q_{2,s} + Q_{2,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{2,s}}{Q_{2,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	608.4	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	X <sub>1</sub> v <sub>l,s</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio	
	0.111432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0,s</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	$s = s + s \cdot (1 - \frac{s}{s})$	Results
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$s = s + s \cdot (1 - \frac{s}{s})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.111432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Equation	$RP = RP + RP \cdot (1 - \frac{RP}{RP})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio	
	0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	$v_{l,0} = v_{l,0} + v_{l,0} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_{l,0}}{v_{l,0}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	780	v <sub>l,0</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v <sub>l,0</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.75	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{l,s} = v_{l,s} + v_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{v_{l,s}}{v_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s_{l,s} = s_{l,s} + s_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{s_{l,s}}{s_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c_{l,s} = c_{l,s} + c_{l,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{c_{l,s}}{c_{l,s}})$	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Q_{0,s} = Q_{0,s} + Q_{0,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{0,s}}{Q_{0,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	380	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	s <sub>l,s</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	304.2	c <sub>l,s</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	608.4	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0,s</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	0.5	N <sub>L,G</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{1,s} = Q_{1,s} + Q_{1,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{1,s}}{Q_{1,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	10.64390284	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	10.4314413	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.212461538	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_{1,s} = Q_{1,s} + Q_{1,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{1,s}}{Q_{1,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	10.4314413	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.667617919	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	380	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	0.933320184	X <sub>1</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l,s</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF_2 = PF_2 + PF_2 \cdot (1 - \frac{PF_2}{PF_2})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.667617919	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	380	v <sub>l,s</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	PF <sub>2</sub> platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_{2,s} = Q_{2,s} + Q_{2,s} \cdot (1 - \frac{Q_{2,s}}{Q_{2,s}})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.212461538	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	608.4	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.933320184	X <sub>1</sub> v <sub>l,s</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio	
	0.111432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0,s</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	$s = s + s \cdot (1 - \frac{s}{s})$	Results
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$s = s + s \cdot (1 - \frac{s}{s})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.111432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Equation	$RP = RP + RP \cdot (1 - \frac{RP}{RP})$	Results
	Input	Item Description	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio	
	0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	40	g effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1		$v_{in}(Q17)$ Equation			
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v <sub>2</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q1	Q1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	1 length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>2</sub>	s <sub>2</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	0 lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		c <sub>1</sub>	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q1	Q1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		M1.G	M1.G number of lanes in lane group		
			Determination of Back of Queue		
G16-6		$Q1 = Q1 + Q2$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q2	Q2 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q2	Q2 second term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 * (M1.G / 3600) * (1 + g / C) * (1 - \alpha) * (M1.G) * (C / 2)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		PF2	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		α	α ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>1</sub> /s <sub>1</sub> ) ratio		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \text{Red} / (C * (1 - \alpha)) * (1 + g / C) * (1 - \alpha) * (M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	40 g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
		g	g platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.25 * (1 + \alpha) * (1 + \text{Red} / (C * (1 - \alpha))) * (M1.G) * (C / 2)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2 second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		c <sub>1</sub>	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	1 length of analysis period (hours)		
		α	α v <sub>1</sub> /s <sub>1</sub> ratio		
		10	10 second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q1	Q1 initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P		$10 = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600) * (0.7)$ Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A		$10 = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600) * (0.8)$ Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	10	10 second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		0.1	0.1 upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$PF2 = g / (g + C)$ Equation		Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	0.5 platoon ratio		
		1	1 proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		40	40 g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1		$v_{in}(Q17)$ Equation			
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v <sub>2</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q1	Q1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	1 length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q1 = v_{in}(M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>2</sub>	s <sub>2</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	0 lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		c <sub>1</sub>	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q1	Q1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		M1.G	M1.G number of lanes in lane group		
			Determination of Back of Queue		
G16-6		$Q1 = Q1 + Q2$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q2	Q2 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q2	Q2 second term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 * (M1.G / 3600) * (1 + g / C) * (1 - \alpha) * (M1.G) * (C / 2)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		PF2	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		α	α ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>1</sub> /s <sub>1</sub> ) ratio		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \text{Red} / (C * (1 - \alpha)) * (1 + g / C) * (1 - \alpha) * (M1.G)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	40 g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
		g	g platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.25 * (1 + \alpha) * (1 + \text{Red} / (C * (1 - \alpha))) * (M1.G) * (C / 2)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2 second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		c <sub>1</sub>	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	0.25 1 length of analysis period (hours)		
		α	α v <sub>1</sub> /s <sub>1</sub> ratio		
		10	10 second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q1	Q1 initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P		$10 = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600) * (0.7)$ Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A		$10 = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600) * (0.8)$ Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	10	10 second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		s <sub>1</sub>	s <sub>1</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		0.1	0.1 upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$PF2 = g / (g + C)$ Equation		Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	0.5 platoon ratio		
		1	1 proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		40	40 g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	100 C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour							
Cell ID	Variable	Equation	Description	Results			
G16-1	Input					0	
	D	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	0	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	v+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0	
G16-3	s+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		1521	
G16-4	c+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		608.4	
G16-5	Q0+Q0*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0	
G16-6	Input						
	D	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	2341.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	1531	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	912.8	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
	608.4	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	0	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group				
	G16-6	Q0+Q0*(M/G)	Equation	Determination of Back of Queue	Results		0
G16-6	Input						
	D	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	0	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	Q1+PF*(H/C/3600)*(s/C)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0	
	Input						
	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	1.33333333	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				
	0	A	effective green time (seconds)				
G16-8	PF2+1+Rpl*(C/3600)*(s/C)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		1.33333333	
	Input						
	1.33333333	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	1531	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	40	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/3600) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)				
G16-9	Q2+0.25*(V/L)*1+H*(M/G)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0	
	Input						
	D	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
	608.4	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)				
	0	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	0.11482414	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
G16-10-P	Input			Results		0.152826866	
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
G16-10-A	Input			Results		0.11482414	
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
16-1	Input					0.500	
	Rp	Rp	platoon ratio				
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio				
	P	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
	40	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes							
G16-1	Input			Results		621	
	D	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	0	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	v+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		414	
G16-3	s+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		1521	
G16-4	c+H*(M/G)	Equation		Results		608.4	
G16-5	Q0+Q0*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0	
G16-6	Input						
	D	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	2341.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	1531	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	912.8	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
	608.4	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	0	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group				
	G16-6	Q0+Q0*(M/G)	Equation	Determination of Back of Queue	Results		8.099482575
G16-6	Input						
	D	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
	8.099482575	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	0.15163581	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	Q1+PF*(H/C/3600)*(s/C)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		7.947926994	
	Input						
	7.947926994	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	0.83845996	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	414	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				
	0.660473373	A	effective green time (seconds)				
G16-8	PF2+1+Rpl*(C/3600)*(s/C)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0.83845996	
	Input						
	0.83845996	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	414	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	1531	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	40	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				
0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C/3600) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)					
G16-9	Q2+0.25*(V/L)*1+H*(M/G)*(1+level1.A/L)*(M/G)	Equation		Results		0.15163581	
	Input						
	D	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
	608.4	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)				
	0.660473373	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	0.11482414	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
G16-10-P	Input			Results		0.152826866	
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
G16-10-A	Input			Results		0.11482414	
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
	H	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)				
16-1	Input					0.500	
	Rp	Rp	platoon ratio				
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio				
	P	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
	40	A	effective green time (seconds)				
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)				

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	383	0	262
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.7	#DIV/0!	3.9
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	5.8

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.7	#DIV/0!	3.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	5.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	23.6	#DIV/0!	5.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.0	#DIV/0!	7.8
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	26.5	#DIV/0!	6.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	8.9
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	28.6	#DIV/0!	6.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.7	#DIV/0!	9.5
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	29.8	#DIV/0!	7.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.4	#DIV/0!	9.9
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	32.9	#DIV/0!	7.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.9	#DIV/0!	10.9

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	0	v <sub>a</sub>	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	0	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 0
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 501.93
G-16-5	Equation	$Qb_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	746.5	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s <sub>w</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	250.965	c <sub>w</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	501.93	Qb <sub>w</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	0.5	NLG	number of lanes in lane group
			Determination of Back of Queue
G16-6	Equation	$Qw(Q1+Q2)$	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PF2[(wC/3600)(s/C)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.24626857	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	150	c	cycle length (seconds)
	0	w	effective green time (seconds)
	0	NLGC	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/c) ratio
G16-8	Equation	$PF2[(wv)(C/3600)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 1.24626857
	Input	Item	Description
	1.24626857	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	150	c	cycle length (seconds)
	0	w	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	NLGC	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/c) ratio (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+(0.5)(T)(v_{wv}-1)+v_{wv}(NLG)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	501.93	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	NLGC	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/c) ratio
	0.11432414	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	150	c	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1/(Lq/3600)+0.7)$	Results 0.152826966
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1/(Lq/3600)+0.4)$	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	MB	second-term adjustment factor - related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	s <sub>w</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	9	w	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	NLGC	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	Equation	$NPw/(g/C)$	Results 0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	NP	platoon ratio
	0.5	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	33	w	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Results 383
	Input	Item	Description
	383	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	0	v <sub>a</sub>	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 766
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 501.93
G-16-5	Equation	$Qb_{wv}(NLG)$	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	746.5	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s <sub>w</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	250.965	c <sub>w</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	501.93	Qb <sub>w</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	0.5	NLG	number of lanes in lane group
			Determination of Back of Queue
G16-6	Equation	$Qw(Q1+Q2)$	Results 18.73785998
	Input	Item	Description
	18.73785998	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0.848469114	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0.848469114	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PF2[(wC/3600)(s/C)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 5.848469114
	Input	Item	Description
	0.848469114	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0.46282334	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	746.5	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	150	c	cycle length (seconds)
	1.528109218	w	effective green time (seconds)
	0	NLGC	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/c) ratio
G16-8	Equation	$PF2[(wv)(C/3600)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 0.46282334
	Input	Item	Description
	0.46282334	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	746.5	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s <sub>w</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	9	w	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	NLGC	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+(0.5)(T)(v_{wv}-1)+v_{wv}(NLG)(1-(wv)/c)](L/NLGC)$	Results 6.899390967
	Input	Item	Description
	6.899390967	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	501.93	v <sub>w</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	1.528109218	w	w/c ratio
	0.11432414	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	150	c	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1/(Lq/3600)+0.7)$	Results 0.152826966
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1/(Lq/3600)+0.4)$	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	MB	second-term adjustment factor - related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	s <sub>w</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	9	w	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	NLGC	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	Equation	$NPw/(g/C)$	Results 0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	NP	platoon ratio
	0.5	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	33	w	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1		$wv/(Qb^2T)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		D	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-3		$s/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-4		$c/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-5		$Qb/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	D	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	c	lane group cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	RDV/DI
G16-6		$Q/(1-Q)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PF2((wv/(HLG)))/(1-Q1) - (wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2(1-Reg/(C1) - (v/(HLG)))/(1-Q1) - (wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/A)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2+2.5A(Tb-1)+wv/(HLG) - (1-Q2)wv/(HLG) - (v/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	RDV/DI	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$HLG+1.13(1-wv/(HLG))$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	RDV/DI
G16-10-A		$HLG+1.13(1-wv/(HLG))$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	HLG	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	D	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1		$Rp/(1-Q)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		Rp	platoon ratio		
		Q	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		A	effective green time (seconds)		
		C	cycle length (seconds)		
		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	0
G16-1		$wv/(Qb^2T)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		D	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-3		$s/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-4		$c/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
G16-5		$Qb/(wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	D	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	c	lane group cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	RDV/DI
G16-6		$Q/(1-Q)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PF2((wv/(HLG)))/(1-Q1) - (wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2(1-Reg/(C1) - (v/(HLG)))/(1-Q1) - (wv/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	RDV/DI	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/A)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2+2.5A(Tb-1)+wv/(HLG) - (1-Q2)wv/(HLG) - (v/(HLG))$	Equation	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	C	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
	RDV/DI	HLG	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	RDV/DI	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$HLG+1.13(1-wv/(HLG))$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	RDV/DI
G16-10-A		$HLG+1.13(1-wv/(HLG))$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description		
	RDV/DI	HLG	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	RDV/DI	A	effective green time (seconds)		
	RDV/DI	D	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1		$Rp/(1-Q)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		Rp	platoon ratio		
		Q	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		A	effective green time (seconds)		
		C	cycle length (seconds)		



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
G16-1	Equation	Results	D			
	Item		Description			
	Q		lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
	V		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	T		length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$V_L \times H \times N \times G$	Results	D			
G16-3	$S_L \times H \times N \times G$	Results	1521			
G-16-4	$C_L \times H \times N \times G$	Results	501.93			
G-16-5	$Q_0 \times H \times N \times G$	Results	D			
	Item		Description			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	C		lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0L		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	N		number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q \times Q_0 + Q_0^2$	Equation	Results	D		
	Item		Description			
	Q		maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
	Q0		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	Q0		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 + PF2 \times (MC/3600) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	D		
	Item		Description			
	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	N		ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C) ratio			
G16-8	$PF2 \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	1.24626857		
	Item		Description			
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
	RP		platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 + 2.5 \times L \times (T - 1) \times \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	D		
	Item		Description			
	Q2		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
	S		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	T		length of analysis period (hours)			
	N		V/C ratio			
	RP		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
	Q0L		initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
G-16-10 - P	$MB \times 0.12 \times (1 + (MB/3600) \times C)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866		
G-16-10 - A	$MB \times 0.12 \times (1 + (MB/3600) \times C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414		
	Item		Description			
	MB		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	PF		system planning factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
16-1	$RP \times P / (V/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500		
	Item		Description			
	RP		platoon ratio			
	P		proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
G16-1	Equation	Results	362			
	Item		Description			
	Q		lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
	V		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	T		length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$V_L \times H \times N \times G$	Equation	Results	174.666667		
G16-3	$S_L \times H \times N \times G$	Equation	Results	1521		
G-16-4	$C_L \times H \times N \times G$	Equation	Results	501.93		
G-16-5	$Q_0 \times H \times N \times G$	Equation	Results	D		
	Item		Description			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	C		lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	Q0L		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	N		number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q \times Q_0 + Q_0^2$	Equation	Results	3.866232238		
	Item		Description			
	Q		maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
	Q0		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	Q0		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 + PF2 \times (MC/3600) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	3.818677486		
	Item		Description			
	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	N		ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C) ratio			
G16-8	$PF2 \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	1.039810099		
	Item		Description			
	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	V		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
	RP		platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 + 2.5 \times L \times (T - 1) \times \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C)) \times (1 - \text{min}(1, 0.5 \times V/C))$	Equation	Results	0.07754752		
	Item		Description			
	Q2		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
	S		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	T		length of analysis period (hours)			
	N		V/C ratio			
	RP		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
	Q0L		initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			
G-16-10 - P	$MB \times 0.12 \times (1 + (MB/3600) \times C)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866		
G-16-10 - A	$MB \times 0.12 \times (1 + (MB/3600) \times C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414		
	Item		Description			
	MB		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
	S		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	PF		system planning factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)			
16-1	$RP \times P / (V/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500		
	Item		Description			
	RP		platoon ratio			
	P		proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
	A		effective green time (seconds)			
	C		cycle length (seconds)			

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	435	0	418
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.5	#DIV/0!	6.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	9.0

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.5	#DIV/0!	6.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	9.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	27.1	#DIV/0!	8.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	11.6
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	30.3	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.5	#DIV/0!	13.1
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	32.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.7	#DIV/0!	14.1
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	34.1	#DIV/0!	10.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.5	#DIV/0!	14.8
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	37.6	#DIV/0!	11.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	19.3	#DIV/0!	16.3

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Q_{b7})$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$s_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G-16-5	Input	$Q_{b7}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q_{b7}(Q)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	$Q1=PF20(wC/3600)(1-g/C)(1-w)(1.0)(w/C)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $w/C$ ratio)		
G16-8	Input	$PF2=1-Rp(C)(1-w)(1/3)(1-g/C)(1-w)(w/C)$	Equation	Results	1.24626657
		Item	Description		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	cycle length (seconds)		
		6	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	$Q2=0.25(L)(N-1)Hw(1-w)(1/3)(1-g/C)(1-w)(w/C)(1-w)(1/3)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	$w/C$ ratio		
		4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$w=0.12(w/g)(3600/w)$	Equation - pre-actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Input	$w=0.12(w/g)(3600/w)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
		Item	Description		
		0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Input	$Rp=w/g(C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Item	Description		
		0	platoon ratio		
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Q_{b7})$	Equation	Results	435
		Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	870
G16-3		$s_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G-16-5	Input	$Q_{b7}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q_{b7}(Q)$	Equation	Results	21.50666089
		Item	Description		
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	$Q1=PF20(wC/3600)(1-g/C)(1-w)(1.0)(w/C)$	Equation	Results	9.204089018
		Item	Description		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $w/C$ ratio)		
G16-8	Input	$PF2=1-Rp(C)(1-w)(1/3)(1-g/C)(1-w)(w/C)$	Equation	Results	0.380858856
		Item	Description		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	cycle length (seconds)		
		6	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	$Q2=0.25(L)(N-1)Hw(1-w)(1/3)(1-g/C)(1-w)(w/C)(1-w)(1/3)$	Equation	Results	12.30257187
		Item	Description		
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	$w/C$ ratio		
		4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$w=0.12(w/g)(3600/w)$	Equation - pre-actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Input	$w=0.12(w/g)(3600/w)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
		Item	Description		
		0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Input	$Rp=w/g(C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Item	Description		
		0	platoon ratio		
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$www(Qb/T)$	Description		
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$vL/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-3	Equation	$L/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-4	Equation	$L/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-5	Equation	$Qb/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		M	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		N	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		Qb	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		QbM	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#QV/0		M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#QV/0
G16-6	Equation	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Description		
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#QV/0		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#QV/0		Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PF2[1+(L/C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-1mm)1.0, X]g/C(1)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#QV/0		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c, ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2=1-Regg/C(1-H/L)(1-g/C)(1-1mm)/N(1)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
#QV/0		Np	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=0.25(10X-1)H(mm)X(1+X)H(100X)/(L/T)(1+100X)/(L/T)(1+X)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#QV/0		N	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#QV/0		X	v/c, ratio		
#QV/0		H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#QV/0		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.7}$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.6}$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G-16-1	Equation	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.6}$	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		H	platoon ratio		
#QV/0		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$www(Qb/T)$	Description		
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$vL/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-3	Equation	$L/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-4	Equation	$L/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G16-5	Equation	$Qb/(M/NL)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		M	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		N	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		Qb	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		QbM	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#QV/0		M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#QV/0
G16-6	Equation	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Description		
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#QV/0		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#QV/0		Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PF2[1+(L/C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-1mm)1.0, X]g/C(1)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#QV/0		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c, ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2=1-Regg/C(1-H/L)(1-g/C)(1-1mm)/N(1)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#QV/0		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
#QV/0		Np	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=0.25(10X-1)H(mm)X(1+X)H(100X)/(L/T)(1+100X)/(L/T)(1+X)$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#QV/0		N	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#QV/0		X	v/c, ratio		
#QV/0		H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#QV/0		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.7}$	Description	Results	#QV/0
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.6}$	Description	Results	#QV/0
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#QV/0		L	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G-16-1	Equation	$18=0.12(11)(g/3600)^{0.6}$	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
#QV/0		H	platoon ratio		
#QV/0		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#QV/0		g	effective green time (seconds)		
#QV/0		L	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1		$w_{avg}(Qb^*)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 0
G16-3		$s_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 1521
G16-4		$c_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5		$M_L = Qb / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		Q	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		752.895	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		M_L	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$Qb \cdot C1 + C2$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		C1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		C2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7		$Q1 + PP2 \cdot [(w_L \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g) / C] \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		1.246268657	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	effective green time (seconds)
		0	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w_L / c_L ratio)
G16-8		$PP2 \cdot (1 - R) \cdot g \cdot C1 \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C)$ Equation	Results 1.246268657
	input	Item	Description
		PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		1.246268657	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		33	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.25 \cdot T \cdot (M_L - 1) \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (1 - g) / C$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over-flow queue (vehicles)
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
		0	w_L / c_L ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P		$M = 0.12 \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (3600 / M)$ Equation - premet signal	Results 0.152826666
G16-10-A		$M = 0.12 \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (3600 / M)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-1		$w_{avg}(Qb^*)$ Equation	Results 0.500
	input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		33	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1		$w_{avg}(Qb^*)$ Equation	Results 418
	input	Item	Description
		418	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 278.6666667
G16-3		$s_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 1521
G16-4		$c_L \cdot w_L / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5		$M_L = Qb / M_L(G)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		278.6666667	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2281.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		752.895	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		M_L	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$Qb \cdot C1 + C2$ Equation	Results 5.99515125
	input	Item	Description
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		C1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		C2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7		$Q1 + PP2 \cdot [(w_L \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g) / C] \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C)$ Equation	Results 5.87141886
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		278.6666667	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		33	effective green time (seconds)
		0.555190299	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w_L / c_L ratio)
G16-8		$PP2 \cdot (1 - R) \cdot g \cdot C1 \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C)$ Equation	Results 0.52466681
	input	Item	Description
		PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		278.6666667	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		33	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.25 \cdot T \cdot (M_L - 1) \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (1 - m) \cdot (1 - D) \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (1 - g) / C$ Equation	Results 0.12373239
	input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over-flow queue (vehicles)
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.25	length of analysis period (hours)
		0.555190299	w_L / c_L ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P		$M = 0.12 \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (3600 / M)$ Equation - premet signal	Results 0.152826666
G16-10-A		$M = 0.12 \cdot (w_L / C) \cdot (3600 / M)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-1		$w_{avg}(Qb^*)$ Equation	Results 0.500
	input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		33	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	401	0	243
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	12.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	6.6
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	14.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	7.5
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	15.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	8.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	15.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	8.4
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	17.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	9.2

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	0
		Item		
		0	W lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		Equation		0
G16-3		Equation		1521
G16-4		Equation		501.93
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description	0
		Item		
		0	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1	S lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	1521 lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		3	752.893 lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		4	501.93 lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		5	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	0
		Item		
		0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Equation	Description	0
	Input	Item		
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		2	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		3	C cycle length (seconds)	
		4	A effective green time (seconds)	
		5	R ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Equation	Description	1.24626857
	Input	Item		
		1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		2	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		3	1521 lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		4	33 effective green time (seconds)	
		5	100 cycle length (seconds)	
		6	Rp platoon ratio (V/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Equation	Description	0
	Input	Item		
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		1	501.93 lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2	T length of analysis period (hours)	
		3	NA/V/C ratio	
		4	0.11432414 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		5	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		6	130 cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	Equation	Equation	Description	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	Equation	Equation	Description	0.11432414
	Input	Item		
		0	NA second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1	1521 lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2	A effective green time (seconds)	
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Equation	Equation	Description	0.500
	Input	Item		
		0	RP platoon ratio	
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		2	33 effective green time (seconds)	
		3	100 cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	401
		Item		
		401	W lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		252	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		4	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		5	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		Equation		287.333333
G16-3		Equation		1521
G16-4		Equation		501.93
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description	0
		Item		
		287.333333	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		248.1	S lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		752.893	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		5	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	5.774430563
		Item		
		5.774430563	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		5.655730251	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0.18700212	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Equation	Description	5.655730251
	Input	Item		
		5.655730251	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0.936848413	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		287.333333	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		100	C cycle length (seconds)	
		33	A effective green time (seconds)	
		0.532610788	Rp ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Equation	Description	0.936848413
	Input	Item		
		0.936848413	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		287.333333	W lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		33	A effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio (V/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Equation	Description	0.118700212
	Input	Item		
		0.118700212	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		501.93	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)	
		0.532610788	Rp v/c ratio	
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		5	Ob lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		130	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	Equation	Equation	Description	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	Equation	Equation	Description	0.11432414
	Input	Item		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		33	A effective green time (seconds)	
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	Equation	Equation	Description	0.500
	Input	Item		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio	
		0.152826866	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		33	A effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results	Unit	Value	
G16-1	Equation	$w = (Qb/7)$		Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description			
	0	w	lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
	1	v	average flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	2	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)			
	0.75					
G16-2	$v = (v_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-3	$s = (s_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-4	$c = (c_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-5	$Qb = (Qb_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Qb/7)$		Results		
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	0	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	MG	number of lanes in lane group			
G16-7	Equation	$Q1 = PF2 * (1 - C/3600) * (1 - g/C) * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \text{Relag} / (C * I * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I))$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	#DIV/0!	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-9	Equation	$Q2 = 0.25 * (1 - Q1) * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$s = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600 * 0.7)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Equation - actuated signal	$s = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600 * 0.8)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	s	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-11	Equation	$RP = (g/C)$		Results	0.500	
	Input	Item	Description			
	0.5	RP	platoon ratio			
	0.15	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
	33	a	effective green time (seconds)			

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results	Unit	Value	
G16-1	Equation	$w = (Qb/7)$		Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description			
	0	w	lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
	1	v	average flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	2	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)			
	0.75					
G16-2	$v = (v_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-3	$s = (s_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-4	$c = (c_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-5	$Qb = (Qb_0/MG)$ Equation		Results	#DIV/0!		
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Qb/7)$		Results		
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	0	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	MG	number of lanes in lane group			
G16-7	Equation	$Q1 = PF2 * (1 - C/3600) * (1 - g/C) * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \text{Relag} / (C * I * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I))$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	#DIV/0!	w	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-9	Equation	$Q2 = 0.25 * (1 - Q1) * (1 - (m-1) * D * L * g / C * I)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$s = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600 * 0.7)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Equation - actuated signal	$s = 0.12 * (1 + g / 3600 * 0.8)$		Results	#DIV/0!	
	Input	Item	Description			
	#DIV/0!	s	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
G16-11	Equation	$RP = (g/C)$		Results	0.500	
	Input	Item	Description			
	0.5	RP	platoon ratio			
	0.15	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
	33	a	effective green time (seconds)			



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Cell ID	Equation	Results	Description	Value	Unit
G14-1	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-2	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-3	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-4	$Q = v \cdot t$	501.93	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-5	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-6	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-7	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-8	$Q = v \cdot t$	1.24626857	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-9	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-10-P	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.152826866	Queue length (vehicles)		
G14-10-A	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.111432414	Queue length (vehicles)		
16-1	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.500	Queue length (vehicles)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G15-1	$Q = v \cdot t$	243	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-2	$Q = v \cdot t$	486	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-3	$Q = v \cdot t$	1521	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-4	$Q = v \cdot t$	501.93	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-5	$Q = v \cdot t$	0	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-6	$Q = v \cdot t$	5.687359704	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-7	$Q = v \cdot t$	9.471566047	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-8	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.712564937	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-9	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.215791657	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-10-P	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.152826866	Queue length (vehicles)		
G15-10-A	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.111432414	Queue length (vehicles)		
16-1	$Q = v \cdot t$	0.500	Queue length (vehicles)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	397	0	420
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.5	#DIV/0!	22.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	11.3
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.4	#DIV/0!	24.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.2	#DIV/0!	12.8
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	#DIV/0!	26.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.1	#DIV/0!	13.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.5	#DIV/0!	28.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	14.5
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.4	#DIV/0!	30.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.1	#DIV/0!	15.9

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Equation	Results
G16-1	Input	<p>Item: <math>v_{lwg}(Cb/T)</math> Description: lane group flow rate including initial queue present</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>v_{arr}</math> Description: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>230</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>T</math> Description: length of analysis period (hours)</p> <p>1</p>	0
G16-2		Equation: $v_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 0
G16-3		Equation: $s_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 1521
G16-4		Equation: $c_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 577.96
G16-5	Input	<p>Item: <math>v_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>s_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>2342.5</p> <p>Item: <math>c_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>1521</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>866.97</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</p> <p>577.96</p> <p>Item: <math>Nb/G</math> Description: number of lanes in lane group</p> <p>1</p>	0
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	<p>Item: <math>Q_1</math> Description: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_2</math> Description: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_3</math> Description: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</p> <p>0</p>	0
G16-7	Equation: $Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 0	
G16-8	Equation: $PF2 = 1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 1.306451613	
G16-9	Equation: $Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (T \cdot (v_{lwg} - v_{arr}) + (Q_1 + (v_{lwg} \cdot C)) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 0	
G16-10-P	Equation: $18 = 0.1210114 \cdot (g / (3600 \cdot \rho \cdot A))$	Results: 0.152826866	
G16-10-A	Equation: $18 = 0.1210114 \cdot (g / (3600 \cdot \rho \cdot A))$	Results: 0.111432414	
16-1	Equation: $Rp = (v_{lwg} / C)$	Results: 0.500	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Input	<p>Item: <math>v_{lwg}(Cb/T)</math> Description: lane group flow rate including initial queue present</p> <p>397</p> <p>Item: <math>v_{arr}</math> Description: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>277</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</p> <p>0</p> <p>Item: <math>T</math> Description: length of analysis period (hours)</p> <p>0.25</p>	297
G16-2		Equation: $v_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 264.6666667
G16-3		Equation: $s_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 1521
G16-4		Equation: $c_{lwg}(Nb/G)$	Results: 577.96
G16-5	Input	<p>Item: <math>v_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>264.6666667</p> <p>Item: <math>s_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>2342.5</p> <p>Item: <math>c_{lwg}</math> Description: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>1521</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</p> <p>866.97</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_0</math> Description: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</p> <p>577.96</p> <p>Item: <math>Nb/G</math> Description: number of lanes in lane group</p> <p>1</p>	0
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	<p>Item: <math>Q_1</math> Description: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</p> <p>5.33893372</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_2</math> Description: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</p> <p>5.43689204</p> <p>Item: <math>Q_3</math> Description: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</p> <p>0.10205316</p>	5.53894372
G16-7	Equation: $Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 5.43689204	
G16-8	Equation: $PF2 = 1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 0.98523038	
G16-9	Equation: $Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (T \cdot (v_{lwg} - v_{arr}) + (Q_1 + (v_{lwg} \cdot C)) \cdot (1 - (v_{lwg} / (2600 \cdot (1 - (Q_1 / (v_{lwg} \cdot C))))))$	Results: 0.10205316	
G16-10-P	Equation: $18 = 0.1210114 \cdot (g / (3600 \cdot \rho \cdot A))$	Results: 0.152826866	
G16-10-A	Equation: $18 = 0.1210114 \cdot (g / (3600 \cdot \rho \cdot A))$	Results: 0.111432414	
16-1	Equation: $Rp = (v_{lwg} / C)$	Results: 0.500	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
G16-2	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		3	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
G16-3	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		6	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		7	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		8	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-4	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		9	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		10	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		11	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-5	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		12	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		13	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		14	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-6	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		15	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		16	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		17	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-7	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		18	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		19	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		20	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-8	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		21	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		22	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		23	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-9	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		24	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		25	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		26	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-10-P	#DIV/0!	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		27	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		28	effective green time (seconds)		
		29	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)		
G16-10-A	#DIV/0!	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		30	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		31	effective green time (seconds)		
		32	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)		
16-1	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		33	platoon ratio		
		34	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		35	effective green time (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
G16-2	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		3	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
G16-3	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		6	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		7	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		8	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-4	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		9	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		10	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		11	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-5	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		12	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		13	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		14	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-6	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		15	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		16	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		17	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-7	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		18	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		19	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		20	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-8	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		21	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		22	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		23	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
G16-9	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		24	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		25	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		26	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-10-P	#DIV/0!	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		27	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		28	effective green time (seconds)		
		29	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)		
G16-10-A	#DIV/0!	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
		Item			
		30	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		31	effective green time (seconds)		
		32	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)		
16-1	#DIV/0!	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		33	platoon ratio		
		34	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		35	effective green time (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
G16-1	$v = (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / 2$	Equation			
		Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0b	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$s = (s_{sat} + s_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	0
G16-3	$c = (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	1571
G16-4	$cl = (cl_{sat} + cl_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	577.98
G16-5	$Q = (Q_{sat} + Q_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		288.89	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		577.98	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		0	NLG number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Q_{1st} = Q_{1st} + Q_{2nd}$	Equation		Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1 = P2 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.20641813	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 5)		
G16-8	$P2 = 1 - RP * (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2})$	Equation		Results	1.20641813
		Item	Description		
		1.20641813	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2 = 2 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) * (1 - RP) * (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	0
		Item	Description		
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		577.98	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	v arrival flow rate		
		0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$sb = 0.12 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation - preformed signal		Results	0.15282686
G16-10-A	$sb = 0.12 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414
		Item	Description		
		0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11	$RP = P / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	0.500
		Item	Description		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio		
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	$v = (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / 2$	Equation		Results	420
		Item	Description		
		420	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0b	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$s = (s_{sat} + s_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	840
G16-3	$c = (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	1571
G16-4	$cl = (cl_{sat} + cl_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	577.98
G16-5	$Q = (Q_{sat} + Q_{cap}) / 2$	Equation		Results	0
		Item	Description		
		840	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		766.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		288.89	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		577.98	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		0	NLG number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Q_{1st} = Q_{1st} + Q_{2nd}$	Equation		Results	17.57038564
		Item	Description		
		17.57038564	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		9.879735691	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		7.69031951	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1 = P2 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	9.879735691
		Item	Description		
		9.879735691	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.423418015	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		840	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		1.45337486	RP ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c) (ratio)		
G16-8	$P2 = 1 - RP * (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2})$	Equation		Results	0.423418015
		Item	Description		
		0.423418015	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		840	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2 = 2 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) * (1 - RP) * (c_{sat} + c_{cap}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	7.69031951
		Item	Description		
		7.69031951	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		577.98	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		1.45337486	RP ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c) (ratio)		
		0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	$sb = 0.12 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation - preformed signal		Results	0.15282686
G16-10-A	$sb = 0.12 * (v_{0.1} + v_{0.2}) / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414
		Item	Description		
		0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1571	cl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11	$RP = P / (c_{sat} + c_{cap})$	Equation		Results	0.500
		Item	Description		
		0.5	RP platoon ratio		
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		38	a effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	415	0	352
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	18.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	9.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	20.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	10.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	22.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.4
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	23.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	12.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	25.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	13.2

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	$v_{lmg}(Qb/T)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Qb_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	866.87	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	577.88	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Qb <sub>lmg</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	N/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Qb_{lmg}(Q2)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PF2(N/G)(3600)(1-q)(C/T)(1-dm)(1.0)(N/G)(C)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1306451613	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	0	N/G number of lanes in lane group	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2(1+Rq)(C)(1+(N/G)(1/14)(C/N)(1-Rq)(N/G)(A))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	1306451613	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.25c(T)(N-1)(H)(v_{lmg}(C/L))^{1/2}(1+(8)(N)(L)(T)(1+(8)(N)(L)(T)(v_{lmg}(C/L))^{1/2}))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	577.88	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	N/G number of lanes in lane group	
	0.11432414	dm second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Qb <sub>lmg</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	Equation - pretimed signal	$dm=0.12(1+(1/4)(3600)(C/T))$	Results
G16-10 - A	Equation - actuated signal	$dm=0.12(1+(1/4)(3600)(C/T))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	dm second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
16-1	Equation	$RpP/(q)(C)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio	
	0.1	q proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	$v_{lmg}(Qb/T)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	415	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Qb_{lmg}(N/G)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	276.666667	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	281.5	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	866.87	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	577.88	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Qb <sub>lmg</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	N/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Qb_{lmg}(Q2)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	576552494	Q <sub>2</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	585884287	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	010680627	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PF2(N/G)(3600)(1-q)(C/T)(1-dm)(1.0)(N/G)(C)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	585884287	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	071609832	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	276.666667	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	0.478678216	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2(1+Rq)(C)(1+(N/G)(1/14)(C/N)(1-Rq)(N/G)(A))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	071609832	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	276.666667	v <sub>lmg</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.25c(T)(N-1)(H)(v_{lmg}(C/L))^{1/2}(1+(8)(N)(L)(T)(1+(8)(N)(L)(T)(v_{lmg}(C/L))^{1/2}))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	010680627	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	577.88	c <sub>lmg</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.478678216	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
	0.11432414	dm second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Qb <sub>lmg</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	Equation - pretimed signal	$dm=0.12(1+(1/4)(3600)(C/T))$	Results
G16-10 - A	Equation - actuated signal	$dm=0.12(1+(1/4)(3600)(C/T))$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	dm second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>lmg</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio (V/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
16-1	Equation	$RpP/(q)(C)$	Results
	Item	Description	
	0.5	PF2 platoon ratio	
	0.1	q proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	38	dm effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Highway Capacity Manual 2000: Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	
G16-1	Equation	$w = v_0(QB/T)$		0
	Input	Item	Description	
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$s = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-3	Equation	$s_0 = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-4	Equation	$c = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-5	Equation	$Q = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s <sub>0</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c <sub>0</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q = C_1 + C_2$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	C <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	C <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ [M/G(2860) / (s - (v_0 + M/G))] + (v_0 + M/G) / (c - (v_0 + M/G)) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	x	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>0</sub> /s <sub>0</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (v_0 + M/G) \} [ 1 - (v_0 + M/G) / (v_0 + M/G) ]$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	x	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.25c \{ [ (v_0 + M/G) - (v_0 + M/G) ] + (v_0 + M/G) / (c - (v_0 + M/G)) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	RDV/DI	v <sub>0</sub> /c <sub>0</sub> ratio	v <sub>0</sub> /c <sub>0</sub> ratio	
	RDV/DI	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	RDV/DI	QB	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB = 0.12 \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (2860 + 0.7) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB = 0.12 \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (2860 + 0.6) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
16-1	Equation	$RP = P/g/C$	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	RP	platoon ratio	
	RDV/DI	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	C	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	
G16-1	Equation	$w = v_0(QB/T)$		0
	Input	Item	Description	
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$s = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-3	Equation	$s_0 = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-4	Equation	$c = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-5	Equation	$Q = (v_0 + M/G)$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s <sub>0</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c <sub>0</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q = C_1 + C_2$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	C <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	C <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ [M/G(2860) / (s - (v_0 + M/G))] + (v_0 + M/G) / (c - (v_0 + M/G)) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	x	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>0</sub> /s <sub>0</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (v_0 + M/G) \} [ 1 - (v_0 + M/G) / (v_0 + M/G) ]$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.25c \{ [ (v_0 + M/G) - (v_0 + M/G) ] + (v_0 + M/G) / (c - (v_0 + M/G)) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	RDV/DI	v <sub>0</sub> /c <sub>0</sub> ratio	v <sub>0</sub> /c <sub>0</sub> ratio	
	RDV/DI	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	RDV/DI	QB	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB = 0.12 \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (2860 + 0.7) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB = 0.12 \{ (v_0 + M/G) / (2860 + 0.6) \}$	Results	RDV/DI
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	RDV/DI	v	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
16-1	Equation	$RP = P/g/C$	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/DI	RP	platoon ratio	
	RDV/DI	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	RDV/DI	g	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/DI	C	cycle length (seconds)	



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	0	
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-2	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-3	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-4	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-5	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-8	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-9	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-10-P	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-10-A	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-2	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-3	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-4	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-5	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-8	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-9	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-10-P	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-10-A	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T$	Q	Initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	391	0	573
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.7	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.6	#DIV/0!	13.2
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.6	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.9	#DIV/0!	14.9
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.1	#DIV/0!	11.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.7	#DIV/0!	16.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.5	#DIV/0!	11.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.3	#DIV/0!	16.8
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.3	#DIV/0!	12.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.5	#DIV/0!	18.5

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$v_{wv} = Q_1 / T$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_s = v / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$c = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Q_0 = (Q_0 / M/G)$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1.521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1321.01	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		M/G	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_2 = Q_1 + Q_0$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Q0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Q0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (1 - (P / (C * M)) * (1 - (M / (C * M))))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.58695622	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		M	ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/C) ratio
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (P / (C * M)) * (1 - (M / (C * M)))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		1.58695622	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1.521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		M	ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/C) ratio
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * (T * (1 - (P / (C * M))) * (1 - (M / (C * M))))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
		M/C	M/C ratio
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Q0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$M = 0.12 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (M/G)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G-16-10-A	$M = 0.12 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (M/G)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	input	Item	Description
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
G16-1	$RP = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{wv} = Q_1 / T$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_s = v / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$c = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Q_0 = (Q_0 / M/G)$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1.521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1321.01	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		M/G	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_2 = Q_1 + Q_0$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Q0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Q0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (1 - (P / (C * M)) * (1 - (M / (C * M))))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.202306148	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1.521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		M	ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/C) ratio
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (P / (C * M)) * (1 - (M / (C * M)))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		1.202306148	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1.521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		M	ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/C) ratio
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * (T * (1 - (P / (C * M))) * (1 - (M / (C * M))))$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
		M/C	M/C ratio
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Q0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$M = 0.12 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (M/G)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G-16-10-A	$M = 0.12 * (v_s / (M/G)) * (M/G)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	input	Item	Description
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
G16-1	$RP = v_s / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
	input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		a	effective green time (seconds)
		C	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G16-3	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-4	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-5	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	s	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	0	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	Qb	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	0	NI	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DRV/OI
G16-6	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0	D	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	Q2	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	PF1	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DV/OI	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-8	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	PF1	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	s	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	54	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	c	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DV/OI	Qb	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	130	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - estimated signal	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DV/OI	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	Results	0.500		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	platoon ratio		
#DV/OI	0.7	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DV/OI	54	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G16-3	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-4	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-5	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	0	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	0	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	Qb	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	0	NI	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DRV/OI
G16-6	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0	D	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	Q2	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	PF1	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DV/OI	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-8	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	PF1	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DV/OI	v	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	s	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	54	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	c	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DV/OI	0.23	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DV/OI	Qb	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DV/OI	130	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - estimated signal	Results	#DRV/OI		
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DRV/OI		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DV/OI	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	Results	0.500		
	Input	Item	Description		
#DV/OI	0.5	RP	platoon ratio		
#DV/OI	0.7	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DV/OI	54	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DV/OI	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results
G16-1	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	Q2	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q3	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Item	Description	0
G16-3	Equation	Item	Description	1521
G-16-4	Equation	Item	Description	821.34
G-16-5	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2243.5	S1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	S2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1282.01	C1	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	821.34	Q1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.58695432	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	Q1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	0	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c) ratio	
G16-8	Equation	Item	Description	1.58695432
	Input	Item	Description	
	1.58695432	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	Q1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	S1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	R	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	821.34	C1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	R	v/c ratio	
	0.11432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q2	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	C1	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - presumed signal	Item	Description	0.152826886
G-16-10-A	Equation - actual signal	Item	Description	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description	
	0.111432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actual signal equation)	
	1521	S1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.1	PF1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G-16-1	Equation	Item	Description	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	0.5	PF1	platoon ratio	
	0.72	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1	Equation	Item	Description	573
	Input	Item	Description	
	573	Q1	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	Q2	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q3	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Item	Description	382
G16-3	Equation	Item	Description	1521
G-16-4	Equation	Item	Description	821.34
G-16-5	Equation	Item	Description	0
	Input	Item	Description	
	382	Q1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2243.5	S1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1321	S2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1282.01	C1	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	821.34	Q1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	Item	Description	6.877044055
	Input	Item	Description	
	6.877044055	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	6.773391044	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.09533011	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Item	Description	6.773391044
	Input	Item	Description	
	6.773391044	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.059158909	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	382	Q1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.46509827	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c) ratio	
G16-8	Equation	Item	Description	1.059158909
	Input	Item	Description	
	1.059158909	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	1521	S1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	R	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Item	Description	0.10365011
	Input	Item	Description	
	0.10365011	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	821.34	C1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.46509827	R	v/c ratio	
	0.111432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q2	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	C1	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - presumed signal	Item	Description	0.152826886
G-16-10-A	Equation - actual signal	Item	Description	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description	
	0.111432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actual signal equation)	
	1521	S1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.1	PF1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G-16-1	Equation	Item	Description	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	0.5	PF1	platoon ratio	
	0.72	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	54	G	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	368	0	334
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	#DIV/0!	4.2
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	#DIV/0!	4.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	#DIV/0!	5.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	#DIV/0!	8.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.2	#DIV/0!	6.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.4	#DIV/0!	9.6
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	7.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.1	#DIV/0!	10.3
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.1	#DIV/0!	7.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.7	#DIV/0!	10.7
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.9	#DIV/0!	8.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.8	#DIV/0!	11.8

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$w = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_L = v \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$s_L = s \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$c_L = c \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 821.84
G-16-5	$Q_{0L} = Q_0 \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$M_L$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [v \cdot (C/3600) - (g/C) \cdot (1 - (M_L \cdot g/C)) \cdot (D/L) \cdot (g/C)]$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$M_L$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R_p \cdot g \cdot (C/3600) - (M_L \cdot g/C) \cdot (1 - (R_p \cdot g/C)) \cdot (D/L) \cdot (g/C)}{v \cdot (C/3600)}$	Equation	Results 1.586956522
	Input	Description	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s_L$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$R_p$	platoon ratio (V/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot T \cdot (M_L \cdot v - s_L) + \frac{D \cdot (M_L \cdot v - s_L)}{s_L - v}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$s_L$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$M_L$	v/s ratio	
	$D$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$c_L$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$18 = 0.12 \cdot (114/g) \cdot (3600 \cdot \theta^0.7)$	Equation - predicted signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$18 = 0.12 \cdot (114/g) \cdot (3600 \cdot \theta^0.8)$	Equation - actualized signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$D$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actualized signal equation)	
	$s_L$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$\theta$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	$w = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results 268
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_L = v \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 245.3333333
G16-3	$s_L = s \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$c_L = c \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 821.84
G-16-5	$Q_{0L} = Q_0 \cdot M_L$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$M_L$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results 4.6407196
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [v \cdot (C/3600) - (g/C) \cdot (1 - (M_L \cdot g/C)) \cdot (D/L) \cdot (g/C)]$	Equation	Results 4.573602487
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$M_L$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R_p \cdot g \cdot (C/3600) - (M_L \cdot g/C) \cdot (1 - (R_p \cdot g/C)) \cdot (D/L) \cdot (g/C)}{v \cdot (C/3600)}$	Equation	Results 1.223642403
	Input	Description	
	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s_L$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$R_p$	platoon ratio (V/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot T \cdot (M_L \cdot v - s_L) + \frac{D \cdot (M_L \cdot v - s_L)}{s_L - v}$	Equation	Results 0.066564973
	Input	Description	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$s_L$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$M_L$	v/s ratio	
	$D$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$c_L$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$18 = 0.12 \cdot (114/g) \cdot (3600 \cdot \theta^0.7)$	Equation - predicted signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$18 = 0.12 \cdot (114/g) \cdot (3600 \cdot \theta^0.8)$	Equation - actualized signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$D$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actualized signal equation)	
	$s_L$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$\theta$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	$w = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	D
G16-1		$v_{in}(Q_{in})/C$	Equation		
	input	Item	Description		
		0	$v_i$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_{in} \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$s_i$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$Q_{in} \cdot C_1 \cdot M/G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>in</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot [(v_i \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G) \cdot (g / C)]$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	30	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_i / C_s$ ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 \cdot [1 - \text{Prog} \cdot C / (30 \cdot 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot M / G]$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	RR platoon ratio ( $P / (C \cdot M / G)$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 + 0.25 \cdot [100 \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot M / G] \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	1	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	30	$v_i / C_s$ ratio		
	#DIV/0!	54	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$10 \cdot 0.12 \cdot [(1 - g / 3600) \cdot 0.7]$	Equation - prearrived signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$10 \cdot 0.12 \cdot [(1 - g / 3600) \cdot 0.8]$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	54	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	54	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$RR \cdot P / (C \cdot M / G)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	RR platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	0.7	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1		$v_{in}(Q_{in})/C$	Equation	Results	D
	input	Item	Description		
		0	$v_i$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_i \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_{in} \cdot v_{in}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$s_i$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$Q_{in} \cdot C_1 \cdot M/G$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>in</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot [(v_i \cdot C / 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G) \cdot (g / C)]$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	30	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_i / C_s$ ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 \cdot [1 - \text{Prog} \cdot C / (30 \cdot 3600) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot M / G]$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	RR platoon ratio ( $P / (C \cdot M / G)$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 + 0.25 \cdot [100 \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G) \cdot (1 - g / C) \cdot M / G] \cdot (1 - \text{arr} \cdot M / G)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_i$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	30	$v_i / C_s$ ratio		
	#DIV/0!	54	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$10 \cdot 0.12 \cdot [(1 - g / 3600) \cdot 0.7]$	Equation - prearrived signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$10 \cdot 0.12 \cdot [(1 - g / 3600) \cdot 0.8]$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	54	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	54	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	54	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$RR \cdot P / (C \cdot M / G)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	RR platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	0.7	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	54	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$v_i$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$11.5 \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$11.5 \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$1321$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$1332.01$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		$821.34$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		$N_i$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$R$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	1.58695522
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$R$	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over-flow queue (vehicles)		
		$1332.01$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
		$v_i$	v/c ratio		
		$0.11432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$1.8$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$R$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-11	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$R$	platoon ratio		
		$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	334
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$v_i$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	222.666667
G16-3		$11.5 \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$11.5 \cdot (v_i / N_i)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$1321$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$1332.01$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		$821.34$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		$N_i$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description	Results	4.245104141
		$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	4.184685108
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$R$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	1.25478379
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$v_i$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$R$	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.060419033
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over-flow queue (vehicles)		
		$1332.01$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
		$v_i$	v/c ratio		
		$0.11432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$1.8$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
		$S_i$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$R$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-11	Equation	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Equation	Description		
		$R$	platoon ratio		
		$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$L$	cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	549	0	494
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	#DIV/0!	6.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	#DIV/0!	6.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	8.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	11.7
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.9	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.4	#DIV/0!	13.2
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	9.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.5	#DIV/0!	14.2
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	11.1	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.2	#DIV/0!	14.9
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	12.3	#DIV/0!	11.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.9	#DIV/0!	16.4

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$v_{lq} = v_l + v_{lq0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{lq} = v_l + v_{lq0}$	Equation	0
G16-3	$s_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	1521
G-16-4	$c_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	821.34
G-16-5	$Q_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		821.34	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
		1	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, D \cdot v_{lq} / v_{lq0}))$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.5869532	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		0	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/v <sub>c</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1) \cdot \text{min}(1, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)$	Equation	1.5869532
	Input	Item	
		1.5869532	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)) \cdot \text{min}(1, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
		0	v/v <sub>c</sub> ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1))$	Equation - pre-timed signal	0.152875866
G-16-10-A	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1))$	Equation - actuated signal	0.11432414
	Input	Item	
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$MB = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	0.500
	Input	Item	
		0.5	platoon ratio
		0.7	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$v_{lq} = v_l + v_{lq0}$	Equation	549
	Input	Item	
		549	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{lq} = v_l + v_{lq0}$	Equation	366
G16-3	$s_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	1521
G-16-4	$c_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	821.34
G-16-5	$Q_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	0
	Input	Item	
		366	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		821.34	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		1	length of analysis period (hours)
		1	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{lq} = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	6.628036047
	Input	Item	
		6.628036047	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		6.52874523	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0.099311524	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, D \cdot v_{lq} / v_{lq0}))$	Equation	6.52874523
	Input	Item	
		6.52874523	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.060094785	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		366	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		0.445613286	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/v <sub>c</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1) \cdot \text{min}(1, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)$	Equation	1.060094785
	Input	Item	
		1.060094785	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		366	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)) \cdot \text{min}(1, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1)$	Equation	0.099311524
	Input	Item	
		0.099311524	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.25	length of analysis period (hours)
		0.445613286	v/v <sub>c</sub> ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1))$	Equation - pre-timed signal	0.152875866
G-16-10-A	$MB = 0.12 \cdot (1 - \text{min}(0, (v_{lq} / v_{lq0}) - 1))$	Equation - actuated signal	0.11432414
	Input	Item	
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$MB = v_{lq} / v_{lq0}$	Equation	0.500
	Input	Item	
		0.5	platoon ratio
		0.7	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		54	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)

G16-1		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
input	Item	Equation	Description		
	Q	$Q = v_i \cdot t_i + a_i$	line group flow rate including initial queue present		
	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	a	$a = Q_0$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	t	$t = \frac{1}{\lambda}$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	o	$o = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c	$c = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0</sub>	$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	number of lanes in line group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q	$Q = \frac{v_i}{C}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \left( \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C} \right)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	X	$X = \frac{v_i}{C}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF_2 = 1 - \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \left( \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C} \right)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	c	$c = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	t	$t = \frac{1}{\lambda}$	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	X	$X = \frac{v_i}{C}$	v/c ratio		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0</sub>	$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation - presumed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	P	$P = \frac{v_i}{C}$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	P	$P = \frac{v_i}{C}$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		

G16-1		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	0
input	Item	Equation	Description		
	Q	$Q = v_i \cdot t_i + a_i$	line group flow rate including initial queue present		
	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	a	$a = Q_0$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	t	$t = \frac{1}{\lambda}$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$v_i = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	o	$o = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c	$c = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0</sub>	$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	number of lanes in line group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q	$Q = \frac{v_i}{C}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \left( \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C} \right)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	$Q_1 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	X	$X = \frac{v_i}{C}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF_2 = 1 - \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v	$v = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \left( \frac{v_i}{C} \cdot \frac{v_i}{C} \right)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	$Q_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	c	$c = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	t	$t = \frac{1}{\lambda}$	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	X	$X = \frac{v_i}{C}$	v/c ratio		
#DIV/0!	PF <sub>2</sub>	$PF_2 = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0</sub>	$Q_0 = \lambda_i \cdot N_i \cdot M_i$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation - presumed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	s	$s = \frac{v_i}{C}$	line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	P	$P = \frac{v_i}{C}$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	N <sub>i</sub>	$N_i = \frac{v_i}{C}$	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	P	$P = \frac{v_i}{C}$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	A	$A = \frac{v_i}{C}$	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	$C = \frac{v_i}{C}$	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T + Q_0$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	-	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	0
G16-3	$s = v_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	1521
G-16-4	$c = c_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	821.34
G-16-5	$Q_0 = v \cdot T$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2.74	s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1332.01	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	821.34	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	M: number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_2 \cdot Q_0 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v) / (1 - P_2 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v))$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.58695622	P <sub>2</sub> : adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	-	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	0	X: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P_2 = 1 - \frac{a}{c} \cdot \frac{v}{s}$	Equation	1.58695622
	Input	Description	
	1.58695622	P <sub>2</sub> : adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = Q_0 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v) \cdot (1 + P_2 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v))$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	821.34	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	X: v/c ratio	
	0.11432414	1b: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	c: cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$1b = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826666
G-16-10-A	$1b = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	1b: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G-16-1	$RP = P / C$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio	
	P	P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$Q = v \cdot T + Q_0$	Equation	494
	Input	Description	
	494	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	-	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.75	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	Results 329.333333
G16-3	$s = v_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	$c = c_{max} / (1 + K \cdot v)$	Equation	Results 821.34
G-16-5	$Q_0 = v \cdot T$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	329.333333	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2281.5	s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1332.01	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	821.34	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1.5	M: number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results 6.044520032
	Input	Description	
	6.044520032	Q: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	5.95515775	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.089362282	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_2 \cdot Q_0 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v) / (1 - P_2 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v))$	Equation	Results 5.95515775
	Input	Description	
	5.95515775	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.10873578	P <sub>2</sub> : adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	329.333333	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	0.400970771	X: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P_2 = 1 - \frac{a}{c} \cdot \frac{v}{s}$	Equation	Results 1.10873578
	Input	Description	
	1.10873578	P <sub>2</sub> : adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	329.333333	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = Q_0 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v) \cdot (1 + P_2 \cdot (1 + K \cdot v))$	Equation	Results 0.089362282
	Input	Description	
	0.089362282	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	821.34	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	X: v/c ratio	
	0.400970771	1b: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0.11432414	1b: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	c: cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$1b = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826666
G-16-10-A	$1b = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	0.11432414	1b: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G-16-1	$RP = P / C$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	RP: platoon ratio	
	P	P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	34	a: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	469	10	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.9	0.4	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.9	0.2	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.9	0.4	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.9	0.2	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.9	1.5	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.5	1.2	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.0	1.3	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.6	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.0	1.3	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.1	1.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.6	1.3	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	11.1	1.7	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.1	1.4	1.0

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Equation	Results
G16-1	Input	Equation	0
	Item	Description	
	0	vt lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	vt	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0b	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	1	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{L1} = v_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 0
G16-3		$s_{L1} = s_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4		$c_{L1} = c_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2781.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1140.75	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	NL1 number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue		Equation	Results 0
G16-6	Input	Equation	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1 = P2 * (vt / c_{L1}) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))$ Equation	Results 0	
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	sp platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-8	$P2 = 1 - (sp * (vt / c_{L1}) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})))$ Equation	Results 1.5	
	Input	Item	Description
	1.5	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	sp platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.5 * (vt * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))$ Equation	Results 0	
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	0b initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.11432414	sp second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	0b initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$sb = 0.11 * (100 / (100 - 0.7))$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826856	
G-16-10-A	$sb = 0.11 * (100 / (100 - 0.6))$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description
	0.111432414	sb second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	sp upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0.5	sp platoon ratio	
	0.5	f proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Equation	Results 469
G16-1	Input	Equation	Results 469
	Item	Description	
	469	vt lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1411	vt arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0.75	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{L1} = v_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 312.6666667
G16-3		$s_{L1} = s_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4		$c_{L1} = c_{L1} / N_{L1}$ Equation	Results 760.5
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	312.6666667	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2281.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1140.75	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1.5	NL1 number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue		Equation	Results 5.935997267
G16-6	Input	Equation	Results 5.935997267
	Item	Description	
	5.935997267	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	5.844370378	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.091827091	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1 = P2 * (vt / c_{L1}) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))$ Equation	Results 5.844370378	
	Input	Item	Description
	5.844370378	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.069168139	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	312.6666667	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	0.41133007	sp platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-8	$P2 = 1 - (sp * (vt / c_{L1}) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})))$ Equation	Results 1.069168139	
	Input	Item	Description
	1.069168139	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	312.6666667	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	sp platoon ratio (P/C/A) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.5 * (vt * (1 - (vt / c_{L1})) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))) * (1 - (vt / c_{L1}))$ Equation	Results 0.091827091	
	Input	Item	Description
	0.091827091	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.41133007	sp upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
	0.111432414	sb second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	0b initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$sb = 0.11 * (100 / (100 - 0.7))$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826856	
G-16-10-A	$sb = 0.11 * (100 / (100 - 0.6))$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description
	0.111432414	sb second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1531	sl lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	sp upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Input	Equation	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0.5	sp platoon ratio	
	0.5	f proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	90	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c cycle length (seconds)	

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	input	$v_{i,j} = v_{i,j} / (1 + \tau_{i,j})$	Equation	Item	Description
		0		v <sub>i,j</sub>	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		0		v <sub>arr</sub>	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		0		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_{s,j} = v_{i,j} / (M/G)$	Equation		
G16-3		$s_{i,j} = v_{s,j} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 1521
G16-4		$c_i = v_{s,i} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 760.5
G16-5		$Q_{0,i} = v_{s,i} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 0
	input		Item	Description	
		20	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		380.15	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		0	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	input	$Q_{0,i} = Q_{0,i} + Q_{0,i}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0		Q <sub>0</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		0		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	input	$Q_1 = PP_2 \{ [v_{s,i} / (M/G)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.5		PP <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0		c	cycle length (seconds)
		0		a	effective green time (seconds)
		0		h	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ) ratio
G16-8	input	$PP_2 = 1 - \alpha \{ [v_{s,i} / (M/G)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		1.5		PP <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		0		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50		a	effective green time (seconds)
		100		c	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5		h	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	input	$Q_2 = 0.25c_i \{ [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5		c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0		T	length of analysis period (hours)
		0		h	v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio
		0.11432414		h <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0		Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100		c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10 - P		$h_2 = 0.12 \{ [h_2 / (2660 + 0.7)] \}$	Equation - pretimed signal		Results 0.152826866
G-16-10 - A		$h_2 = 0.12 \{ [h_2 / (2660 + 0.6)] \}$	Equation - actuated signal		Results 0.11432414
	input		Item	Description	
		0.11432414	h <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1521	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		50	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	c	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	h	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	input	$h_2 = h_2 / (2660 + 0.7)$	Equation	Item	Description
		0.5		h <sub>2</sub>	platoon ratio
		0.5		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		50		a	effective green time (seconds)
		100		c	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	10
G16-1	input	$v_{i,j} = v_{i,j} / (1 + \tau_{i,j})$	Equation	Item	Description
		10		v <sub>i,j</sub>	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		17		v <sub>arr</sub>	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		0		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		0.75		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_{s,j} = v_{i,j} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 20
G16-3		$s_{i,j} = v_{s,j} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 1521
G16-4		$c_i = v_{s,i} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 760.5
G16-5		$Q_{0,i} = v_{s,i} / (M/G)$	Equation		Results 0
	input		Item	Description	
		20	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1521	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		380.15	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		0.5	M/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	input	$Q_{0,i} = Q_{0,i} + Q_{0,i}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0.419788249		Q <sub>0</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		0.419788249		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0.009298488		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	input	$Q_1 = PP_2 \{ [v_{s,i} / (M/G)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0.419788249		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.470543878		PP <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		20		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100		c	cycle length (seconds)
		50		a	effective green time (seconds)
		0.009298488		h	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ) ratio
G16-8	input	$PP_2 = 1 - \alpha \{ [v_{s,i} / (M/G)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		1.470543878		PP <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		20		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521		v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		50		a	effective green time (seconds)
		100		c	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5		h	platoon ratio (P/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	input	$Q_2 = 0.25c_i \{ [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] - [Q_{0,i} / (1 - \alpha)] \}$	Equation	Item	Description
		0.009298488		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5		c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.75		T	length of analysis period (hours)
		0.009298488		h	v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio
		0.11432414		h <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		0		Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		100		c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10 - P		$h_2 = 0.12 \{ [h_2 / (2660 + 0.7)] \}$	Equation - pretimed signal		Results 0.152826866
G-16-10 - A		$h_2 = 0.12 \{ [h_2 / (2660 + 0.6)] \}$	Equation - actuated signal		Results 0.11432414
	input		Item	Description	
		0.11432414	h <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1521	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		50	a	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	c	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	h	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	input	$h_2 = h_2 / (2660 + 0.7)$	Equation	Item	Description
		0.5		h <sub>2</sub>	platoon ratio
		0.5		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		50		a	effective green time (seconds)
		100		c	cycle length (seconds)



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$w = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	1521
G-16-4	$c = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	760.5
G-16-5	$Q_0 = v \cdot T$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	NLG: number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>3</sub> : second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot T}{c} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	PF2: adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	v: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	0	R: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v}{s} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	1.5
	Input	Description	
	1.5	PF2: adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	R: platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = \frac{v \cdot T}{c} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	v: v/c ratio	
	0.111432414	IF: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$IF = 0.12 \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$IF = 0.12 \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	0.111432414	IF: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (based actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	R: upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	$IF = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	IF: platoon ratio	
	0.5	R: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$w = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	1521
G-16-4	$c = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	760.5
G-16-5	$Q_0 = v \cdot T$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	NLG: number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$D = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>3</sub> : second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot T}{c} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> : first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	PF2: adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	v: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	0	R: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v}{s} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	1.5
	Input	Description	
	1.5	PF2: adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	R: platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = \frac{v \cdot T}{c} \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> : second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.5	T: length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	v: v/c ratio	
	0.111432414	IF: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0</sub> : initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$IF = 0.12 \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$IF = 0.12 \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}} \right)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	0.111432414	IF: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (based actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	R: upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	$IF = \frac{v}{v + \frac{Q_0}{T}}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	0.5	IF: platoon ratio	
	0.5	R: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	90	A: effective green time (seconds)	
	100	c: cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	279	17	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.7	0.7	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.5	0.4	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.7	0.7	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.5	0.4	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.3	1.8	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.5	1.4	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.0	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.4	1.5	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.0	1.5	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	2.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.5	1.5	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.3	2.2	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.4	1.6	1.0

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	$W = \frac{v}{v - v_0} \left( \frac{v_0}{v} + \frac{L}{T} \right)$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present</li> <li>v<sub>0</sub>: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Q<sub>0</sub>: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>T: length of analysis period (hours)</li> </ul>	
G16-2	Equation	$v_s = v \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Results 0
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Results 760.5
G-16-5	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T}$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>v<sub>0</sub>: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>1521: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>760.5: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Q: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</li> <li>L: number of lanes in lane group</li> </ul>	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T}$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</li> <li>Q<sub>1</sub>: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>Q<sub>2</sub>: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> </ul>	
G16-7	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q<sub>1</sub>: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>1.5: PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>C: cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>A: effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>X: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)</li> </ul>	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 1.5
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.5: PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>1521: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 3)</li> </ul>	
G16-9	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q<sub>2</sub>: second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)</li> <li>760.5: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>1: length of analysis period (hours)</li> <li>X: v/s ratio</li> <li>0.11432414: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals</li> <li>Q: initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	
G-16-10-P	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.11432414
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.11432414: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)</li> <li>1521: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 3)</li> </ul>	
G16-11	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.500
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio</li> <li>P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	$W = \frac{v}{v - v_0} \left( \frac{v_0}{v} + \frac{L}{T} \right)$	Results 279
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present</li> <li>v<sub>0</sub>: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Q<sub>0</sub>: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>T: length of analysis period (hours)</li> </ul>	
G16-2	Equation	$v_s = v \cdot (1 - \frac{v_0}{v})$	Results 186
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Results 760.5
G-16-5	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T}$	Results 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>v<sub>0</sub>: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>1521: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>760.5: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Q: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</li> <li>L: number of lanes in lane group</li> </ul>	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T}$	Results 3.692574435
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</li> <li>3.692574435: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>0.254507374: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> </ul>	
G16-7	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 3.638067061
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3.638067061: Q<sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>3.246097813: PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>0.244575937: X: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)</li> </ul>	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 1.236067813
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.236097813: PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>1521: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 3)</li> </ul>	
G16-9	Equation	$Q = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.054507374
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q<sub>2</sub>: second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)</li> <li>760.5: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>0.25: length of analysis period (hours)</li> <li>X: v/s ratio</li> <li>0.244575937: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals</li> <li>Q: initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	
G-16-10-P	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.11432414
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.11432414: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)</li> <li>1521: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 3)</li> </ul>	
G16-11	Equation	$W = \frac{v_0}{v} \cdot \frac{L}{T} + \frac{Q_1}{v} + \frac{Q_2}{v}$	Results 0.500
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.5: Rp platoon ratio</li> <li>P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)</li> <li>30: A effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>100: C cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		0
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	0
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G-16-4		Equation		Results	760.5
G-16-5		Equation		Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		34	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3802.5	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		0.5	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Item	Description	Results	0
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation			Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.5	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		5	effective green time (seconds)		
		0	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s/g ratio)		
G16-8	Equation			Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.5	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		30	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C)(g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation			Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	initial queue		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal			Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal			Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation			Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		17
		17	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		17	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		0.75	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	34
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G-16-4		Equation		Results	760.5
G-16-5		Equation		Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		34	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3802.5	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		0.5	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	Item	Description	Results	0.710380106
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0.700416393	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.009963714	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation			Results	0.700416393
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.700416393	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.450078908	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		34	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.044707429	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s/g ratio)		
G16-8	Equation			Results	1.450078908
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.450078908	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		34	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C)(g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation			Results	0.009963714
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.009963714	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0.044707429	v/s/g ratio		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal			Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal			Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation			Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v <sub>arr</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_i = v_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$s_i = s_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_i = c_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{0i} = Q_{0i} / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c <sub>L</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0i</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	NLI <sub>i</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q + Q_0$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>3</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
	0	X <sub>L</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /s <sub>L</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - 0.5 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	1.5
Input	Item	Description	
	1.5	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i) + (Q_{0i} / c_i) + (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c <sub>L</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	X <sub>L</sub> v <sub>i</sub> /s <sub>L</sub> ratio	
	0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0i</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$RP = 0.12 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$RP = 0.12 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
Input	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-1	$RP = v_i / c_i$ Equation	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio	
	0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v <sub>arr</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_i = v_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$s_i = s_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_i = c_i / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	$Q_{0i} = Q_{0i} / NLI_i$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>i</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c <sub>i</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	760.5	c <sub>L</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	Q <sub>0i</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1	NLI <sub>i</sub> number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q + Q_0$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	Q <sub>3</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.5	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
	0	X <sub>L</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /s <sub>L</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - 0.5 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	1.5
Input	Item	Description	
	1.5	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	v <sub>i</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i) + (Q_{0i} / c_i) + (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation	Results	0
Input	Item	Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	760.5	c <sub>L</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	X <sub>L</sub> v <sub>i</sub> /s <sub>L</sub> ratio	
	0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	Q <sub>0i</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$RP = 0.12 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$RP = 0.12 \{ (v_i / c_i) - (v_i / c_i) \} / (1 - v_i / c_i)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
Input	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	RP second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	s <sub>L</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(%) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-1	$RP = v_i / c_i$ Equation	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description	
	0.5	RP platoon ratio	
	0.5	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	50	a effective green time (seconds)	
	100	C cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	354	66	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	2.7	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.9	1.3	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	2.7	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.9	1.3	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	4.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	2.5	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.2	4.6	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.3	2.8	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	4.9	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.0	2.9	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.0	5.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.6	3.0	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	5.5	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	3.3	1.0

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$vwv(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v1 lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v2 arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	Equation	$s1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	Equation	$Qb1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	s1 lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	c1 lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		3	Qb1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		4	M1G number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q1+Q2$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	Q3 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PP2(v1/c1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
		4	a effective green time (seconds)		
		5	v1 ratio of flow rate to capacity (v1/c1 ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PP2(1-PP2)(v1/c1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description		
		1	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	a effective green time (seconds)		
		4	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
		5	PP2 platoon ratio (PP2/(C/A)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.25(T)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		2	v1 v1/c1 ratio		
		3	MB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		4	Qb1 initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		5	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P+T)$	Equation	Results	0.15282666
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P+0.8)$	Equation	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	MB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (based actuated signal equation)		
		1	a effective green time (seconds)		
		2	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$Rp=V/gC$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	RP platoon ratio		
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	a effective green time (seconds)		
		3	C cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Equation	$vwv(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	354
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v1 lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v2 arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	236
G16-3	Equation	$s1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	760.5
G16-5	Equation	$Qb1(v1/M1G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	s1 lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	c1 lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		3	Qb1 lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		4	M1G number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q1+Q2$	Equation	Results	4.6043891
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	Q3 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1+PP2(v1/c1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	4.53229016
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
		4	a effective green time (seconds)		
		5	v1 ratio of flow rate to capacity (v1/c1 ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PP2(1-PP2)(v1/c1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	1.168943794
	Input	Item	Description		
		1	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	v1 lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	a effective green time (seconds)		
		4	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
		5	PP2 platoon ratio (PP2/(C/A)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.25(T)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)(1-v1/v1)$	Equation	Results	0.069159894
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		2	v1 v1/c1 ratio		
		3	MB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		4	Qb1 initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		5	c1 cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P+T)$	Equation	Results	0.15282666
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P+0.8)$	Equation	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	MB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (based pre-timed signal equation)		
		1	a effective green time (seconds)		
		2	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$Rp=V/gC$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	RP platoon ratio		
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	a effective green time (seconds)		
		3	C cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$v = v_0 + v_1$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	0
G16-2	$v = v_0 + v_1$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	0
G16-3	$s = v_0 + v_1$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	1521
G16-4	$c = v_0 + v_1$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	760.5
G16-5	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-6	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-7	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-8	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-9	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-10-P	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0.11432414
G16-1	$v = v_0 + v_1$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	66
G16-2	$v = v_0 + v_1$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	132
G16-3	$s = v_0 + v_1$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	1521
G16-4	$c = v_0 + v_1$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	760.5
G16-5	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0
G16-6	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	2.6693264
G16-7	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	2.630670611
G16-8	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	1.310382456
G16-9	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0.038682653
G16-10-P	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0.152826866
G16-10-A	$Q = v_0 + v_1$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	0.11432414
G16-1	$v = v_0 + v_1$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	0.500



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results		
G16-1	$w = (v + v_0) / T$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		0	$v_0$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		0	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$v_s = v / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	0	
G16-3	$s = s_0 / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	1521	
G16-4	$c = c_0 / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	760.5	
G16-5	$Q = (Q_0 + Q_s) / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		760.5	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		760.5	$c_0$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		1	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		0	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		0	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		1.5	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1.00	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		0	$Q_0$ effective green time (seconds)			
		0	$T$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / c$ ratio)			
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (v_s / c) \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	1.5	
		Input				
		1.5	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio ( $RP = g / c$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \} \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		760.5	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0.11432414	$AB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		0	$Q_0$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
G-16-10-P	$AB = 0.120 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation - pretimed signal		Results	0.152828866	
G-16-10-A	$AB = 0.121 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414	
		Input				
		0.11432414	$AB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)			
G-16-1	$RP = g / c$	Equation		Results	0.500	
		Input				
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio			
		0.2	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results		
G16-1	$w = (v + v_0) / T$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		0	$v_0$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		0	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	$v_s = v / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	0	
G16-3	$s = s_0 / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	1521	
G16-4	$c = c_0 / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	760.5	
G16-5	$Q = (Q_0 + Q_s) / (M/G)$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		760.5	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		760.5	$c_0$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		1	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		0	$Q_2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		0	$Q_3$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		1.5	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		0	$T$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / c$ ratio)			
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (v_s / c) \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	1.5	
		Input				
		1.5	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio ( $RP = g / c$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)			
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \} \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation		Results	0	
		Input				
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		760.5	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0.5	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)			
		0	$v_s$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0.11432414	$AB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		0	$Q_0$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
G-16-10-P	$AB = 0.120 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation - pretimed signal		Results	0.152828866	
G-16-10-A	$AB = 0.121 \{ (v_s / c) + (Q_0 / (c * T)) \}$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414	
		Input				
		0.11432414	$AB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1521	$s_0$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)			
G-16-1	$RP = g / c$	Equation		Results	0.500	
		Input				
		0.5	$RP$ platoon ratio			
		0.2	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		50	$g$ effective green time (seconds)			
		100	$c$ cycle length (seconds)			

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.4	0.4	0.4
Effective Green Time	40	40	40
Traffic Volume - With PHF	290	0	680
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	8.7
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	13.1

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.6	#DIV/0!	8.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	13.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.2	#DIV/0!	16.5
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	15.4	#DIV/0!	12.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.2	#DIV/0!	18.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	16.5	#DIV/0!	13.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	20.2
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	17.3	#DIV/0!	14.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	#DIV/0!	21.1
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	19.1	#DIV/0!	15.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.0	#DIV/0!	23.3

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results
G16-1	Equation	$w = (Qb/T)$	0
	Item	Description	
	0	w lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v = (v \cdot M/G)$	Results 0
G16-3	Equation	$s = (s \cdot M/G)$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c = (c \cdot M/G)$	Results 608.4
G-16-5	Equation	$Qb = (Qb \cdot M/G)$	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	4	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	5	Qb lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
	7	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	8	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Q \cdot M/G)$	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q1 = (Q1 \cdot M/G) / (1 - (Q1/T) - (Q2/T))$	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	C cycle length (seconds)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	h ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = (1 - (PF2 \cdot M/G)) / (1 - (PF2 \cdot M/G) - (Q1/T) - (Q2/T))$	Results 1.33333333
	Item	Description	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	C cycle length (seconds)	
	6	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(M/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q2 = (Q2 \cdot M/G) / (1 - (Q2/T) - (Q1/T) - (Qb/T))$	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	Qb lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	v/c ratio	
	4	hB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	$hB = 0.12 / (1 + (hB \cdot M/G))$	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$hB = 0.12 / (1 + (hB \cdot M/G) + (P/C))$	Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0	hB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	Equation	$RP = (RP \cdot M/G)$	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	RP platoon ratio	
	1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results
G16-1	Equation	$w = (Qb/T)$	290
	Item	Description	
	0	w lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v = (v \cdot M/G)$	Results 580
G16-3	Equation	$s = (s \cdot M/G)$	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c = (c \cdot M/G)$	Results 608.4
G-16-5	Equation	$Qb = (Qb \cdot M/G)$	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	4	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	5	Qb lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
	7	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	8	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Q \cdot M/G)$	Results 10.64390284
	Item	Description	
	0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q1 = (Q1 \cdot M/G) / (1 - (Q1/T) - (Q2/T))$	Results 10.431443
	Item	Description	
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	C cycle length (seconds)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	h ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = (1 - (PF2 \cdot M/G)) / (1 - (PF2 \cdot M/G) - (Q1/T) - (Q2/T))$	Results 0.667617919
	Item	Description	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	C cycle length (seconds)	
	6	RP platoon ratio (P/C)(M/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q2 = (Q2 \cdot M/G) / (1 - (Q2/T) - (Q1/T) - (Qb/T))$	Results 0.212461538
	Item	Description	
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	Qb lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	v/c ratio	
	4	hB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	$hB = 0.12 / (1 + (hB \cdot M/G))$	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$hB = 0.12 / (1 + (hB \cdot M/G) + (P/C))$	Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0	hB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	Equation	$RP = (RP \cdot M/G)$	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	RP platoon ratio	
	1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	C cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G18-1	Equation	Results	
	$w = \frac{v}{v - a}$	Equation	
	$v = \frac{v}{v - a}$	Item	Description
	0	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	$a$	$a$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$T$	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
G18-2	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G18-3	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-4	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-5	$Q_0 = Q_0 / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$M_L$	$M_L$	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G18-6	$Q_1 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_1$	$Q_1$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	$Q_2$	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G18-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_1$	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	$PF2$	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / s$ ratio)
G18-8	$PF2 = [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	platoon ratio ( $P / (C/\lambda)$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)
G18-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot T \cdot (v_s - a) \cdot (1 - (v_s / s)) \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot (1 - (v_s / s)) \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_2$	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$T$	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	$v_s / s$ ratio
	$PF2$	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
G-18-10-P	$\lambda = 0.12 \cdot (v_s / s) \cdot (3600 / C)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-10-A	$\lambda = 0.12 \cdot (v_s / s) \cdot (3600 / C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$C$	$C$	effective green time (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
18-1	$PF2 = PF2 \cdot C$	Equation	Results 0.500
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	platoon ratio
	$P$	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G18-1	$w = \frac{v}{v - a}$	Equation	Results
		Item	Description
	0	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	$a$	$a$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$T$	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
G18-2	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G18-3	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-4	$v_s = v_s / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-5	$Q_0 = Q_0 / M_L$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$M_L$	$M_L$	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G18-6	$Q_1 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_1$	$Q_1$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	$Q_2$	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G18-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_1$	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	$PF2$	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s / s$ ratio)
G18-8	$PF2 = [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot [1 - (v_s / s)] \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	platoon ratio ( $P / (C/\lambda)$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)
G18-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot T \cdot (v_s - a) \cdot (1 - (v_s / s)) \cdot (Q_0 / v_s) + (Q_0 / v_s) \cdot (1 - (v_s / s)) \cdot (Q_0 / v_s)$	Equation	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$Q_2$	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$T$	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	$v_s / s$ ratio
	$PF2$	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)
G-18-10-P	$\lambda = 0.12 \cdot (v_s / s) \cdot (3600 / C)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results #DIV/0!
G-18-10-A	$\lambda = 0.12 \cdot (v_s / s) \cdot (3600 / C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results #DIV/0!
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	$v_s$	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$s$	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	$C$	$C$	effective green time (seconds)
	$\lambda$	$\lambda$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
18-1	$PF2 = PF2 \cdot C$	Equation	Results 0.500
		Item	Description
	$PF2$	$PF2$	platoon ratio
	$P$	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	$Q_0$	$Q_0$	effective green time (seconds)
	$C$	$C$	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	
G16-1	Input	Item	Description	0	
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		-1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		-2	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		-3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v \cdot s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	0	
G16-3		$s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	1521	
G-16-4		$c \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	608.4	
G-16-5		$Q_0 \cdot s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		-2	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-3	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		-4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-5	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		-6	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description	0	
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	$Q_2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Item	Description	0	
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.33333333	$PP2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
		0	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
G16-8	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		1.33333333	$PP2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	1.33333333	
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
G16-9	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		608.4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	0	
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)	0	
		0	$X$ $v/c$ ratio	0	
		0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	0	
G-16-10 - P	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	0	
		608.4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	0.152826866	
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)	0.11432414	
		0	$X$ $v/c$ ratio		
G-16-10 - A	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	$P$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.5	$PP$ platoon ratio	0.500	
		0	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
		100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	
G16-1	Input	Item	Description	680	
		680	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		-1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		-2	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		-3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v \cdot s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	453.333333	
G16-3		$s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	1521	
G-16-4		$c \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	608.4	
G-16-5		$Q_0 \cdot s \cdot (v + M/G)$ Equation	Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		453.333333	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		-2	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-3	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		-4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		-5	$Q_0$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		-6	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description	0	
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	$Q_2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	8.57278759	
		0.798456423	$PP2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	8.57278759	
		453.333333	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		
		0.745123822	$X$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/c$ ratio)		
G16-8	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.798456423	$PP2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	0.798456423	
		453.333333	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
G16-9	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.166061892	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	0.166061892	
		608.4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)		
		0.745123822	$X$ $v/c$ ratio		
G-16-10 - P	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	0	
		608.4	$c$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	0.152826866	
		1	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)	0.11432414	
		0	$X$ $v/c$ ratio		
G-16-10 - A	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.11432414	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
		1521	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	$P$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Item	Description	Results	
		0.5	$PP$ platoon ratio	0.500	
		0	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		40	$g$ effective green time (seconds)		
		100	$C$ cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	383	0	340
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.7	#DIV/0!	5.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	7.4

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.7	#DIV/0!	5.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	7.4
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	23.6	#DIV/0!	6.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.0	#DIV/0!	9.7
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	26.5	#DIV/0!	7.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	28.6	#DIV/0!	8.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.7	#DIV/0!	11.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	29.8	#DIV/0!	8.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.4	#DIV/0!	12.4
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	32.9	#DIV/0!	9.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.9	#DIV/0!	13.7

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak hour			Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description			
		0	vt lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		-v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		0b	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		T	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2		Equation		Results	0	
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521	
G16-4		Equation		Results	501.93	
G16-5	Input	Item	Description			
		0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		760.1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		750.865	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		501.93	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		0.5	MLG number of lanes in lane group			
		Equation		Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description			
		0	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		0	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		0	Q3 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	Equation			Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		1.24628657	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			
		g	effective green time (seconds)			
		0	ML ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)			
G16-8	Equation			Results	1.24628657	
	Input	Item	Description			
		1.24628657	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		33	a effective green time (seconds)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	MLG number of lanes in lane group			
		Equation		Results	0	
G16-9	Equation			Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		501.93	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		1	T length of analysis period (hours)			
		0	ML/c ratio			
		0.311432414	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		130	cl cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10-F	Equation			Results	0.152826866	
G16-10-A	Equation			Results	0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0.311432414	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		g	effective green time (seconds)			
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
G16-11	Equation			Results	0.500	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0.5	BP platoon ratio			
		0.161	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		33	a effective green time (seconds)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	383
G16-1	Input	Item	Description			
		383	vt lane group flow rate including initial queue present			
		-v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		0b	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		T	length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2		Equation		Results	705	
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521	
G16-4		Equation		Results	501.93	
G16-5	Input	Item	Description			
		0	vt lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		760.1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		750.865	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
		501.93	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
		0.5	MLG number of lanes in lane group			
		Equation		Results	0	
G16-6	Input	Item	Description			
		18.7378996	Q1 maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
		8.88939087	Q2 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		8.88939087	Q3 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
G16-7	Equation			Results	9.88469114	
	Input	Item	Description			
		9.88469114	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
		0.462852334	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		760.1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		33	a effective green time (seconds)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			
		1.528109218	SL ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)			
G16-8	Equation			Results	0.462852334	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0.462852334	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression			
		760.1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		33	a effective green time (seconds)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			
		0.5	MLG number of lanes in lane group			
		Equation		Results	0	
G16-9	Equation			Results	8.88939087	
	Input	Item	Description			
		8.88939087	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
		501.93	cl lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)			
		1.528109218	SL v/c ratio			
		0.311432414	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
		0	0b lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
		130	cl cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10-F	Equation			Results	0.152826866	
G16-10-A	Equation			Results	0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0.311432414	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)			
		1521	st lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
		g	effective green time (seconds)			
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
G16-11	Equation			Results	0.500	
	Input	Item	Description			
		0.5	BP platoon ratio			
		0.161	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
		33	a effective green time (seconds)			
		100	C cycle length (seconds)			

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	Equation		
Input	Item	Description	
	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	4	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	6	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	7	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	8	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	9	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	10	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	11	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	12	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	13	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	14	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	15	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
#DIV/0!	16	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	17	cycle length (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	18	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	19	ratio of flow rate to capacity (s/c) ratio	
G16-8	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	20	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
#DIV/0!	21	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	22	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	23	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	24	cycle length (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	25	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	26	second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/short queue (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	27	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	28	length of analysis period (hours)	
#DIV/0!	29	s/c ratio	
#DIV/0!	30	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
#DIV/0!	31	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	32	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results #DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	33	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
#DIV/0!	34	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	35	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	36	adjustment factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	Equation		Results 0.500
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	37	platoon ratio	
#DIV/0!	38	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
#DIV/0!	39	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	40	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	0
G16-1	Equation		
Input	Item	Description	
	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	4	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	6	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	7	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	8	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	9	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	10	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	11	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	12	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	13	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	14	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	15	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
#DIV/0!	16	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	17	cycle length (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	18	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	19	ratio of flow rate to capacity (s/c) ratio	
G16-8	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	20	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
#DIV/0!	21	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	22	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	23	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	24	cycle length (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	25	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	26	second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/short queue (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	27	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	28	length of analysis period (hours)	
#DIV/0!	29	s/c ratio	
#DIV/0!	30	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
#DIV/0!	31	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
#DIV/0!	32	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results #DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal		Results #DIV/0!
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	33	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
#DIV/0!	34	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
#DIV/0!	35	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	36	adjustment factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	Equation		Results 0.500
Input	Item	Description	
#DIV/0!	37	platoon ratio	
#DIV/0!	38	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
#DIV/0!	39	effective green time (seconds)	
#DIV/0!	40	cycle length (seconds)	



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results
G16-1	$v_{lsg} + (Q_0)_{lsg}$	Item	Equation	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	0	$v_l$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	$v_a$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$s_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G16-5	$Q_{0l} + (Q_0)_{lsg}$	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	0	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	750.893	$c_l$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	501.93	$c_l$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_{0l}$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	0	$M \times G$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$Q_0 + (Q_2)$	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	0	$Q_0$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_2 + PF2 \times [(v_l \times C) / (3600) - (g/C) \times (1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (R \times P) \times (R \times L)]$	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	0	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1.24626867	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	0	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	0	$R$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_l / (R \times L)$ ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 \times [1 - (R \times P) \times C] \times [(1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (1 - (R \times P) \times (R \times L))]$	Equation	Results	1.24626867
	Item	Item	Description	
	1.24626867	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	0	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	$R$	platoon ratio ( $P \times C / g$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 3)	
G16-9	$Q_2 + 0.25 \times [(Q_0 - 1) \times (v_l \times C) - (1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (1 - (R \times P) \times (R \times L)) \times (C \times T) \times (1 - (v_l / (M \times G)))]$	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	0	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	501.93	$c_l$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0	$v_l$	$v_l / (M \times G)$	
	0.11432414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	$Q_{0l}$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$18 + 0.12 \times [(g) / (3600) \times 0.7]$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$18 + 0.12 \times [(g) / (3600) \times 0.8]$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	$R$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	$RP \times (g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.5	$RP$	platoon ratio	
	0.15	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1	$v_{lsg} + (Q_0)_{lsg}$	Equation	Results	340
	Item	Item	Description	
	340	$v_l$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	0	$v_a$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	0	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	226.666667
G16-3	$s_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$c_l \times (v_l / M \times G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G16-5	$Q_{0l} + (Q_0)_{lsg}$	Equation	Results	0
	Item	Item	Description	
	226.666667	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	226.5	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	750.893	$c_l$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	501.93	$c_l$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0	$Q_{0l}$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	1.5	$M \times G$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$Q_0 + (Q_2)$	Equation	Results	4.966309028
	Item	Item	Description	
	4.966309028	$Q_0$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	4.88565457	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	4.88565457	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_2 + PF2 \times [(v_l \times C) / (3600) - (g/C) \times (1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (R \times P) \times (R \times L)]$	Equation	Results	4.865565457
	Item	Item	Description	
	4.88565457	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.88152021	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	226.666667	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.451990195	$R$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_l / (R \times L)$ ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 \times [1 - (R \times P) \times C] \times [(1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (1 - (R \times P) \times (R \times L))]$	Equation	Results	0.88152021
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.88152021	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	226.666667	$v_l$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	$R$	platoon ratio ( $P \times C / g$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 3)	
G16-9	$Q_2 + 0.25 \times [(Q_0 - 1) \times (v_l \times C) - (1 - (v_l / (M \times G))) \times (1 - (R \times P) \times (R \times L)) \times (C \times T) \times (1 - (v_l / (M \times G)))]$	Equation	Results	0.10064371
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.10064371	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	501.93	$c_l$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	0.451990195	$R$	$v_l / (R \times L)$ ratio	
	0.11432414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	0	$Q_{0l}$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$18 + 0.12 \times [(g) / (3600) \times 0.7]$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$18 + 0.12 \times [(g) / (3600) \times 0.8]$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	$s_l$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	$R$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	$RP \times (g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Item	Description	
	0.5	$RP$	platoon ratio	
	0.15	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	435	0	517
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.5	#DIV/0!	7.2
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	10.9

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.5	#DIV/0!	7.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	10.9
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	27.1	#DIV/0!	9.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	13.8
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	30.3	#DIV/0!	10.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.5	#DIV/0!	15.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	32.8	#DIV/0!	11.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.7	#DIV/0!	16.9
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	34.1	#DIV/0!	12.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.5	#DIV/0!	17.7
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	37.6	#DIV/0!	13.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	19.3	#DIV/0!	19.5

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				
Cell Reference	Equation	Description	Results	
G16-1	$v_{in}(Q_{16})/T$	Equation		0
		Item		
	0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v <sub>2</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	-1	Q <sub>1</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v_{1s}/s$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$sL/s$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$cL/c$	Equation	Results	501.93
G16-5	$Q_{16}/(Q_{16}/s)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item		
	0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	760.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.965	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Q <sub>16</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1.0	M/G number of lanes in lane group		
G16-6	$D=Q_1+Q_2$	Equation	Results	0
		Item		
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q_1 + P \frac{R_p}{C} \frac{Q_1 - v_1 T}{C} - \frac{v_1 T}{C} (v_1 T - Q_1)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item		
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.240268657	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	0	R <sub>p</sub> effective green time (seconds)		
	0	R <sub>1</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>1</sub> /c <sub>1</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	$P \frac{R_p}{C} \frac{Q_1 - v_1 T}{C} - \frac{v_1 T}{C} (v_1 T - Q_1)$	Equation	Results	1.240268657
		Item		
	1.240268657	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 T^2 (v_2 - v_1) + v_2 T - \frac{1}{2} v_1 T^2$	Equation	Results	0
		Item		
	0	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over flow queue (vehicles)		
	501.93	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	v <sub>1</sub> v <sub>1</sub> / c <sub>1</sub> ratio		
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Q <sub>16</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	c <sub>1</sub> cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P	$\lambda = 0.12 (1/\lambda_g) (3600/\lambda)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$\lambda = 0.12 (1/\lambda_g) (3600/\lambda)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
		Item		
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	-2.5	L stream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	$R_p = P/C$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Item		
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio		
	0.15	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1	$v_{in}(Q_{16})/T$	Equation	Results	435
		Item		
	435	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v <sub>2</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	-1	Q <sub>1</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v_{1s}/s$	Equation	Results	870
G16-3	$sL/s$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$cL/c$	Equation	Results	501.93
G16-5	$Q_{16}/(Q_{16}/s)$	Equation	Results	0
		Item		
	870	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	760.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.965	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Q <sub>16</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	0.7	M/G number of lanes in lane group		
G16-6	$D=Q_1+Q_2$	Equation	Results	21.50666089
		Item		
	21.50666089	Q <sub>1</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	9.204089018	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	11.30257187	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q_1 + P \frac{R_p}{C} \frac{Q_1 - v_1 T}{C} - \frac{v_1 T}{C} (v_1 T - Q_1)$	Equation	Results	9.204089018
		Item		
	9.204089018	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0.380858856	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	870	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	1.733308426	R <sub>1</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>1</sub> /c <sub>1</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	$P \frac{R_p}{C} \frac{Q_1 - v_1 T}{C} - \frac{v_1 T}{C} (v_1 T - Q_1)$	Equation	Results	0.380858856
		Item		
	0.380858856	P <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	870	v <sub>1</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio (P/C)( Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 T^2 (v_2 - v_1) + v_2 T - \frac{1}{2} v_1 T^2$	Equation	Results	11.30257187
		Item		
	11.30257187	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over flow queue (vehicles)		
	501.93	c <sub>1</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	1.733308426	R <sub>1</sub> v <sub>1</sub> / c <sub>1</sub> ratio		
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Q <sub>16</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	c <sub>1</sub> cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P	$\lambda = 0.12 (1/\lambda_g) (3600/\lambda)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$\lambda = 0.12 (1/\lambda_g) (3600/\lambda)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
		Item		
	0.11432414	M <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	L lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	-2.5	L stream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	$R_p = P/C$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Item		
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio		
	0.15	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	33	A effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	
G16-1	Equation	$Q = (v - w) \times T + Q_0$		0
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	w	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v = (v_{s,i} + v_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$w = (w_{s,i} + w_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$Q_0 = (Q_{s,i} + Q_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Q = (Q_{s,i} + Q_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	w	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	O <sub>i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	Q <sub>2</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	Q <sub>3</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \times (v_{s,i} / C_{s,i} - 1) \times M_i \times (C_{s,i} / C_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C <sub>s,i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s,i</sub> /C <sub>i</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \beta \times (C_{s,i} / C_i - 1) \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	β <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (β <sub>p</sub> / C <sub>i</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.5 \times (C_{s,i} / C_i - 1) \times M_i \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i) \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	C <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	v <sub>s,i</sub> /C <sub>i</sub> ratio		
	M <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	O <sub>0,i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$\beta = 0.12 \times (1 + (s_i / C_i) \times 0.7)$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$\beta = 0.12 \times (1 + (s_i / C_i) \times 0.8)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	β <sub>p</sub>	upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Equation	$\beta_p = (v_{s,i} / C_i)$	Results	0.500
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	β <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	
G16-1	Equation	$Q = (v - w) \times T + Q_0$		0
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	w	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v = (v_{s,i} + v_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$w = (w_{s,i} + w_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$Q_0 = (Q_{s,i} + Q_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Q = (Q_{s,i} + Q_{o,i}) / M_i$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	w	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	O <sub>i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	Q <sub>2</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	Q <sub>3</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \times (v_{s,i} / C_{s,i} - 1) \times M_i \times (C_{s,i} / C_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C <sub>s,i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s,i</sub> /C <sub>i</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - \beta \times (C_{s,i} / C_i - 1) \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	β <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (β <sub>p</sub> / C <sub>i</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.5 \times (C_{s,i} / C_i - 1) \times M_i \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i) \times (C_{s,i} / C_i) \times (M_i / M_i)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	C <sub>s,i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	M <sub>i</sub>	v <sub>s,i</sub> /C <sub>i</sub> ratio		
	M <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	O <sub>0,i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$\beta = 0.12 \times (1 + (s_i / C_i) \times 0.7)$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$\beta = 0.12 \times (1 + (s_i / C_i) \times 0.8)$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	β <sub>p</sub>	upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Equation	$\beta_p = (v_{s,i} / C_i)$	Results	0.500
	Input			
	Item	Description		
	β <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio		
	v <sub>s,i</sub>	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	C <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour							
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	0		
G16-1	$vwv(Q2/T)$	Equation					
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	$vL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	0		
G16-3	$sL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	15.21		
G16-4	$cL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	501.93		
G16-5	$Qb/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	0		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
		4	$w$ number of lanes in lane group				
Determination of Back of Queue							
G16-6	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Equation		Results	0		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
		1	$Q2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
		2	$Q2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	$Q1+PF2((wL/C/2860)(1-g/C)(1-0.0007)(0.1)(g/C))$	Equation		Results	0		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression				
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		5	$w$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/g/C$ ratio)				
G16-8	$PF2=1-0.05g/C(1-0.4)(1)(1-g/C)(1-0.0007)(0.1)$	Equation		Results	1.246268657		
	Input	Item	Description				
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression				
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		5	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
		6	$g$ platoon ratio ( $P/g/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)				
G16-9	$Q2=0.25x(T)(L-1)+0.0007(1-g/C)(1)(1-0.0007)(0.1)(g/C)(1)(1-g/C)(1)(1-g/C)$	Equation		Results	0		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
		1	$Q1$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)				
		3	$v/g/C$ ratio				
		4	$g$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
		5	$Qb$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
		6	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
G16-10-P	$SB=0.12(1+(g/2860)(P+0.7))$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	0.152826866		
G16-10-A	$SB=0.12(1+(g/2860)(P+0.6))$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.111432414		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$SB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)				
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		3	$P$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)				
G16-1	$Rq=P/g/C$	Equation		Results	0.500		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Rq$ platoon ratio				
		1	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes							
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	517		
G16-1	$vwv(Q2/T)$	Equation					
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	$vL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	344.6666667		
G16-3	$sL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	15.21		
G16-4	$cL/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	501.93		
G16-5	$Qb/(wL/M/G)$	Equation		Results	0		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$c$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
		4	$w$ number of lanes in lane group				
Determination of Back of Queue							
G16-6	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Equation		Results	7.241608018		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
		1	$Q2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
		2	$Q2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	$Q1+PF2((wL/C/2860)(1-g/C)(1-0.0007)(0.1)(g/C))$	Equation		Results	7.088570588		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression				
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		5	$w$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/g/C$ ratio)				
G16-8	$PF2=1-0.05g/C(1-0.4)(1)(1-g/C)(1-0.0007)(0.1)$	Equation		Results	0.854649951		
	Input	Item	Description				
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression				
		2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		3	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		5	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
		6	$g$ platoon ratio ( $P/g/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)				
G16-9	$Q2=0.25x(T)(L-1)+0.0007(1-g/C)(1)(1-0.0007)(0.1)(g/C)(1)(1-g/C)(1)(1-g/C)$	Equation		Results	0.15303743		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Q2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
		1	$Q1$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)				
		3	$v/g/C$ ratio				
		4	$g$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
		5	$Qb$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
		6	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				
G16-10-P	$SB=0.12(1+(g/2860)(P+0.7))$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	0.152826866		
G16-10-A	$SB=0.12(1+(g/2860)(P+0.6))$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.111432414		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$SB$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)				
		1	$s$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		3	$P$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)				
G16-1	$Rq=P/g/C$	Equation		Results	0.500		
	Input	Item	Description				
		0	$Rq$ platoon ratio				
		1	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)				
		3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)				

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
 Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	401	0	243
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	12.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	6.6
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	14.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	7.5
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	15.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	8.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	15.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	8.4
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	17.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	9.2

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Results	
G16-1	$w = (Q_1 + Q_2) / (v - a)$	Equation	401
	Input	Item	Description
	0	w	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1	a	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	0.75	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = (v_s + v_{sat}) / (1 + p)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$v_s = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$v_{sat} = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Q_{in} = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	267.333333	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2282.5	v <sub>sat</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	752.893	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	501.89	cs	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	1.5	N <sub>L</sub>	number of lanes in lane group
			Determination of Back of Queue
G16-6	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2) / (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_2 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.246268657	P <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0	N <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /C <sub>L</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$P_2 = (1 - P_1 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)) / (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	1.246268657	P <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	P <sub>1</sub>	platoon ratio (P <sub>1</sub> /C <sub>L</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * T * (v_s - a) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	501.89	cs	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.75	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.112432414	P <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q <sub>in</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10 - P	$s = 0.12 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation - premeed signal	Results
G-16-10 - A	$s = 0.12 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.112432414	P <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	P <sub>1</sub>	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = P / (1 - P)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio
	0.15	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
Cell ID	Equation	Results	
G16-1	$w = (Q_1 + Q_2) / (v - a)$	Equation	401
	Input	Item	Description
	401	w	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
	1	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1	a	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	0.75	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = (v_s + v_{sat}) / (1 + p)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$v_s = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$v_{sat} = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Q_{in} = (v_{sat} * C) / (C - g)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	267.333333	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	2282.5	v <sub>sat</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	752.893	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	501.89	cs	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>in</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	1.5	N <sub>L</sub>	number of lanes in lane group
			Determination of Back of Queue
G16-6	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2) / (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	5.774430563	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	1.85730351	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0.118700212	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_2 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	1.85730351	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0.98949413	P <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	267.333333	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0.52810789	N <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /C <sub>L</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$P_2 = (1 - P_1 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)) / (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.98949413	P <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	267.333333	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	P <sub>1</sub>	platoon ratio (P <sub>1</sub> /C <sub>L</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 * T * (v_s - a) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.118700212	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	501.89	cs	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0.52810789	N <sub>L</sub>	v <sub>s</sub> /C <sub>L</sub> ratio
	0.112432414	P <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q <sub>in</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10 - P	$s = 0.12 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation - premeed signal	Results
G-16-10 - A	$s = 0.12 * (v_s / (v_s - a)) * (1 - p) * (1 - p) * (1 - p)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.112432414	P <sub>2</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	152.1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	g	effective green time (seconds)
	0.5	P <sub>1</sub>	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = P / (1 - P)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio
	0.15	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		D	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		Q	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$s = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Qb = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	N	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	S	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$P2 = 1 - \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	S	platoon ratio (V/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	N	v/c ratio		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	130	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-F	Equation - pretimed signal	$18 = 0.25 \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$18 = 0.25 \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	1.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Equation	$R_p = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Rp	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	130	c cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Equation	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		D	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		Q	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$s = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Qb = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	N	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	S	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$P2 = 1 - \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	P2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	c	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	S	platoon ratio (V/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	N	v/c ratio		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	130	c cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-F	Equation - pretimed signal	$18 = 0.25 \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$18 = 0.25 \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	k	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	1.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Equation	$R_p = \frac{v}{k}$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Rp	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	130	c cycle length (seconds)		



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
G16-1	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	0	vf		lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	-	v		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Qb		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
G16-2		Item	Equation	Description	Results	1521
G16-4		Item	Equation	Description	Results	501.93
G16-5	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	0	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	747.1	s		lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.963	c		lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	cs		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Qb		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	0.5	NLG		number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	0	D		maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	0	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q2		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	1.246268657	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	0	sl		ratio of flow rate to capacity (s/s, ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	1.246268657
	1.246268657	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	RP		platoon ratio (FH/Crsl) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	501.93	cs		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	1	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	sl		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	NLG		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.21143414	M		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Qb		initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826666
G16-10-A	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.114324214
	0.21143414	M		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	RP		platoon ratio (FH/Crsl) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-1	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	243
	243	vf		lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	-	v		arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Qb		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	0.25	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Item	Equation	Description	Results	486
G16-3		Item	Equation	Description	Results	1521
G16-4		Item	Equation	Description	Results	501.93
G16-5	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0
	486	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	747.1	s		lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.963	c		lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	cs		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Qb		lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	0.5	NLG		number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	9.607359704
	9.607359704	D		maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	9.471568047	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0.237918137	Q2		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	9.471568047
	9.471568047	Q1		first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0.237918137	Q2		second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	486	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	0.968262907	sl		ratio of flow rate to capacity (s/s, ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.712564937
	0.712564937	PF2		adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	486	vf		lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	RP		platoon ratio (FH/Crsl) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.215791657
	0.237918137	Q2		second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	0.25	T		length of analysis period (hours)		
	0.968262907	sl		lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.21143414	M		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	Qb		initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826666
G16-10-A	Equation	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.114324214
	0.21143414	M		second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)		
	1521	sl		lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	RP		platoon ratio (FH/Crsl) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-1	Input	Item	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
	0.5	RP		platoon ratio		
	0.15	P		proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	33	g		effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C		cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
 Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	397	0	420
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.5	#DIV/0!	22.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	11.3
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.4	#DIV/0!	24.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.2	#DIV/0!	12.8
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	#DIV/0!	26.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.1	#DIV/0!	13.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.5	#DIV/0!	28.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	14.5
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.4	#DIV/0!	30.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.1	#DIV/0!	15.9

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$v_{l,i} = v_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} / T$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	vt line group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Q	Qb line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{l,i} = v_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s_{l,i} = s_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$c_{l,i} = c_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		vt	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	s line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		866.97	cl line group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		577.98	cl line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Q	Qb line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		M <sub>L</sub>	M <sub>L</sub> number of lanes in line group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Q1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Q2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1.306451613	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		vt	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		C	C cycle length (seconds)
		a	a effective green time (seconds)
		X	X ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (a/c) * (v/c) + (v/c) * (1 - (a/c)) * (1 - (v/c))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		1.306451613	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		vt	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		38	a effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio (P/C <sub>pl</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q2	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		577.98	cl line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)
		X	X v/c ratio
		0.11432414	ns second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Q	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cl cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$sb = 0.12 * (1 + (a/c) * (v/c))$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G-16-10-A	$sb = 0.12 * (1 + (a/c) * (v/c))$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	ns second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	a effective green time (seconds)
		1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = R_p / C_{pl}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.5	RP platoon ratio
		P	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		38	a effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{l,i} = v_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} / T$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		397	vt line group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Q	Qb line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{l,i} = v_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s_{l,i} = s_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$c_{l,i} = c_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} / M_{L,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		264.666667	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		866.97	cl line group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		577.98	cl line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Q	Qb line group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		1.5	M <sub>L</sub> number of lanes in line group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		5.53894372	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		5.43880204	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		0.10205316	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		5.43880204	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		5.43880204	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		264.666667	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		38	a effective green time (seconds)
		0.457918652	X ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (a/c) * (v/c) + (v/c) * (1 - (a/c)) * (1 - (v/c))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		5.43880204	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		264.666667	vt line group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		38	a effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio (P/C <sub>pl</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_{l,i} = Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i} + Q_{l,i}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.10205316	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		577.98	cl line group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)
		0.457918652	X v/c ratio
		0.11432414	ns second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Q	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cl cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$sb = 0.12 * (1 + (a/c) * (v/c))$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G-16-10-A	$sb = 0.12 * (1 + (a/c) * (v/c))$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	ns second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		152	sl line group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		a	a effective green time (seconds)
		1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = R_p / C_{pl}$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.5	RP platoon ratio
		P	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		38	a effective green time (seconds)
		100	C cycle length (seconds)

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results	Units	Input	Output
G16-1	$w = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation		0	Input	Results
	$w$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
	$v$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	$v = v_s + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{C}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-4	$c = \frac{v}{s}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
	$N$	number of lanes in lane group				
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G16-8	$PF_2 = 1 - \frac{v_s}{c} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G16-9	$Q_2 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G-16-10-P	$SB = 0.12 \cdot \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-10-A	$SB = 0.12 \cdot \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$SB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)				
	$v_s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
16-1	$RP = \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation	Results	0.500	Input	
	$RP$	platoon ratio				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
G16-1	$w = v + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results	0	Input	
	$w$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present				
	$v$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
G16-2	$v = v_s + \frac{Q_0}{T}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G16-3	$s = \frac{v}{C}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-4	$c = \frac{v}{s}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)				
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
	$N$	number of lanes in lane group				
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)				
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)				
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G16-8	$PF_2 = 1 - \frac{v_s}{c} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G16-9	$Q_2 = \frac{v_s \cdot T}{s} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{v_s}{c}}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)				
	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
G-16-10-P	$SB = 0.12 \cdot \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
G-16-10-A	$SB = 0.12 \cdot \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!	Input	
	$SB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)				
	$v_s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)				
16-1	$RP = \frac{v_s}{c}$	Equation	Results	0.500	Input	
	$RP$	platoon ratio				
	$\frac{v_s}{c}$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)				
	$s$	effective green time (seconds)				
	$c$	cycle length (seconds)				

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Q_{b7})$	Equation	0
	Item		Description	
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Q <sub>b</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 577.98
G-16-5	Equation	$Q_{b1} + Q_{b2}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 0
	Item		Description	
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	3	Q <sub>b1</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	Q <sub>b2</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	5	N <sub>LG</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{b1} + Q_{b2}$	Equation	Results 0
	Item		Description	
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot (s_{wv}/3600) \cdot (c_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 0
	Item		Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	4	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	5	X <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 \cdot (1 - P_{pl}) \cdot (c_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 1.306451613
	Item		Description	
	0	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	4	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	5	P <sub>pl</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 + 0.5 \cdot (v_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 0
	Item		Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	v	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	X <sub>L</sub>	v/c ratio	
	4	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Q <sub>b1</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	c	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation	$18 \cdot 0.12 \cdot (1 + 0.47 \cdot 2860 \cdot 0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$18 \cdot 0.12 \cdot 0.01 \cdot (1 + 0.47 \cdot 2860 \cdot 0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Item		Description	
	0	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	3	f	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 8)	
16-1	Equation	$RP \cdot P / (c_{wv}/T)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Item		Description	
	0	RP	platoon ratio	
	1	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	3	c	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Q_{b7})$	Equation	420
	Item		Description	
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Q <sub>b</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 840
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 577.98
G-16-5	Equation	$Q_{b1} + Q_{b2}/N_{LG}$	Equation	Results 0
	Item		Description	
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	3	Q <sub>b1</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	Q <sub>b2</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	5	N <sub>LG</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{b1} + Q_{b2}$	Equation	Results 17.57038564
	Item		Description	
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot (s_{wv}/3600) \cdot (c_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 9.879733691
	Item		Description	
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	4	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	5	X <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 \cdot (1 - P_{pl}) \cdot (c_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 0.423418015
	Item		Description	
	0	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	4	c	cycle length (seconds)	
	5	P <sub>pl</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 + 0.5 \cdot (v_{wv}/T) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/s_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv})) \cdot (1 - \text{min}(1, Q_1/c_{wv}))$	Equation	Results 7.690631951
	Item		Description	
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	v	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	X <sub>L</sub>	v/c ratio	
	4	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Q <sub>b1</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	c	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation	$18 \cdot 0.12 \cdot (1 + 0.47 \cdot 2860 \cdot 0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$18 \cdot 0.12 \cdot 0.01 \cdot (1 + 0.47 \cdot 2860 \cdot 0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Item		Description	
	0	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	3	f	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 18 Page 8)	
16-1	Equation	$RP \cdot P / (c_{wv}/T)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Item		Description	
	0	RP	platoon ratio	
	1	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	e	effective green time (seconds)	
	3	c	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	415	0	352
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	18.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	9.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	20.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	10.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	22.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.4
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	23.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	12.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	25.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	13.2

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Equation	Results
G16-1	Input	$v_{fwh}(Q17)$	0
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	0
G16-3		$s_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	1521
G-16-4		$c_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	577.98
G-16-5		$Qb_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	0
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	4	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	$Q_{fwh}(Q1)$ Equation	0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1+PF2((v_{fwh}/c)/3600)(1-g/C)(1-(mm)(0.5)(g/C)(1))$ Equation	Results	0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c cycle length (seconds)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	X <sub>f</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>f</sub> /c <sub>f</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2(1-Pg)(C)(1-g/C)(1-(mm)(0.5)(g/C)(1))$ Equation	Results	1.906451613
	Item	Description	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	c cycle length (seconds)	
	6	Pp platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2=0.25c_{fwh}(1-Hscrt)(X_{fwh})^2(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh}))$ Equation	Results	0
	Item	Description	
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	c <sub>f</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	v <sub>f</sub> /c <sub>f</sub> ratio	
	4	sf second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	c cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$18=0.12(1+(g/C)(3600/P))$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$18=0.12(1+(g/C)(3600/P))$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Item	Description	
	0	18 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	$Pp=g/C$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	Pp platoon ratio	
	1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	c cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Equation	Results
G16-1	Input	$v_{fwh}(Q17)$	415
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	T length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	276.666667
G16-3		$s_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	1521
G-16-4		$c_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	577.98
G-16-5		$Qb_{fwh}/M/G$ Equation	0
	Item	Description	
	0	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	4	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	6	M/G number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	$Q_{fwh}(Q1)$ Equation	5.76523404
	Item	Description	
	0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	Q2 second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1+PF2((v_{fwh}/c)/3600)(1-g/C)(1-(mm)(0.5)(g/C)(1))$ Equation	Results	5.658842867
	Item	Description	
	0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	c cycle length (seconds)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	X <sub>f</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>f</sub> /c <sub>f</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2(1-Pg)(C)(1-g/C)(1-(mm)(0.5)(g/C)(1))$ Equation	Results	0.971503632
	Item	Description	
	1	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	v <sub>f</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	g effective green time (seconds)	
	5	c cycle length (seconds)	
	6	Pp platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2=0.25c_{fwh}(1-Hscrt)(X_{fwh})^2(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh})(1+(B)(X_{fwh}/c_{fwh}))$ Equation	Results	0.106680627
	Item	Description	
	0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	c <sub>f</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	T length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	v <sub>f</sub> /c <sub>f</sub> ratio	
	4	sf second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	6	c cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	$18=0.12(1+(g/C)(3600/P))$ Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	$18=0.12(1+(g/C)(3600/P))$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Item	Description	
	0	18 second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	s <sub>f</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	P upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1	$Pp=g/C$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	Pp platoon ratio	
	1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	g effective green time (seconds)	
	3	c cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Cell	Equation	Item	Description	Results	
G16-1	None	None	None		0
		0	W Lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q0	Q0 Lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$s_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$c_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Q0 = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	NL/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Q1 = Q0 + Q2$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.5 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		#DIV/0!	Q0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$s_s = 0.22 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation - pretimed signal			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$s_s = 0.22 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation - actuated signal			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-1	$RP = P / (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	0.500
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	RP	platoon ratio	
		#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
Cell	Equation	Item	Description	Results	
G16-1	None	None	None		0
		0	W Lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q0	Q0 Lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$v_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$s_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$c_s = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Q0 = v_s(NL/G)$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	NL/G	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Q1 = Q0 + Q2$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-9	$Q2 = 0.5 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	v <sub>s</sub> /c <sub>s</sub> ratio	
		#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		#DIV/0!	Q0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$s_s = 0.22 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation - pretimed signal			Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$s_s = 0.22 * (v_s / (s_s - v_s)) * (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation - actuated signal			Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	v <sub>s</sub>	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)	
G16-1	$RP = P / (1 - (v_s / c_s))$ Equation			Results	0.500
		Input	Item	Description	
		#DIV/0!	RP	platoon ratio	
		#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		#DIV/0!	s <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		#DIV/0!	c <sub>s</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
G16-1		$v_{wv} = Q_{wv} / T$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$s = v_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$s_{sat} = v_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c = M/G / M/G$	Equation	Results	577.98
G-16-5		$Q_{max} = Q_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>sat</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		c <sub>sat</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_{max} = Q_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 * (v_{wv} / M/G) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1))$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - (PF2 * (v_{wv} / M/G) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1)))$	Equation	Results	1.306451613
	input	Item	Description		
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
		λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = (Q_{max} - Q_1) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1))$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
		λ	v/c ratio		
		α	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		$s_{act} = 1.306451613 * s$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10 - A		$s_{act} = 1.306451613 * s$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	input	Item	Description		
		α	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		λ	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1		$RP = v_{wv} / c$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
		RP	platoon ratio		
		f	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1		$v_{wv} = Q_{wv} / T$	Equation	Results	352
	input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$s = v_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	704
G16-3		$s_{sat} = v_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c = M/G / M/G$	Equation	Results	577.98
G-16-5		$Q_{max} = Q_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	Description		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>sat</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		c <sub>sat</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_{max} = Q_{wv} / M/G$	Equation	Results	14.36183761
	input	Item	Description		
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 * (v_{wv} / M/G) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1))$	Equation	Results	10.54730798
	input	Item	Description		
		Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - (PF2 * (v_{wv} / M/G) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1)))$	Equation	Results	0.539350976
	input	Item	Description		
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
		λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = (Q_{max} - Q_1) * (1 - \alpha) / (1 - \alpha * \lambda) * (c / (c - 1))$	Equation	Results	3.814529635
	input	Item	Description		
		Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
		λ	v/c ratio		
		α	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		$s_{act} = 1.306451613 * s$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10 - A		$s_{act} = 1.306451613 * s$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	input	Item	Description		
		α	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		λ	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1		$RP = v_{wv} / c$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	Description		
		RP	platoon ratio		
		f	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		a	effective green time (seconds)		
		c	cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	395	0	573
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.9	#DIV/0!	6.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.4	#DIV/0!	10.3
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.8	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.7	#DIV/0!	13.2
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.0	#DIV/0!	14.9
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.2	#DIV/0!	11.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.8	#DIV/0!	16.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.6	#DIV/0!	11.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.4	#DIV/0!	16.8
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	12.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	18.5

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour						
G16-1	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
			1	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			3	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Results	Description			
G16-3	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-4	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-5	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			2	SL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
			4	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			5	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			6	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
			7	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
			1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			2	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			1	PF	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			2	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	C	cycle length (seconds)	
			4	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			5	X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			1	PF	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			2	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			4	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			5	C	cycle length (seconds)	
			6	g	platoon ratio (P/g/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
			1	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			2	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
			3	X	v/s ratio	
			4	SE	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
			5	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			6	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-10-A	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			1	SE	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
			2	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			3	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			4	U	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0.5	RP	platoon ratio	
			0.7	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
			4	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
G16-1	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			385	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
			17	a	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			3	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			17	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Results	Description			
G16-3	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-4	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-5	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			263.333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1381.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
			1321	SL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1322.01	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
			821.84	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1.5	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			1.5	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue						
G16-6	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			4.94902282	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
			4.87569176	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			0.071452646	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			4.87569176	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
			1.18651199	PF	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			263.333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
			34	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			0.326614281	X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			1.18651199	PF	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
			263.333333	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			1321	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			34	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
			0.5	g	platoon ratio (P/g/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0.071452646	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
			821.84	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
			0.326614281	X	v/s ratio	
			0.111432414	SE	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
			0	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
			130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation	Results	Description			
G-16-10-A	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			1	SE	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
			1321	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
			34	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			0.7	U	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Equation	Results	Description			
	Input		Item	Description		
			0.5	RP	platoon ratio	
			0.7	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
			4	g	effective green time (seconds)	
			100	C	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-4		$c_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-5		$Q0_i = \lambda_i Q0 / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c1	c1	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Q01	Q01	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	M1G1	M1G1	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q3	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 [1 + (CF/3600) (1 - g/C) / (1 - M1 G1)] / (1 - g/C)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c1	c1	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c1 ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - R \cdot g / C$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	platoon ratio (P/C)(M1) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.5 \cdot S \cdot (1 - R) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 4 \cdot R \cdot (1 - R) \cdot (1 + (Q01 / (v1 \cdot C)) \cdot (1 - R))})$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	T	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	v/c1 ratio		
#DIV/0!	M1G1	M1G1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Q01	Q01	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M = 0.12 \cdot (1 + (g/3600) \cdot 0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-10-A		$M = 0.12 \cdot (1 + (g/3600) \cdot 0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	M	M	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	0.7	0.7	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$Q = v \cdot T$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
0.5	RP	RP	platoon ratio		
0.7	P	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
54	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
100	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-4		$c_i = \lambda_i / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-5		$Q0_i = \lambda_i Q0 / M_i G_i$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c1	c1	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	Q01	Q01	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	M1G1	M1G1	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q3	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 [1 + (CF/3600) (1 - g/C) / (1 - M1 G1)] / (1 - g/C)$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	c1	c1	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c1 ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - R \cdot g / C$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	v1	v1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	platoon ratio (P/C)(M1) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.5 \cdot S \cdot (1 - R) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 4 \cdot R \cdot (1 - R) \cdot (1 + (Q01 / (v1 \cdot C)) \cdot (1 - R))})$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	T	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	R	R	v/c1 ratio		
#DIV/0!	M1G1	M1G1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	Q01	Q01	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M = 0.12 \cdot (1 + (g/3600) \cdot 0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G-16-10-A		$M = 0.12 \cdot (1 + (g/3600) \cdot 0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	M	M	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	s1	s1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	0.7	0.7	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)		
G16-1		$Q = v \cdot T$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
0.5	RP	RP	platoon ratio		
0.7	P	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
54	g	g	effective green time (seconds)		
100	C	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1		$wv/(Qb/T)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	w lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_s/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 0
G16-3		$s/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4		$c/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 821.34
G-16-5		$Qb/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	v_s lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	c lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		6	M/G number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$D/(C+Q)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		1	C first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		2	Q second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7		$Q1+P2/(K+C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-H)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	C cycle length (seconds)
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	H ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8		$P2/(1-Pg/C)(1-H)(1-g/C)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 1.58695522
	input	Item	Description
		1	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	C cycle length (seconds)
		6	Pg platoon ratio (P/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9		$Q2+0.25cT/(Q1-1)(H+0.1)(1+0.8Lg/C)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		1	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	T length of analysis period (hours)
		3	H/H ratio
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	0.8Lg/C second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		6	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		7	c cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P		$SB=0.12((1+g)/3600)^{0.7}$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$SB=0.12((1+g)/3600)^{0.8}$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	input	Item	Description
		0	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	g effective green time (seconds)
		3	P upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
G16-1		$Rp/(g/C)$ Equation	Results 0.500
	input	Item	Description
		0	RP platoon ratio
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		2	g effective green time (seconds)
		3	C cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1		$wv/(Qb/T)$ Equation	Results 573
	input	Item	Description
		0	w lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_s/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 382
G16-3		$s/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 1521
G-16-4		$c/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 821.34
G-16-5		$Qb/(c/M/G)$ Equation	Results 0
	input	Item	Description
		0	v_s lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	c lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		5	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		6	M/G number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6		$D/(C+Q)$ Equation	Results 6.87704055
	input	Item	Description
		0	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		1	C first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		2	Q second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7		$Q1+P2/(K+C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-H)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 6.773391044
	input	Item	Description
		0	Q1 first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	C cycle length (seconds)
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	H ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8		$P2/(1-Pg/C)(1-H)(1-g/C)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 1.039158900
	input	Item	Description
		1	P2 adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	C cycle length (seconds)
		6	Pg platoon ratio (P/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9		$Q2+0.25cT/(Q1-1)(H+0.1)(1+0.8Lg/C)(1-0.8Lg/C)$ Equation	Results 0.109653011
	input	Item	Description
		0	Q2 second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		1	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	T length of analysis period (hours)
		3	H/H ratio
		4	g effective green time (seconds)
		5	0.8Lg/C second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		6	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		7	c cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P		$SB=0.12((1+g)/3600)^{0.7}$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$SB=0.12((1+g)/3600)^{0.8}$ Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	input	Item	Description
		0	SB second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	g effective green time (seconds)
		3	P upstream platoon factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)
G16-1		$Rp/(g/C)$ Equation	Results 0.500
	input	Item	Description
		0	RP platoon ratio
		1	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		2	g effective green time (seconds)
		3	C cycle length (seconds)

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	372	0	334
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.7	#DIV/0!	4.2
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.7	#DIV/0!	4.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.0	#DIV/0!	6.4
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.5	#DIV/0!	5.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.2	#DIV/0!	8.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.3	#DIV/0!	6.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.5	#DIV/0!	9.6
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.8	#DIV/0!	7.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	10.3
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.2	#DIV/0!	7.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.8	#DIV/0!	10.7
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	#DIV/0!	8.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.9	#DIV/0!	11.8

Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$v_{wq} = Q_0 / T$	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour	0
G16-2	$v_s = v_{wq} / M_L$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-3	$s = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 821.34
G16-4	$c = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 0
G16-5	$Q_0 = C_0 / M_G$	Equation	Results 0
G16-6	$Q = Q_0 + Q_1 + Q_2$	Determination of Back of Queue	Results 0
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_1 \cdot Q_0 / (1 - P_1)$	Equation	Results 0
G16-8	$P_1 = 1 - \exp(-v_s / c)$	Equation	Results 1.5869552
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot v_s \cdot T$	Equation	Results 0
G-16-10-P	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.15282686
G-16-10-A	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
G16-1	$v_{wq} = Q_0 / T$	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes	Results 372
G16-2	$v_s = v_{wq} / M_L$	Equation	Results 348
G16-3	$s = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$c = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 821.34
G16-5	$Q_0 = C_0 / M_G$	Equation	Results 0
G16-6	$Q = Q_0 + Q_1 + Q_2$	Determination of Back of Queue	Results 4.69620026
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_1 \cdot Q_0 / (1 - P_1)$	Equation	Results 4.618907152
G16-8	$P_1 = 1 - \exp(-v_s / c)$	Equation	Results 1.219920185
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot v_s \cdot T$	Equation	Results 0.067293054
G-16-10-P	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.15282686
G-16-10-A	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
G16-1	$v_{wq} = Q_0 / T$	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes	Results 0.500
G16-2	$v_s = v_{wq} / M_L$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-3	$s = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-4	$c = v_s / M_G$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-5	$Q_0 = C_0 / M_G$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-6	$Q = Q_0 + Q_1 + Q_2$	Determination of Back of Queue	Results 0.500
G16-7	$Q_1 = P_1 \cdot Q_0 / (1 - P_1)$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-8	$P_1 = 1 - \exp(-v_s / c)$	Equation	Results 0.500
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot v_s \cdot T$	Equation	Results 0.500
G-16-10-P	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.15282686
G-16-10-A	$\lambda = 0.111432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	
G16-1		$v_{avg}/Q$ Equation		0
	Input	Item	Description	
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	Q lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		3	l length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_i/v_{i,s}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-3		$v_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-4		$v_i/v_{i,s}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-5		$Q_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	N <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6		$Q=Q_1+Q_2$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7		$Q_1=PF_2[(v_i/v_{i,c})(2600/3.6)(C/3600)(1-(v_{i,c}/v_{i,s}))]$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	PF <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-8		$PF_2=1-Rp_i/C(3600-0.4v_{i,c}/v_{i,s})$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	PF <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	4	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	3600	C cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	0.4	platoon ratio (P <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>r</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9		$Q_2=0.25C(T(0.8-1)+v_{i,c}/v_{i,s})$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	l	length of analysis period (hours)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	v <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>s</sub> ratio	
	RDV/D1	0.25	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	3600	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P		$18+0.22(10)(v_{i,c}/3600+0.7)$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results	RDV/D1
G-16-10-A		$18+0.22(10)(v_{i,c}/3600+0.4)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	9	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1		$Rp_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	0.5	platoon ratio	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	RDV/D1	4	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	100	C cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1		$v_{avg}/Q$ Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description	
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		1	v arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	Q lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		3	l length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_i/v_{i,s}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-3		$v_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-4		$v_i/v_{i,s}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
G16-5		$Q_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	N <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6		$Q=Q_1+Q_2$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7		$Q_1=PF_2[(v_i/v_{i,c})(2600/3.6)(C/3600)(1-(v_{i,c}/v_{i,s}))]$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	PF <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>s</sub> ratio)	
G16-8		$PF_2=1-Rp_i/C(3600-0.4v_{i,c}/v_{i,s})$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	PF <sub>2</sub>	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	RDV/D1	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>s</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	4	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	3600	C cycle length (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	0.4	platoon ratio (P <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>r</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9		$Q_2=0.25C(T(0.8-1)+v_{i,c}/v_{i,s})$ Equation	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	v <sub>r</sub> /v <sub>s</sub> ratio	
	RDV/D1	0.25	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	RDV/D1	Q <sub>1</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	RDV/D1	3600	C cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P		$18+0.22(10)(v_{i,c}/3600+0.7)$ Equation - pretimed signal	Results	RDV/D1
G-16-10-A		$18+0.22(10)(v_{i,c}/3600+0.4)$ Equation - actuated signal	Results	RDV/D1
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	18	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>c</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	RDV/D1	9	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1		$Rp_i/v_{i,c}$ Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description	
	RDV/D1	0.5	platoon ratio	
	RDV/D1	v <sub>r</sub>	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	RDV/D1	4	effective green time (seconds)	
	RDV/D1	100	C cycle length (seconds)	



G16-1		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	0
Equation	view(Q17)	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	vt	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)			
1	vt	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
2	Qb	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
3	T	3	length of analysis period (hours)			
Equation	vL=vt*(M/G)	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Equation	sL=(vL/MS)	Equation	Description	Results	1521	
Equation	cL=(vL/MS)	Equation	Description	Results	821.34	
Equation	QbL=(Qb/M/G)	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	vt	0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
1	sL	1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
2	sL	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	cL	3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
4	cL	4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
5	QbL	5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
6	MS/G	6	number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
Equation	Q=Q1+Q2	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q1	0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
1	Q1	1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
2	Q2	2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
Equation	Q1=PF2*(V/C/3600)*[g/C*(1+mm)*0.25]*[g/C]	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q1	0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
1	PF2	1	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
2	vL	2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	C	3	cycle length (seconds)			
4	A	4	effective green time (seconds)			
5	R	5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C ratio)			
Equation	PF2=1-R*(g/C)/[1+(V/C)*(1-R)]	Equation	Description	Results	1.58695622	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	PF2	0	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
1	vL	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	A	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	A	3	effective green time (seconds)			
4	C	4	cycle length (seconds)			
5	R	5	platoon ratio (P/C>All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)			
Equation	Q2=0.25*(T*(1-1)/(3600))*[g/C*(1+mm)*0.25]*[g/C]	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q2	0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
1	cL	1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	T	2	length of analysis period (hours)			
3	MS/G	3	number of lanes in lane group			
4	MS/G	4	number of lanes in lane group			
5	MS/G	5	number of lanes in lane group			
Equation	MS=0.22*(1+g/3600)*0.7	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866	
Equation	MS=0.22*(1+g/3600)*0.8	Equation	Description	Results	0.111432414	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	MS	0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)			
1	sL	1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	A	2	effective green time (seconds)			
3	R	3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
Equation	R=PF*(g/C)	Equation	Description	Results	0.500	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	R	0	platoon ratio			
1	PF	1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
2	A	2	effective green time (seconds)			
3	C	3	cycle length (seconds)			
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes						
Equation	view(Q17)	Equation	Description	Results	334	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	vt	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)			
1	vt	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
2	Qb	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
3	T	3	length of analysis period (hours)			
Equation	vL=vt*(M/G)	Equation	Description	Results	222.666667	
Equation	sL=(vL/MS)	Equation	Description	Results	1521	
Equation	cL=(vL/MS)	Equation	Description	Results	821.34	
Equation	QbL=(Qb/M/G)	Equation	Description	Results	0	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	vt	0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
1	sL	1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)			
2	sL	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	cL	3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
4	cL	4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
5	QbL	5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
6	MS/G	6	number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue						
Equation	Q=Q1+Q2	Equation	Description	Results	4.24510431	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q1	0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)			
1	Q1	1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
2	Q2	2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
Equation	Q1=PF2*(V/C/3600)*[g/C*(1+mm)*0.25]*[g/C]	Equation	Description	Results	4.184685108	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q1	0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
1	PF2	1	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
2	vL	2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	C	3	cycle length (seconds)			
4	A	4	effective green time (seconds)			
5	R	5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C ratio)			
Equation	PF2=1-R*(g/C)/[1+(V/C)*(1-R)]	Equation	Description	Results	1.25478379	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	PF2	0	adjustment factor for effects of progression			
1	vL	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	A	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
3	A	3	effective green time (seconds)			
4	C	4	cycle length (seconds)			
5	R	5	platoon ratio (P/C>All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)			
Equation	Q2=0.25*(T*(1-1)/(3600))*[g/C*(1+mm)*0.25]*[g/C]	Equation	Description	Results	0.060419033	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	Q2	0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)			
1	cL	1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	T	2	length of analysis period (hours)			
3	MS/G	3	number of lanes in lane group			
4	MS/G	4	number of lanes in lane group			
5	MS/G	5	number of lanes in lane group			
Equation	MS=0.22*(1+g/3600)*0.7	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866	
Equation	MS=0.22*(1+g/3600)*0.8	Equation	Description	Results	0.111432414	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	MS	0	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used activated signal equation)			
1	sL	1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
2	A	2	effective green time (seconds)			
3	R	3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)			
Equation	R=PF*(g/C)	Equation	Description	Results	0.500	
Item	input	Item	Description			
0	R	0	platoon ratio			
1	PF	1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)			
2	A	2	effective green time (seconds)			
3	C	3	cycle length (seconds)			

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #2  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.54	0.54	0.54
Effective Green Time	54	54	54
Traffic Volume - With PHF	554	0	494
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.7	#DIV/0!	6.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.0	#DIV/0!	9.1

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.7	#DIV/0!	6.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.0	#DIV/0!	9.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	8.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.8	#DIV/0!	11.7
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.0	#DIV/0!	9.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.5	#DIV/0!	13.2
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.7	#DIV/0!	9.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.6	#DIV/0!	14.2
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	11.2	#DIV/0!	10.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.4	#DIV/0!	14.9
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	12.4	#DIV/0!	11.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	18.0	#DIV/0!	16.4

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1		$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	w arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$s_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G-16-5		$Qb_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2281.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2321.01	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2321.01	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		821.34	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		3	M/G number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_{l1}(C)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	Q2 second term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PP2[(M/C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-m)(1.0)(1/g)(C/T)]$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.58695622	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1.00	C cycle length (seconds)		
		0	A effective green time (seconds)		
		0	X ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PP2(1-Rp)(C/T)(1-M/L)(1/T)(1-g/C)(M)(1-Rp)(v/L)$	Equation	Results	1.58695622
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.58695622	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1321	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio (FHWA Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2=2.5(L/T)(1+sqrt(1+2*(1+M/L)(1/T)(1-g/C)(M)(1-Rp)(v/L)))$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	Q2 second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		821.34	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	X v/c ratio		
		0.11432414	M second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M=0.12(1+(g/3600)^0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$M=0.12(1+(g/3600)^0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	M second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1321	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	Rp upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1		$Rp=(g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio		
		0.77	A proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	554
G16-1		$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation		
	Input	Item	Description		
		554	v lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		-2	w arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		0.75	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	369.333333
G16-3		$s_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		$c_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G-16-5		$Qb_{l1}(M/M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		369.333333	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2281.5	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2321.01	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2321.01	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		821.34	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Qb lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		3	M/G number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q_{l1}(C)$	Equation	Results	6.680194166
	Input	Item	Description		
		6.680194166	Q maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		6.579978166	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.100216	Q2 second term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PP2[(M/C/3600)(1-g/C)(1-m)(1.0)(1/g)(C/T)]$	Equation	Results	6.579978166
	Input	Item	Description		
		6.579978166	Q1 first term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.055718662	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		369.333333	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		0.48871673	X ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)		
G16-8		$PP2(1-Rp)(C/T)(1-M/L)(1/T)(1-g/C)(M)(1-Rp)(v/L)$	Equation	Results	1.055718662
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.055718662	PP2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		369.333333	v lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2321	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio (FHWA Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2=2.5(L/T)(1+sqrt(1+2*(1+M/L)(1/T)(1-g/C)(M)(1-Rp)(v/L)))$	Equation	Results	0.100216
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.100216	Q2 second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		821.34	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.75	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		0.48871673	X v/c ratio		
		0.11432414	M second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	Qb initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M=0.12(1+(g/3600)^0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$M=0.12(1+(g/3600)^0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	M second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1321	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	Rp upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1		$Rp=(g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	Rp platoon ratio		
		0.77	A proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		54	A effective green time (seconds)		
		100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Equation	Input	Item	Description	Results	
G16-1		$w = v + q$	Equation		0
		$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$q$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v = v_s + v_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s = s_0 + s_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c = c_0 + c_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_0 = Q_0 + Q_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_0$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_1$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_3$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [v_s / (s_0 - v_s)] \cdot (1 - \rho) \cdot C$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\lambda$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s/s_0$ ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \rho \cdot \lambda$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\lambda$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s/s_0$ ratio)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 2.5 \cdot T \cdot (1 - \rho) \cdot v_s$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	$v_s/v_s$ ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1		$w = v + q$	Equation	Results	0
		Input	Item	Description	
		$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$q$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v = v_s + v_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s = s_0 + s_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c = c_0 + c_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5		$Q_0 = Q_0 + Q_{s0}$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$c_0$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_1$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_2$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_3$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [v_s / (s_0 - v_s)] \cdot (1 - \rho) \cdot C$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\lambda$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_s/s_0$ ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \rho \cdot \lambda$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v_s$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 2.5 \cdot T \cdot (1 - \rho) \cdot v_s$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	$v_s/v_s$ ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	#DIV/0!
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	$s_0$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11		$\rho = 1 - \lambda$	Equation	Results	0.500
		Input	Item	Description	
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	$\rho$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$C$	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G16-5	Equation	$Qb_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2281.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		182.01	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		1	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{wv}(Q2)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1-PF2(v_{wv}(C/3600)) \cdot (g/C)(1-1/(1+K)) \cdot (L/C)(1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.58695622	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0	effective green time (seconds)		
		0	ratio of flow rate to capacity $(v_{wv}/s_{wv})$		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2(1-Rp)(g/C)(1-1/(1+K)) \cdot (g/C)(1-1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	1.58695622
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.58695622	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio $P(C/K)$ (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.5(L/DL-1) \cdot (Q1+Q2) \cdot (1/(1+K)) \cdot (L/C)(1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	$v_{wv}/s_{wv}$ ratio		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation	$sb=0.1211(s/g/3600) \cdot (0.7)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$sb=0.1211(s/g/3600) \cdot (0.6)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$Rp=(g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.27	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	494
G16-1	Equation	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Results	494
	Input	Item	Description		
		494	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		0.25	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	320.333333
G16-3	Equation	$s_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	821.34
G16-5	Equation	$Qb_{wv}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		320.333333	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2281.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		123.01	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		1.5	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q_{wv}(Q2)$	Equation	Results	6.044520032
	Input	Item	Description		
		6.044520032	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		5.85515775	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.089392282	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1-PF2(v_{wv}(C/3600)) \cdot (g/C)(1-1/(1+K)) \cdot (L/C)(1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	5.95515775
	Input	Item	Description		
		5.95515775	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.10873178	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		320.333333	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.400970771	ratio of flow rate to capacity $(v_{wv}/s_{wv})$		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2(1-Rp)(g/C)(1-1/(1+K)) \cdot (g/C)(1-1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	1.10873178
	Input	Item	Description		
		1.10873178	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		320.333333	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio $P(C/K)$ (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2+0.5(L/DL-1) \cdot (Q1+Q2) \cdot (1/(1+K)) \cdot (L/C)(1/(1+K))$	Equation	Results	0.089392282
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.089392282	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		821.34	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0.400970771	$v_{wv}/s_{wv}$ ratio		
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P	Equation	$sb=0.1211(s/g/3600) \cdot (0.7)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation	$sb=0.1211(s/g/3600) \cdot (0.6)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.111432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$Rp=(g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.27	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		34	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	469	14	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.9	0.6	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.9	0.3	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.9	0.6	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.9	0.3	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.9	1.7	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.5	1.3	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	1.8	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.0	1.4	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.6	1.8	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.0	1.4	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.1	1.9	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.6	1.4	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	11.1	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.1	1.5	1.0

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Description	0
		0	Item	Item	
		0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		0	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_i = v_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-3		$s_i = s_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-4		$c_i = c_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-5		$Q_{b,i} = Q_{b,i} / M_i$	Equation		Results
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0
		0	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2281.5	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1531	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1140.73	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>b,i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		1.5	M <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Description	Results
		0	Item	Item	0
		0	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (M_i C / 3600) (1 - g_i / C) \} / (1 - g_i / C) + 0.5 M_i g_i / C$	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0
		0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		0	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		0	M <sub>i</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - R_p g_i / C (1 - M_i / M_i) (1 - g_i / C) (1 - R_p) (M_i / M_i)$	Equation	Description	Results	1.5
	Input	Item	Description	Results	1.5
		1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		0	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1531	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		50	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (all Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 M_i (Q_{b,i} - 1) + \text{Int} \{ [ (Q_{b,i} - 1) / (M_i / M_i) ] / (C / T) \} + (M_i / M_i) (C / T) (1 - g_i / C) (1 - R_p) (M_i / M_i)$	Equation	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0
		0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		760.5	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		0	M <sub>i</sub>	v <sub>i</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio	
		0.11432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		0	Q <sub>b,i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$M_i = 0.12 (M_i / g_i) (3600 / C)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$M_i = 0.12 (M_i / g_i) (3600 / C)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0.11432414
		0.11432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		0	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	Input	$R_p = P / g_i$	Equation	Description	Results
		0.5	Item	Item	0.500
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio	
		0.25	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		50	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	$v_{wv}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Description	Results
		469	Item	Item	469
		469	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		469	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		0	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$v_i = v_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-3		$s_i = s_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-4		$c_i = c_i / M_i$	Equation		Results
G16-5		$Q_{b,i} = Q_{b,i} / M_i$	Equation		Results
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0
		312.666667	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		2281.5	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		1531	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1140.73	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
		760.5	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	Q <sub>b,i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
		1.5	M <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Description	Results
		5.93597267	Item	Item	5.93597267
		5.93597267	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
		5.93597267	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		0.091627091	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \{ (M_i C / 3600) (1 - g_i / C) \} / (1 - g_i / C) + 0.5 M_i g_i / C$	Equation	Description	Results	5.844370176
	Input	Item	Description	Results	5.844370176
		5.844370176	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
		1.069168358	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		312.666667	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		50	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		0.411330071	M <sub>i</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>i</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - R_p g_i / C (1 - M_i / M_i) (1 - g_i / C) (1 - R_p) (M_i / M_i)$	Equation	Description	Results	1.069168359
	Input	Item	Description	Results	1.069168359
		1.069168358	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
		312.666667	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1531	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		50	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (all Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 M_i (Q_{b,i} - 1) + \text{Int} \{ [ (Q_{b,i} - 1) / (M_i / M_i) ] / (C / T) \} + (M_i / M_i) (C / T) (1 - g_i / C) (1 - R_p) (M_i / M_i)$	Equation	Description	Results	0.091627091
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0.091627091
		0.091627091	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
		760.5	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		1	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
		0.411330071	M <sub>i</sub>	v <sub>i</sub> /c <sub>i</sub> ratio	
		0.11432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
		0	Q <sub>b,i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		130	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$M_i = 0.12 (M_i / g_i) (3600 / C)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$M_i = 0.12 (M_i / g_i) (3600 / C)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results	0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description	Results	0.11432414
		0.11432414	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
		1531	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
		0	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		0	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	Input	$R_p = P / g_i$	Equation	Description	Results
		0.5	Item	Item	0.500
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio	
		0.25	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
		50	g <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)	
		100	C	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	$wv = Qb/T$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate including initial queue present</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>Qb</math> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>T</math> length of analysis period (hours)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-2	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0
G16-3	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 1521
G16-4	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 760.5
G16-5	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>v_0</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>K</math> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>\lambda</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>Qb</math> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> number of lanes in lane group</li> </ul>	Description
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q</math> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_2</math> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (w \cdot C) / (1 - (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C))$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>PF2</math> adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> ratio of flow rate to capacity (<math>w/v</math> ratio)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - R_p \cdot C / (v \cdot C) + (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C) \cdot (1 - R_p) / (v \cdot C)$	Results: 1.5
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>PF2</math> adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> platoon ratio (<math>P/C</math>) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot C \cdot (1 - (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C)) \cdot (1 + (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C))$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q_2</math> second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>T</math> length of analysis period (hours)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> ratio of flow rate to capacity (<math>w/v</math> ratio)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$SB = 0.12 \cdot (1 + \lambda) / (3600 \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0.152826866
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$SB = 0.12 \cdot (1 + \lambda) / (3600 \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0.111432414
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>SB</math> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-1	Equation	$R_p = w / v$	Results: 0.500
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> platoon ratio</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	Description
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	$wv = Qb/T$	Results: 14
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate including initial queue present</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>Qb</math> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>T</math> length of analysis period (hours)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-2	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 28
G16-3	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 1521
G16-4	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 760.5
G16-5	Equation	$v = v_0 / (1 + K \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>v_0</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>K</math> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>\lambda</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>Qb</math> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> number of lanes in lane group</li> </ul>	Description
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Results: 0.58616947
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q</math> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_2</math> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot (w \cdot C) / (1 - (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C))$	Results: 0.577964059
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>PF2</math> adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> ratio of flow rate to capacity (<math>w/v</math> ratio)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - R_p \cdot C / (v \cdot C) + (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C) \cdot (1 - R_p) / (v \cdot C)$	Results: 1.458834049
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>PF2</math> adjustment factor for effects of progression</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> platoon ratio (<math>P/C</math>) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot C \cdot (1 - (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C)) \cdot (1 + (w \cdot C) / (v \cdot C))$	Results: 0.008205411
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>Q_2</math> second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>T</math> length of analysis period (hours)</li> <li>Item: <math>N_L</math> ratio of flow rate to capacity (<math>w/v</math> ratio)</li> <li>Item: <math>Q_1</math> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$SB = 0.12 \cdot (1 + \lambda) / (3600 \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0.152826866
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$SB = 0.12 \cdot (1 + \lambda) / (3600 \cdot \lambda)$	Results: 0.111432414
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>SB</math> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)</li> </ul>	Description
G16-1	Equation	$R_p = w / v$	Results: 0.500
	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item: <math>R_p</math> platoon ratio</li> <li>Item: <math>w</math> proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)</li> <li>Item: <math>v</math> effective green time (seconds)</li> <li>Item: <math>C</math> cycle length (seconds)</li> </ul>	Description



Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
<b>Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour</b>			
G16-1	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_s = \frac{v}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$c = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 760.5
G16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	0	M/G	number of lanes in lane group
<b>Determination of Back of Queue</b>			
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \left( \frac{M}{C} \cdot \frac{3600}{C} \right) / (1 - (PF1)(0.9) / C)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.3	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	A	effective green time (seconds)
	0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c <sub>l</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1.5 \cdot \frac{A}{C}$	Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	Item	Description
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	A	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>all</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot \frac{Q_1 \cdot (1 - R)}{1 - (R \cdot T)}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	R	v/c <sub>l</sub> ratio
	0.11432414	FB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$SB = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.11432414
G16-10-A	$SB = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	SB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	A	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>all</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-1	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.5	Q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)
<b>Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes</b>			
G16-1	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_s = \frac{v}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$s = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$c = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 760.5
G16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s}{M/G}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
	0	M/G	number of lanes in lane group
<b>Determination of Back of Queue</b>			
G16-6	$Q = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \left( \frac{M}{C} \cdot \frac{3600}{C} \right) / (1 - (PF1)(0.9) / C)$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
	1.3	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0	A	effective green time (seconds)
	0	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c <sub>l</sub> ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1.5 \cdot \frac{A}{C}$	Equation	Results 1.5
	Input	Item	Description
	1.5	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	A	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>all</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.25 \cdot \frac{Q_1 \cdot (1 - R)}{1 - (R \cdot T)}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Item	Description
	0	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
	760.5	c	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)
	0	R	v/c <sub>l</sub> ratio
	0.11432414	FB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$SB = 0.11432414$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results 0.11432414
G16-10-A	$SB = 0.11432414$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Item	Description
	0.11432414	SB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
	1521	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	50	A	effective green time (seconds)
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)
	0.5	R <sub>p</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>all</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-1	$v = \frac{Q}{T}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Item	Description
	0.5	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
	0.5	Q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	279	21	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.7	0.9	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.5	0.4	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	3.7	0.9	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.5	0.4	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.3	2.0	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.5	1.5	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.0	2.2	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.4	1.6	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	2.3	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.0	1.6	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.6	2.3	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.5	1.7	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.3	2.5	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.4	1.7	1.0

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$WQ=(Q/VT)$	Equation	Description	
	Input				
	0	vt	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	279	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$V=(V+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
G16-3	Equation	$S=(S+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 1521
G16-4	Equation	$C=(C+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 760.5
G16-5	Equation	$Q=(Q+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input				
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	279	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1140.75	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	760.5	g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q=(Q+D)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input				
	0	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PF1*Q1-C/3600(1-g/C)(1-L*(1-m)(1-D)/g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input				
	0	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	1	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	0	L	ratio of flow rate to capacity (L/C) ratio		
	0	m	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF1=1-Rp/g/C(1-M/L)(1+g/C)(1-D)(1-H)/g/C$	Equation	Description	Results 1.5
	Input				
	1.5	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	0	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=0.25(L/T)(L-1)+Q1(1-L)^2+H(1-B)(L/C)(1-H)(1-B)(L/C)(1-L)^2$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input				
	0	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	760.5	g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	L	L/C ratio		
	0.11432414	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	QB	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation	$LB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10-A	Equation	$RB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input				
	0.11432414	RB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-11	Equation	$RP=1/g/C$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
	Input				
	0.5	RP	platoon ratio		
	0.5	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Equation	$WQ=(Q/VT)$	Equation	Description	Results 279
	Input				
	279	vt	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	279	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$V=(V+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 186
G16-3	Equation	$S=(S+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 1521
G16-4	Equation	$C=(C+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 760.5
G16-5	Equation	$Q=(Q+M/G)$	Equation	Description	Results 0
	Input				
	186	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2281.5	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1140.75	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	760.5	g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0	QB	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	1	M/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Equation	$Q=(Q+D)$	Equation	Description	Results 3.692574435
	Input				
	3.692574435	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	3.638067061	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0.244379937	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PF1*Q1-C/3600(1-g/C)(1-L*(1-m)(1-D)/g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 3.638067061
	Input				
	3.638067061	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.236087831	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	186	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	0.244379937	L	ratio of flow rate to capacity (L/C) ratio		
	0	m	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF1=1-Rp/g/C(1-M/L)(1+g/C)(1-D)(1-H)/g/C$	Equation	Description	Results 1.236087831
	Input				
	1.236087831	PF1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	186	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=0.25(L/T)(L-1)+Q1(1-L)^2+H(1-B)(L/C)(1-H)(1-B)(L/C)(1-L)^2$	Equation	Description	Results 0.054507374
	Input				
	0.054507374	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	760.5	g	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	0.25	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	0.244379937	L	L/C ratio		
	0.11432414	H	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	0	QB	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation	$LB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10-A	Equation	$RB=0.12(1+g/3600)(P)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input				
	0.11432414	RB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	h	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		
	0.5	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 5)		
G16-11	Equation	$RP=1/g/C$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
	Input				
	0.5	RP	platoon ratio		
	0.5	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	50	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$v_{lsg} = (Q_1/T)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$v_l$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$c_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{10} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	$s_l$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_l$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$Q_{10}$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		5	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		1	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		2	$Q_2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})] \cdot (Q_1 / (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		5	$X_L$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = [1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})] \cdot (1 + (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg}) \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		5	$X_L$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio)
		6	$R_p$ platoon ratio ( $P/g$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot (Q_{10} \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg}))) + (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})) \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})) \cdot (Q_{10} / (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/low queue (vehicles)
		1	$Q_{10}$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)
		3	$v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio
		4	$Q_1$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		5	$Q_{10}$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		6	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
G16-10-P	$s_{lsg} = 1.2 \cdot (s_l / (M/G)) \cdot (M/G)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G16-10-A	$s_{lsg} = 1.2 \cdot (s_l / (M/G)) \cdot (M/G)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$s_{lsg}$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1	$s_l$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		3	$R_p$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = P/g$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$R_p$ platoon ratio
		1	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		3	$c$ cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{lsg} = (Q_1/T)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$v_l$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		1	$v$ arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	$Q_1$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-4	$c_{lsg} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
G16-5	$Q_{10} = v_{lsg} / (M/G)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1	$s_l$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_l$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$Q_{10}$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		5	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_1 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_1$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		1	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		2	$Q_2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 = PF2 \cdot [1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})] \cdot (Q_1 / (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		5	$X_L$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = [1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})] \cdot (1 + (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg}) \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression
		2	$v_{lsg}$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		3	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		5	$X_L$ ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio)
		6	$R_p$ platoon ratio ( $P/g$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 = 0.5 \cdot (Q_{10} \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg}))) + (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})) \cdot (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})) \cdot (Q_{10} / (1 - (v_{lsg} / c_{lsg})))$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$Q_2$ second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over/low queue (vehicles)
		1	$Q_{10}$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)
		3	$v_{lsg}/c_{lsg}$ ratio
		4	$Q_1$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		5	$Q_{10}$ initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		6	$c_{lsg}$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
G16-10-P	$s_{lsg} = 1.2 \cdot (s_l / (M/G)) \cdot (M/G)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results
G16-10-A	$s_{lsg} = 1.2 \cdot (s_l / (M/G)) \cdot (M/G)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$s_{lsg}$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1	$s_l$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		3	$R_p$ upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$R_p = P/g$	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0	$R_p$ platoon ratio
		1	$P$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)
		3	$c$ cycle length (seconds)

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	0
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G16-4		Equation		Results	760.5
G16-5		Equation		Results	0
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
1	number of lanes in lane group				
		Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		Equation		Results	0
G16-8	Input	Item	Description		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.5	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
50	effective green time (seconds)				
100	cycle length (seconds)				
0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)				
G16-9		Equation		Results	0
G16-10-P	Input	Item	Description		
		0	second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
150	cycle length (seconds)				
G16-10-A		Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A		Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414
16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)		
16-1		Equation		Results	0.500
16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		
		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	0
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G16-4		Equation		Results	760.5
G16-5		Equation		Results	0
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)				
1	number of lanes in lane group				
		Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Input	Item	Description		
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		Equation		Results	0
G16-8	Input	Item	Description		
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.5	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
50	effective green time (seconds)				
100	cycle length (seconds)				
0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)				
G16-9		Equation		Results	0
G16-10-P	Input	Item	Description		
		0	second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	length of analysis period (hours)		
		0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals				
0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)				
150	cycle length (seconds)				
G16-10-A		Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	0.152826966
G16-10-A		Equation - actuated signal		Results	0.11432414
16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/g) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)		
16-1		Equation		Results	0.500
16-1	Input	Item	Description		
		0.5	platoon ratio		
		0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		50	effective green time (seconds)		
		100	cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #3  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0.5	1
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	760.5	1521
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.5	0.5	0.5
Effective Green Time	50	50	50
Traffic Volume - With PHF	354	71	0
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	2.9	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.9	1.4	0.0

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	4.6	2.9	0.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	6.9	1.4	0.0
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	6.4	4.3	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.1	2.7	1.0
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.2	4.8	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.3	2.9	1.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	5.1	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.0	3.1	1.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.0	5.4	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.6	3.2	1.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	5.9	1.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	3.4	1.0

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Northbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$\lambda$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4	Equation	Results	760.5
G-16-5	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$N$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$N$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/s$ ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Results	1.5
	Input	Description	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$PF$	platoon ratio (P/C)(1) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over flow queue (vehicles)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$N$	lane group capacity	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$130$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.111432414
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$\beta$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Description	
	$PF$	platoon ratio	
	$0.5$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$100$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$200$	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	Equation	Results	354
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$\lambda$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	Equation	Results	236
G16-3	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4	Equation	Results	760.5
G-16-5	Equation	Results	0
	Input	Description	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$236$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$c$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$N$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	Equation	Results	4.60438891
	Input	Description	
	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Results	4.53529016
	Input	Description	
	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$N$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/s$ ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Results	1.168943794
	Input	Description	
	$PF_2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$PF$	platoon ratio (P/C)(1) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Results	0.069159894
	Input	Description	
	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average over flow queue (vehicles)	
	$760.5$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$N$	lane group capacity	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$130$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10-P	Equation - pretimed signal	Results	0.111432414
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	$0.111432414$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$1521$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$100$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$\beta$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 8)	
G16-1	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input	Description	
	$PF$	platoon ratio	
	$0.5$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$100$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$200$	cycle length (seconds)	

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	$w = v + (Qb/T)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = v + (v/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s = s + (s/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$c = c + (c/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Qb = (Qb/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		360.23	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		L/G	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q + (Q/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 \{ (v/c + 2600) [ 1 - (c/LG) ] + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		c	cycle length (seconds)
		L	effective green time (seconds)
		X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/cL ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (v/c) \{ (v/LG) + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		90	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2 = 2.5 \{ (v/LG) - 1 \} + (v/LG) \{ (v/LG) + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		L	length of analysis period (hours)
		30	v/cL ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$s = 0.12 \{ (s/LG) + 2600 \}$ Equation - premed signal	Equation	Results
G-16-10-A	$s = 0.12 \{ (s/LG) + 2600 \}$ Equation - actuated signal	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		9	effective green time (seconds)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)
G16-1	$RP = (v/c) \{ (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		90	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$w = v + (Qb/T)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		T	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$v = v + (v/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G16-3	$s = s + (s/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G-16-4	$c = c + (c/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
G-16-5	$Qb = (Qb/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		360.23	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		L/G	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = Q + (Q/LG)$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1 = PF2 \{ (v/c + 2600) [ 1 - (c/LG) ] + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		c	cycle length (seconds)
		L	effective green time (seconds)
		X	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/cL ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - (v/c) \{ (v/LG) + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		90	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)
		0.5	platoon ratio (P/C/R) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2 = 2.5 \{ (v/LG) - 1 \} + (v/LG) \{ (v/LG) + (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		760.5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		L	length of analysis period (hours)
		30	v/cL ratio
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		130	cycle length (seconds)
G-16-10-P	$s = 0.12 \{ (s/LG) + 2600 \}$ Equation - premed signal	Equation	Results
G-16-10-A	$s = 0.12 \{ (s/LG) + 2600 \}$ Equation - actuated signal	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		9	effective green time (seconds)
		0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 13 Page 8)
G16-1	$RP = (v/c) \{ (v/LG) \}$ Equation	Equation	Results
	Input	Item	Description
		RP	platoon ratio
		P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		90	effective green time (seconds)
		100	cycle length (seconds)



Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$wv/(QbT)$ Equation	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour	0
	Item	Description	
	0	$w$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	$v$ lane group flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$vL/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 0
G16-3	$vL/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 1521
G16-4	$cl/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 760.5
G16-5	$Qb/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$M$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$G$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	4	$cl$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	6	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group	
G16-6	$Q/(C/2)$ Equation	Determination of Back of Queue	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	$C/2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	$Q/2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1+PF2[(M/G/3600)(1-g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)(g/C)]$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	5	$M/G$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/G/L ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2=C/2(g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)(g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)$ Equation		Results 1.5
	Item	Description	
	1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	5	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	6	$M/G$ platform ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2=0.25(T)(L-1)M/(M/G)(1+2M/(M/G)(L-1))$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q2$ second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	$M/G$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$L$ length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	$M$ total queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	4	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)(C)$ Equation - premed signal		Results 0.11432414
G16-10-A	$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)(C)$ Equation - actuated signal		Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	4	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$Rp/(g/C)$ Equation		Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	$Rp$ platoon ratio	
	1	$g$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	$C$ effective green time (seconds)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	

Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$wv/(QbT)$ Equation	Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes	0
	Item	Description	
	0	$w$ lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	1	$v$ lane group flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	3	$T$ length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$vL/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 0
G16-3	$vL/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 1521
G16-4	$cl/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 760.5
G16-5	$Qb/(M/G)$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$M$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$G$ lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	4	$cl$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	5	$Qb$ lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	6	$M/G$ number of lanes in lane group	
G16-6	$Q/(C/2)$ Equation	Determination of Back of Queue	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q$ maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	1	$C/2$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	2	$Q/2$ second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q1+PF2[(M/G/3600)(1-g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)(g/C)]$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q1$ first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	5	$M/G$ ratio of flow rate to capacity (M/G/L ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2=C/2(g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)(g/C)(1-4mm)(D/L)$ Equation		Results 1.5
	Item	Description	
	1	$PF2$ adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	2	$v$ lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	3	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	4	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	5	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	6	$M/G$ platform ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q2=0.25(T)(L-1)M/(M/G)(1+2M/(M/G)(L-1))$ Equation		Results 0
	Item	Description	
	0	$Q2$ second-term of queued vehicles estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	1	$M/G$ lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$L$ length of analysis period (hours)	
	3	$M$ total queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	4	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)(C)$ Equation - premed signal		Results 0.11432414
G16-10-A	$M=0.12(10)(g/3600)(C)$ Equation - actuated signal		Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0	$M$ second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1	$L$ lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	2	$g$ effective green time (seconds)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	
	4	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$Rp/(g/C)$ Equation		Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0	$Rp$ platoon ratio	
	1	$g$ proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	2	$C$ effective green time (seconds)	
	3	$C$ cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.4	0.4	0.4
Effective Green Time	40	40	40
Traffic Volume - With PHF	291	0	680
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.7	#DIV/0!	8.7
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	13.1

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.7	#DIV/0!	8.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	5.3	#DIV/0!	13.1
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	7.2	#DIV/0!	16.5
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	15.4	#DIV/0!	12.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.2	#DIV/0!	18.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	16.6	#DIV/0!	13.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	20.2
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	17.4	#DIV/0!	14.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.2	#DIV/0!	21.1
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	19.1	#DIV/0!	15.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.1	#DIV/0!	23.3

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	D
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	D
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G16-4		Equation		Results	608.4
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description		D
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	D
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Equation	Description	Results	D
		Item			
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s, ratio)		
G16-8	Input	Equation	Description	Results	1.33333333
		Item			
		0	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	effective green time (seconds)		
		4	cycle length (seconds)		
		5	platform ratio (P/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		Item			
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	v/s, ratio		
		4	second-term adjustment factor - related to early arrivals		
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.11432414
		Item			
		0	second-term adjustment factor - related to early arrivals (level-actuated signal equation)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		0	platform ratio		
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	291
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		Equation		Results	582
G16-3		Equation		Results	1521
G16-4		Equation		Results	608.4
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description		D
		Item			
		0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		4	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		5	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		6	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	10.67210278
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Equation	Description	Results	10.45890861
		Item			
		0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		2	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		
		4	effective green time (seconds)		
		5	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s, ratio)		
G16-8	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.66565778
		Item			
		0	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		3	effective green time (seconds)		
		4	cycle length (seconds)		
		5	platform ratio (P/C)(All) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.213194164
		Item			
		0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	length of analysis period (hours)		
		3	v/s, ratio		
		4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		6	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.11432414
		Item			
		0	second-term adjustment factor - related to early arrivals (level-actuated signal equation)		
		1	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-11	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		0	platform ratio		
		1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		2	effective green time (seconds)		
		3	cycle length (seconds)		

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	Input	$v_{lq} = (Q_0/T)$	Equation	Description	
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_l = v_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_l = s_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_l = c_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Input	$Q_{0l} = (Q_0 / N_L)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c <sub>l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	$Q_1 = PF2 * (L * C / 3600) * (1 - g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Input	$PF2 = 1 - (g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	$Q_2 = 0.25 * L * (L - 1) * (1 + (Q_0 / L) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C))$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c <sub>l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Input	$g = 0.12 * (L * g / 3600) * 0.7$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results
G16-10-A	Input	$g = 0.12 * (L * g / 3600) * 0.6$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	system timing factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)		
16-1	Input	$P = (g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	P	platoon ratio		0.500
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	Input	$v_{lq} = (Q_0/T)$	Equation	Description	Results
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		0
		v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_l = v_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3		$s_l = s_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4		$c_l = c_l / N_L$	Equation	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Input	$Q_{0l} = (Q_0 / N_L)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c <sub>l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	Input	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	$Q_1 = PF2 * (L * C / 3600) * (1 - g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Input	$PF2 = 1 - (g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	v <sub>l</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	$Q_2 = 0.25 * L * (L - 1) * (1 + (Q_0 / L) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C) * (1 - 0.5 * N_L * g / C))$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	c <sub>l</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	N <sub>L</sub>	v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio		
	#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Q <sub>0l</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Input	$g = 0.12 * (L * g / 3600) * 0.7$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results
G16-10-A	Input	$g = 0.12 * (L * g / 3600) * 0.6$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	PF2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	s <sub>l</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	system timing factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)		
16-1	Input	$P = (g / C)$	Equation	Description	Results
	#DIV/0!	P	platoon ratio		0.500
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	L	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
G16-1	$WQ = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	680
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	T	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	V	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$V = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results
G16-3	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$C = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 608.4
G16-5	$Q = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Description	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Description	
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	T	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	A	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Description	
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	A	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	V	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P = (P \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 1.33333333
	Input	Description	
	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	R	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Description	
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	A	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	V	v/c ratio	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10-A	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	S	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	V	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	P	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	$R = (P \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	R	platoon ratio	
	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$WQ = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results 680
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	T	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	V	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$V = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 453.333333
G16-3	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$C = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 608.4
G16-5	$Q = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results
	Input	Description	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	A	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results 8.738849451
	Input	Description	
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	T	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	A	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results 8.572787539
	Input	Description	
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	A	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	V	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)	
G16-8	$P = (P \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 0.796456623
	Input	Description	
	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	R	platoon ratio (P/C ratio) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q = (Q \cdot T) / (V - A)$	Equation	Results 0.166061892
	Input	Description	
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	A	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	V	v/c ratio	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10-A	$S = (V_s \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.11432414
	Input	Description	
	S	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	V	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	P	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-1	$R = (P \cdot S) / (V_s + A)$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	R	platoon ratio	
	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	384	0	340
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.8	#DIV/0!	5.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	7.4

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	18.8	#DIV/0!	5.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	9.4	#DIV/0!	7.4
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	23.6	#DIV/0!	6.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.1	#DIV/0!	9.7
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	26.6	#DIV/0!	7.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	11.0
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	28.7	#DIV/0!	8.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.7	#DIV/0!	11.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	29.9	#DIV/0!	8.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.4	#DIV/0!	12.4
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	33.0	#DIV/0!	9.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.0	#DIV/0!	13.7

Cell ID	Equation	Description	Results
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$W = \frac{Q}{V}$	Equation	0
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	V	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$V = \frac{V_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 15.21
G16-4	$C = \frac{C_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	V	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	Q0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q00	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	Q0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C, ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R}{C}$	Equation	Results 1.246268657
	Input	Description	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	R	platoon ratio (P/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	Q0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	R	V/C ratio	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q00	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation - preempts signal	Results 0.152876866
G16-10-A	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	$R = \frac{R_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	R	platoon ratio	
	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$W = \frac{Q}{V}$	Equation	Results 384
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	V	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Q0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$V = \frac{V_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 768
G16-3	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 15.21
G16-4	$C = \frac{C_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0
	Input	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	V	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	Q0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q00	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 18.79440152
	Input	Description	
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	Q0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 9.83972554
	Input	Description	
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	ratio of flow rate to capacity (V/C, ratio)	
G16-8	$PF2 = 1 - \frac{R}{C}$	Equation	Results 0.461220588
	Input	Description	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	V	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	R	platoon ratio (P/C)(all) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q = \frac{Q_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 8.955028963
	Input	Description	
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	Q0	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	R	V/C ratio	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q00	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation - preempts signal	Results 0.152876866
G16-10-A	$S = \frac{S_{max}}{N}$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
	Input	Description	
	A	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	R	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G16-11	$R = \frac{R_{max}}{N}$	Equation	Results 0.500
	Input	Description	
	R	platoon ratio	
	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1		$W_{max}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Description	
	Input	Item			
		0	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		1	$v_0$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		3	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-3		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-4		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-5		$Qb = W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$W$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	0	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	1	$C_0$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	$Qb_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$M/C$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q = C1 + C2$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	0	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	#DIV/0!	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \} + W_{max}(M/C) / C1$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	$X$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/C$ , ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \text{Ramp}(C1) - 1/4 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$R_p$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.2 \text{SET}(M - 1) + \text{SET}(M - 1) + 2 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \} + W_{max}(M/C) / C1$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	1	$C$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	$X$	$v/C$ , ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	$Qb_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	330	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10 - P		$W = 0.22 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation - estimated signal	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G-16-10 - A		$W = 0.22 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$W$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$U$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1		$R_p = W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$R_p$	platoon ratio	
	#DIV/0!	0.16	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	#DIV/0!	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	0
G16-1		$W_{max}(Qb/T)$	Equation	Description	
	Input	Item			
		0	$v$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
		1	$v_0$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
		2	$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
		3	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-3		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-4		$W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G16-5		$Qb = W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$W$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	0	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	1	$C_0$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	$Qb_0$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$M/C$	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q = C1 + C2$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	0	$Q$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	#DIV/0!	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1 = PF2 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \} + W_{max}(M/C) / C1$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	$X$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v/C$ , ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2 = 1 - \text{Ramp}(C1) - 1/4 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$s$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$R_p$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9		$Q2 = 0.2 \text{SET}(M - 1) + \text{SET}(M - 1) + 2 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \} + W_{max}(M/C) / C1$	Equation	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	1	$C$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	#DIV/0!	0.25	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	#DIV/0!	$X$	$v/C$ , ratio		
	#DIV/0!	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	$Qb_0$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	330	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	
G-16-10 - P		$W = 0.22 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation - estimated signal	Description	Results #DIV/0!
G-16-10 - A		$W = 0.22 \{ W_{max}(M/C) / (C1 - W_{max}(M/C)) \}$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results #DIV/0!
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	$W$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	$v$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$U$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
G-16-1		$R_p = W_{max}(M/C)$	Equation	Description	Results 0.500
	Input	Item			
	#DIV/0!	0.5	$R_p$	platoon ratio	
	#DIV/0!	0.16	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	#DIV/0!	33	$g$	effective green time (seconds)	
	#DIV/0!	100	$C$	cycle length (seconds)	



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$q = \frac{v}{v + (v - 1) \frac{L}{3600}}$	Description	
Input	Item	Description		
	0	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Q0: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	L: length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v = \frac{v_s}{1 + \frac{L}{3600}}$	Description	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Description	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Description	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1	v_s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	4	Q0: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	5	L: number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue			Results	0
G16-6	Equation	$Q_0 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Description	
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q1: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	1	Q2: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	2	Q3: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600} + \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q1: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1	P2: adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	2	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	L: cycle length (seconds)		
	4	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	5	v_s: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$P2 = 1 - \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	1	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	4	L: cycle length (seconds)		
	5	v_s: platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 2.5 \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600} + \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q2: second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	1	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	L: length of analysis period (hours)		
	3	v: v/s ratio		
	4	P2: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	5	Q0: initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	6	L: cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 P	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
G-16-10 A	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	3	L: upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: platoon ratio		
	1	P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	2	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	3	L: cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	340
G16-1	Equation	$q = \frac{v}{v + (v - 1) \frac{L}{3600}}$	Description	
Input	Item	Description		
	0	v: lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	v: arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	Q0: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	L: length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v = \frac{v_s}{1 + \frac{L}{3600}}$	Description	Results
G16-3	Equation	$s = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Description	Results
G16-4	Equation	$c = \frac{v_s}{v}$	Description	Results
G16-5	Equation	$Q_0 = \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1	v_s: lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	c: lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	4	Q0: lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	5	L: number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue			Results	4.966309028
G16-6	Equation	$Q_0 = Q_1 + Q_2$	Description	
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q1: maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	1	Q2: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	2	Q3: second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600} + \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q1: first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1	P2: adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	2	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	L: cycle length (seconds)		
	4	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	5	v_s: ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/s ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$P2 = 1 - \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	1	v: lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	3	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	4	L: cycle length (seconds)		
	5	v_s: platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = 2.5 \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600} + \frac{v_s}{v} \left( \frac{v_s}{v} - 1 \right) \frac{L}{3600}$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	Q2: second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	1	c: lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	L: length of analysis period (hours)		
	3	v: v/s ratio		
	4	P2: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	5	Q0: initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	6	L: cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 P	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
G-16-10 A	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1	s: lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	2	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	3	L: upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1	Equation	$\frac{v_s}{v} = \frac{1800}{L} \left( \frac{g}{3600} + \frac{L}{3600} \right)$	Description	Results
Input	Item	Description		
	0	P2: platoon ratio		
	1	P: proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	2	g: effective green time (seconds)		
	3	L: cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Off-Ramp (EW) - #16  
 Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	0.5	0	1.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	760.5	0	2281.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	436	0	517
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.6	#DIV/0!	7.2
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	10.9

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	21.6	#DIV/0!	7.2
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	10.9
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	27.2	#DIV/0!	9.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	13.8
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	30.4	#DIV/0!	10.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.6	#DIV/0!	15.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	32.9	#DIV/0!	11.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	16.7	#DIV/0!	16.9
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	34.2	#DIV/0!	12.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	17.5	#DIV/0!	17.7
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	37.6	#DIV/0!	13.3
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	19.3	#DIV/0!	19.5

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	
G16-3	Equation	$WV = (Qb/T) - (v)$		0
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)		
	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v_s = (v / N) * G$	Results	0
G16-3	Equation	$s = (v_s / N) * G$	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c = (v_s / N) * G$	Results	501.93
G16-5	Equation	$Qb = (Q - v) * T$	Results	0
Input	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	N	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	G	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.963	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	N/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue			Results	0
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2) / 2$		0
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = (v * T) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	0
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	1.246268657	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T	cycle length (seconds)		
	v_s	effective green time (seconds)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - (v_s / v) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	1.246268657
Input	Item	Description		
	1.246268657	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = (Q - Q_1) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	0
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	v_s	c lane group capacity		
	0.111432414	MF second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
G-16-10-P	Equation - premeasured signal	$MS = 0.12(10000) * (2660 > 0.7)$	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MS = 0.12(10000) * (2660 > 0.6)$	Results	0.11432414
Input	Item	Description		
	0.111432414	MF second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	9.8	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	$Q = (v_s * T) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description		
	0.5	RP platoon ratio		
	0.16	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	33	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	
G16-1	Equation	$WV = (Qb/T) - (v)$	Results	436
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present (vehicles per hour)		
	v	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$v_s = (v / N) * G$	Results	872
G16-3	Equation	$s = (v_s / N) * G$	Results	1521
G16-4	Equation	$c = (v_s / N) * G$	Results	501.93
G16-5	Equation	$Qb = (Q - v) * T$	Results	0
Input	Item	Description		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	872	s lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	760.5	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	250.963	c lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	N/G	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue			Results	21.55664743
G16-6	Equation	$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2) / 2$		0
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q_1 = (v * T) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	9.188437463
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	9.188437463	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	33	a effective green time (seconds)		
G16-8	Equation	$PF2 = 1 - (v_s / v) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	0.379339161
Input	Item	Description		
	0.379339161	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	1521	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	33	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q_2 = (Q - Q_1) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	12.36520997
Input	Item	Description		
	Q	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	501.93	c lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	0.25	a lane group capacity		
	0.111432414	MF second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
G-16-10-P	Equation - premeasured signal	$MS = 0.12(10000) * (2660 > 0.7)$	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MS = 0.12(10000) * (2660 > 0.6)$	Results	0.11432414
Input	Item	Description		
	0.111432414	MF second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	1521	s lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	9.8	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		
	0.1	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	$Q = (v_s * T) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v)) * (1 - (v_s / v))$	Results	0.500
Input	Item	Description		
	0.5	RP platoon ratio		
	0.16	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	33	a effective green time (seconds)		
	100	C cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1		$w = (Q_0/T)$	Equation	Description	
	input	Item			
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		T	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = (v_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G16-3		$s_i = (s_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G-16-4		$c_i = (c_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G-16-5		$Q_{0i} = (Q_{0i}/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>0i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	M <sub>i</sub> G <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6		$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = P(1 - \alpha) \{ (c_i / T) \} / (1 - \alpha) \{ (c_i / T) \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	#QV/D	α	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (λ/c <sub>i</sub> ratio)		
G16-8		$P = \{ 1 - \beta \} / \{ 1 - \beta \lambda \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>0</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 2.5 \lambda T (1 - \beta) \{ (c_i / T) \} / (1 - \beta) \{ (c_i / T) \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#QV/D	λ	λ/c <sub>i</sub> ratio		
	#QV/D	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>0i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		$\beta = 0.12 \{ (c_i / T) \} / (c_i / T)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results
G-16-10 - A		$\beta = 0.12 \{ (c_i / T) \} / (c_i / T)$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1		$\beta = P / (c_i / T)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	β	platoon ratio		
	#QV/D	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	T	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1		$w = (Q_0/T)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		T	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$v_i = (v_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G16-3		$s_i = (s_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G-16-4		$c_i = (c_i/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
G-16-5		$Q_{0i} = (Q_{0i}/M_i/G_i)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>0i</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	M <sub>i</sub> G <sub>i</sub>	number of lanes in lane group		
G16-6		$Q = (Q_1 + Q_2)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q_1 = P(1 - \alpha) \{ (c_i / T) \} / (1 - \alpha) \{ (c_i / T) \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q <sub>1</sub>	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	#QV/D	α	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	ratio of flow rate to capacity (λ/c <sub>i</sub> ratio)		
G16-8		$P = \{ 1 - \beta \} / \{ 1 - \beta \lambda \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	P	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	s <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	platoon ratio (P/C <sub>0</sub> ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q_2 = 2.5 \lambda T (1 - \beta) \{ (c_i / T) \} / (1 - \beta) \{ (c_i / T) \}$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	Q <sub>2</sub>	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#QV/D	λ	λ/c <sub>i</sub> ratio		
	#QV/D	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#QV/D	Q <sub>0i</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		$\beta = 0.12 \{ (c_i / T) \} / (c_i / T)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Description	Results
G-16-10 - A		$\beta = 0.12 \{ (c_i / T) \} / (c_i / T)$	Equation - actuated signal	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	β	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#QV/D	v <sub>i</sub>	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#QV/D	β	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	λ	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G-16-1		$\beta = P / (c_i / T)$	Equation	Description	Results
	input	Item			
	#QV/D	β	platoon ratio		
	#QV/D	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#QV/D	c <sub>i</sub>	effective green time (seconds)		
	#QV/D	T	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	D
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		v <sub>l</sub> =(V <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		s <sub>l</sub> =(V <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		c <sub>l</sub> =(M <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	501.99
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		Item			
		v <sub>l</sub>	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		s <sub>l</sub>	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	1521 s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		732.893	732.893 c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		501.99	501.99 c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub>	M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	0
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		D	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		Q <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		Item			
		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		1.24626857	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>l</sub>	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		c <sub>l</sub>	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		X <sub>l</sub>	X <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (V <sub>l</sub> /C <sub>l</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Input	Equation	Description	Results	1.24626857
		Item			
		1.24626857	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		v <sub>l</sub>	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	1521 s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		33	g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	R <sub>g</sub> platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		Item			
		Q <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		501.99	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		X <sub>l</sub>	X <sub>l</sub> V <sub>l</sub> /C <sub>l</sub> ratio		
		0.11142414	H <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		130	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		H <sub>2</sub> =0.121307(4g/2460+0.7)	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10 - A	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.11142414
		Item			
		0.11142414	H <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	L upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		0.5	R <sub>g</sub> platoon ratio		
		P	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		33	g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	517
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		517	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		1	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		v <sub>l</sub> =(V <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	344.666667
G16-3		s <sub>l</sub> =(V <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	1521
G-16-4		c <sub>l</sub> =(M <sub>l</sub> /M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> )	Equation	Results	501.99
G-16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0
		Item			
		344.666667	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		203.5	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	1521 s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		732.893	732.893 c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		501.99	501.99 c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		1.5	M <sub>l</sub> G <sub>l</sub> number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	7.241608031
G16-6	Input	Equation	Description		
		Item			
		7.241608031	D maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		7.088370988	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.15307743	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Input	Equation	Description	Results	7.088370988
		Item			
		7.088370988	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.254689731	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		344.666667	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		33	g effective green time (seconds)		
		0.686682738	X <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (V <sub>l</sub> /C <sub>l</sub> ratio)		
G16-8	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.854649951
		Item			
		0.854649951	PF2 adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		344.666667	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		33	g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		
		0.5	R <sub>g</sub> platoon ratio (P/(C/g)) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.15307743
		Item			
		0.15307743	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		501.99	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		T	T length of analysis period (hours)		
		0.686682738	X <sub>l</sub> V <sub>l</sub> /C <sub>l</sub> ratio		
		0.11142414	H <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		130	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10 - P		H <sub>2</sub> =0.121307(4g/2460+0.7)	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10 - A	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.11142414
		Item			
		0.11142414	H <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		g	g effective green time (seconds)		
		0.5	L upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500
		Item			
		0.5	R <sub>g</sub> platoon ratio		
		P	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		33	g effective green time (seconds)		
		100	c cycle length (seconds)		

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Morning Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.33	0.33	0.33
Effective Green Time	33	33	33
Traffic Volume - With PHF	401	0	243
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	9.7
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.7	#DIV/0!	4.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	12.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	6.6
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	14.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	7.5
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	15.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	8.0
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	15.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	8.4
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	17.5
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	9.2

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	
G16-1		$w_{HV}(Qb7)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$w$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$v$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G-16-5		$Qb_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$752.895$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		$501.93$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	0
G16-6		$Q_{max}(C)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$Q_{max}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PF2[(w/C/2600)(1-g/C)(1-1/min(1.0, Np/C))]$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$Np$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $w/C$ , ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2+1-Rp(g/C)(1-1/(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G))$	Equation	Results	1.246268657
	Input		Description		
		$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$Np$	platoon ratio ( $P/C(g)$ , Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9		$Q2+0.25C(TOL-1)+w(TOL-1)^2+[(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G)]$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		$S(1)$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
		$w/C$	ratio		
		$MB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		$Qb$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M=0.12(1/(g/3600)+0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$M=0.12(1/(g/3600)+0.6)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input		Description		
		$MB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$0.1$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1		$Rp(w/g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input		Description		
		$Rp$	platoon ratio		
		$w$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes		Results	401
G16-1		$w_{HV}(Qb7)$	Equation	Results	401
	Input		Description		
		$w$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		$v$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	267.3333333
G16-3		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4		$w_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	501.93
G-16-5		$Qb_{LV}(M/G)$	Equation	Results	0
	Input		Description		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$752.895$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
		$501.93$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$Qb$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
		$M/G$	number of lanes in lane group		
		Determination of Back of Queue		Results	5.774430563
G16-6		$Q_{max}(C)$	Equation	Results	5.774430563
	Input		Description		
		$Q_{max}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$Q2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7		$Q1+PF2[(w/C/2600)(1-g/C)(1-1/min(1.0, Np/C))]$	Equation	Results	5.65573051
	Input		Description		
		$Q1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$Np$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $w/C$ , ratio)		
G16-8		$PF2+1-Rp(g/C)(1-1/(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G))$	Equation	Results	0.936949413
	Input		Description		
		$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
		$w$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$0.1$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-9		$Q2+0.25C(TOL-1)+w(TOL-1)^2+[(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G)(1-g/C)(M/G)]$	Equation	Results	0.118700212
	Input		Description		
		$Q2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		$S(1)$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$T$	length of analysis period (hours)		
		$w/C$	ratio		
		$MB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
		$Qb$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
G-16-10-P		$M=0.12(1/(g/3600)+0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866
G-16-10-A		$M=0.12(1/(g/3600)+0.6)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	Input		Description		
		$MB$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
		$S(1)$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		
		$0.1$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1		$Rp(w/g/C)$	Equation	Results	0.500
	Input		Description		
		$Rp$	platoon ratio		
		$w$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		$g$	effective green time (seconds)		
		$C$	cycle length (seconds)		

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$wq=(Qb/T)$	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		T	analysis period (hours)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$vL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$sL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$cL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Qb=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	M	number of lanes in lane group		
	#DIV/0!	G	grade		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Equation	$Qb=Q1+Q2$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PP2[(vL/cL)/2800(1-g/C)(1-dm)+dL]g/C$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	vL	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	dL	ratio of flow rate to capacity (vL/cL ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PP2=1-Rp[g/C](1-dL)/[1-g/C](1-dP)+vL/cL$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	vL	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=Q1[1+(L/2800)(1-g/C)(1-dm)+dL]g/C$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	vL/cL	ratio		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1+g)/3600(1-g)$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1+g)/3600(1-g)$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	P	system filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	$Rp=P/g/C$	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	RP	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				Results	0
G16-1	Equation	$wq=(Qb/T)$	Description	Results	0
	Input	Item	Description		
		Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		T	analysis period (hours)		
		Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
		T	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	Equation	$vL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	Equation	$sL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	Equation	$cL=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	Equation	$Qb=H/M/G$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	v	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	s	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	c	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Q	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	M	number of lanes in lane group		
	#DIV/0!	G	grade		
Determination of Back of Queue				Results	#DIV/0!
G16-6	Equation	$Qb=Q1+Q2$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	Equation	$Q1=PP2[(vL/cL)/2800(1-g/C)(1-dm)+dL]g/C$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	vL	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	dL	ratio of flow rate to capacity (vL/cL ratio)		
G16-8	Equation	$PP2=1-Rp[g/C](1-dL)/[1-g/C](1-dP)+vL/cL$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
	#DIV/0!	vL	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	Rp	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 3)		
G16-9	Equation	$Q2=Q1[1+(L/2800)(1-g/C)(1-dm)+dL]g/C$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	T	length of analysis period (hours)		
	#DIV/0!	vL/cL	ratio		
	#DIV/0!	PP2	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
	#DIV/0!	Qb	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal	$MB=0.12(1+g)/3600(1-g)$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	$MB=0.12(1+g)/3600(1-g)$	Description	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	MB	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
	#DIV/0!	sL	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	P	system filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
G16-1	Equation	$Rp=P/g/C$	Description	Results	0.500
	Input	Item	Description		
	#DIV/0!	RP	platoon ratio		
	#DIV/0!	P	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
	#DIV/0!	g	effective green time (seconds)		
	#DIV/0!	cL	cycle length (seconds)		



Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Westbound

Equation ID	Equation	Description	Results
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			
G16-1	$v_{in} = (Q_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in}) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$Q_{in}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$C$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
G16-3	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$C$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	first term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	second term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	first term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	second term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$Q_{in}$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$Q_{in}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{in}/C$ , ratio)	
G16-8	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation	Results 1.246268657
Input		Description	
	$PP$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$PP$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$PP$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$Q_{in}$	$v_{in}/C$ ratio	
	$Q_{in}$	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_{in}$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
Input		Description	
	$PP$	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$PP$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation	Results 0.500
Input		Description	
	$PP$	platoon ratio	
	$PP$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			
G16-1	$v_{in} = (Q_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in}) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 243
Input		Description	
	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	$Q_{in}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$C$	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 486
G16-3	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 1521
G16-4	$v_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 501.93
G16-5	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0
Input		Description	
	$v_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$C$	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$t_{in}$	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	$C$	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			
G16-6	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 9.687359704
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	first term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	second term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 9.471564047
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	first term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	second term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$Q_{in}$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$Q_{in}$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{in}/C$ , ratio)	
G16-8	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation	Results 0.712564937
Input		Description	
	$PP$	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	$PP$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	cycle length (seconds)	
	$PP$	platoon ratio ( $P/C$ ) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	$Q_{in} = (v_{in} - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C) / (1 - v_{in} \cdot t_{in} / C)$	Equation	Results 0.215791657
Input		Description	
	$Q_{in}$	second term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$Q_{in}$	length of analysis period (hours)	
	$Q_{in}$	$v_{in}/C$ ratio	
	$Q_{in}$	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	$Q_{in}$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	$Q_{in}$	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10 - P	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation - pretimed signal	Results 0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results 0.111432414
Input		Description	
	$PP$	second term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	$PP$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)	
16-1	$PP = (1 - PP) / (1 - PP) + (1 - PP) / (1 - PP)$	Equation	Results 0.500
Input		Description	
	$PP$	platoon ratio	
	$PP$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	$PP$	effective green time (seconds)	
	$PP$	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
 Evening Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	397	0	420
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8

Description		Left Turn Total Queue Analysis		
		Northbound	Southbound	Westbound
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.5	#DIV/0!	17.6
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.3	#DIV/0!	8.8
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.5	#DIV/0!	22.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	10.8	#DIV/0!	11.3
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.4	#DIV/0!	24.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.2	#DIV/0!	12.8
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.0	#DIV/0!	26.8
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.1	#DIV/0!	13.8
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.5	#DIV/0!	28.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.7	#DIV/0!	14.5
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.4	#DIV/0!	30.9
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.1	#DIV/0!	15.9

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour					
Cell ID	Equation	Item	Description	Results	
G16-1	v <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (Cb/T) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
		Input			
		0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		577.96	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Q <sub>l</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	1	T length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	v <sub>s</sub> =v <sub>s</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
G16-3	v <sub>s</sub> =v <sub>s</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	1521
G16-4	c=c(M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	577.96
G16-5	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
G16-6	D <sub>l</sub> =D <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
		Input			
		0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		577.96	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
	0	Q <sub>l</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	1	M/G number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-7	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
		Input			
		0	Q <sub>l</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		130643613	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		130643613	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	130643613	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	0	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	130643613	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	0	a <sub>l</sub> effective green time (seconds)			
	0	s <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)			
G16-8	PF <sub>2</sub> =1-P <sub>l</sub> (G/A) Equation	Item	Description	Results	1.30643613
G16-9	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
		Input			
		0	Q <sub>l</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		577.96	v <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio			
	0.11432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
	0	Q <sub>l</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	130	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10-P	M <sub>0</sub> =0.120(M/G) Equation - pre-timed signal	Item	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	M <sub>0</sub> =0.120(M/G) Equation - actuated signal	Item	Description	Results	0.11432414
16-1	R <sub>p</sub> =R <sub>p</sub> (G/A) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0.500
		Input			
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio		
		0.11432414	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		36	a <sub>l</sub> effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)			
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1	v <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (Cb/T) Equation	Item	Description	Results	397
		Input			
		397	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
		577.96	v <sub>l</sub> arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		0	Q <sub>l</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	0.75	T length of analysis period (hours)			
G16-2	v <sub>s</sub> =v <sub>s</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	264.666667
G16-3	v <sub>s</sub> =v <sub>s</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	1521
G16-4	c=c(M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	577.96
G16-5	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
G16-6	D <sub>l</sub> =D <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0
		Input			
		264.666667	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		2280.5	s <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
		1521	a <sub>l</sub> lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
	866.97	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	577.96	v <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	0	Q <sub>l</sub> lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)			
	1.5	M/G number of lanes in lane group			
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-7	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	5.53894372
		Input			
		5.53894372	Q <sub>l</sub> maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
		5.436890204	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
		0.102933338	Q <sub>2</sub> second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
	0	Q <sub>1</sub> first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)			
	5.436890204	PF <sub>2</sub> adjustment factor for effects of progression			
	264.666667	v <sub>l</sub> lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)			
	100	c <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)			
	0.437916838	a <sub>l</sub> effective green time (seconds)			
	0	s <sub>l</sub> ratio of flow rate to capacity (v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio)			
G16-8	PF <sub>2</sub> =1-P <sub>l</sub> (G/A) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0.98523038
G16-9	Q <sub>l</sub> =v <sub>l</sub> (M/G) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0.10293336
		Input			
		0.10293338	Q <sub>l</sub> second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
		577.96	v <sub>l</sub> lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
		0.25	T length of analysis period (hours)		
	0	v <sub>l</sub> /c <sub>l</sub> ratio			
	0.11432414	PF <sub>2</sub> second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals			
	0	Q <sub>l</sub> initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)			
	130	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)			
G16-10-P	M <sub>0</sub> =0.120(M/G) Equation - pre-timed signal	Item	Description	Results	0.152826866
G16-10-A	M <sub>0</sub> =0.120(M/G) Equation - actuated signal	Item	Description	Results	0.11432414
16-1	R <sub>p</sub> =R <sub>p</sub> (G/A) Equation	Item	Description	Results	0.500
		Input			
		0.5	R <sub>p</sub> platoon ratio		
		0.11432414	P proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
		36	a <sub>l</sub> effective green time (seconds)		
	100	c <sub>l</sub> cycle length (seconds)			

Highway Capacity Manual 2000 - Southbound

Equation ID	Equation	Results	Notes
<b>Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour</b>			
G16-1	$q = \frac{v \cdot \lambda + Q_0}{\tau}$	0	Equation: Back of Queue (ft)
	Input: $v$ (lane group flow rate including initial queue present), $\lambda$ (arrival flow rate vehicles per hour), $Q_0$ (initial queue at start of analysis period vehicles), $\tau$ (length of analysis period (hours))		
G16-2	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $v$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $Q_0$ (lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)), $Q_0$ (lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)), $\tau$ (number of lanes in lane group)		
<b>Determination of Back of Queue</b>			
G16-6	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)), $Q_2$ (first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)), $Q_3$ (second-term queued vehicles (vehicles))		
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)), $Q_2$ (adjustment factor for effects of progression), $\lambda$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $\lambda/\tau$ ratio))		
G16-8	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (adjustment factor for effects of progression), $\lambda$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds)), $\tau$ (platoon ratio ( $P/G/A$ )) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5))		
G16-9	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)), $\lambda$ (lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (length of analysis period (hours)), $\lambda$ ( $\lambda/\tau$ ratio), $Q_2$ (second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals), $Q_3$ (initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds))		
G16-10 - P	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $\lambda$ (second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals based on actuated signal equation), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\lambda$ (upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8))		
16-1	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	0.500
	Input: $\lambda$ (platoon ratio), $\lambda$ (proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds))		
<b>Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes</b>			
G16-1	$q = \frac{v \cdot \lambda + Q_0}{\tau}$	0	Equation: Back of Queue (ft)
	Input: $v$ (lane group flow rate including initial queue present), $\lambda$ (arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)), $Q_0$ (initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)), $\tau$ (length of analysis period (hours))		
G16-2	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$\lambda = \frac{v}{C}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Q_0 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $v$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $Q_0$ (lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)), $Q_0$ (lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)), $\tau$ (number of lanes in lane group)		
<b>Determination of Back of Queue</b>			
G16-6	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)), $Q_2$ (first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)), $Q_3$ (second-term queued vehicles (vehicles))		
G16-7	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)), $Q_2$ (adjustment factor for effects of progression), $\lambda$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $\lambda/\tau$ ratio))		
G16-8	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (adjustment factor for effects of progression), $\lambda$ (lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds)), $\tau$ (platoon ratio ( $P/G/A$ )) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5))		
G16-9	$Q_1 = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $Q_1$ (second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)), $\lambda$ (lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\tau$ (length of analysis period (hours)), $\lambda$ ( $\lambda/\tau$ ratio), $Q_2$ (second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals), $Q_3$ (initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds))		
G16-10 - P	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	#DIV/0!
	Input: $\lambda$ (second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals based on actuated signal equation), $\lambda$ (lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\lambda$ (upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8))		
16-1	$\lambda = \frac{v \cdot \lambda}{\tau}$	Results	0.500
	Input: $\lambda$ (platoon ratio), $\lambda$ (proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)), $\lambda$ (effective green time (seconds)), $\tau$ (cycle length (seconds))		

Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour		Results	0
G16-1	Equation	Input	
	Item	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$W = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 0
G16-3	$W = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 1521
G16-4	$C = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 577.96
G16-5	Equation	Input	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	Q	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	S	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	288.95	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	577.96	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			Results 0
G16-6	Equation	Input	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	Q	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	Q2	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Input	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	1.306451613	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	Rp	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/g ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Input	Results 1.306451613
	Item	Description	
	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	1.306451613	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	C	cycle length (seconds)	
	Rp	platoon ratio (V/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Input	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	577.96	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
	W	w/g ratio	
	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results 0.152626865
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Input	Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	A	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
16-1	Equation	Input	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0.5	platoon ratio	
	0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	38	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	cycle length (seconds)	
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results 420
G16-1	Equation	Input	Results 420
	Item	Description	
	420	lane group flow rate including initial queue present	
	q	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	T	length of analysis period (hours)	
G16-2	$W = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 840
G16-3	$W = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 1521
G16-4	$C = W/N(C)$ Equation		Results 577.96
G16-5	Equation	Input	Results 0
	Item	Description	
	840	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	288.95	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	288.95	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)	
	577.96	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)	
	N	number of lanes in lane group	
Determination of Back of Queue			Results 17.57038564
G16-6	Equation	Input	Results 17.57038564
	Item	Description	
	17.57038564	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)	
	9.87973691	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	7.690931951	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
G16-7	Equation	Input	Results 9.87973691
	Item	Description	
	9.87973691	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)	
	0.423418015	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	840	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	100	cycle length (seconds)	
	38	effective green time (seconds)	
	1.45337496	ratio of flow rate to capacity (w/g ratio)	
G16-8	Equation	Input	Results 0.423418015
	Item	Description	
	0.423418015	adjustment factor for effects of progression	
	840	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	cycle length (seconds)	
	0.5	platoon ratio (V/C/G) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)	
G16-9	Equation	Input	Results 7.690931951
	Item	Description	
	7.690931951	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)	
	577.96	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)	
	1.45337496	w/g ratio	
	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals	
	Q <sub>0</sub>	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)	
	130	cycle length (seconds)	
G16-10-P	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results 0.152626865
G16-10-A	Equation - actuated signal	Input	Results 0.11432414
	Item	Description	
	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)	
	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)	
	38	effective green time (seconds)	
	0.5	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 6)	
16-1	Equation	Input	Results 0.500
	Item	Description	
	0.5	platoon ratio	
	0.5	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)	
	38	effective green time (seconds)	
	100	cycle length (seconds)	

**Highway Capacity Manual Average Back of Queue Analysis  
Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Off-Ramp (EW) - #17  
Saturday Peak Hour**

Description	Queue Analysis		
	Left	Thru	Right
Lanes	1.5	0	0.5
Lane Capacity	1700	1700	1700
Capacity Adjustment	0.8947368	0.8947368	0.8947368
Adjusted Capacity	1521	1521	1521
Total Capacity	2281.5	0	760.5
Signal Cycle Length	100	100	100
Percent Green of Cycle	0.38	0.38	0.38
Effective Green Time	38	38	38
Traffic Volume - With PHF	415	0	352
Peak Hour - Per Lane	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak Hour - Total	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0
Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2

Description	Left Turn Total Queue Analysis			
	Northbound	Southbound	Westbound	
50%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	5.8	#DIV/0!	14.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	8.6	#DIV/0!	7.2
70%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	7.7	#DIV/0!	18.1
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	11.2	#DIV/0!	9.4
85%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	8.8	#DIV/0!	20.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	12.7	#DIV/0!	10.7
90%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.4	#DIV/0!	22.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	13.6	#DIV/0!	11.4
95%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	9.8	#DIV/0!	23.0
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	14.3	#DIV/0!	12.0
98%	Peak 15 Minutes - Per Lane	10.8	#DIV/0!	25.4
	Peak 15 Minutes - Total	15.7	#DIV/0!	13.2

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	0
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Item		
				0	$v_{wg}(Q_b/T)$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
				1	$v_{wg}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
				2	$Q_b$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				3	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	0	
G16-3		$s_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	1521	
G16-4		$c_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	577.98	
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0	
				0	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				1	$s_{wg}$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
				2	$c_{wg}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$Q_b$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				4	$N_{LGS}$	number of lanes in lane group
G16-6		Determination of Back of Queue			Results	0
	Input	Equation	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_2$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
				1	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
				2	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot (M/C) \cdot 3600 \cdot (1 - g/C) \cdot (1 - (m \cdot N_{LGS}) \cdot B) \cdot (g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
				1	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$c_{wg}$	cycle length (seconds)
				4	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				5	$X$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{wg}/c_{wg}$ ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (C/L) \cdot (1 - (v_{wg}/N_{LGS}) \cdot (1 - g/C)) \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (M/A)$	Equation	Description	Results	1.306451613	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				1	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$N_{LGS}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				4	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				5	$L$	cycle length (seconds)
				6	$R_p$	platoon ratio $P/C$ (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 + 0.25 \cdot (L) \cdot (1 - (v_{wg}/N_{LGS}) \cdot (1 - g/C)) \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (M/A)$	Equation	Description	Results	0	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
				1	$v_{wg}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
				2	$L$	length of analysis period (hours)
				3	$N_{LGS}$	$v_{wg}/c_{wg}$ ratio
				4	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
				5	$Q_b$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				6	$L$	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$N_{LGS} \cdot 1200 \cdot (M/A) \cdot 3600 \cdot (0.71)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866	
G16-10-A	$N_{LGS} \cdot 1200 \cdot (M/A) \cdot 3600 \cdot (0.4)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results	0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				1	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				4	$L$	system filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500	
				0	$R_p$	platoon ratio
				1	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
				2	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				3	$L$	cycle length (seconds)

		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes			Results	415
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Item		
				0	$v_{wg}(Q_b/T)$	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
				1	$v_{wg}$	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
				2	$Q_b$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				3	$T$	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2		$v_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	276.666667	
G16-3		$s_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	1521	
G16-4		$c_{wg}/N_{LGS}$	Equation	Results	577.98	
G16-5	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0	
				0	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				1	$s_{wg}$	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
				2	$c_{wg}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$Q_b$	line group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				4	$N_{LGS}$	number of lanes in lane group
G16-6		Determination of Back of Queue			Results	5.765523494
	Input	Equation	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_2$	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
				1	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
				2	$Q_2$	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q_1 + PF2 \cdot (M/C) \cdot 3600 \cdot (1 - g/C) \cdot (1 - (m \cdot N_{LGS}) \cdot B) \cdot (g/C)$	Equation	Description	Results	5.65884287	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_1$	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
				1	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$c_{wg}$	cycle length (seconds)
				4	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				5	$X$	ratio of flow rate to capacity ( $v_{wg}/c_{wg}$ ratio)
G16-8	$PF2 \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (C/L) \cdot (1 - (v_{wg}/N_{LGS}) \cdot (1 - g/C)) \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (M/A)$	Equation	Description	Results	0.971603632	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				1	$PF2$	adjustment factor for effects of progression
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$N_{LGS}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				4	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				5	$L$	cycle length (seconds)
				6	$R_p$	platoon ratio $P/C$ (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q_2 + 0.25 \cdot (L) \cdot (1 - (v_{wg}/N_{LGS}) \cdot (1 - g/C)) \cdot (1 - R_p) \cdot (M/A)$	Equation	Description	Results	0.10668027	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				0	$Q_2$	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
				1	$v_{wg}$	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
				2	$L$	length of analysis period (hours)
				3	$N_{LGS}$	$v_{wg}/c_{wg}$ ratio
				4	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
				5	$Q_b$	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
				6	$L$	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10-P	$N_{LGS} \cdot 1200 \cdot (M/A) \cdot 3600 \cdot (0.71)$	Equation	pre-timed signal	Results	0.152826866	
G16-10-A	$N_{LGS} \cdot 1200 \cdot (M/A) \cdot 3600 \cdot (0.4)$	Equation	actuated signal	Results	0.111432414	
	Input	Item	Description	Item		
				1	$PF2$	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
				2	$v_{wg}$	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
				3	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				4	$L$	system filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
G16-1	Input	Equation	Description	Results	0.500	
				0	$R_p$	platoon ratio
				1	$P$	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
				2	$g$	effective green time (seconds)
				3	$L$	cycle length (seconds)

G16-1		Determination of Back of Queue - Peak hour		Results	0
Equation	$vwv/(Qb^2T)$	Equation			
Input	Item	Item	Description		
	0	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$vL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$sL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$cL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Qb + Qa/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	5	5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	7	7	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Qb + Q1$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q3	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1 + PF2[(M/G)(8600)(1-g/C)/1 - (v/L)(1-g/C)]$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/L ratio)		
G16-8	$PF2(1 - Psg/C)(1 - vL/N)(1 - g/C)(1 + Psp/N)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	5	5	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	platoon ratio (P/C)(AI) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2 + 0.25(1/T)(L - 1)(v/L)(1 - g/C)(1 - Psp/N)(1 - g/C)(1 + Psp/N)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	v/L ratio		
#DIV/0!	4	4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	5	5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P	$(8 + 0.12)(M/G)(8600)(0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$(8 + 0.12)(M/G)(8600)(0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	1	1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-3	$Psp/(g/C)$	Equation		Results	0.500
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	0.5	0.5	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	1	1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	cycle length (seconds)		
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes					
G16-1		$vwv/(Qb^2T)$ Equation		Results	0
Equation	$vwv/(Qb^2T)$	Equation			
Input	Item	Item	Description		
	0	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present		
	1	1	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
	2	2	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
	3	3	length of analysis period (hours)		
G16-2	$vL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-3	$sL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-4	$cL/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-5	$Qb + Qa/(M/G)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	5	5	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	7	7	number of lanes in lane group		
Determination of Back of Queue					
G16-6	$Qb + Q1$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	Q3	Q3	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
G16-7	$Q1 + PF2[(M/G)(8600)(1-g/C)/1 - (v/L)(1-g/C)]$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q1	Q1	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/L ratio)		
G16-8	$PF2(1 - Psg/C)(1 - vL/N)(1 - g/C)(1 + Psp/N)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	PF2	PF2	adjustment factor for effects of progression		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	5	5	cycle length (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	platoon ratio (P/C)(AI) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)		
G16-9	$Q2 + 0.25(1/T)(L - 1)(v/L)(1 - g/C)(1 - Psp/N)(1 - g/C)(1 + Psp/N)$	Equation		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	Q2	Q2	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	1	1	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	length of analysis period (hours)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	v/L ratio		
#DIV/0!	4	4	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals		
#DIV/0!	5	5	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)		
#DIV/0!	6	6	cycle length (seconds)		
G16-10 - P	$(8 + 0.12)(M/G)(8600)(0.7)$	Equation - pre-timed signal		Results	#DIV/0!
G16-10 - A	$(8 + 0.12)(M/G)(8600)(0.8)$	Equation - actuated signal		Results	#DIV/0!
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	1	1	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	4	4	upstream filtering factor for platoon arrivals (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)		
16-3	$Psp/(g/C)$	Equation		Results	0.500
Input	Item	Item	Description		
#DIV/0!	0.5	0.5	platoon ratio		
#DIV/0!	1	1	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)		
#DIV/0!	2	2	effective green time (seconds)		
#DIV/0!	3	3	cycle length (seconds)		



Determination of Back of Queue - Peak Hour			Results	0
G16-1	$WQV(Cb/T)$	Equation	Item	Description
	input	Item	0	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		Item	0	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		Item	1	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	0
G16-3	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	577.98
G16-5	$Qb+W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	288.99	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		Item	577.98	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		Item	0.5	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	0	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Item	0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Item	0	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1=PF2W(L+M/NL)/(1-g/C)(1-1/(1+0.5Lg/C))$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	0	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Item	1.306451613	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		Item	0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)
		Item	0	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	0	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8	$PF2=1-RpW(C)(1-H/L)/(1-g/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)$	Equation	Results	1.306451613
	input	Item	1.306451613	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		Item	0	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	38	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)
		Item	0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2=0.25L(TDR-1)W(L+M/NL)/(1-g/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	0	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		Item	577.98	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	1	length of analysis period (hours)
		Item	0	v/c ratio
		Item	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Item	0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		Item	130	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10 - P	$W=0.12(0.6g/3600+C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$W=0.12(0.6g/3600+C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	input	Item	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$RpW/g/C$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	0.5	platoon ratio
		Item	0.75	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		Item	38	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)
Determination of Back of Queue - Peak 15 Minutes				
G16-1	$WQV(Cb/T)$	Equation	Results	352
	input	Item	352	lane group flow rate including initial queue present
		Item	0	arrival flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		Item	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)
G16-2	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	704
G16-3	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	1521
G16-4	$W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	577.98
G16-5	$Qb+W(L+M/NL)$	Equation	Results	0
	input	Item	704	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	760.5	lane group saturation flow rate (vehicles per hour)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	288.99	lane group capacity (vehicles per hour)
		Item	577.98	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	lane group initial queue at start of analysis period per lane (vehicles)
		Item	0.5	number of lanes in lane group
Determination of Back of Queue				
G16-6	$Q=Q1+Q2$	Equation	Results	1436183761
	input	Item	1436183761	maximum distance in vehicles over which queue extends from stop line on average signal cycle (vehicles)
		Item	1094760798	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Item	341422963	second-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
G16-7	$Q1=PF2W(L+M/NL)/(1-g/C)(1-1/(1+0.5Lg/C))$	Equation	Results	1034730798
	input	Item	1034730798	first-term queued vehicles (vehicles)
		Item	0.59350976	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		Item	704	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)
		Item	38	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	2.18093238	ratio of flow rate to capacity (v/c ratio)
G16-8	$PF2=1-RpW(C)(1-H/L)/(1-g/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)$	Equation	Results	0.59350976
	input	Item	0.59350976	adjustment factor for effects of progression
		Item	704	lane group flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	38	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)
		Item	0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 16 Page 5)
G16-9	$Q2=0.25L(TDR-1)W(L+M/NL)/(1-g/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)(1+0.5Lg/C)$	Equation	Results	3814529635
	input	Item	3814529635	second-term of queued vehicles, estimate for average overflow queue (vehicles)
		Item	577.98	lane group capacity per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0.25	length of analysis period (hours)
		Item	2.18093238	v/c ratio
		Item	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals
		Item	0	initial queue at start of analysis period (vehicles)
		Item	130	cycle length (seconds)
G16-10 - P	$W=0.12(0.6g/3600+C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.152826866
G16-10 - A	$W=0.12(0.6g/3600+C)$	Equation - actuated signal	Results	0.111432414
	input	Item	0.11432414	second-term adjustment factor related to early arrivals (used actuated signal equation)
		Item	1521	lane group saturation flow rate per lane (vehicles per hour)
		Item	0	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	0.5	platoon ratio (P/C) (Highway Capacity Manual Chapter 15 Page 8)
16-1	$RpW/g/C$	Equation	Results	0.500
	input	Item	0.5	platoon ratio
		Item	0.75	proportion of all vehicles in movement arriving during green phase (not to exceed 1)
		Item	38	effective green time (seconds)
		Item	100	cycle length (seconds)

**APPENDIX H**

**California Department of Transportation  
Highway Capacity Manual Level of Service Calculations**

## **EXPLANATION AND CALCULATION OF INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE USING DELAY METHODOLOGY**

The levels of service at the unsignalized and signalized intersections are calculated using the delay methodology in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual. This methodology views an intersection as consisting of several lane groups. A lane group is a set of lanes serving a movement. If there are two northbound left turn lanes, then the lane group serving the northbound left turn movement has two lanes. Similarly, there may be three lanes in the lane group serving the northbound through movement, one lane in the lane group serving the northbound right turn movement, and so forth. It is also possible for one lane to serve two lane groups. A shared lane might result in there being 1.5 lanes in the northbound left turn lane group and 2.5 lanes in the northbound through lane group.

For each lane group, there is a capacity. That capacity is calculated by multiplying the number of lanes in the lane group times a theoretical maximum lane capacity per lane times 12 adjustment factors.

Each of the 12 adjustment factors has a value of approximately 1.00. A value less than 1.00 is generally assigned when a less than desirable condition occurs.

The 12 adjustment factors are as follows:

1. Peak hour factor (to account for peaking within the peak hour)
2. Lane utilization factor (to account for not all lanes loading equally)
3. Lane width
4. Percent of heavy trucks
5. Approach grade
6. Parking
7. Bus stops at intersections
8. Area type (CBD or other)
9. Right turns
10. Left turns

11. Pedestrian activity

12. Signal progression

The maximum theoretical lane capacity and the 12 adjustment factors for it are all unknowns for which approximate estimates have been recommended in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual. For the most part, the recommended values are not based on statistical analysis but rather on educated estimates. However, it is possible to use the delay method and get reasonable results as will be discussed below.

Once the lane group volume is known and the lane group capacity is known, a volume to capacity ratio can be calculated for the lane group.

With a volume to capacity ratio calculated, average delay per vehicle in a lane group can be estimated. The average delay per vehicle in a lane group is calculated using a complex formula provided by the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual, which can be simplified and described as follows:

Delay per vehicle in a lane group is a function of the following:

1. Cycle length
2. Amount of red time faced by a lane group
3. Amount of yellow time for that lane group
4. The volume to capacity ratio of the lane group

The average delay per vehicle for each lane group is calculated, and eventually an overall average delay for all vehicles entering the intersection is calculated. This average delay per vehicle is then used to judge Level of Service. The Level of Services are defined in the table that follows this discussion.

Experience has shown that when a maximum lane capacity of 1,900 vehicles per hour is used (as recommended in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual), little or no yellow time penalty is used, and none of the 12 penalty factors are applied, calculated delay is realistic. The delay calculation for instance assumes that yellow time is totally unused. Yet experience shows that most of the yellow time is used.

An idiosyncrasy of the delay methodology is that it is possible to add traffic to an intersection and reduce the average total delay per vehicle. If the average total delay is 30 seconds per vehicle for all vehicles traveling through an intersection, and traffic is

added to a movement that has an average total delay of 15 seconds per vehicle, then the overall average total delay is reduced.

The delay calculation for a lane group is based on a concept that the delay is a function of the amount of unused capacity available. As the volume approaches capacity and there is no more unused capacity available, then the delay rapidly increases. Delay is not proportional to volume, but rather increases rapidly as the unused capacity approaches zero.

Because delay is not linearly related to volumes, the delay does not reflect how close an intersection is to overloading. If an intersection is operating at Level of Service C and has an average total delay of 18 seconds per vehicle, you know very little as to what percent the traffic can increase before Level of Service D is reached.

### LEVEL OF SERVICE DESCRIPTION<sup>1</sup>

Level of Service	Description	Average Total Delay Per Vehicle (Seconds)	
		Signalized	Unsignalized
A	Level of Service A occurs when progression is extremely favorable and most vehicles arrive during the green phase. Most vehicles do not stop at all. Short cycle lengths may also contribute to low delay.	0 to 10.00	0 to 10.00
B	Level of Service B generally occurs with good progression and/or short cycle lengths. More vehicles stop than for Level of Service A, causing higher levels of average total delay.	10.01 to 20.00	10.01 to 15.00
C	Level of Service C generally results when there is fair progression and/or longer cycle lengths. Individual cycle failures may begin to appear in this level. The number of vehicles stopping is significant at this level, although many still pass through the intersection without stopping.	20.01 to 35.00	15.01 to 25.00
D	Level of Service D generally results in noticeable congestion. Longer delays may result from some combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or high volume to capacity ratios. Many vehicles stop, and the proportion of vehicles not stopping declines. Individual cycle failures are noticeable.	35.01 to 55.00	25.01 to 35.00
E	Level of Service E is considered to be the limit of acceptable delay. These high delay values generally indicate poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high volume to capacity ratios. Individual cycle failures are frequent occurrences.	55.01 to 80.00	35.01 to 50.00
F	Level of Service F is considered to be unacceptable to most drivers. This condition often occurs with oversaturation, i.e., when arrival flow rates exceed the capacity of the intersection. It may also occur at high volume to capacity ratios below 1.00 with many individual cycle failures. Poor progression and long cycle lengths may also be major contributing causes to such delay levels.	80.01 and up	50.01 and up

<sup>1</sup> Source: Highway Capacity Manual Special Report 209, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 2000.

**Existing**

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.529
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.3
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.423
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 17.5
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 7
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 709 532 0 1049 0 0 0 0 368 0 334
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98
PHF Volume: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Final Volume: 0 721 0 0 1067 0 0 0 0 374 0 340

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.74
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.52 0.00 1.48
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 0 0 0 0 2142 0 2074

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.14 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.17 0.00 0.16
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.49 0.00 0.00 0.49 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.41
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.42 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.42 0.00 0.40
Delay/Veh: 0.0 15.4 0.0 0.0 16.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 21.0 0.0 20.7
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 15.4 0.0 0.0 16.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 21.0 0.0 20.7
LOS by Move: A B A A B A A A A C A C
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 5 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 6 0 5

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.544
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.4
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 7
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 744 579 0 1097 0 0 0 0 549 0 494
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.96 0.96 0.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96
PHF Volume: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Final Volume: 0 778 0 0 1147 0 0 0 0 574 0 517

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.74
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.53 0.00 1.47
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 0 0 0 0 2142 0 2068

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.25
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.49 0.00 0.49
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.37 0.00 0.00 0.54 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.54 0.00 0.51
Delay/Veh: 0.0 20.8 0.0 0.0 22.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.9 0.0 17.3
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 20.8 0.0 0.0 22.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.9 0.0 17.3
LOS by Move: A C A A C A A A A B A B
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 6 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 8 0 8

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.545
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 17.6
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Fullerton Road and SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module: Table showing traffic volume data including Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across different movements.

Saturation Flow Module: Table showing saturation flow data including Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values for each movement.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table showing capacity analysis data including Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.524  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 13.4  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1309	37	46	867	0	209	18	0	32	0	59
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1309	37	46	867	0	209	18	0	32	0	59
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1309	37	46	867	0	209	18	0	32	0	59

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	1.94	0.06	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.84	0.16	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3496	100	1805	3610	1900	3350	283	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.37	0.37	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.65	0.65	0.07	0.72	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.36	0.33	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.52
Delay/Veh:	0.0	10.1	10.1	46.1	5.2	0.0	44.5	44.5	0.0	43.9	0.0	49.3
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	10.1	10.1	46.1	5.2	0.0	44.5	44.5	0.0	43.9	0.0	49.3
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	12	12	2	5	0	4	4	0	1	0	3

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
1997 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.748
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 21.8
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns: Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, Lanes. Rows include Fullerton Road and SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module: Table with columns for various volume and adjustment factors like Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, etc.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, DesignQueue.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.729
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.3
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 0 0 0 7 0 7
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 1169 281 0 848 223 0 0 0 290 0 621
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
PHF Volume: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1211 0 0 879 0 0 0 0 301 0 644

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 1.00 0.76
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.47 0.00 1.53
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 0 0 0 712 0 2200

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.42 0.00 0.29
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.32 0.00 0.00 0.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.58 0.00 0.58
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.73 0.00 0.00 0.53 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.73 0.00 0.50
Delay/Veh: 0.0 31.8 0.0 0.0 28.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.4 0.0 12.7
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 31.8 0.0 0.0 28.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.4 0.0 12.7
LOS by Move: A C A A C A A A A B A B
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 13 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 15 0 8

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.709
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.4
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Nogales Street and SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps with sub-columns for North, South, East, and West bounds.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume. Rows include various adjustment factors and volume values.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. Rows include saturation flow values and lane counts.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ. Rows include capacity analysis metrics.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.772
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 28.0
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name (Nogales Street, SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps), Approach (North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, West Bound), Movement (L, T, R), Control (Permitted, Ignore, Include), Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across various movement categories.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. across various movement categories.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ across various movement categories.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.613
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 23.8
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Table for Volume Module showing Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across various lanes.

Table for Saturation Flow Module showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values.

Table for Capacity Analysis Module showing Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.823
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 27.5
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 7 0 7 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1! 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92
PHF Volume: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 912 0 0 1435 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.33 0.00 0.67 0.00 0.00 0.00
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 1871 0 982 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.28 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.46 0.00 0.00 0.00
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.34 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.00 0.00
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.52 0.00 0.00 0.82 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.82 0.00 0.00 0.00
Delay/Veh: 0.0 27.0 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 12.5 0.0 23.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 27.0 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 12.5 0.0 23.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
LOS by Move: A C A A C A B A C A A A
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 9 0 0 17 0 6 0 19 0 0 0

\*\*\*\*\*
Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.704
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.6
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume. Rows include various adjustment factors.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. Rows include saturation flow values and adjustments.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ. Rows include capacity analysis metrics.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.
\*\*\*\*\*

**Existing Plus Project**

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report

2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.553
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.3
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Include Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 7
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 1004 323 0 604 0 0 0 0 391 0 573
Added Vol: 0 109 0 0 80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 1113 323 0 684 0 0 0 0 391 0 573
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.00 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94
PHF Volume: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1185 0 0 728 0 0 0 0 416 0 610

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 1.00 0.75
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.41 0.00 1.59
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 0 0 0 0 2000 0 2269

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.27
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.49 0.00 0.49
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.55 0.00 0.00 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.43 0.00 0.55
Delay/Veh: 0.0 22.6 0.0 0.0 20.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 16.8 0.0 18.4
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 22.6 0.0 0.0 20.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 16.8 0.0 18.4
LOS by Move: A C A A C A A A A B A B
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 10 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 6 0 9

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.452
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 17.0
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Fullerton Road and SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module table showing Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across different movements.

Saturation Flow Module table showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values for different movements.

Capacity Analysis Module table showing Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ values.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.583  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.4  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road				SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted		Permitted		Permitted		Permitted													
Rights:	Ignore		Include		Include		Include													
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Added Vol:	0	187	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	931	579	0	1271	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	574	0	517
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	574	0	517
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	974	0	0	1329	0	0	0	0	574	0	517

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.74	1.00	0.74
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	1.47
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	0	0	0	0	2142	0	2068

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.25
Crit Moves:				****						****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.46
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.54
Delay/Veh:	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	19.7
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	19.7
LOS by Move:	A	B	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	C	A	B
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	9	0	8

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.579
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 18.9
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Fullerton Road and SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module: Table showing traffic volume data including Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across different movements.

Saturation Flow Module: Table showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values for different movements.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table showing Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ values.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.571  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 15.4  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road				SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound													
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted		Protected		Split Phase		Split Phase													
Rights:	Include		Ignore		Ignore		Include													
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	70	0	0	62	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1329	36	44	896	265	279	17	538	31	0	57
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	1.95	0.05	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3501	95	1805	3610	1900	3421	208	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.39	0.39	0.03	0.26	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****		****		****		****		****		****	
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.07	0.70	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.36	0.37	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.52
Delay/Veh:	0.0	12.2	12.2	46.1	6.3	0.0	43.6	43.6	0.0	43.9	0.0	49.3
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	12.2	12.2	46.1	6.3	0.0	43.6	43.6	0.0	43.9	0.0	49.3
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	14	14	2	6	0	6	6	0	1	0	3

\*\*\*\*\*  
Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.808  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 24.6  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road						SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Added Vol:	0	88	0	0	82	0	99	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1501	81	121	999	373	354	66	567	60	0	131
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	1.90	0.10	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.69	0.31	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3398	183	1805	3610	1900	3075	573	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.07	0.29	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.08
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.56	0.56	0.09	0.65	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.44	0.00	0.81	0.81	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.81
Delay/Veh:	0.0	20.0	20.0	70.9	8.7	0.0	50.1	50.1	0.0	41.1	0.0	68.3
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	20.0	20.0	70.9	8.7	0.0	50.1	50.1	0.0	41.1	0.0	68.3
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	E	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	E
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	23	23	6	8	0	9	9	0	1	0	6

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.451  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 18.7  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:												
Base Vol:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Added Vol:	0	50	0	0	37	0	59	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1328	15	12	721	217	469	10	552	5	0	18
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1350	15	12	733	0	477	10	0	5	0	18

Saturation Flow Module:												
Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.97	0.03	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.96	0.04	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	5119	58	1805	3610	1900	3546	76	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:												
Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.57	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.10	0.35	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.16
Delay/Veh:	0.0	16.9	16.9	43.9	11.5	0.0	32.5	32.5	0.0	43.3	0.0	44.4
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	16.9	16.9	43.9	11.5	0.0	32.5	32.5	0.0	43.3	0.0	44.4
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	B	A	C	C	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	10	10	0	6	0	7	7	0	0	0	1

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.438  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 15.8  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road						SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	70	0	0	62	0	78	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1329	36	44	896	265	279	17	538	31	0	57
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1381	37	46	931	0	290	18	0	32	0	59

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.92	0.08	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	5030	136	1805	3610	1900	3421	208	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.26	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.07	0.64	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.08
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.36	0.40	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.44
Delay/Veh:	0.0	12.9	12.9	46.1	8.8	0.0	37.7	37.7	0.0	42.5	0.0	45.8
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	12.9	12.9	46.1	8.8	0.0	37.7	37.7	0.0	42.5	0.0	45.8
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	9	9	2	7	0	5	5	0	1	0	2

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.654  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 22.8  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound						
Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase						
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include						
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7				
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Added Vol:	0	88	0	0	82	0	99	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1501	81	121	999	373	354	66	567	60	0	131
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1547	84	125	1030	0	365	68	0	62	0	135

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.85	0.15	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.69	0.31	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4882	263	1805	3610	1900	3075	573	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.07	0.29	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.08
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.11	0.59	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.48	0.00	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.65
Delay/Veh:	0.0	20.1	20.1	50.9	11.9	0.0	40.4	40.4	0.0	38.9	0.0	48.8
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	20.1	20.1	50.9	11.9	0.0	40.4	40.4	0.0	38.9	0.0	48.8
LOS by Move:	A	C	C	D	B	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	14	14	5	10	0	7	7	0	1	0	5

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.764
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.0
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.772
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.2
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.852  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.6  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 0 0 0 7 0 7  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 991 364 0 1125 401 0 0 0 435 0 418  
Added Vol: 0 107 0 0 191 0 0 0 0 0 0 99  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 0 1098 364 0 1316 401 0 0 0 435 0 517  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95  
PHF Volume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1151 0 0 1379 0 0 0 0 456 0 542

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.78 1.00 0.74  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.00 1.38  
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 0 0 0 910 0 1952

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 0.28  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.59 0.00 0.59  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.71 0.00 0.00 0.85 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.85 0.00 0.47  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 31.9 0.0 0.0 36.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 23.2 0.0 11.9  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 31.9 0.0 0.0 36.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 23.2 0.0 11.9  
LOS by Move: A C A A D A A A C A B  
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 13 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 21 0 7

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.626
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 23.6
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.841
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 27.9
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:
Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0 0
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0 0
Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 74 71 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 925 288 0 1396 358 397 0 420 0 0 0 0
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92
PHF Volume: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0 0
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0 0
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
FinalVolume: 0 1004 0 0 1516 0 431 0 456 0 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.33 0.00 0.67 0.00 0.00 0.00
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 1871 0 982 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.46 0.00 0.00 0.00
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.35 0.00 0.55 0.00 0.55 0.00 0.00 0.00
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.00 0.84 0.00 0.42 0.00 0.84 0.00 0.00 0.00
Delay/Veh: 0.0 26.8 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 13.2 0.0 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 26.8 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 13.2 0.0 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
LOS by Move: A C A A C A B A C A A A
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 9 0 0 18 0 6 0 20 0 0 0

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
Existing Plus Project  
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.725  
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.7  
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps

Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted  
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 7 0 7 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 947 423 0 1160 370 415 0 352 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 947 423 0 1160 370 415 0 352 0 0 0  
Added Vol: 0 107 0 0 99 92 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Initial Fut: 0 1054 423 0 1259 462 415 0 352 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.00 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97  
PHF Volume: 0 1087 0 0 1298 0 428 0 363 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1087 0 0 1298 0 428 0 363 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
FinalVolume: 0 1087 0 0 1298 0 428 0 363 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.38 0.00 0.62 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 1929 0 901 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.40 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.34 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.61 0.00 0.00 0.73 0.00 0.40 0.00 0.73 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 27.7 0.0 0.0 30.1 0.0 12.9 0.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 27.7 0.0 0.0 30.1 0.0 12.9 0.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
LOS by Move: A C A A C A B A B A A A  
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 11 0 0 14 0 6 0 15 0 0 0

\*\*\*\*\*  
Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

**Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative**

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.555
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.3
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Table with columns for Volume Module metrics: Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, Final Volume.

Table with columns for Saturation Flow Module metrics: Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, Final Sat.

Table with columns for Capacity Analysis Module metrics: Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.454  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 17.1  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road			SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound		South Bound		East Bound		West Bound												
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R							
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted									
Rights:	Ignore			Include			Include			Include									
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	7							
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	709	532	0	1049	0	0	0	0	368	0	334
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	709	532	0	1049	0	0	0	0	368	0	334
Added Vol:	0	151	4	0	137	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	860	536	0	1186	0	0	0	0	372	0	334
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	0	875	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	378	0	340
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	875	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	378	0	340
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	0	875	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	378	0	340

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.74	1.00	0.74
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	1.47
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	0	0	0	0	2145	0	2070

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.16
Crit Moves:				****						****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.39
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.42
Delay/Veh:	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	22.6
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	22.6
LOS by Move:	A	B	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	C	A	C
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	5

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #2 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #2  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.586  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 20.5  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted									
Rights:	Ignore			Include			Include			Include									
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	7							
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	744	579	0	1097	0	0	0	0	549	0	494
Added Vol:	0	191	6	0	179	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	935	585	0	1276	0	0	0	0	554	0	494
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	978	0	0	1335	0	0	0	0	579	0	517
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	978	0	0	1335	0	0	0	0	579	0	517
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	978	0	0	1335	0	0	0	0	579	0	517

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.74	1.00	0.74
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	1.47
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	0	0	0	0	2142	0	2062

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.25
Crit Moves:				****						****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.46
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.54
Delay/Veh:	0.0	19.5	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	19.7
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	19.5	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	19.7
LOS by Move:	A	B	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	C	A	B
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	9	0	8

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Morning Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.593
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 19.3
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Fullerton Road and SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module: Table showing traffic volume data including Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across different movements.

Saturation Flow Module: Table showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values for different movements.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table showing Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ values.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.587
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 16.0
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include North Bound, South Bound, East Bound, and West Bound movements.

Volume Module: Table with columns for Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table with columns for Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table with columns for Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.832  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.3  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Added Vol:	0	89	19	10	82	0	99	5	1	17	0	14
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1502	100	131	999	373	354	71	568	77	0	145
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	1.88	0.12	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.67	0.33	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	3354	223	1805	3610	1900	3039	609	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.07	0.29	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.09
Crit Moves:	****			****			****					****
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.09	0.64	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.11
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.44	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.83
Delay/Veh:	0.0	21.6	21.6	73.8	9.0	0.0	52.5	52.5	0.0	40.7	0.0	70.4
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	21.6	21.6	73.8	9.0	0.0	52.5	52.5	0.0	40.7	0.0	70.4
LOS by Move:	A	C	C	E	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	E
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	24	24	6	8	0	9	9	0	1	0	7

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.463  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 19.0  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Fullerton Road SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1278	15	12	684	217	410	10	552	5	0	18
Added Vol:	0	50	13	7	37	0	59	4	1	10	0	8
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1328	28	19	721	217	469	14	553	15	0	26
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
PHF Volume:	0	1350	28	19	733	0	477	14	0	15	0	26
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1350	28	19	733	0	477	14	0	15	0	26
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1350	28	19	733	0	477	14	0	15	0	26

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.94	0.06	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.94	0.06	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	5065	107	1805	3610	1900	3520	105	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.57	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.15	0.35	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.23
Delay/Veh:	0.0	17.0	17.0	44.3	11.5	0.0	32.6	32.6	0.0	43.5	0.0	45.0
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	17.0	17.0	44.3	11.5	0.0	32.6	32.6	0.0	43.5	0.0	45.0
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	B	A	C	C	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	11	11	1	6	0	7	7	0	0	0	1

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Evening Peak Hour - With Improvements

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.452  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 16.6  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: B  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road						SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1259	36	44	834	265	201	17	538	31	0	57
Added Vol:	0	71	15	8	62	0	78	4	1	11	0	9
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1330	51	52	896	265	279	21	539	42	0	66
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.96	0.96
PHF Volume:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1383	53	54	931	0	290	22	0	44	0	69

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.89	0.11	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.86	0.14	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4965	190	1805	3610	1900	3379	254	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.03	0.26	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.56	0.56	0.07	0.63	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.09
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.49	0.49	0.43	0.41	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.45
Delay/Veh:	0.0	13.4	13.4	46.9	9.2	0.0	38.0	38.0	0.0	41.7	0.0	45.0
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	13.4	13.4	46.9	9.2	0.0	38.0	38.0	0.0	41.7	0.0	45.0
LOS by Move:	A	B	B	D	A	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	10	10	2	7	0	5	5	0	1	0	3

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour - With Improvements  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #3 Fullerton Road (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #3

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.676  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 23.8  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Fullerton Road						SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Protected			Split Phase			Split Phase										
Rights:	Include			Ignore			Ignore			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1413	81	121	917	373	255	66	567	60	0	131
Added Vol:	0	89	19	10	82	0	99	5	1	17	0	14
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1502	100	131	999	373	354	71	568	77	0	145
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1548	103	135	1030	0	365	73	0	79	0	149

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.85
Lanes:	0.00	2.81	0.19	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.67	0.33	1.00	2.00	0.00	1.00
Final Sat.:	0	4819	321	1805	3610	1900	3039	609	1900	3502	0	1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.07	0.29	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.09
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.11	0.59	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.14
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.49	0.00	0.68	0.68	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.68
Delay/Veh:	0.0	21.1	21.1	51.7	12.2	0.0	41.3	41.3	0.0	38.3	0.0	49.2
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	21.1	21.1	51.7	12.2	0.0	41.3	41.3	0.0	38.3	0.0	49.2
LOS by Move:	A	C	C	D	B	A	D	D	A	D	A	D
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	15	15	5	10	0	8	8	0	1	0	6

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.764  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.0  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street						SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps													
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound			West Bound										
Movement:	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R								
Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted										
Rights:	Ignore			Ignore			Include			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	0	7	0	7								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1169	281	0	848	223	0	0	0	290	0	621
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1169	281	0	848	223	0	0	0	290	0	621
Added Vol:	0	57	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	1	0	59
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1226	281	0	933	223	0	0	0	291	0	680
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1270	0	0	967	0	0	0	0	302	0	705
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1270	0	0	967	0	0	0	0	302	0	705
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	0	1270	0	0	967	0	0	0	0	302	0	705

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	1.00	0.76
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	1.55
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	1900	0	0	0	681	0	2238

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.31
Crit Moves:	****									****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.58
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.54
Delay/Veh:	0.0	32.7	0.0	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	13.2
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	32.7	0.0	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	13.2
LOS by Move:	A	C	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	B	A	B
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	14	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	17	0	9

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.773
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.2
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Nogales Street and SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps with various movement and control details.

Volume Module table showing Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume across different movements.

Saturation Flow Module table showing Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat. values for different movements.

Capacity Analysis Module table showing Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ values.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Saturday Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*
Intersection #16 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps (EW) - #16
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.853
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.7
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C
\*\*\*\*\*

Table with columns for Street Name, Approach, Movement, Control, Rights, Min. Green, and Lanes. Rows include Nogales Street and SR-60 Freeway WB Ramps with various movement details.

Volume Module: Table showing traffic volume data including Base Vol, Growth Adj, Initial Bse, Added Vol, PasserByVol, Initial Fut, User Adj, PHF Adj, PHF Volume, Reduct Vol, Reduced Vol, PCE Adj, MLF Adj, and Final Volume.

Saturation Flow Module: Table showing saturation flow data including Sat/Lane, Adjustment, Lanes, and Final Sat.

Capacity Analysis Module: Table showing capacity analysis data including Vol/Sat, Crit Moves, Green/Cycle, Volume/Cap, Delay/Veh, User DelAdj, AdjDel/Veh, LOS by Move, and HCM2kAvgQ.

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.



-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Weekday Morning Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.626  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 23.6  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 -----

Control:	Permitted			Permitted			Permitted			Permitted										
Rights:	Ignore			Ignore			Include			Include										
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	7	7	0	7	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	1049	387	0	926	212	401	0	243	0	0	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	1049	387	0	926	212	401	0	243	0	0	0
Added Vol:	0	57	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1106	387	0	969	255	401	0	243	0	0	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
PHF Volume:	0	1183	0	0	1036	0	429	0	260	0	0	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1183	0	0	1036	0	429	0	260	0	0	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FinalVolume:	0	1183	0	0	1036	0	429	0	260	0	0	0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	0.73	1.00	0.76	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.46	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	1900	2028	0	775	0	0	0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crit Moves:	****			****			****			****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delay/Veh:	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0	25.6	0.0	13.8	0.0	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0	25.6	0.0	13.8	0.0	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
LOS by Move:	A	C	A	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	A	A
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	12	0	0	10	0	5	0	11	0	0	0

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

Rowland Heights Plaza
Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects
Weekday Evening Peak Hour

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap.(X): 0.841
Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 27.9
Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Nogales Street SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Permitted Permitted Permitted
Rights: Ignore Ignore Include Include
Min. Green: 0 7 7 0 7 7 7 0 7 0 0 0
Lanes: 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 3 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 0 840 288 0 1322 287 397 0 420 0 0 0
Added Vol: 0 85 0 0 75 71 0 0 0 0 0 0
PasserByVol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Initial Fut: 0 925 288 0 1397 358 397 0 420 0 0 0
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92
PHF Volume: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced Vol: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Final Volume: 0 1004 0 0 1517 0 431 0 456 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
Adjustment: 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.74 1.00 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lanes: 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.33 0.00 0.67 0.00 0.00 0.00
Final Sat.: 0 5187 1900 0 5187 1900 1871 0 982 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.46 0.00 0.00 0.00
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.35 0.00 0.55 0.00 0.55 0.00 0.00 0.00
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.56 0.00 0.00 0.84 0.00 0.42 0.00 0.84 0.00 0.00 0.00
Delay/Veh: 0.0 26.8 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 13.2 0.0 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 26.8 0.0 0.0 33.8 0.0 13.2 0.0 24.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
LOS by Move: A C A A C A B A C A A A
HCM2kAvgQ: 0 9 0 0 18 0 6 0 20 0 0 0

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

-----  
 Rowland Heights Plaza  
 Existing Plus Project Plus Cumulative Projects  
 Saturday Peak Hour  
 -----

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Future Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*

Intersection #17 Nogales Street (NS) at SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps (EW) - #17

\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.726  
 Loss Time (sec): 10 (Y+R=0.0 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.7  
 Optimal Cycle: 100 Level Of Service: C

\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:	Nogales Street				SR-60 Freeway EB Ramps															
Approach:	North Bound			South Bound			East Bound		West Bound											
Movement:	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R	L	-	T	-	R

Control:	Permitted				Permitted				Permitted		Permitted									
Rights:	Ignore				Ignore				Include		Include									
Min. Green:	0	7	7	0	7	7	7	0	7	0	0	0								
Lanes:	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	0	947	423	0	1160	370	415	0	352	0	0	0
Added Vol:	0	107	0	0	101	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
PasserByVol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Fut:	0	1054	423	0	1261	462	415	0	352	0	0	0
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
PHF Volume:	0	1087	0	0	1300	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	0	1087	0	0	1300	0	428	0	363	0	0	0
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Volume:	0	1087	0	0	1300	0	428	0	363	0	0	0

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00	0.74	1.00	0.77	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lanes:	0.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.38	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
Final Sat.:	0	5187	1900	0	5187	1900	1929	0	901	0	0	0

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crit Moves:					****					****		
Green/Cycle:	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
Volume/Cap:	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delay/Veh:	0.0	27.7	0.0	0.0	30.1	0.0	12.9	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	0.0	27.7	0.0	0.0	30.1	0.0	12.9	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LOS by Move:	A	C	A	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	A	A
HCM2kAvgQ:	0	11	0	0	14	0	6	0	15	0	0	0

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Note: Queue reported is the number of cars per lane.

**APPENDIX I**

**California Department of Transportation  
Freeway Mainline Analysis**

Table A

Opening Year (2019) Freeway Mainline Morning Peak Hour Operations Analysis

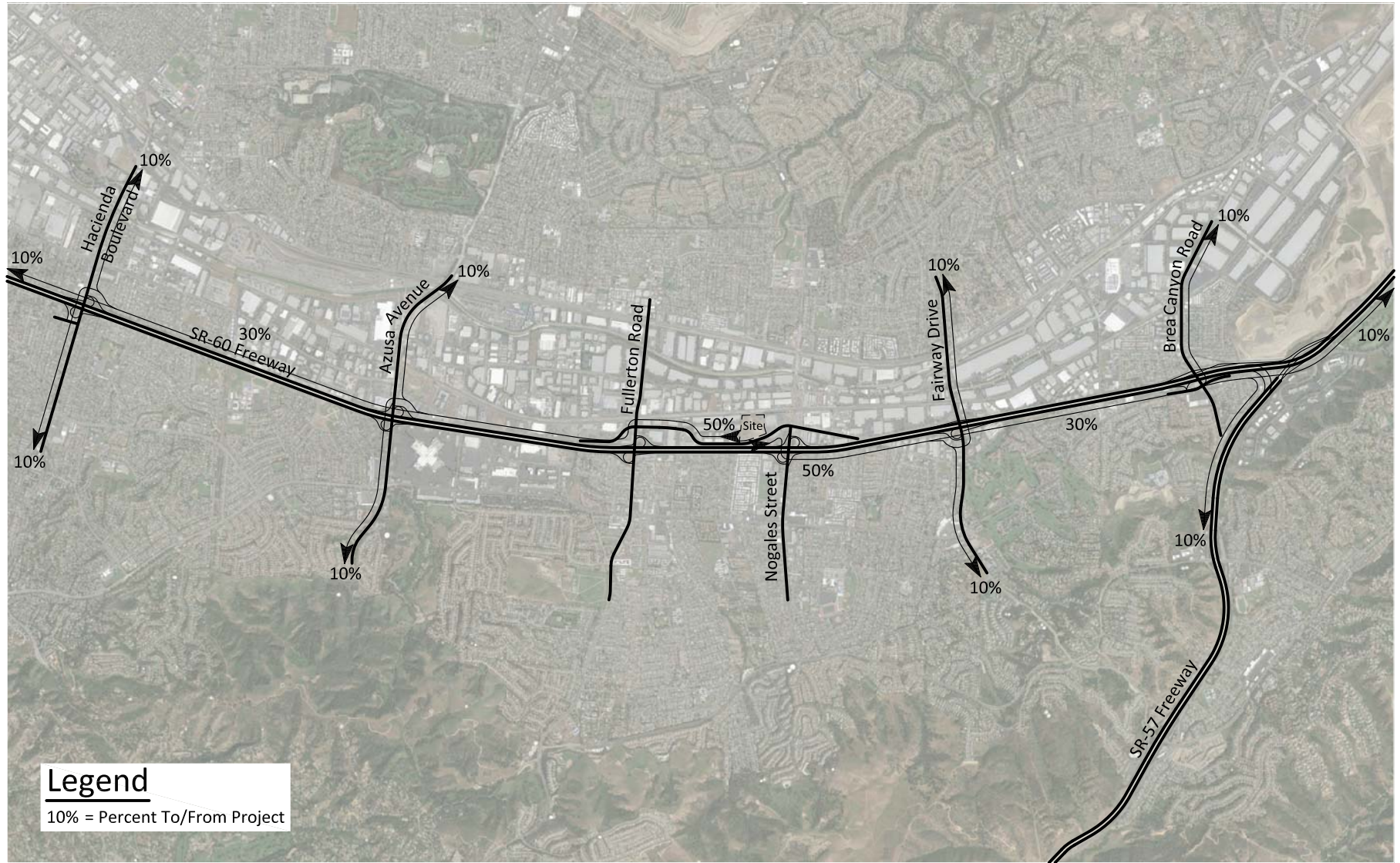
Freeway	Segment Limits	Lanes		Capacity	Project Trips	Opening Year (2019)					
		Gen. Use	HOV			Without Project			With Project		
						Trips	Vol/Cap	LOS	Trips	Vol/Cap	LOS
SR-60 Freeway WB	Grand Avenue to SR-57 Freeway	7	1	17,700	12	13,947	0.79	D	13,959	0.79	D
	SR-57 Freeway to Brea Canyon Road	4	1	10,800	24	8,479	0.79	D	8,503	0.79	D
	Brea Canyon Road to Fairway Drive	4	1	10,800	36	8,479	0.79	D	8,515	0.79	D
	Fairway Drive to Nogales Street	4	1	10,800	60	8,479	0.79	D	8,539	0.79	D
	Fullerton to Azusa Avenue	4	1	10,800	45	8,339	0.77	D	8,384	0.78	D
	Azusa Avenue to Hacienda Boulevard	4	1	10,800	27	7,429	0.69	C	7,456	0.69	C
SR-60 Freeway EB	Hacienda Boulevard to Azusa Avenue	4	1	10,800	36	8,652	0.80	D	8,688	0.80	D
	Azusa Avenue to Fullerton	4	1	10,800	60	8,372	0.78	D	8,432	0.78	D
	Nogales Street to Fairway Drive	4	1	10,800	45	6,334	0.59	C	6,379	0.59	C
	Fairway Drive to Brea Canyon Road	4	1	10,800	27	6,334	0.59	C	6,361	0.59	C
	Brea Canyon Road to SR-57 Freeway	4	1	10,800	18	6,334	0.59	C	6,352	0.59	C
	SR-57 Freeway Road to Grand Avenue	7	1	17,700	9	10,656	0.60	C	10,665	0.60	C
SR-57 Freeway NB	Pathfinder Road to SR-60 Freeway	5	1	13,100	12	5,166	0.39	B	5,178	0.40	B
SR-57 Freeway SB	SR-60 Freeway to Pathfinder Road	5	1	13,100	9	8,807	0.67	C	8,816	0.67	C

Table B

## Opening Year (2019) Freeway Mainline Evening Peak Hour Operations Analysis

Freeway	Segment Limits	Lanes		Capacity	Project Trips	Opening Year (2019)					
		Gen. Use	HOV			Without Project			With Project		
						Trips	Vol/Cap	LOS	Trips	Vol/Cap	LOS
SR-60 Freeway WB	Grand Avenue to SR-57 Freeway	7	1	17,700	16	12,033	0.68	C	12,049	0.68	C
	SR-57 Freeway to Brea Canyon Road	4	1	10,800	32	8,119	0.75	C	8,151	0.75	C
	Brea Canyon Road to Fairway Drive	4	1	10,800	48	8,119	0.75	C	8,167	0.76	C
	Fairway Drive to Nogales Street	4	1	10,800	80	8,119	0.75	C	8,199	0.76	C
	Fullerton to Azusa Avenue	4	1	10,800	70	7,985	0.74	C	8,055	0.75	C
	Azusa Avenue to Hacienda Boulevard	4	1	10,800	42	7,542	0.70	C	7,584	0.70	C
SR-60 Freeway EB	Hacienda Boulevard to Azusa Avenue	4	1	10,800	48	9,102	0.84	D	9,150	0.85	D
	Azusa Avenue to Fullerton	4	1	10,800	60	8,808	0.82	D	8,868	0.82	D
	Nogales Street to Fairway Drive	4	1	10,800	70	8,757	0.81	D	8,827	0.82	D
	Fairway Drive to Brea Canyon Road	4	1	10,800	42	8,757	0.81	D	8,799	0.81	D
	Brea Canyon Road to SR-57 Freeway	4	1	10,800	28	8,757	0.81	D	8,785	0.81	D
	SR-57 Freeway to Grand Avenue	7	1	17,700	14	12,033	0.68	C	12,047	0.68	C
SR-57 Freeway NB	Pathfinder Road to SR-60 Freeway	5	1	13,100	16	7,109	0.54	C	7,125	0.54	C
SR-57 Freeway SB	SR-60 Freeway to Pathfinder Road	5	1	13,100	14	7,838	0.60	C	7,852	0.60	C

Figure A  
Freeway Analysis Trip Distribution



**Legend**  
10% = Percent To/From Project

**APPENDIX J**

**Intersection Improvement Striping Overlays**



Figure A  
Intersection #1 Striping Overlay



Figure B  
Intersection #3 Striping Overlay



Figure C  
Intersection #4 Striping Overlay

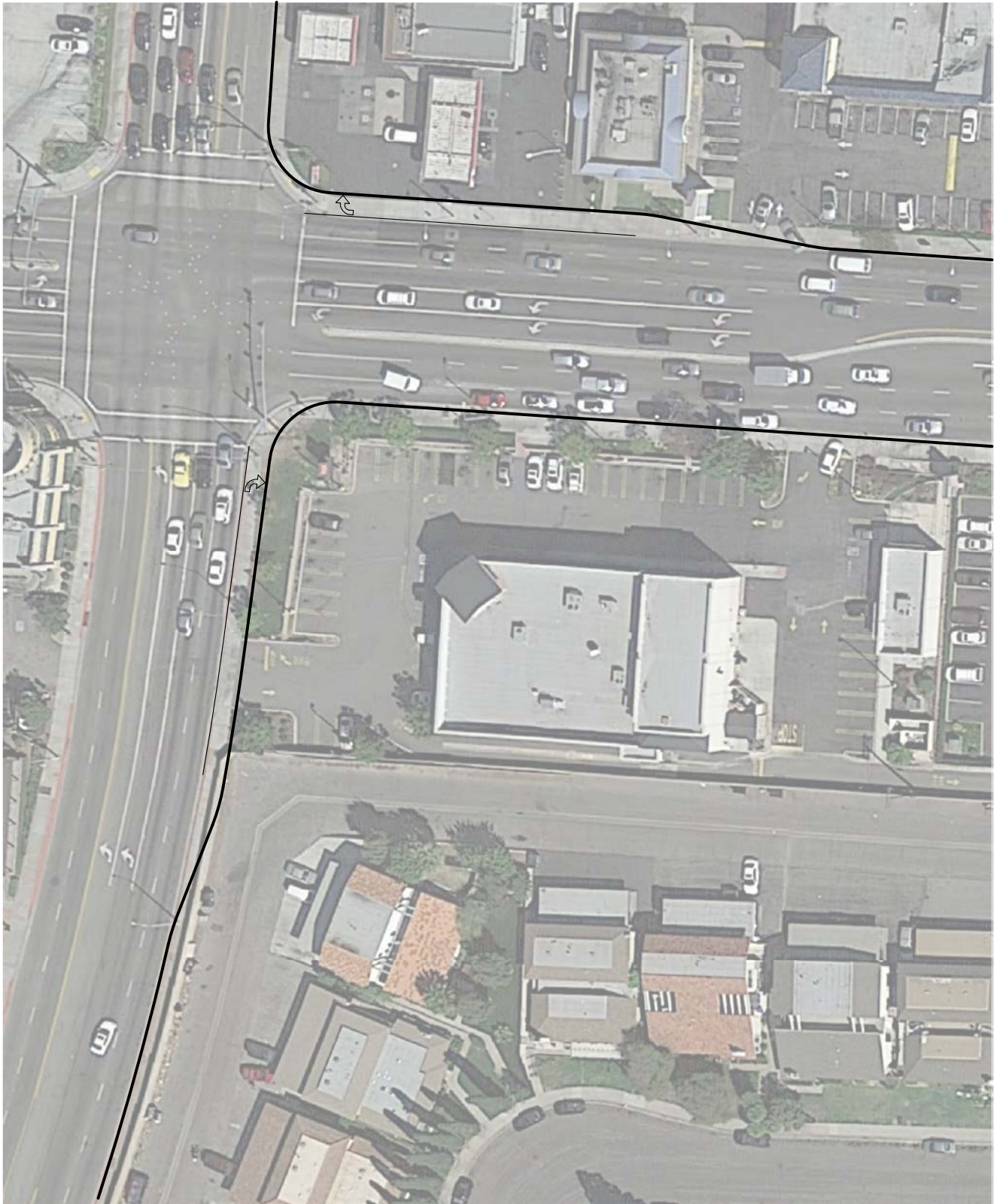


Figure D  
Intersection #10 Striping Overlay

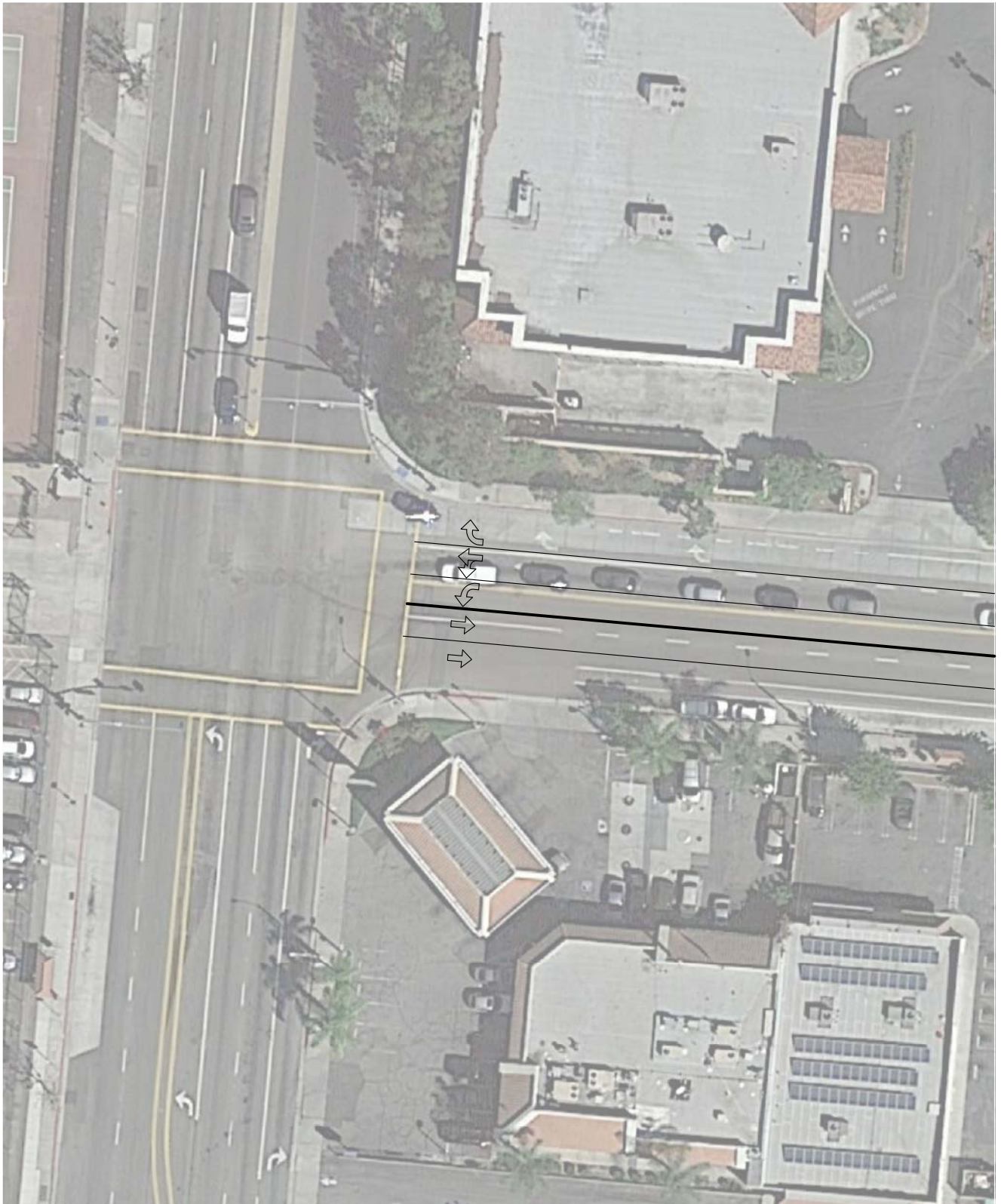


Figure E  
Intersection #18 Striping Overlay





# KUNZMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

OVER 35 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

1111 Town & Country Road, Suite 34  
Orange, California 92868  
(714) 973-8383

[www.traffic-engineer.com](http://www.traffic-engineer.com)

## I-2: PARKING ASSESSMENT

---





# MEMORANDUM

---

To: Parallax Investment Corporation Date: May 14, 2015

---

From: David S. Shender, P.E. LLG Ref: 5-15-0172-1  
Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers

---

Subject: **Parking Assessment for the Proposed Rowland Heights Plaza and Hotel Project**  
Rowland Heights area of unincorporated Los Angeles County

---

This memorandum has been prepared by Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers (LLG) to provide a comprehensive parking assessment related to the proposed Rowland Heights Plaza and Hotel Project located in the Rowland Heights area of unincorporated Los Angeles County (the "Project"). The Project site is located on the north side of Gale Avenue and west of Nogales Street in Rowland Heights. This report provides a forecast of the Project's potential parking demand. Details of the parking assessment prepared for the Project are provided in the following sections.

## 1.0 Executive Conclusions

Our conclusions related to the Project's parking assessment are as follows:

- The Project proposes to provide 1,161 parking spaces on-site, inclusive of contiguous parking provided on property located within the adjacent City of Industry. A total of 1,503 off-street parking spaces would be required for the Project as proposed, based on the parking rates provided in the County Code. Based on nationally-accepted shared parking principles, this parking analysis forecasts a peak parking demand for 1,143 parking spaces for the Project at 8:00 p.m. on a weekend (Saturday), which is significantly less than the parking spaces required for the Project, based on the applicable rates provided in the County Code. It is therefore reasonable to forecast that the actual parking demand at the Project will be less than the Code requirement calculation and that the proposed 1,161 parking spaces are sufficient for the Project.
- In the event the Project is developed in phases, recommendations are provided for interim parking supplies for each phase to ensure an adequate supply of parking to accommodate the Project's eventual build-out.

LINSCOTT  
LAW &  
GREENSPAN  
→  
*engineers*

**Engineers & Planners**  
Traffic  
Transportation  
Parking

**Linscott, Law &  
Greenspan, Engineers**  
20931 Burbank Boulevard  
Suite C  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
**818.835.8648** T  
818.835.8649 F  
www.llgengineers.com

Pasadena  
Irvine  
San Diego  
Woodland Hills

## 2.0 Proposed Project

The Project consists of a commercial development featuring a shopping plaza that includes retail, restaurant, and offices components (the “Shopping Plaza”) and two adjacent hotels (the “Hotels”). *Figure 1* provides the Project’s proposed site plan. The Project’s specific proposed uses are:

### Shopping Plaza

- 63,707 square feet of retail area
- 1,561 occupants (customers and staff), assumed to occupy 40,113 square feet of restaurant area (restaurant floorplans and each unit’s associated occupancy loads will be determined at a future date, as discussed in detail in the next subsection)
- 20,000 square feet of potential medical office (which may be converted to retail area, since both carry the same parking demands as required by the Los Angeles County Code)
- 2,000 square feet of general office area

### Hotel A

- 261 hotel guestrooms
- 14 hotel suites
- 10,000 square feet of ballroom area
- 2,000 square feet of meeting room space
- 6,000 square foot restaurant with floor area allocated as follows:
  - 4,200 square feet of seating area
  - 1,800 square feet of non-seating area

### Hotel B

- 132 hotel guestrooms
- 70 hotel suites

The Project proposes to provide 1,161 parking spaces on-site in both surface parking areas and subterranean structures. Of these, 1,086 parking spaces would be located within the County unincorporated Project area (260 spaces on the Hotel A parcel, 137 spaces on the Hotel B parcel, and 689 spaces on the Shopping Plaza parcel) and 75 parking spaces would be located within the adjacent City of Industry Project area.

## 2.1 Restaurant Floor Area

The Project's restaurant floor plans (and therefore associated occupancy loads for each restaurant unit) are not currently designed, and therefore each unit's occupancy load is as yet unknown. Units designated for restaurant use will be designed for permitting purposes at a later date. In the absence of layouts, and in order to understand parking demand generated by the Project's restaurants, the Shopping Plaza's applicant has proposed to limit the Project's restaurant occupancy to 1,561 persons (including both customers and staff). With a maximum restaurant occupancy load of 1,561 persons, parking requirements can be confirmed in accordance with Section 22.52 of the Los Angeles County Code, and actual parking demands generated by this occupancy load can be analyzed. Prior to undertaking such analysis (which is found in the following sections), the developer's proposal for limiting occupancy is described.

Section 22.52 of the Los Angeles County Code mandates that one parking space shall be provided for every three occupants of a restaurant. In discussions with County staff, we understand that, for planning purposes in the absence of designed floor plans, we may make the following assumptions:

- The area of a restaurant where people sit to eat is the most dense portion of the restaurant (the "Seating Area"), and that the Seating Area carries an assumed density of one person per 15 square feet;
- The other areas of a restaurant, including the kitchen, point of sale, aisles, etc. (the "Non-Seating Area") is less dense and carries an assumed density of one person per 200 square feet; and
- A typical restaurant is designed such that on average 55% of the total area is dedicated as Seating Area, while 45% is dedicated as Non-Seating Area.

Since restaurant floors plans are currently unavailable, the Project's applicant is proposing to use the County's assumptions to guide restaurant floor area. As identified above, the Project's maximum restaurant occupancy load will never exceed 1,561 persons, inclusive of customers and staff. Using this figure and the above assumptions as discussed with County staff, 1,561 persons would occupy a minimum of 40,113 square feet of restaurant floor area within the Shopping Plaza. Details of these calculations are as follows:

- $40,113 \text{ s.f.} * 55\% * 1 \text{ person}/15 \text{ s.f.} = 1,471 \text{ occupants Seating Area}$
- $40,113 \text{ s.f.} * 45\% * 1 \text{ person}/200 \text{ s.f.} = \underline{90 \text{ occupants Non-Seating Area}}$
- $1,471 + 90 = 1,561 \text{ occupants total}$

When restaurant floor plans are submitted for Director's Review, it may result in occupancy loads that are less dense than the above assumptions (e.g., 50% Seating Area). In this case, there may be an increase in restaurant floor area without an impact on occupancy loads, and therefore a net zero effect on parking demand will result despite the increased restaurant floor area. In such an event, the Project's applicant proposes to decrease the area of retail floor area in an amount corresponding to the increased area of restaurant. The Project applicant proposes to limit this potential corresponding increase in restaurant floor area to an absolute maximum restaurant floor area of 47,000 square feet. At 47,000 square feet of restaurant space with 1,561 occupants, there would be a consequential reduction in retail square footage and therefore a reduced total Shopping Plaza parking demand. To provide the most conservative analysis within this framework, this report analyzes 1,561 occupants in 40,113 square feet of restaurant space.

In order to give enforcement effect to the above analysis and control the Shopping Plaza's parking demand, the Project's applicant has proposed to employ the following language as a condition of approval:

*The Shopping Plaza's maximum permitted occupancy load for all restaurant uses will never exceed 1,561 occupants (including both customer and staff) and total restaurant floor area shall not be less than 40,113 SF and will not exceed 47,000 SF. Restaurant occupancy loads shall be determined by the County Division of Building and Safety in accordance with the California Building Code in effect at the time when restaurant floor plans are submitted for Director's Reviews as required by the Department of Regional Planning.*

*Restaurant occupancy restrictions will be controlled through the Shopping Plaza Association's CC&R. The Shopping Plaza Association (as maintained by the property manager) shall (i) keep records of each restaurant unit's maximum occupancy load, (ii) track the Shopping Plaza's total occupancy load and (iii) have the authority to enforce each restaurant unit's maximum permitted occupancy load. Prior to applying for a Director's Review, each restaurant unit owner shall obtain written authorization from the Shopping Plaza Association that confirms the occupancy load sought for permit accords with that unit's maximum permitted occupancy in accordance with the CC&R. Restaurant owners shall be prohibited from applying for a permit that seeks an occupancy load in excess of what is allowed, or building out a unit in excess of that unit's permitted maximum occupancy.*

*Once the Shopping Plaza Association has approved restaurant uses within the Plaza with a total of 1,561 occupants, no further restaurant uses may be approved by the Shopping Plaza Association. Occupant loads may be reallocated among restaurant unit owners with the prior approval of the Shopping Plaza Association (and such approvals from the County and Director's Review as are required by the County) but under no circumstances shall the total occupant load for all restaurant uses in the Shopping Plaza exceed 1,561 occupant spaces.*

### 3.0 Code Parking Calculation

Section 22.52 of the Los Angeles County Code provides off-street parking rates that are typically used to determine the amount of required parking for development projects. The County Code parking rates have been utilized within this parking demand analysis for purposes of determining the “baseline” parking demand for each component within the Project.

The County Code off-street parking rates applicable to the components of the Project are summarized below:

- Hotel Guestrooms: 1 space per 2 guestrooms
- Hotel Suites: 1 space per suite
- Function Space: 1 space per 3 occupants<sup>1</sup>
- Retail: 1 space per 250 square feet of floor area
- Restaurant: 1 space per 3 occupants<sup>2</sup>
- Medical Office: 1 space per 250 square feet of floor area
- General Office: 1 space per 400 square feet of floor area

**Table 1** provides the parking requirement for the Project based on application of the unadjusted County Code parking rates. Taken together, the components of the Project would yield the requirement for 1,503 off-street parking spaces based on the rates provided in the County Code. This calculation is prepared, however, prior to consideration of shared parking factors that would substantially reduce the actual parking demand as compared to the County Code rates.

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on feedback from County staff, occupancy for hotel function space (meeting rooms and banquet space) is estimated at 1 person per 15 square feet of floor area.

<sup>2</sup> Based on feedback from County staff, for planning purposes, occupancy for restaurants is estimated at 1 person per 15 square feet of seating area and 1 person per 200 square feet of non-seating area. Actual occupancy – and therefore required parking – is determined at the time of submittal of conceptual plans depicting restaurant seating layout in accordance with the California Building Code.

#### 4.0 Forecast Parking Demand

It can be reliably forecast that the actual parking demand at the Project will be less than what would otherwise be required by the County Code (i.e., 1,503 spaces). The calculation of parking required by the County Code is prepared prior to consideration of factors that would result in a substantially reduced parking demand at the Project. This is primarily based on the nationally-accepted shared parking principle as documented to be highly applicable for mixed-use developments such as the Project.

With shared parking, parking spaces can be shared throughout the day by employees and customers across the entire Project site, inclusive of the City of Industry parcel. For example, a Hotel guest would be permitted to park on the Shopping Plaza site in the evening during the peak hotel parking demand. Similarly, a retail customer would be able to park at one of the Hotel sites during the peak retail daytime parking demand. The concept of shared parking is discussed in more detail in a following section.

Parking demand forecast was prepared for the Project to determine the actual parking demand that can be reasonably anticipated at the Project based on application of the factors listed above. By “right-sizing” the on-site parking supply, the Project will limit the amount of on-site parking so as to discourage unnecessary travel by the private automobile, while providing a sufficient supply of on-site parking so as to limit the potential for adverse effects that may be associated with Project-related vehicles seeking parking options at off-site locations.

The second edition of the *Shared Parking* manual published by the Urban Land Institute (ULI) was consulted for purposes of preparing the parking demand analysis. The *Shared Parking* manual was prepared by the ULI through the collection and evaluation of parking utilization data for a variety of land uses (hotels, retail, restaurants, office, etc.) both on a “stand-alone” basis, as well as in a multi-use development setting. Based on the review of this data, the *Shared Parking* manual provides recommendations for adjusting baseline parking rates to account for variations in parking demand that occur throughout the day, as well as during the week.

For example, at a typical hotel, the highest demand for parking associated with the guestrooms typically occurs at night when nearly all hotel guests are at the site for the evening. Parking demand during the day at hotels – when many hotel guests are off-site – is substantially less. Thus, the ULI document provides hour-by-hour parking profiles (or indices) for land uses such as hotels expressed as a percentage of peak demand. For hotels, it is assumed that the guestrooms would generate 100% of its peak parking demand at 12:00 a.m. (midnight). However, during the daytime, the amount of parking generated by the guestrooms is much less (e.g., 55% of peak demand at 12:00 p.m. noon). Thus, a parking space used by a hotel guest in the

evening can be used (shared) with a parker associated with another component in the Project (e.g., retail) that has a peak daytime parking demand.

Additionally, the ULI document provides guidance to users in regards to forecasting weekday vs. weekend parking demand for various land uses. For example, related to retail uses, there are differing levels of parking demand in comparing weekdays to Saturdays. Most retail uses generate their highest parking demand during the afternoon on a Saturday (as determined by the County Code, this would be equivalent to one parking space for every 250 square feet of retail floor area). However, during the weekday, the highest demand for parking generated by the retail use would be less than what is experienced during the weekend (i.e., the peak weekday parking demand for retail is approximately 10% less than the peak weekend parking demand according to the *Shared Parking* document).

Finally, the *Shared Parking* manual provides discussion of land uses that generate “captive” markets and therefore generate fewer parking spaces as compared to a “stand-alone” use. For example, restaurants located within a hotel typically generate fewer parking spaces as compared to similar restaurants that are developed on a single site, or even located within a commercial center. This is because: 1) many of the customers of these ancillary restaurant uses are expected to be guests of the Hotel (whose parking needs are already accounted for in the hotel parking requirement); and 2) being located in the same facility allows for the sharing of employees, storage and other back-of-house functions that cannot occur in stand-alone facilities.

Accordingly, application of the shared parking principle minimizes the need to unnecessarily duplicate parking supply at commercial projects if a single space can satisfy the parking needs of multiple project components.

**Tables 2A and 2B** provide the shared parking evaluations for the Project for a typical weekday and weekend (Saturday) condition. The following notes are provided in regards to the shared parking analysis:

- As previously noted, the County Code parking rates were used at the “baseline” parking demand rate for each component of the Project.
- Where applicable, adjustments to the baseline parking rate were made to account for differences in weekday vs. Saturday peak parking demand as recommended in the *Shared Parking* manual. For example, related to the hotel guestrooms, weekday demand was assumed to be 100% of peak demand while Saturday demand was assumed to be 86% of peak demand. Also, as previously noted, retail parking demand is assumed to have its highest peak hour Saturdays, but weekday parking demand would be 90% of peak.

- The baseline parking rates related to the ancillary uses of Hotel A (the restaurant and function space) were reduced by 30% to account for captive market considerations. This is considered reasonable and conservative (by comparison, the City of West Hollywood Municipal Code allows for up to a 50% reduction in the regular City Code parking requirements for ancillary uses at hotels).
- The hour-by-hour parking demand indices for weekdays and Saturdays as provided in the *Shared Parking* document were applied to the adjusted baseline parking rates.
- As discussed in Section 2.1 Restaurant Floor Area above, for the floor area in the Shopping Plaza that could be developed as restaurant uses, the Shopping Plaza's total maximum permitted occupancy load for all restaurant uses will never exceed 1,561 occupant spaces (customers and staff) as determined by County staff through review of restaurant seating floor plans, and the total floor area permitted for Shopping Plaza restaurant uses will not exceed 47,000 square feet. As previously noted, the parking analysis conservatively assumes the 1,561 restaurant occupants would occupy 40,113 square feet of floor area based on the County staff guidance regarding assumed occupancy of restaurant space (1 person per 15 square feet of seating area, 1 person per 200 square feet of kitchen space, and 55% of overall floor area devoted to seating area). Should the restaurant floor area exceed 40,113 square feet at the Shopping Plaza (but the same maximum restaurant occupancy of 1,561 occupants), there would be less retail floor area, and therefore, a reduced parking demand for the overall Shopping Plaza. Thus, the analysis assumes the most conservative scenario that would exist within the constraints of the condition.
- For the 20,000 square feet of floor area in the Shopping Plaza that could be developed as either medical office or retail floor area, the parking analysis reviews the weekday parking demand assuming the area is occupied by medical office tenants (*Table 2A*), and the Saturday parking demand assumes the space occupied by retail tenants (*Table 2B*). Thus, the parking analysis sufficiently addresses the scenarios whereby the floor area is occupied by either by either retail or medical office use uses.

*Table 2A* indicates that the weekday peak parking demand for the Project is forecast to occur at 6:00 p.m. when 1,138 spaces would be needed. Similarly, *Table 2B* forecasts that 1,143 parking spaces would be needed on a Saturday at 8:00 p.m. to serve the Project.



Accordingly, the proposed on-site parking supply of 1,161 parking spaces would adequately accommodate the peak parking demand of the Project for both a weekday and Saturday condition.

This forecast demand is highly conservative (“worst case”) as it assumes 100% utilization of the Project’s hotel banquet floor area and Shopping Plaza restaurant floor area within the Shopping Plaza during the evening hours on weekdays and Saturdays. It is rare, for example, that all function space within a hotel is used simultaneously.<sup>3</sup> Also, some restaurants may focus to a dinner service while other food-serving tenants (e.g., many quick-serve-type restaurants) have their peak activity during the lunch period.<sup>4</sup> Therefore, it is likely that the parking demand will be substantially less (and the resultant surpluses of unused parking spaces higher) than the “worst case” forecast provided herein.

## 5.0 Phasing

The development of the Project may be phased such that individual components could be constructed separately. Phasing scenarios evaluated (with associated parking supply) include the following:

- Hotel A only: 330 spaces<sup>5</sup>
- Hotel A & B: 445 spaces<sup>6</sup>
- Shopping Plaza only: 810 spaces<sup>7</sup>
- Hotel A & Shopping Plaza: 1,075 spaces<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>3</sup> For example, for larger events, some area is used for pre-function space (e.g., appetizers and drinks), and then a separate area is used for a sit-down dinner. The two areas are not used to capacity simultaneously.

<sup>4</sup> The parking analysis conservatively assumes all of the restaurant space would have its peak activity during the dinner period (e.g., using the Fine/Casual Dining hourly parking profiles from the *Shared Parking* document). For comparison purposes, **Tables 3A and 3B** were prepared assuming the restaurant areas were occupied by tenants focusing on the lunchtime service (i.e., the Family Restaurant hourly parking profiles provided in the *Shared Parking* document). As shown in **Tables 3A and 3B**, the forecast peak parking demand is forecast to be slightly less (1,021 spaces for a weekday and 1,122 spaces for a Saturday) as compared to peak parking demand forecasts in **Tables 2A and 2B**. Therefore, this parking analysis suitably covers all types of food-serving uses that could occupy the proposed restaurant floor area in the Shopping Plaza.

<sup>5</sup> For the Hotel A scenario, 260 parking spaces would be provided on the Hotel A site and 70 temporary parking spaces on the Hotel B site.

<sup>6</sup> For the Hotel A & B scenario, 417 spaces would be provided on the combined Hotel A & B sites (inclusive of the 20 spaces on the City of Industry parcel), and 28 temporary parking spaces provided on the Shopping Plaza site.

<sup>7</sup> For the Shopping Plaza only scenario, 746 parking spaces would be provided on the Shopping Plaza site (inclusive of the 55 spaces on the City of Industry parcel) and 66 temporary parking spaces provided on either the Hotel A or Hotel B site.

**Table 4** below provides the forecast peak hour parking demand from *Tables 2A-2B* and *3A-3B* and provides a comparison to the proposed parking supply associated with each phase.

**Table 4  
 Phased Parking Analysis**

<b>Phase</b>	<b>Peak Parking Demand</b>	<b>Parking Supply</b>
Hotel A only	327 spaces (8:00 p.m. weekday – Tables 2A/3A)	330 spaces
Hotel A & B	442 spaces (9:00 p.m. weekday – Tables 2A/3A)	445 spaces
Shopping Plaza only	789 spaces (12:00 p.m. Saturday – Table 3B)	810 spaces
Hotel A & Shopping Plaza	1,057 spaces (12:00 p.m. Saturday – Table 3B)	1,075 spaces

As shown in *Table 4*, sufficient parking would be provided for the various components of the Project based on the eventual phasing. Temporary arrangements for parking during construction of individual components may be required as the Project approaches build-out. For example, if Hotel A relies on 70 temporary parking spaces on the Hotel B site, a parking management plan will be required at such time construction on the Hotel B site commences.

---

<sup>8</sup> For the Hotel A & Shopping Plaza scenario, 1,004 parking spaces would be provided on the Hotel A site and the Shopping Plaza site (inclusive of the 55 spaces on the City of Industry parcel) and 71 temporary parking spaces on the Hotel B site.

## 6.0 Summary

This memorandum provides the parking assessment prepared for the proposed Rowland Heights Plaza and Hotel project located in the Rowland Heights area of unincorporated Los Angeles County. The conclusions of the parking assessment are as follows:

- This study forecasts a peak parking demand for 1,143 parking spaces for the Project at 8:00 p.m. on a weekend (Saturday), which is significantly less than the amount of parking that would be required for the Project as calculated based on the applicable rates provided in the County Code.
- Based on the principles of shared parking as documented by the ULI, the Project's parking supply of 1,161 spaces would be sufficient to accommodate the forecast parking demand throughout all hours during a weekday and weekend condition. Based on the highly conservative assumptions utilized in preparing the parking demand forecasts, the actual parking surpluses will likely exceed the estimates provided herein.
- As the Project will likely be developed in phases, recommendations are provided herein for interim parking supplies for each phase to ensure an adequate supply of parking to accommodate the build-out of the development.

cc: File

TABLE 1  
PRELIMINARY CODE PARKING CALCULATION [1]  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL

6-May-15

Use	Size	Code Parking Rate	No. of Spaces
<u>Hotel A</u>			
Rooms	261 rooms	0.5 /room	131
Suites	14 suites	1 /suite	14
Banquet Room	10,000 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [1]	222
Meeting Room	2,000 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [1]	44
Restaurant	6,000 s.f.		
Customer Area	4,200 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [1]	93
Kitchen Area	1,800 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [1]	3
Subtotal Hotel A			507
<u>Hotel B</u>			
Rooms	132 rooms	0.5 /suite	66
Suites	70 suites	1 /suite	70
Subtotal Hotel B			136
<u>Plaza</u>			
Restaurant	40,113 s.f.		
Customer Area [3]	22,062 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [2]	490
Kitchen Area [3]	18,051 s.f.	1 /3 occupants [2]	30
Retail	63,707 s.f.	4 /1,000 s.f.	255
Medical Office or Retail	20,000 s.f.	4 /1,000 s.f.	80
General Office	2,000 s.f.	2.5 /1,000 s.f.	5
Subtotal Plaza			860
Total			1,503

[1] Meeting and Banquet Room parking rate assumes 1 occupant per 15 square feet.

[2] Restaurant parking rate assumes 1 occupant per 15 square feet of customer area or 1 occupant per 200 square feet of kitchen area.

[3] Restaurant floor area in Plaza assumed to average 55% customer area and 45% kitchen on an aggregate basis.

TABLE 2A  
WEEKDAY SHARED PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS [1]  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL

6-May-15

Land Use	Hotel A - Rooms	Hotel A - Suites	Hotel Banquet Space	Hotel Meeting Space	Hotel Restaurant		Retail	Medical Office / Retail [6]	Office	Restaurant [7]			Hotel B - Rooms	Hotel B - Suites		
Size	261 Rooms	14 Suites	10.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	6.0 KSF		63.707 KSF	20.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	40.113 KSF			132 Rms	70 Suites		
Peak Pkg Rate [2]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Weekday Pkg Rate [3]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		3.6 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Gross Spaces	131 Spc.	14 Spc.	222 Spc.	44 Spc.	96 Spc.	Subtotal	229 Spc.	80 Spc.	5 Spc.	468 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Plaza	66 Spc.	70 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Plaza
Adjusted Gross Spaces [9]	131 Spc.	14 Spc.	155 Spc.	31 Spc.	67 Spc.	Hotel A	229 Spc.	80 Spc.	5 Spc.	468 Spc.	Plaza	66 Spc.	70 Spc.	70 Spc.	Hotel B	Total Shared
Time of Day	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand
6:00 AM	124	13	0	0	0	137	2	0	0	0	2	139	63	67	267	269
7:00 AM	118	13	0	0	7	138	11	0	2	0	13	151	59	63	260	273
8:00 AM	105	11	47	16	20	199	34	48	4	0	86	285	53	56	308	394
9:00 AM	92	10	93	31	7	233	80	80	5	0	165	398	46	49	328	493
10:00 AM	79	8	93	31	7	218	149	80	5	70	304	522	40	42	300	604
11:00 AM	79	8	93	31	3	214	195	80	5	187	467	681	40	42	296	763
12:00 PM	72	8	101	31	67	279	218	80	5	351	654	933	36	39	354	1,008
1:00 PM	72	8	101	31	67	279	229	80	5	351	665	944	36	39	354	1,019
2:00 PM	79	8	101	31	22	241	218	80	5	304	607	848	40	42	323	930
3:00 PM	79	8	101	31	7	226	206	80	5	187	478	704	40	42	308	786
4:00 PM	85	9	101	31	7	233	206	80	5	234	525	758	43	46	322	847
5:00 PM	92	10	155	31	20	308	218	80	3	351	652	960	46	49	403	1,055
6:00 PM	98	11	155	16	37	317	218	54	1	445	718	1,035	50	53	420	1,138
7:00 PM	98	11	155	9	40	313	218	24	1	468	711	1,024	50	53	416	1,127
8:00 PM	105	11	155	9	47	327	183	12	0	468	663	990	53	56	436	1,099
9:00 PM	111	12	155	3	45	326	115	0	0	468	583	909	56	60	442	1,025
10:00 PM	124	13	78	0	40	255	69	0	0	445	514	769	63	67	385	899
11:00 PM	131	14	0	0	27	172	23	0	0	351	374	546	66	70	308	682
12:00 AM	131	14	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	117	117	262	66	70	281	398

Notes:

- [1] Hourly parking indices based on ULI - Urban Land Institute "Shared Parking," Second Edition, 2005.
- [2] Peak parking rates for all land uses based on County Code.
- [3] Weekday parking rates based on the weekday parking demand ratios, as summarized in Table 2-2 of the "Shared Parking" manual.
- [4] Meeting and Banquet room Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet.
- [5] Hotel Restaurant Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 4,200 square feet of customer area (1 occupant per 15 square feet) and 1,800 square feet of kitchen area (1 occupant per 200 square feet).
- [6] To provide a "worst case" analysis, 20,000 square feet analyzed as Medical Office use for weekday parking and Retail use for weekend parking.
- [7] Utilizes ULI hourly parking profile for Fine/Casual Dining Restaurant.
- [8] Restaurant Code rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet of customer area (55% of the restaurant) or 1 occupant per 200 square feet of kitchen area (45% of restaurant).
- [9] Captive adjustment assumes 30% of Hotel Restaurant, Banquet, and Meeting Room occupants generated by Hotel guests.

TABLE 2B  
WEEKEND SHARED PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS [1]  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL

6-May-15

Land Use	Hotel A - Rooms	Hotel A - Suites	Hotel Banquet Space	Hotel Meeting Space	Hotel Restaurant		Retail	Medical Office / Retail [6]	Office	Restaurant [7]			Hotel B - Rooms	Hotel B - Suites		
Size	261 Rooms	14 Suites	10.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	6.0 KSF		63,707 KSF	20.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	40,113 KSF			132 Rms	70 Suites		
Peak Pkg Rate [2]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Weekend Pkg Rate [3]	0.43 /Rm	0.86 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	0.3 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.43 /Rm	0.86 /Ste		
Gross Spaces	113 Spc.	12 Spc.	222 Spc.	44 Spc.	96 Spc.	Subtotal	255 Spc.	80 Spc.	1 Spc.	520 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Plaza	57 Spc.	60 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Plaza
Adjusted Gross Spaces [9]	113 Spc.	12 Spc.	155 Spc.	31 Spc.	67 Spc.	Hotel A	255 Spc.	80 Spc.	1 Spc.	520 Spc.	Plaza	57 Spc.	60 Spc.	60 Spc.	Hotel B	Total Shared
Time of Day	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand
6:00 AM	107	11	0	0	0	118	3	1	0	0	4	122	54	57	229	233
7:00 AM	102	11	0	0	7	120	13	4	0	0	17	137	51	54	225	242
8:00 AM	90	10	47	16	20	183	26	8	1	0	35	218	46	48	277	312
9:00 AM	79	8	93	31	7	218	77	24	1	0	102	320	40	42	300	402
10:00 AM	68	7	93	31	7	206	128	40	1	0	169	375	34	36	276	445
11:00 AM	68	7	93	31	3	202	166	52	1	78	297	499	34	36	272	569
12:00 PM	62	7	101	31	67	268	204	64	1	260	529	797	31	33	332	861
1:00 PM	62	7	101	31	67	268	230	72	1	286	589	857	31	33	332	921
2:00 PM	68	7	101	31	22	229	255	80	1	234	570	799	34	36	299	869
3:00 PM	68	7	101	31	7	214	255	80	0	234	569	783	34	36	284	853
4:00 PM	73	8	101	31	7	220	242	76	0	234	552	772	37	39	296	848
5:00 PM	79	8	155	31	20	293	230	72	0	312	614	907	40	42	375	989
6:00 PM	85	9	155	16	37	302	204	64	0	468	736	1,038	43	45	390	1,126
7:00 PM	85	9	155	9	40	298	191	60	0	494	745	1,043	43	45	386	1,131
8:00 PM	90	10	155	9	47	311	166	52	0	520	738	1,049	46	48	405	1,143
9:00 PM	96	10	155	3	45	309	128	40	0	468	636	945	48	51	408	1,044
10:00 PM	107	11	78	0	40	236	89	28	0	468	585	821	54	57	347	932
11:00 PM	113	12	0	0	27	152	38	12	0	468	518	670	57	60	269	787
12:00 AM	113	12	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	260	260	385	57	60	242	502

Notes:

- [1] Hourly parking indices based on ULI - Urban Land Institute "Shared Parking," Second Edition, 2005.
- [2] Peak parking rates for all land uses based on County Code.
- [3] Weekend parking rates reflect relationships between the weekend parking demand ratios and the peak parking demand ratios, as summarized in Table 2-2 of the "Shared Parking" manual.
- [4] Meeting and Banquet room Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet.
- [5] Hotel Restaurant Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 4,200 square feet of customer area (1 occupant per 15 square feet) and 1,800 square feet of kitchen area (1 occupant per 200 square feet).
- [6] To provide a "worst case" analysis, 20,000 square feet analyzed as Medical Office use for weekday parking and Retail use for weekend parking.
- [7] Utilizes ULI hourly parking profile for Fine/Casual Dining Restaurant.
- [8] Restaurant Code rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet of customer area (55% of the restaurant) or 1 occupant per 200 square feet of kitchen area (45% of restaurant).
- [9] Captive adjustment assumes 30% of Hotel Restaurant, Banquet, and Meeting Room occupants generated by Hotel guests.

TABLE 3A  
WEEKDAY SHARED PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS [1]  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL

6-May-15

Land Use	Hotel A - Rooms	Hotel A - Suites	Hotel Banquet Space	Hotel Meeting Space	Hotel Restaurant		Retail	Medical Office / Retail [6]	Office	Restaurant [7]			Hotel B - Rooms	Hotel B - Suites		
Size	261 Rooms	14 Suites	10.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	6.0 KSF		63.707 KSF	20.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	40.113 KSF			132 Rms	70 Suites		
Peak Pkg Rate [2]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Weekday Pkg Rate [3]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		3.6 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Gross Spaces	131 Spc.	14 Spc.	222 Spc.	44 Spc.	96 Spc.	Subtotal	229 Spc.	80 Spc.	5 Spc.	364 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Plaza	66 Spc.	70 Spc.	Subtotal	Hotel A & Shared
Adjusted Gross Spaces [9]	131 Spc.	14 Spc.	155 Spc.	31 Spc.	67 Spc.	Hotel A	229 Spc.	80 Spc.	5 Spc.	364 Spc.	Plaza	66 Spc.	70 Spc.	70 Spc.	Hotel B	Parking
Time of Day	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Hotel A & Plaza Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Hotel A & Shared Parking Demand	Total Shared Parking Demand
6:00 AM	124	13	0	0	0	137	2	0	0	91	93	230	63	67	267	360
7:00 AM	118	13	0	0	7	138	11	0	2	182	195	333	59	63	260	455
8:00 AM	105	11	47	16	20	199	34	48	4	218	304	503	53	56	308	612
9:00 AM	92	10	93	31	7	233	80	80	5	273	438	671	46	49	328	766
10:00 AM	79	8	93	31	7	218	149	80	5	309	543	761	40	42	300	843
11:00 AM	79	8	93	31	3	214	195	80	5	328	608	822	40	42	296	904
12:00 PM	72	8	101	31	67	279	218	80	5	364	667	946	36	39	354	1,021
1:00 PM	72	8	101	31	67	279	229	80	5	328	642	921	36	39	354	996
2:00 PM	79	8	101	31	22	241	218	80	5	182	485	726	40	42	323	808
3:00 PM	79	8	101	31	7	226	206	80	5	164	455	681	40	42	308	763
4:00 PM	85	9	101	31	7	233	206	80	5	164	455	688	43	46	322	777
5:00 PM	92	10	155	31	20	308	218	80	3	273	574	882	46	49	403	977
6:00 PM	98	11	155	16	37	317	218	54	1	291	564	881	50	53	420	984
7:00 PM	98	11	155	9	40	313	218	24	1	291	534	847	50	53	416	950
8:00 PM	105	11	155	9	47	327	183	12	0	291	486	813	53	56	436	922
9:00 PM	111	12	155	3	45	326	115	0	0	218	333	659	56	60	442	775
10:00 PM	124	13	78	0	40	255	69	0	0	200	269	524	63	67	385	654
11:00 PM	131	14	0	0	27	172	23	0	0	182	205	377	66	70	308	513
12:00 AM	131	14	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	91	91	236	66	70	281	372

Notes:

- [1] Hourly parking indices based on ULI - Urban Land Institute "Shared Parking," Second Edition, 2005.
- [2] Peak parking rates for all land uses based on County Code.
- [3] Weekday parking rates based on the weekday parking demand ratios, as summarized in Table 2-2 of the "Shared Parking" manual.
- [4] Meeting and Banquet room Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet.
- [5] Hotel Restaurant Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 4,200 square feet of customer area (1 occupant per 15 square feet) and 1,800 square feet of kitchen area (1 occupant per 200 square feet).
- [6] To provide a "worst case" analysis, 20,000 square feet analyzed as Medical Office use for weekday parking and Retail use for weekend parking.
- [7] Utilizes ULI hourly parking profile for Family Restaurant.
- [8] Restaurant Code rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet of customer area (55% of the restaurant) or 1 occupant per 200 square feet of kitchen area (45% of restaurant).
- [9] Captive adjustment assumes 30% of Hotel Restaurant, Banquet, and Meeting Room occupants generated by Hotel guests.

TABLE 3B  
WEEKEND SHARED PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS [1]  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA AND HOTEL

6-May-15

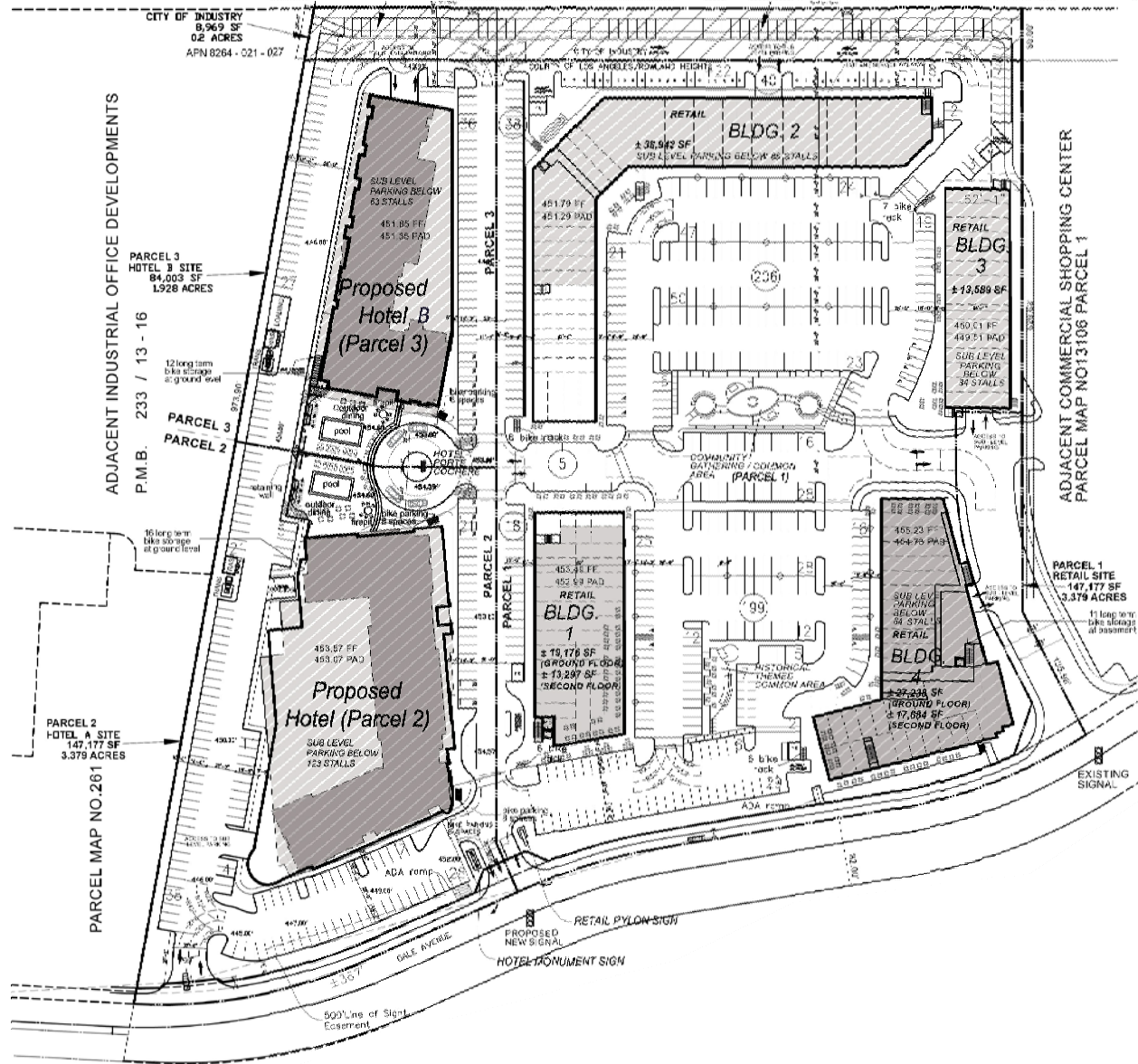
Land Use	Hotel A - Rooms	Hotel A - Suites	Hotel Banquet Space	Hotel Meeting Space	Hotel Restaurant		Retail	Medical Office / Retail [6]	Office	Restaurant [7]			Hotel B - Rooms	Hotel B - Suites		
Size	261 Rooms	14 Suites	10.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	6.0 KSF		63,707 KSF	20.0 KSF	2.0 KSF	40,113 KSF			132 Rms	70 Suites		
Peak Pkg Rate [2]	0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	2.5 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.50 /Rm	1.00 /Ste		
Weekend Pkg Rate [3]	0.43 /Rm	0.86 /Ste	[4] /KSF	[4] /KSF	[5] /KSF		4.0 /KSF	4.0 /KSF	0.3 /KSF	[8] /KSF			0.43 /Rm	0.86 /Ste		
Gross Spaces	113 Spc.	12 Spc.	222 Spc.	44 Spc.	96 Spc.	Subtotal	255 Spc.	80 Spc.	1 Spc.	520 Spc.	Subtotal	Subtotal	57 Spc.	60 Spc.	Subtotal	Total
Adjusted Gross Spaces [9]	113 Spc.	12 Spc.	155 Spc.	31 Spc.	67 Spc.	Hotel A	255 Spc.	80 Spc.	1 Spc.	520 Spc.	Plaza	Hotel A & Plaza	57 Spc.	60 Spc.	Hotel B	Shared
Time of Day	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand	Number of Spaces	Number of Spaces	Parking Demand	Parking Demand
6:00 AM	107	11	0	0	0	118	3	1	0	52	56	174	54	57	229	285
7:00 AM	102	11	0	0	7	120	13	4	0	130	147	267	51	54	225	372
8:00 AM	90	10	47	16	20	183	26	8	1	234	269	452	46	48	277	546
9:00 AM	79	8	93	31	7	218	77	24	1	364	466	684	40	42	300	766
10:00 AM	68	7	93	31	7	206	128	40	1	468	637	843	34	36	276	913
11:00 AM	68	7	93	31	3	202	166	52	1	468	687	889	34	36	272	959
12:00 PM	62	7	101	31	67	268	204	64	1	520	789	1,057	31	33	332	1,121
1:00 PM	62	7	101	31	67	268	230	72	1	442	745	1,013	31	33	332	1,077
2:00 PM	68	7	101	31	22	229	255	80	1	338	674	903	34	36	299	973
3:00 PM	68	7	101	31	7	214	255	80	0	208	543	757	34	36	284	827
4:00 PM	73	8	101	31	7	220	242	76	0	234	552	772	37	39	296	848
5:00 PM	79	8	155	31	20	293	230	72	0	312	614	907	40	42	375	989
6:00 PM	85	9	155	16	37	302	204	64	0	364	632	934	43	45	390	1,022
7:00 PM	85	9	155	9	40	298	191	60	0	364	615	913	43	45	386	1,001
8:00 PM	90	10	155	9	47	311	166	52	0	338	556	867	46	48	405	961
9:00 PM	96	10	155	3	45	309	128	40	0	156	324	633	48	51	408	732
10:00 PM	107	11	78	0	40	236	89	28	0	130	247	483	54	57	347	594
11:00 PM	113	12	0	0	27	152	38	12	0	78	128	280	57	60	269	397
12:00 AM	113	12	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	52	52	177	57	60	242	294

Notes:

- [1] Hourly parking indices based on ULI - Urban Land Institute "Shared Parking," Second Edition, 2005.
- [2] Peak parking rates for all land uses based on County Code.
- [3] Weekend parking rates reflect relationships between the weekend parking demand ratios and the peak parking demand ratios, as summarized in Table 2-2 of the "Shared Parking" manual.
- [4] Meeting and Banquet room Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet.
- [5] Hotel Restaurant Code parking rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 4,200 square feet of customer area (1 occupant per 15 square feet) and 1,800 square feet of kitchen area (1 occupant per 200 square feet).
- [6] To provide a "worst case" analysis, 20,000 square feet analyzed as Medical Office use for weekday parking and Retail use for weekend parking.
- [7] Utilizes ULI hourly parking profile for Family Restaurant.
- [8] Restaurant Code rate based on 1 space per 3 occupants, assuming 1 occupant per 15 square feet of customer area (55% of the restaurant) or 1 occupant per 200 square feet of kitchen area (45% of restaurant).
- [9] Captive adjustment assumes 30% of Hotel Restaurant, Banquet, and Meeting Room occupants generated by Hotel guests.



c:\0172\dwg\1.dwg 10/03/2013 09:47:44 nguyen lig exhibits color.ctb



NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: ARCHITECTS ORANGE

LINSCOTT, LAW & GREENSPAN, engineers

# FIGURE 1 SITE PLAN

ROWLAND HEIGHTS PLAZA



**APPENDIX J**

---

**UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS**



## **J-1: SEWER CAPACITY STUDY**

---



# **SEWER CAPACITY STUDY**

**FOR**

**HOTEL/RETAIL SITE**

**ON GALE AVE.**

**ROWLAND HEIGHTS, LA COUNTY, CA**

**TEI PROJECT #3090B**

**PM 072916**

**PC 12243AS**

**Owner:**

**PARALLAX INVESTMENT CORPORATION**

**247 DAVENPORT**

**TORONTO, ON M5R 1J9**

**CANADA**

**PHONE: (416) 944-0968**

**Prepared By:**



**Date:**

**Originally Issued: March 2014**

**Latest Revision: 12/16/15**

**Submitted To:**

**Parallax Investment Corporation**

**Los Angeles County Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District**

**CNC Engineering (Engineers for the City of Industry)**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. INTRODUCTION
2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION
3. SEWER PIPE CAPACITY ANALYSIS
4. EXISTING SEWER SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
5. PROPOSED SEWER SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
6. CONCLUSION

## **LIST OF EXHIBITS**

- Exhibit 1. Proposed Project Utility Plan
- Exhibit 2. Sewer Area Study Map

## **APPENDICES**

- Appendix A. Table 1: Sewer Area Study Calculations  
Table 2: Site Specific Sewer Calculations  
Hydraulic Calculations
- Appendix B. Los Angeles County Regional Planning - Zoning Map  
City of Industry General Plan – Zoning Map  
Estimated Average Daily Sewage Flows for Various Occupancies  
Flow Diagram for the Design of Circular Sanitary Sewers - County Standard S-C4
- Appendix C. E-2305 - Consolidated County Sewer Maintenance District (S.M.D.) Map  
PC-6565 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built  
PC-6565R - Sanitary Sewer As-Built



PC-7587 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built  
PC-9836 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built  
PC-8078 - As-Built  
PC-8278 - As-Built  
PC-12043 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built  
PC-11500 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built  
PC-9630 - As-Built  
PC-7449 - As-Built  
PC-11148 - As-Built  
PC-10895 - As-Built  
PC-8944 - As-Built  
PC-10469 - As-Built  
PC-10019 - As-Built  
IPC-251 - As-Built  
PC-8473 - As-Built  
PC-9605 - As-Built  
PC-6127 - As-Built  
PC-6730 - As-Built

Appendix D. Miscellaneous Supplemental Information

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

The following study analyzes the capacity of sanitary sewer lines from the project site to the main trunk sewer. The boundary of the sewer area study begins just north of Colima Road and continues north and west to the northwest corner of the project site just north of the Union Pacific Railroad where the sewer system joins a Los Angeles County Sanitation District (LACSD) trunk sewer line. The study includes all tributary flow in the sewer system from upstream of the proposed development to downstream of the proposed development the full distance to the LACSD trunk line. The analysis will determine the impact of the proposed development on the existing sewer system.

## **2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The project site is located on the north side of Gale Avenue, south of Railroad Street, west of Nogales Street, and east of Fullerton Road. The majority of the Project Site, 14.06 acres, is within unincorporated Los Angeles County; the remaining 0.79 acres is within the City of Industry municipal boundary. The project site consists of three parcels. The easterly parcel (Parcel 1) will be used for commercial purposes. The westerly parcels (Parcel 2 to the south and Parcel 3 to the north) will be used for two hotels (Hotel "A" on Parcel 2 and Hotel "B" on Parcel 3). Each Parcel and portion of City of Industry vacation used for site purposes is described as follows:

### Parcel 1 (Commercial Parcel):

Parcel 1 encompasses 8.75 acres (gross) with 0.57 acres to be dedicated to street right-of-way, due to Gale Avenue widening, yielding a net area of 8.18 acres. An additional 0.57 acres north of Parcel 1, located in the City of Industry, is a portion of vacated Railroad Street that will be used for surface parking and circulation, as well as undergrounding of an existing partially channelized storm drain. The total net site associated with Parcel 1 is 8.75 acres.

Proposed improvements to Parcel 1 include commercial condominium units to accommodate retail and restaurant uses. A total of four buildings will be arrayed around the perimeter of the Parcel, surrounding a central surface parking lot and open space. Buildings 1 and 4 are each two stories. The ground floor of Building 1 is 18,054 square feet (29,518 square feet including 2nd story) while the ground floor of Building 4 is 26,275 square feet (46,124 square feet including 2nd story). Buildings 2 and 3 are one story and encompass 37,430 square feet and 13,041 square feet respectively.

### Parcel 2 (Hotel "A" Parcel):

Parcel 2 encompasses 3.38 acres (gross) with 0.16 acres to be dedicated to street right-of-way yielding a net area of 3.22 acres.

The Hotel "A" will be constructed as part of Phase I development. This hotel will be a full service hotel generally intended for business travelers and families. There will be a total of 275 guest rooms with approximately 189,950 square feet, as well as a hotel restaurant, bar, and meeting rooms.

Parcel 3 (Hotel "B" Parcel):

Parcel 3 encompasses 1.93 acres (gross). Similar to Parcel 1, there is additional area north of Parcel 2, in the City of Industry, that will be used for surface parking and circulation, as well as undergrounding of an existing partially channelized storm drain. This area is 0.20 acres yielding a total net site area associated with Parcel 2 of 2.13 acres.

Hotel "B" will be constructed as part of Phase II development. Hotel "B" would be an extended stay hotel, generally intended for travelers and families expecting longer stays, totaling 202 guest rooms and approximately 130,930 square feet.

The entire project site is designated as "M-1.5-BE", Restricted Heavy Manufacturing, by the current County Zoning Map. Surrounding areas to the south and east are similarly zoned and properties with "Commercial" and "I-C Overlay" are located to the immediate west of the site. Property is zoned "Industrial" to the north, across the Union Pacific Railroad Tracks. The overall study areas are as shown on the attached Map in Exhibit 2.

### **3. SEWER PIPE CAPACITY ANALYSIS**

The existing sewer pipes were analyzed using the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works (LADPW) Sewer Manual S-C4 chart for a maximum design capacity at half full for pipes less than 15" and at three quarters full for pipes 15" and greater. The chart is based on Kutter's Formula. The cumulative calculated flow for each segment was compared to the sewer capacity at each segment. The equation for the tributary sewer discharge is as follows:

$$Q=ZA$$

Where Q=Sewer discharge (cfs)

Z= Zoning coefficient (cfs/acre)

A=Area (acres)

Refer to Appendix A for Table 1: Sewer Area Study Calculations.

The tributary areas of the sewer study can be found in Exhibit 2. Sewer Study Area Map and Zoning information was obtained from the County of Los Angeles Regional Planning website. The corresponding zoning coefficients were obtained from the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Refer to Appendix B for the zoning map, zoning coefficients Estimated Average Daily Sewage Flows For Various Occupancies and Flow Diagram for the Design of Circular Sanitary Sewers County Standard S-C4.

The Following LADPW as-builts were used in the sewer pipe capacity analysis:

1. E-2305 - Consolidated County Sewer Maintenance District (S.M.D.) Map
2. PC-6565 - As-Built
3. PC-6565R - Sanitary Sewer As-Built
4. PC-7587 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built
5. PC-9836 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built
6. PC-8078 - As-Built
7. PC-8278 - As-Built
8. PC-12043 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built
9. PC-11500 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built
10. PC-9630 - As-Built
11. PC-7449 - As-Built
12. PC-11148 - As-Built
13. PC-10895 - As-Built
14. PC-8944 - As-Built
15. PC-10469 - As-Built
16. PC-10019 - As-Built
17. IPC-251 - As-Built

Refer to Appendix C.

#### **4. EXISTING SEWER SYSTEM DESCRIPTION**

The upstream end of the sewer shed begins with an 8" Vitrified Clay Pipe (VCP) just north of the intersection of Colima Road and Nogales Street (MH# 250) and continues north to an 8" VCP just south of the 60 freeway (MH# 264). The 8" VCP continues north crossing the 60 Freeway to the intersection of Gale Avenue and Nogales Street (MH# 269). From MH# 269 the pipe up-sizes to a 10" VCP and continues north to the southerly right of way of the Metrolink Railway (MH#302). From MH# 302, the 10" VCP turns to the west and continues for approximately 1300 feet to MH# 280. From MH# 280, the pipe up-sizes to a 12" VCP and continues west to the northwesterly corner of the proposed project (MH# 281). From MH# 281, the 12" VCP turns north and crosses the Metrolink Railway to MH# 284. From MH# 284, the pipe changes to a 12" Cast Iron Pipe and continues to the north to connection to the 30" Sanitation District No. 21 Outfall Trunk Sewer.

Refer to Exhibit 2 for Sewer Area Study Map of existing sewer lines and flow direction for the study area and the proposed project site.

#### **5. PROPOSED SEWER SYSTEM DESCRIPTION**

The project site will discharge into the existing 12" VCP sewer line at the north end of the project at MH# 281. Since the project site is at the very end of the study area and all tributary

areas also flow to MH# 281, the sewer study calculations only consider the effect of the proposed project on the 12" sewer line from MH# 281 to MH# 284 to the Trunk Sewer.

Refer to Exhibit 2 for Sewer Area Study Map for discharge to the proposed project site.

## 6. CONCLUSION

Based on the findings of this report, the existing downstream sewer system has adequate capacity to accommodate the proposed project at the location of confluence (Manhole 281).

Calculations show that a portion of the existing sewer system exceeds 100% (at 50% full), based on depth in pipe. However, the allowable flows for the sewer segment is up to 150% capacity. Locations that exceed the 150% allowable capacity are Manholes 269 and 302. In addition, Manholes 260, 261, and 302 are under pressure at normal depth. Since the proposed project is located downstream of the existing pipe segments that exceed the allowable 150% capacity and the locations where the existing pipe is under pressure flow, the proposed project does not contribute to the existing impacted areas. Mitigation is not warranted for these existing over-capacity locations. See Tables 1 and 2.

The 12" VCP and Cast Iron Pipe from Manholes 281 to 284 to the Trunk sewer connection are at 133.5% capacity. Mitigation is not warranted for the segment because it does not exceed 150% capacity based on LACDPW design criteria.

Prepared by:

**Thienes Engineering, Inc**



---

Julianne Frabizio, P.E., QSD  
RCE 70719 Exp. 06/30/17

---

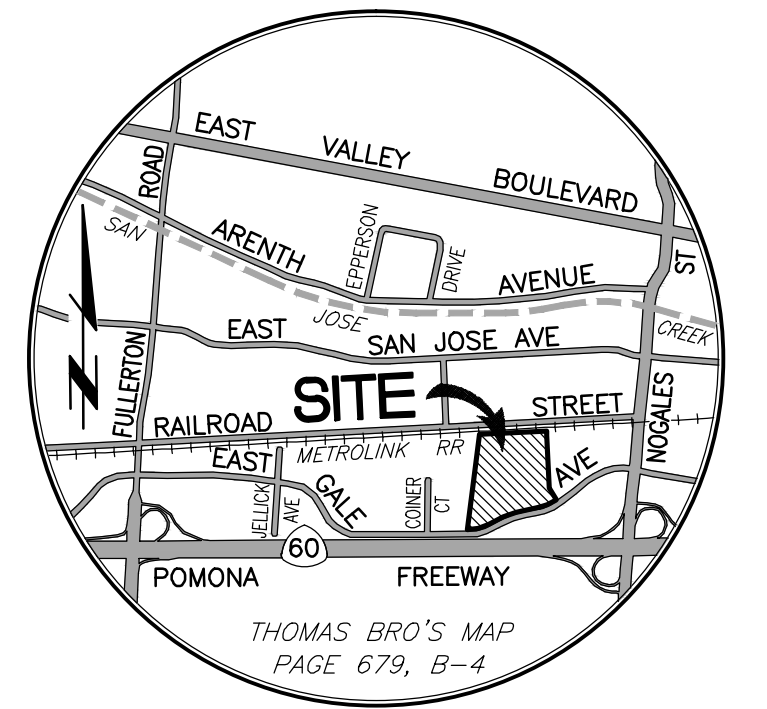
11/10/2015

Date

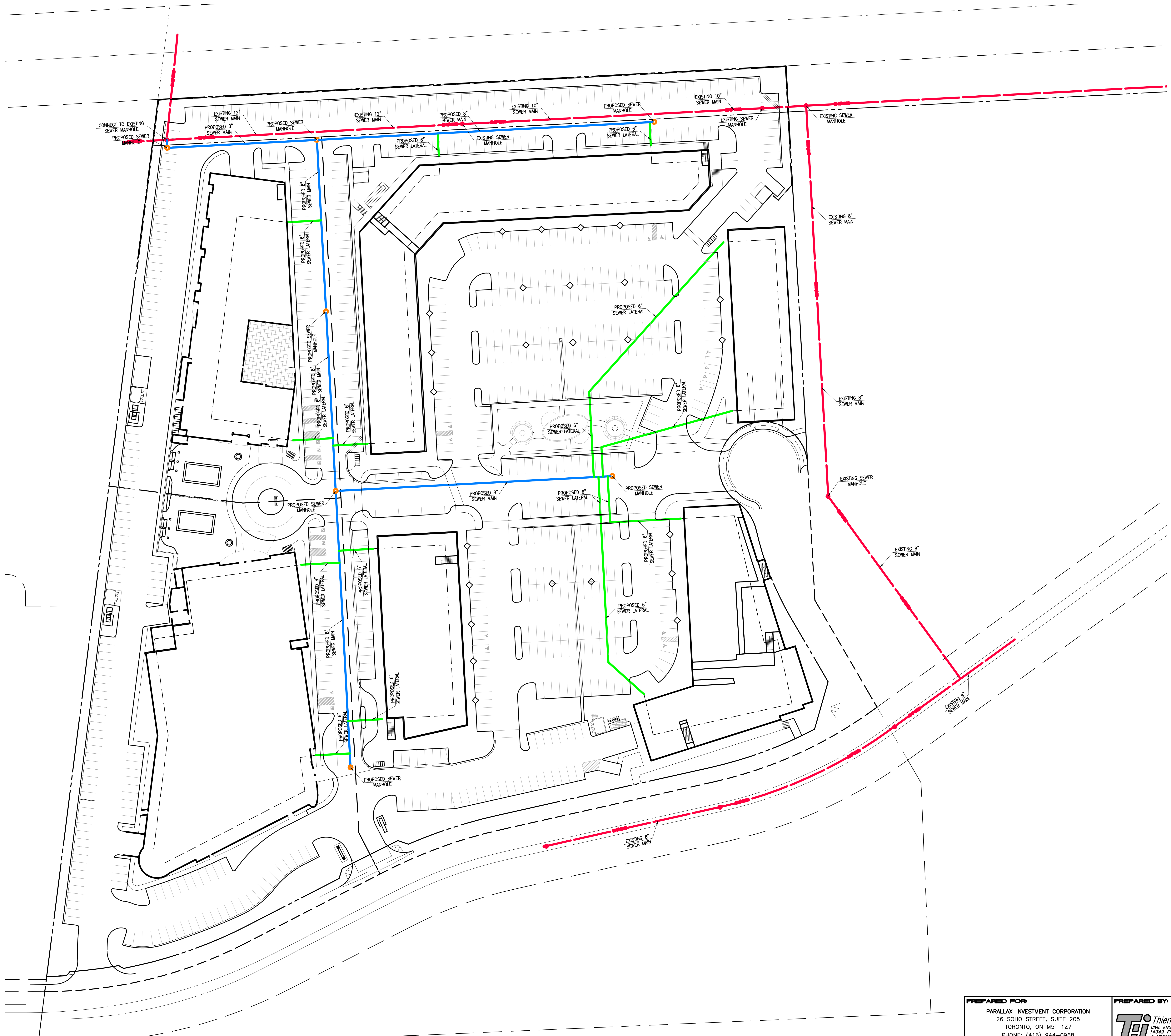


## **Exhibit 1**

### **Proposed Project Utility Plan**

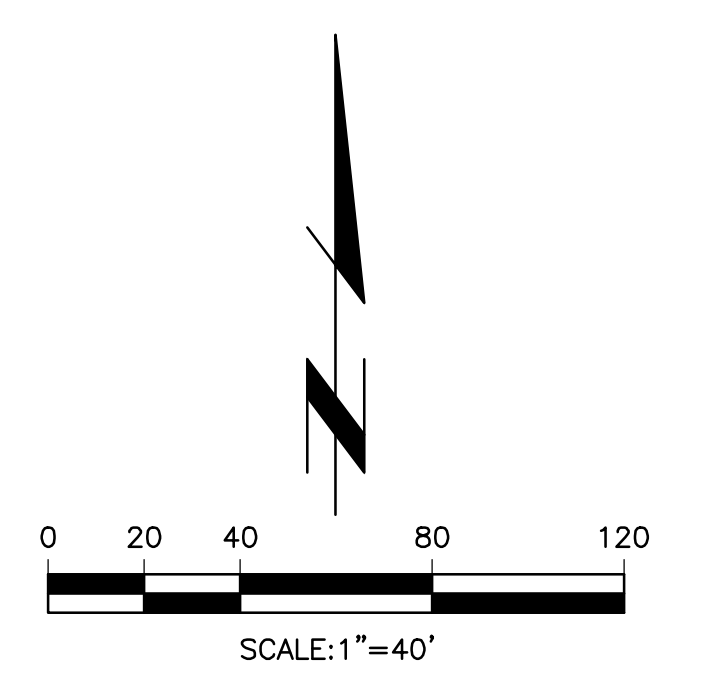


VICINITY MAP  
NOT TO SCALE



### LEGEND

- PROPOSED 8" SEWER MAIN
- PROPOSED 6" SEWER LATERAL
- - - - - EXISTING SEWER MAIN
- PROPOSED SEWER MANHOLE
- EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE



Last Update: 11/11/15  
01:3000-3000(3090)EXHIBIT\_3090D01-SEWER.dwg

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

**SEWER LINE EXHIBIT  
ROWLAND HEIGHTS HOTEL  
DEVELOPMENT  
GALE AVENUE**

Designed by _____ Date _____ Checked by _____ Date _____ Designed by _____ Date _____ Checked by _____ Date _____	Approved by _____ Date _____ Public Works Director R.C.E. XXXXX Sheet <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> Sheets
--	---

**PREPARED FOR:**  
PARALLAX INVESTMENT CORPORATION  
26 SOHO STREET, SUITE 205  
TORONTO, ON M5T 1Z7  
PHONE: (416) 944-0968  
FAX: (416) 944-0914

**PREPARED BY:**  
**T*e*i** Thienes Engineering, Inc.  
CIVIL ENGINEERING • LAND SURVEYING  
14140 FIRESTONE BOULEVARD  
LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

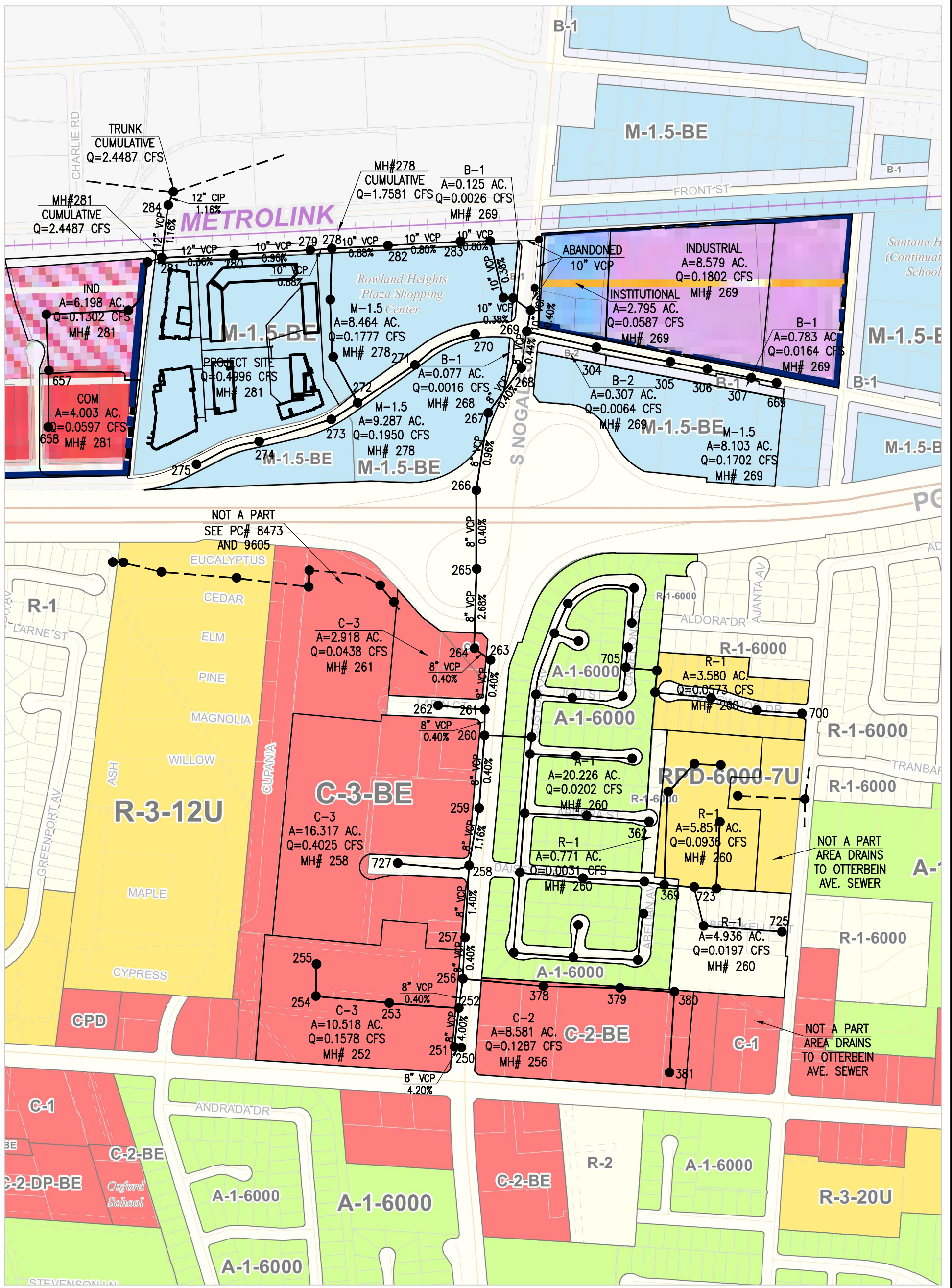
3090/1 OF 1 SHEET



## **Exhibit 2**

### **Sewer Area Study Map**





Last Update: 12/3/15  
 O:\3000-3099\3090\SEWER STUDY\3090b-Sewer Study Area-rev2015-Alameda\_Corridor.dwg

SCALE: 1" = 500'

**TEI** Thienes Engineering, Inc.  
 CIVIL ENGINEERING • LAND SURVEYING  
 14349 FIRESTONE BOULEVARD  
 LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA 90638  
 PH. (714) 521-4811 FAX (714) 521-4173

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
 REINHARD STENZEL DATE  
 RCE NO. 56155 EXP. 12-31-16

**SEWER STUDY AREA**  
**HOTEL/RETAIL SITE**  
**GALE AVE**  
**ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA**



## **Appendix A**

**Table 1: Sewer Area Study Calculations**

**Table 2: Site Specific Sewer Calculations**

**Hydraulic Calculations**

## Kutter's Formula



The standard form of Kutter's Formula is known as the Chézy Formula. Kutter's Formula is widely used in sanitary sewer design and analysis. The roughness component,  $C$ , is variable and is a function of  $R$ ,  $S$ , and the channel material. Both  $x$  and  $y$  are equal to  $1/2$ .

Equations for U.S. customary units and the S.I. system are shown below:

$$V = C\sqrt{RS} \quad (5.6)$$

The roughness coefficient  $C$  is related to Manning's  $n$  through Kutter's formula.

**Note:** Kutter's roughness coefficients are the same as Manning's roughness coefficients.

$$C = \frac{k_1 + \frac{k_2}{S} + \frac{k_3}{n}}{1 + \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}} \left( k_1 + \frac{k_2}{S} \right)} \quad (5.7)$$

Where	$C$	=	Chézy's roughness coefficient (m <sup>1/2</sup> /sec., ft <sup>1/2</sup> /sec.)
	$S$	=	Friction slope (m/m, ft/ft)
	$R$	=	Hydraulic roughness (unitless)
	$n$	=	Kutter's roughness (unitless)
	$k_1$	=	Constant (23.0 SI, 41.65 U.S. customary)
	$k_2$	=	Constant (0.00155 SI, 0.00281 U.S. customary)
	$k_3$	=	Constant (1.0 SI, 1.811 U.S. customary)

**Hotel/Retail Site, Gale Avenue, Rowland Heights, CA**  
**Parallax Investment Corp.**  
**TEI Project #3090B, PM 072916, PC 12243AS**

**Table 1: Sewer Area Study Calculations**

Street Name	Segment		Pipe		*Capacity (cfs)		Area (Acres)	Zoning Coeff.	Calculated Flow (cfs)	**Cumulative Calculated Flow (cfs)	Cumulative Depth (ft)	PC or CI Construction Plan #	Comment	% Full		Jurisdiction	
	M.H. #	M.H. #	Size (ft.)	Slope (%)	1/2 Full(<15")	3/4 Full(>15")								*** Flow Depth/ (0.5 X Pipe)	Cumulative Flow/Capacity		
<b>Commercial on Nogales</b>																	
Nogales	255	252	0.67	0.004	0.353		10.518	0.015	0.1578	0.1578	0.21	7587				LA COUNTY	
Dentist (West)	N/A	256	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.092	N/A	0.0046	0.1624	0.21		See Table 2				
Urgent Care (East)	N/A	256	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.023	N/A	0.0012	0.1636	0.21		See Table 2				
Dentist (East)	N/A	256	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.046	N/A	0.0023	0.1659	0.21		See Table 2				
Nogales	381	256	0.67	0.004	0.353		8.512	0.015	0.1277	0.2936	0.29	8078, 8278					
Daisetta St.	727	258	0.67	0.004	0.353		16.225	0.015	0.2434	0.5370	0.41	12046					
<b>Residential Area E of Nogales</b>																	
Signingwood Dr	700	705	0.67	0.004	0.353		3.580	0.016	0.0573	0.0573	0.12	11500					
R-1 Area	N/A	369	0.67	0.003	0.319		5.851	0.016	0.0936	0.0936	0.17	9630					
R-1 Area	N/A	362	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.771	0.0073	0.0056	0.0056	0.05	7449					
Breckelle St	725	723	0.67	0.026	0.905		4.936	0.0073	0.0360	0.0360	0.06	11148					
Custoza Ave	N/A	260	0.67	0.004	0.353		20.226	0.0073	0.1476	0.8772	0.44	6565R	Pipe under pressure				
<b>Commercial on Nogales</b>																	
Amer. Engr College	N/A	262	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.077	N/A	0.0032	0.0032	0.05		See Table 2				
Labin Ct.	262	261	0.67	0.004	0.353		2.918	0.015	0.0438	0.9242	0.46	10895	Pipe under pressure				
<b>Manufacturing E of Nogales</b>																	
Buffer Strip	669	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		0.783	0.021	0.0164	0.0164	0.05	8944					
E Walnut Dr S	669	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		8.103	0.021	0.1702	0.1866	0.16	8944					
Corner Buffer	N/A	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		0.307	0.021	0.0064	0.1931	0.16	8944					
ARCO Car Wash	N/A	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		0.0551	N/A	0.0250	0.2181	0.17		See Table 2				
Industrial	669	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		8.579	0.021	0.1802	0.1802	0.16	8944		47.8%	26.4%		
Institutional	N/A	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		2.795	0.021	0.0587	1.3811	0.51	8944	Existing pipe > 1/2 full	152.2%	202.3%		
<b>Buffer Strips West of Nogales</b>																	
Buffer Strip	N/A	269	0.67	0.0148	0.683		0.077	0.021	0.0016	1.3827	0.51	10019	Existing pipe > 1/2 full	152.2%	202.5%		
Buffer Strip	N/A	269	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.125	0.021	0.0026	1.3853	0.55	10019	Pipe under pressure	164.2%	392.0%		
<b>Manufacturing Along Gale Ave</b>																	
South of Gale	N/A	272	0.67	0.004	0.353		9.287	0.021	0.1950	0.1950	0.23	10469, 10019					
East of Site	272	278	0.67	0.010	0.561		8.464	0.021	0.1777	0.3728	0.25	10019					
<b>Confluence at 278</b>	N/A	278	0.83	0.010	1.028					1.7581	0.57		Pipe diameter change	136.8%	171.0%		
<b>Areas W of Site</b>																	
IQ Laser Vision	N/A	658	0.67	0.004	0.353		0.023	N/A	0.0012	0.0012	0.05		See Table 2	14.9%	0.3%		
Commercial	658	657	0.67	0.004	0.353		3.98	0.015	0.0597	0.0609	0.013	251		3.9%	17.2%		
Industrial/Commercial	657	281	0.67	0.004	0.353		6.198	0.021	0.1302	0.1910	0.23	251		68.7%	54.0%		
<b>Project Site</b>																	
	N/A	281	1.0	0.0116	1.834				0.4996	2.4487	0.58			116.0%	133.5%		
Subtotal Check									2.4487								
	281	284	1.0	0.0116	1.834		N/A	N/A	2.4487	2.4487	0.58	6565		116.0%	133.5%		
All Flows to Trunk	284	TRUNK	1.0	0.0116	1.834		N/A	N/A	2.4487	2.4487	0.58	6565		116.0%	133.5%		

\* Calculated using Kutter's Formula with n=0.013 (as in S-C4 graph in PC Procedural Manual)

\*\* Based on current land use and coefficients per LA County. (Attach supporting calculations)

\*\*\* For pipes > 15" % Full should be calculated by taking the flow depth divided by 0.75 times the pipe diameter

Note:

"Institutional" Zone type for the City of Industry is currently under construction. See Appendix D, Nogales Street Grade Separation and Roadway Widening Project for details. Technically, this area will not contribute any flows to the existing sewer system. However, in this study, the Industrial zone type has been used as a worse case scenario.

**Hotel/Retail Site, Gale Avenue, Rowland Heights, CA**  
**Parallax Investment Corp.**  
**TEI Project #3090B, PM 072916, PC 12243AS**

**Table 2: Site Specific Sewer Calculations**

Business Name	Parameters	Notes	Average Daily Flow (gal/day)	Peak Factor	Peak Flow (gal/day)	Peak Flow (cfs)
<b>Areas W of Site</b>						
IQ Laser Vision	1000 sq-ft	300 gal/1000 sq ft	300	2.5	750	0.0012
<b>Commercial on Nogales</b>						
Dentist (West)	4000 sq-ft	300 gal/1000 sq ft	1200	2.5	3000	0.0046
Urgent Care (East)	1000 sq-ft	300 gal/1000 sq ft	300	2.5	750	0.0012
Dentist (East)	2000 sq-ft	300 gal/1000 sq ft	600	2.5	1500	0.0023
<b>Labin Ct.</b>						
Amer. Engl College	42 students	20 gal/student	840	2.5	2100	0.0032
<b>Manufacturing E of Nogales</b>						
ARCO Car Wash	2400 sq-ft	*	16438	N/A	16438	0.025

Los Angeles County Sanitation District. Since this site does not have an industrial wastewater permit, a worst case scenario assumption is made that the site discharges 6 MG per year.

## Julianne Frabizio

---

**From:** Kimberley Wong <kimberley@aec.edu>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 05, 2015 10:40 AM  
**To:** Julianne Frabizio  
**Subject:** Re: Number of Students/Staff at your Educational Facility

Hi Julianne,

Thank you for your email. On average, we have about 35 students and 7 staff members at our facility. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Sincerely,

Kimberley Wong

On Thu, Nov 5, 2015 at 10:18 AM, Julianne Frabizio <[julianne@thieneseng.com](mailto:julianne@thieneseng.com)> wrote:

Hi Kimberley,

I spoke with you a couple of days ago regarding the number of students and staff you have at your facility. The City of Rowland Heights requires that I get a head count for your educational facility for my sewer study. An email will suffice, stating an average number of students and staff at your facility.

Thank you for your help.

### **Julianne Frabizio, PE, QSD**

Water Resource Engineer

#### **THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.**

14349 Firestone Blvd. | La Mirada, California | 90638

P: [714.521.4811](tel:714.521.4811) ext: 231 F: [714.521.4173](tel:714.521.4173)

[julianne@thieneseng.com](mailto:julianne@thieneseng.com)



--

Kimberley Wong  
Center Director  
American English College - Rowland Heights  
[kimberley@aec.edu](mailto:kimberley@aec.edu) | 626-820-9138  
skype: kimberley\_aec

Hotel/Retail Site, Gale Avenue, Rowland Heights, CA  
Parallax Investment Corp.  
TEI Project #3090B, PM 072916, PC 12243AS

BUSINESS NAME	OCCUPANCY	QUANTITY	FLOW UNIT OF (GPD) MEASURE	AVG. FLOWRATE (GPM)	AVG. FLOWRATE (CFS)	PEAK FLOWRATE (CFS)
Proposed Hotel A	Hotel	275 Rooms	150 /Room	28.65	0.0638	0.160
Restaurant/Bar	Restaurant	94 Seats <sup>1</sup>	50 /Seat	3.26	0.0073	0.018
Meeting Rooms	Auditoriums, churches, etc.	266 Seats <sup>1</sup>	5 /Seat	0.92	0.0021	0.005
Proposed Hotel B	Hotel	202 Rooms	150 /Room	21.04	0.0469	0.117
Proposed Retail:						
Building 1:						
Restaurant/Food Service	Restaurant	251 Seats <sup>1</sup>	50 /Seat	8.73	0.0195	0.049
Retail	Commercial Shops & Stores	21,739 SF	100 /1000 SF	1.51	0.0034	0.008
Building 2:						
Restaurant/Food Service	Restaurant	269 Seats <sup>1</sup>	50 /Seat	9.34	0.0208	0.052
Retail	Commercial Shops & Stores	8,726 SF	100 /1000 SF	0.61	0.0014	0.003
Building 3						
Restaurant/Food Service	Restaurant	99 Seats <sup>1</sup>	50 /Seat	3.45	0.0077	0.019
Retail	Commercial Shops & Stores	9,512 SF	100 /1000 SF	0.66	0.0015	0.004
Building 4:						
Restaurant/Food Service	Restaurant	305 Seats <sup>1</sup>	50 /Seat	10.58	0.0236	0.059
Office	Office Building	2,000 SF	200 /1000 SF	0.28	0.0006	0.002
Retail	Commercial Shops & Stores	9,512 SF	100 /1000 SF	0.66	0.0015	0.004
				89.69	0.1998	<b>0.4996</b>

Note:

(1) Number of seats based on Parking Requirements of County of Los Angeles based on Floor Area (Net)



Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:30 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 255 TO MH 252 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

=====  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.16  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.18  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.077  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.596  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.99  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.043  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.06  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.13  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.25  
=====

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.21  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.09  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.618  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.02  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.724  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.046  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.15  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.789  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.25  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:31 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 256 \*  
\* Dentist \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<

-----  
PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.16  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.18  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.079  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.598  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.03  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.060  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.13  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.25  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.21  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.09  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.620  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.05  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.738  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.047  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.15  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.789  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.26  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:31 11/ 9/2015

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 256 \*  
\* *Urgent Care* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

>>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<

PIPE DIAMETER(FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE(FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW(CFS) = 0.16  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

CRITICAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.19  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.079  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.599  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 1.04  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.064  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.13  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.25

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

NORMAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.21  
FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.09  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.621  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 1.06  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.742  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.047  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.15  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.789  
SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.26

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:35 11/ 9/2015

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 256

\* *Dentist*

>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.17  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.19  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.080  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.600  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.05  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.072  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.13  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.25

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.21  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.09  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.622  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.08  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.749  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.047  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.15  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.789  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.26

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:33 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 381 TO MH 256 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.29  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.25  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.120  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.648  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 2.17  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.443  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.09  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.19  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.34  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.29  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.14  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.663  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 2.24  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.045  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.065  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.22  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.774  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.35  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:35 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 727 TO MH 258 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.54  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.34  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.182  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.670  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 4.73  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.955  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.14  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.27  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.48  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.41  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.23  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.653  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 4.98  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.372  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.087  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.35  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.710  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.50  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:36 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 700 TO MH 705 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.06  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000

-----  
CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.11  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.037  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.493  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.28  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.552  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.15

-----  
NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.12  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.04  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.519  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.29  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.286  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.026  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.09  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.773  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.15

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:36 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 369 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0030  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.09  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.14  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.053  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.543  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.51  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.770  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.05  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.10  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.19  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.17  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.07  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.582  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.55  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.340  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.028  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.12  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.682  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.20  
-----



Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:37 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 362 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER(FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE(FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW(CFS) = 0.01  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.010  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.335  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.987  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.02  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.06  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.05  
FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.01  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.363  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 0.03  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.762  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.009  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.04  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.706  
SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.06  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:38 11/ 9/2015

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 725 TO MH 723 \*

>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0260  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.04  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.09  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.026  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.447  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.15  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.374  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.06  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.11

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.06  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.02  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.391  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.18  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.157  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.072  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.839  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.14

\*\*\*\*\*  
HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:38 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 260 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER(FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE(FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW(CFS) = 0.88  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.44  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.247  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.634  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 9.02  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.545  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.39  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.64  
==>NORMAL PIPEFLOW IS PRESSURE FLOW  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:39 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* AMERICAN ENGLISH COLLEGE \*  
\* \* \*  
\* MH 262 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.01  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.010  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.335  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 0.987  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.02  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.06  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.05  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.01  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.363  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.03  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 0.762  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.009  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.706  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.06  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:40 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 262 TO MH 261 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.92  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.46  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.255  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.625  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 6.81  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 3.624  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.41  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.66  
==>NORMAL PIPEFLOW IS PRESSURE FLOW  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:41 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 669 TO MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.02  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.06  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.015  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.375  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.05  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.121  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.02  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.08  
=====

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.05  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.01  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.350  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.06  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.397  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.030  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.03  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.345  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.08  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:41 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 669 TO MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.19  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.087  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.611  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.22  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.142  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.14  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.27  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.16  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.06  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.571  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.31  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.885  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.129  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.11  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.511  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.29  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:42 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.19  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.089  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.615  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.28  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.163  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.15  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.27  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.16  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.07  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.575  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.37  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.914  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.132  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.12  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.512  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.29  
-----



Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:47 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* ARCO CAR WASH \*  
\* MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.22  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.21  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.097  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.625  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.49  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.240  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.08  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.16  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.29  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.17  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.07  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.587  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.60  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 3.018  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.141  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.12  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.515  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.31  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:48 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 669 TO MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.18  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.19  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.085  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.608  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.17  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.121  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.14  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.26  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.16  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.06  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.568  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.26  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.856  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.127  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.11  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.510  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.28  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:44 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 1.38  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.55  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.311  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.509  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 13.15  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.438  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.31  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.61  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.86  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.51  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.29  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.572  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 14.02  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.798  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.358  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.50  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.192  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.87  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:49 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* BUFFER STRIP \*  
\* MH 269 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER(FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE(FEET/FEET) = 0.0148  
PIPEFLOW(CFS) = 1.38  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.55  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.311  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.508  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 13.17  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.441  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.31  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.61  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.86  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.51  
FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.29  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.571  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 14.04  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.799  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.358  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.50  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.190  
SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.87  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:49 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* BUFFER STRIP \*  
\* MH 302 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 1.39  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.55  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.312  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.508  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = , 13.21  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.446  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.31  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.61  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.86  
==>NORMAL PIPEFLOW IS PRESSURE FLOW  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:50 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 272 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.19  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000

-----  
CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.090  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.615  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.29  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.169  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.15  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.28

-----  
NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.23  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.11  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.636  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.33  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.830  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.052  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.17  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.787  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.28

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:51 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* MH 272 TO MH 278 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0100  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.37  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.28  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.142  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.662  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 2.95  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.627  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.11  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.21  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.39  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.25  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.12  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.650  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 3.01  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 3.048  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.144  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.19  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.238  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.40  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*

HYDRAULIC ELEMENTS - I PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(C) Copyright 1982-99 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 8.0 Release Date: 01/01/99 License ID 1435

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:52 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* CONFLUENCE AT MH 278 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.830  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0100  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 1.76  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.60  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.416  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.747  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 21.25  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.231  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.28  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.56  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.87  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.57  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.39  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.772  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 21.34  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.462  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.309  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.51  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.101  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.88  
-----



Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:53 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* IQ LASER VISION \*  
\* MH 658 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.01  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.010  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.335  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 0.987  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.02  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.03  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.06  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.05  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.01  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.363  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 0.03  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 0.762  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.009  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.04  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.706  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.06  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:53 11/ 9/2015  
-----

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 658 TO MH 657 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER(FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE(FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW(CFS) = 0.06  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
CRITICAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.11  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.039  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.499  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 0.30  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.578  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.04  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.08  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.15  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:

-----  
NORMAL DEPTH(FEET) = 0.13  
FLOW AREA(SQUARE FEET) = 0.05  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH(FEET) = 0.525  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM(POUNDS) = 0.31  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.309  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD(FEET) = 0.027  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH(FEET) = 0.09  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.775  
SPECIFIC ENERGY(FEET) = 0.15  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:54 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* MH 657 TO MH 281 \*  
\* \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 0.670  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0040  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 0.19  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
-----

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.20  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.089  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.614  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.26  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 2.156  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.07  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.14  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.27  
-----

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.23  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.10  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.634  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 1.29  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 1.819  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.051  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.17  
FROUDE NUMBER = 0.788  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.28  
-----

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:55 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* PROJECT SITE \*  
\* MH 281 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

=====  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 1.000  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0116  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 2.45  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.67  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.559  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.940  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 31.04  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.377  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.30  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.59  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.97  
=====

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.58  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.47  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.987  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 31.93  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 5.180  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.417  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.48  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.319  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 1.00  
=====

Analysis prepared by:

THIENES ENGINEERING  
16800 VALLEY VIEW AVENUE  
LA MIRADA CA 90638  
PH: (714) 521-4811 FAX: (714) 521-4173

-----  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:55 11/ 9/2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* CONFLUENCE TO TRUNK SEWER \*  
\* MH 284 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
>>>PIPEFLOW HYDRAULIC INPUT INFORMATION<<<<  
-----

PIPE DIAMETER (FEET) = 1.000  
PIPE SLOPE (FEET/FEET) = 0.0116  
PIPEFLOW (CFS) = 2.45  
MANNINGS FRICTION FACTOR = 0.013000  
=====

CRITICAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

CRITICAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.67  
CRITICAL FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.559  
CRITICAL FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.940  
CRITICAL FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 31.04  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 4.377  
CRITICAL FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.30  
CRITICAL FLOW HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.59  
CRITICAL FLOW SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 0.97  
=====

NORMAL-DEPTH FLOW INFORMATION:  
-----

NORMAL DEPTH (FEET) = 0.58  
FLOW AREA (SQUARE FEET) = 0.47  
FLOW TOP-WIDTH (FEET) = 0.987  
FLOW PRESSURE + MOMENTUM (POUNDS) = 31.93  
FLOW VELOCITY (FEET/SEC.) = 5.180  
FLOW VELOCITY HEAD (FEET) = 0.417  
HYDRAULIC DEPTH (FEET) = 0.48  
FROUDE NUMBER = 1.319  
SPECIFIC ENERGY (FEET) = 1.00  
=====



## **Appendix B**

**Los Angeles County Regional Planning - Zoning Map**

**City of Industry General Plan – Zoning Map**

**Estimated Average Daily Sewage Flows for Various Occupancies**

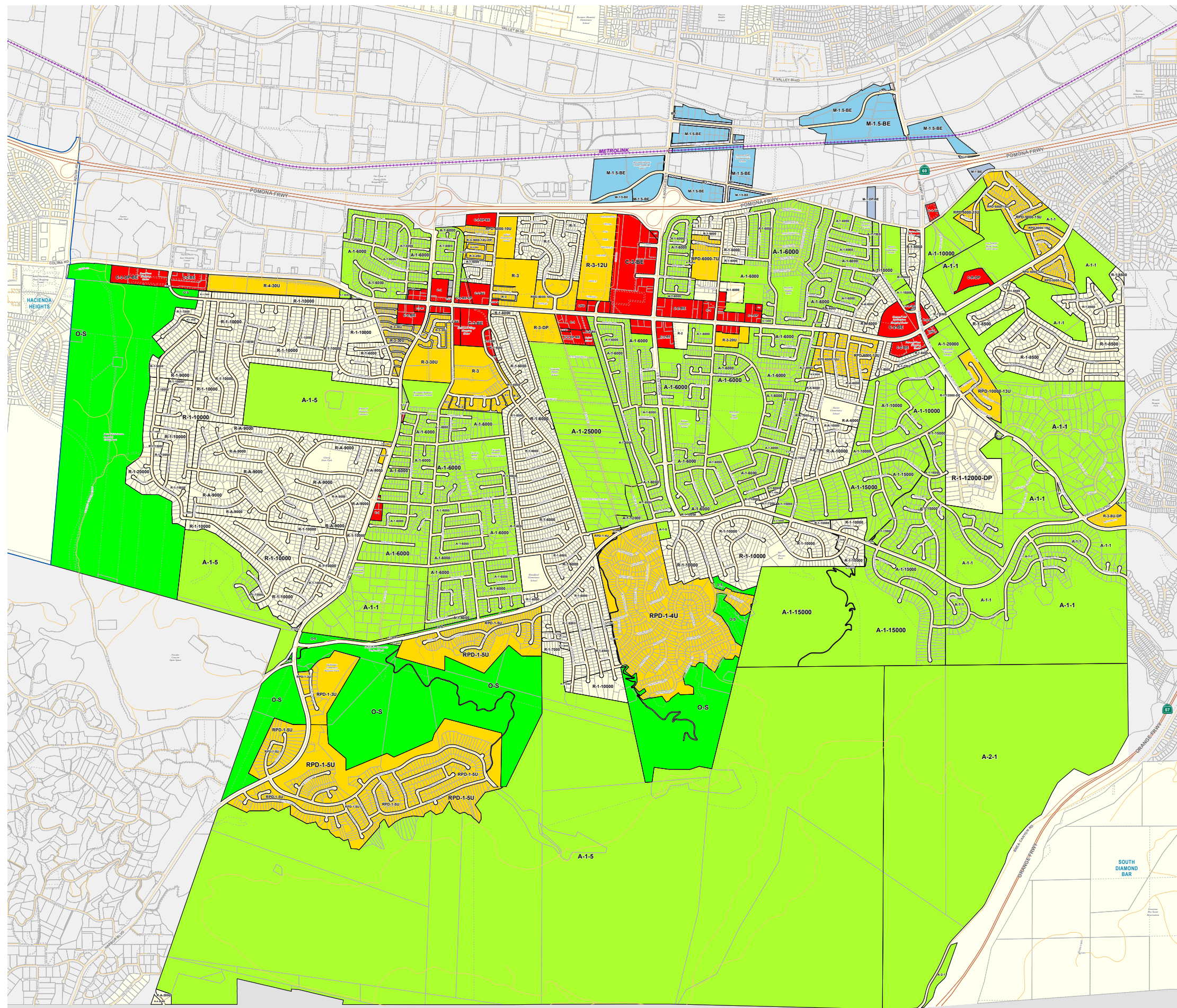
**Flow Diagram for the Design of Circular Sanitary Sewers - County**

**Standard S-C4**

# Los Angeles County

## ROWLAND HEIGHTS

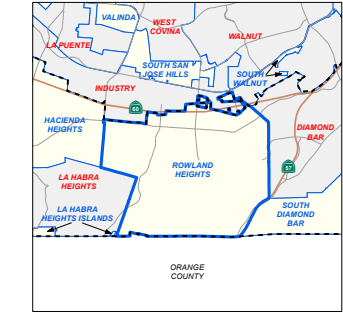
### Zoning



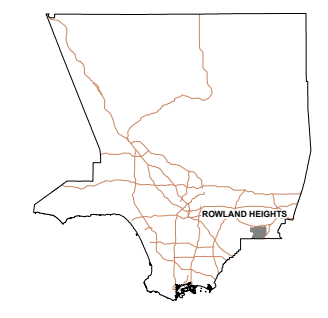
#### LEGEND

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc;"></span> R-1 - Single-family residence</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffff00;"></span> R-2 - Two-family residence</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffcc00;"></span> R-3-(U) - Limited multiple residence</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff9900;"></span> R-4-(U) - Unlimited multiple residence</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ccffcc;"></span> R-A - Residential agriculture</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #99ff99;"></span> A-1 - Light agriculture</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #66ff66;"></span> A-2 - Heavy agriculture</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff0000;"></span> C-1 - Commercial highway</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #800000;"></span> C-2 - Restricted business</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff0000;"></span> C-3 - Neighborhood commercial</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff6600;"></span> C-S - Unlimited commercial</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff9900;"></span> C-M - Commercial manufacturing</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffcc00;"></span> C-R - Commercial recreation</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #99ccff;"></span> M-1 - Light manufacturing</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #66ccff;"></span> M-2 - Heavy manufacturing</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ccffcc;"></span> M-3 - Unclassified</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #99ffcc;"></span> M-4 - Unlimited manufacturing</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #66ffcc;"></span> M-2.5 - Aircraft, heavy industrial</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #cc99ff;"></span> D-2 - Desert-Mountain</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff99cc;"></span> IT - Institutional</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #cc99ff;"></span> SP - Specific Plan</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #cccccc;"></span> B-1 - Buffer strip</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #999999;"></span> B-2 - Corner buffer</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #008000;"></span> R-R - Resort and recreation</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #99ff99;"></span> W - Watershed</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #99ff99;"></span> P-R - Restricted parking</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #008000;"></span> SR-D - Scientific research and development</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #00ff00;"></span> O-S - Open space</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff9900;"></span> A-C - Arts and crafts</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ff0000;"></span> MXD - Mixed use development</li> </ul> | <h4>Base Features</h4> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 1px dotted black;"></span> Lot, Cut/Deed, Subdivision and Easement Line</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 1px dashed black;"></span> Parcels</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 1px dashed blue;"></span> City / Unincorporated Community Boundary</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 1px solid blue;"></span> Surrounding City</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 1px solid orange;"></span> Surrounding Unincorporated Community</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #00aaff; border: 1px solid blue;"></span> Water Feature</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #008000; border: 1px solid green;"></span> National Forest</li> </ul> <h4>Transit Lines</h4> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 2px dashed purple;"></span> Metrolink</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 2px dashed orange;"></span> Transitways</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 2px dashed yellow;"></span> Light Rail - Existing</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 2px dashed blue;"></span> Light Rail - Proposed</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; border-bottom: 2px dashed lightblue;"></span> Light Rail - Under Construction</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #00aaff; border: 1px solid blue;"></span> Metrolink Stations</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #00aaff; border: 1px solid blue;"></span> Metro Rail Stations</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTES:</b><br/>         The location of zoning boundaries is as accurate as can be portrayed at this scale. For more precise boundary locations, please contact the Land Development Coordinating Center (LDCC) at (213) 974-6411.<br/>         Parcel boundaries are from the parcel database maintained by the Department of Public Works and the Assessor's Office. Parcels shown on the map reflect the most recent update from the Assessor's Office as of February 2012.<br/>         Dashed lines represent additional parcel linework such as easements, cut/deed lines, lot lines, subdivision boundaries and tax rate area lines.</p> |
|--|--|

#### VICINITY MAP:



#### KEY MAP:

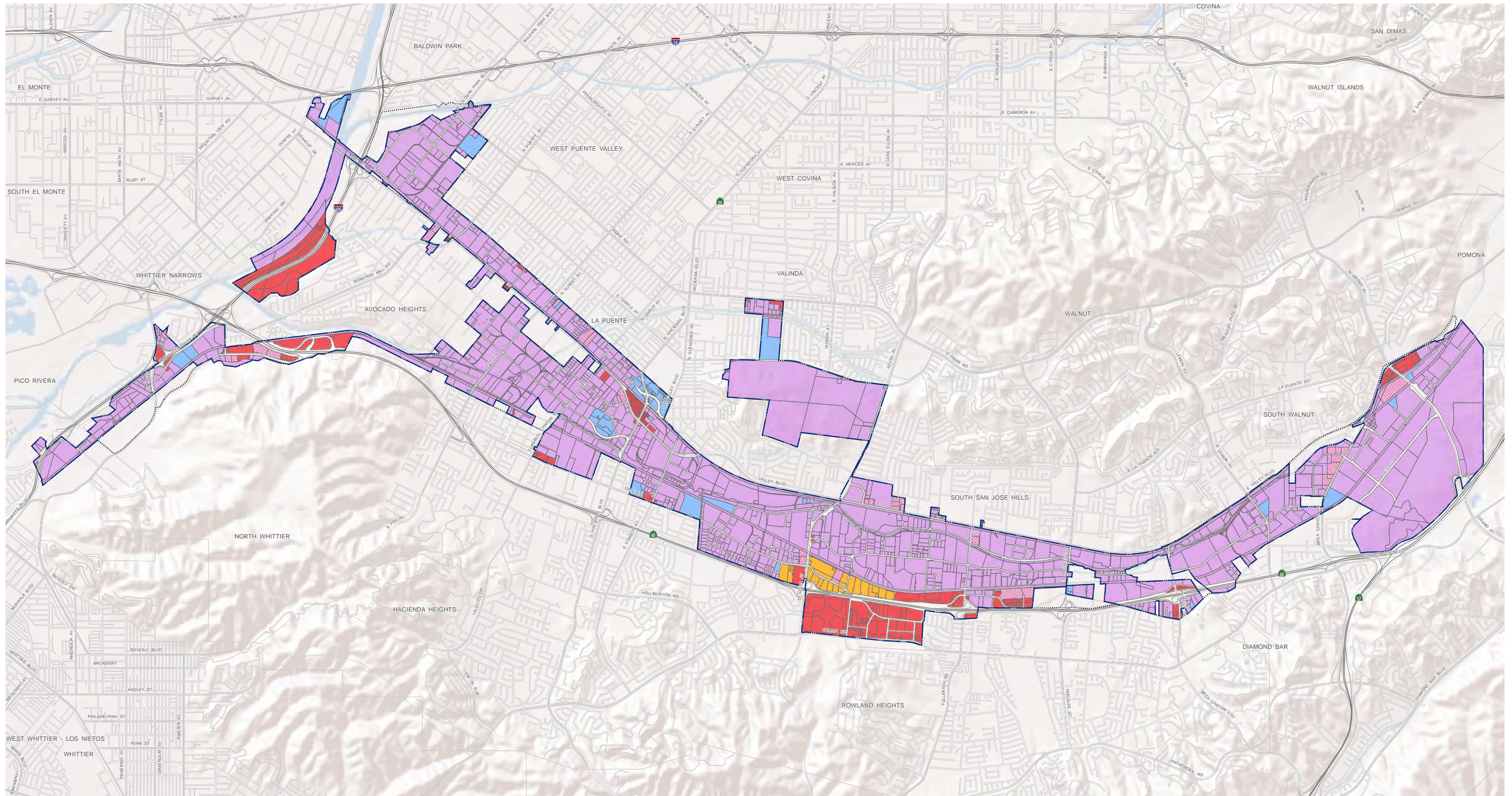


ORANGE COUNTY

Current as of: June 2012

LOS ANGELES COUNTY  
 Department of Regional Planning  
 320 W. Temple St.  
 Los Angeles, CA 90012

Scale in Feet  
 0 300 600 1,200 1,800 2,400



- Industrial (I)
- Institutional (INST)
- Industrial - Commercial Overlay (IC Overlay)
- Commercial (C)
- Commercial - Adult Business Overlay (AB)
- Automobile Zone (AZ)
- City of Industry
- Sphere of Influence Boundary

# Zoning



## Estimated Average Daily Sewage Flows for Various Occupancies

Occupancy	Abbreviation	*Average daily flow	
<b>Apartment Buildings:</b>			
Bachelor or Single dwelling units	Apt	100	gal/D.U. → 150
1 bedroom dwelling units	Apt	150	gal/D.U. → 200
2 bedroom dwelling units	Apt	200	gal/D.U. → 250
3 bedroom or more dwelling units	Apt	250	gal/D.U. → use 300 GPD per SMD
Auditoriums, churches, etc.	Aud	5	gal/seat
Automobile parking	P	25	gal/1000 sq ft gross floor area
Bars, cocktails lounges, etc.	Bar	20	gal/seat
Commercial Shops & Stores	CS	100	gal/1000 sq ft gross floor area
Hospitals (surgical)	HS	500	gal/bed
Hospitals (convalescent)	HC	85	gal/bed
Hotels	H	150	gal/room
Medical Buildings	MB	300	gal/1000 sq ft gross floor area
Motels	M	150	gal/unit
Office Buildings	Off	200	gal/1000 sq ft gross floor area
Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.	R	50	gal/seat
<b>Schools:</b>			
Elementary or Jr. High	S	10	gal/student
High Schools	HS	15	gal/student
Universities or Colleges	U	20	gal/student
College Dormitories	CD	85	gal/student

\*Multiply the average daily flow by 2.5 to obtain the peak flow

### Zoning Coefficients

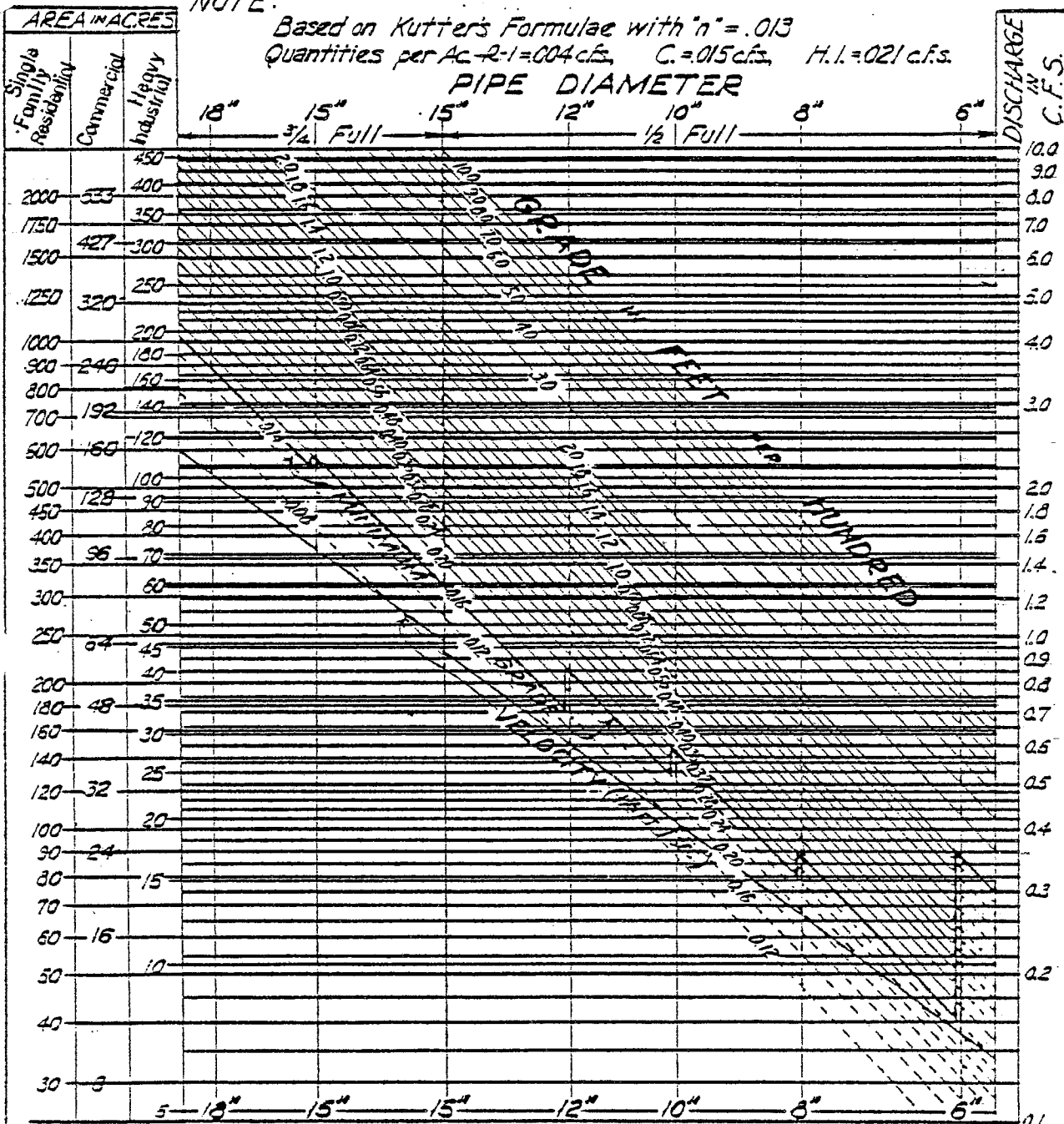
Zone	Coefficient (cfs/Acre)
Agriculture -----	0.001
<b>Residential*:</b>	
R-1 -----	0.004
R-2 -----	0.008
R-3 -----	0.012
R-4 -----	0.016*
<b>Commercial:</b>	
C-1 through C-4 -----	0.015*
<b>Heavy Industrial:</b>	
M1 through M-4 -----	0.021*

\*Individual building, commercial or industrial plant capacities shall be the determining factor when they exceed the coefficients shown

+ Use 0.001 (cfs/unit) for condominiums only

NOTE:

Based on Kutter's Formulae with  $n = .013$   
 Quantities per Ac -  $R-1 = 004$  cfs,  $C = 015$  cfs,  $H.I. = 021$  cfs.



NOTE: USE 15" 1/2 FULL FOR COMPUTING DESIGN CAPACITY OF A NEW SEWER SYSTEM.  
 USE 15" 3/4 FULL FOR CHECKING CAPACITY OF EXIST. SEWER SYSTEM.

FLOW DIAGRAM FOR THE DESIGN OF CIRCULAR SANITARY SEWERS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 DEPARTMENT OF COUNTY ENGINEER - FACILITIES

COUNTY ENGINEER  
 STANDARD

S-C4

DATE: 3/80

DESIGN

*[Signature]*  
 ASSISTANT DEPUTY

*[Signature]*  
 COUNTY ENGINEER

*[Signature]*  
 2210223



## **Appendix C**

### **E-2305 - Consolidated County Sewer Maintenance District (S.M.D.) Map**

**PC-6565 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-6565R - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-7587 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-9836 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-8078 - As-Built**

**PC-8278 - As-Built**

**PC-12043 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-11500 - Sanitary Sewer As-Built**

**PC-9630 - As-Built**

**PC-7449 - As-Built**

**PC-11148 - As-Built**

**PC-10895 - As-Built**

**PC-8944 - As-Built**

**PC-10469 - As-Built**

**PC-10019 - As-Built**

**IPC-251 - As-Built**

**PC-8473 - As-Built**

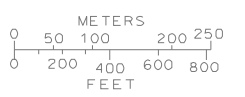
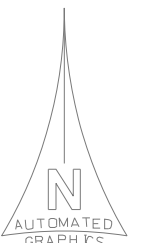
**PC-9605 - As-Built**

**PC-6127 - As-Built**

**PC-6730 - As-Built**

- U-129
- U-130
- U-131
- U-136
- U-137
- U-138

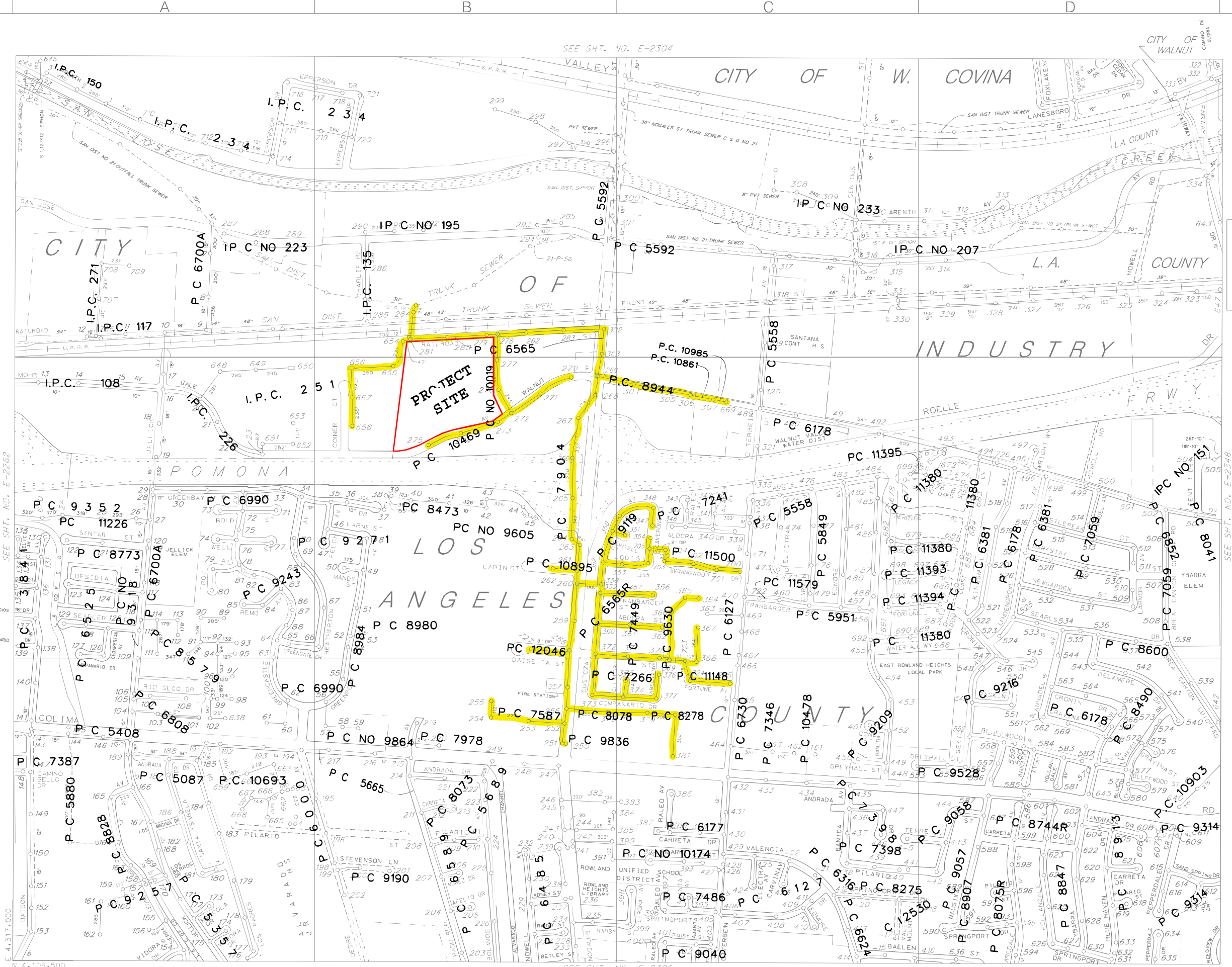
THIS MAP IS INTENDED FOR USE ONLY AS OPERATIONS MAP BY LOS ANGELES COUNTY SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS. LOS ANGELES COUNTY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES WHICH MAY BE PRESENT IN THIS MAP.



LEGEND

- CLAY SEWERS MAINTAINED BY SMD, 8" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- PLASTIC SEWERS
- CONCRETE SEWERS
- CLAY SEWERS, LINED
- CEMENT SEWERS, LINED
- FORCE MAINS
- SEWERS NOT MAINTAINED BY SMD
- TRUNK SEWERS
- CITY BOUNDARY
- STANDARD MANHOLE
- △ DROP MANHOLE
- SHALLOW MANHOLE
- ◇ TRAP MANHOLE
- ⊕ WEIR MANHOLE
- C.O. CLEANOUT
- L.H. LAMP HOLE
- PUMP STATION

TOTAL MH'S THIS MAP: 726



SEE SHT. NO. E-2262

SEE SHT. NO. E-2304

SEE SHT. NO. E-2348

SEE SHT. NO. E-2306

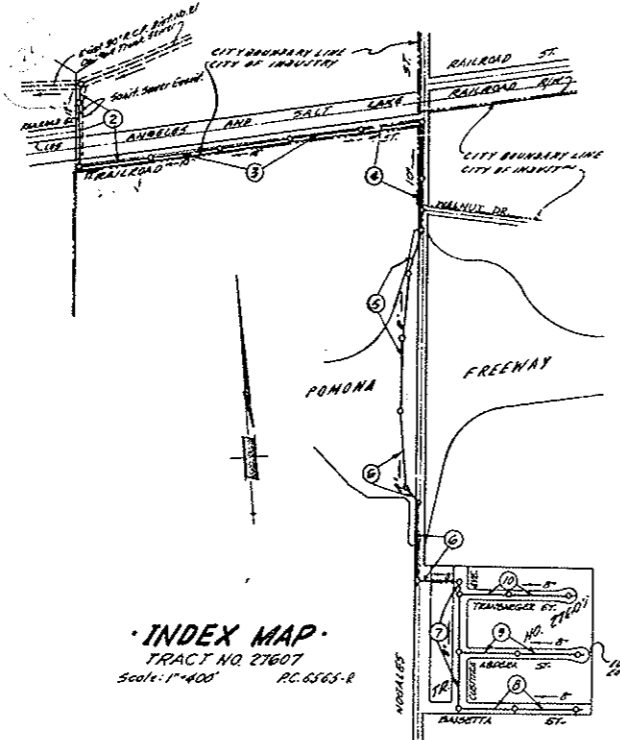
MAP REV. 01-12-10

MAP REV 12-08-10  
DATA BASE REV

R.M. 5.6.1279 ELEV. 466.036  
 P.S. L.F. 30 Edge of 12" Stand Pipe  
 425' E. of Nogales Ave. 1/4 Mile to Valley  
 Div. OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1955

**REVISION**  
 1. Pages 4 & 5 - Relocated Main Line 15' Westwardly of E. of Nogales St. - Move M.H. to agree.  
 2. Page 6 - Relocated Main Line 15' Westwardly of E. of Nogales St. - Move M.H. to agree.  
 APPROVED:  
 RUST MORGAN R.E. 611626 Date: 3-12-64  
 Office of the COUNTY ENGINEER

**REVISION**  
 Page 2 - Relocated Main Line to fit property Line as determined. Moved M.H. to agree.  
 APPROVED:  
 Gordon W. Kinsler R.E. 511-4 Office of the COUNTY ENGINEER



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SEWER**  
 PERMISSION TO CONNECT TO THIS SEWER TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE COUNTY ENGINEER

Approved *Robert S. Roper*  
 City Manager 1-14-64  
 City of Industry

NOTE: Before any excavation is done near the existing 30" High Pressure Gas Line north of the LA S.C. R.R. line it shall be the contractor's responsibility to give the S.C. Gas Co. at least 48 hours notice, Telephone 529-2883, Etc.

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**  
 Los Angeles County Road Dept. requires that on Nogales Street one lane of traffic with flagman must be maintained during working hours and that two lanes must be maintained at all other times.

**LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2**

- NOTES:
- PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PROVIDED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  - NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND Y BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE SEASONS FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY A SLOPED ADJUSTMENT OF RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED BY WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  - NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, HOURS 9:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M., AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  - MANHOLES SHALL BE BACK SEWER STRUCTURES PER S-3-354. PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-3-355 OR S-4-173 MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE IN LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - USE STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS, S-3-311, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED AREAS SHALL BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  - USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE, ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - USE MECHANICAL COMPRESSION JOINTS FOR ALL V.C.P. JOINTS PER SPECS, SECS. 36 & 41, 1-13

- IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-3-372, CASE II, TWO FEET ON EITHER SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
- IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-3-372, CASE III, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
- HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERT AT PROPERTY LINE... FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- RESURFACE ALL TRIMMED WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
- FOR ALLOWABLE CLEARANCE TEST USE FORMULA NO. 2, SPECS, SEC. 54.
- ALL STATE & LOCAL TRAFFIC SAFETY DEVICES WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED.
- "TYTON" TYPE SLIP ON JOINTS MAY BE USED FOR CAST IRON PIPE PER SEC. 40 OF SPECS.

BEFORE BREAKING INTO ANY EXISTING STRUCTURE AND BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THIS WORK, THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT (D.D. 4 1251) SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN ORDER THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

**COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED**  
 D. R. Olson 11/27/63

NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISTRICT OF MINISTRAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER AND GENERAL MANAGER OF THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS.

Thomson Eng. Inc. has shown underground structures and utilities on this project from the best available records and does not accept any responsibility for the location of structures shown nor for the existence of any structure not shown.

It shall be the contractor's responsibility to verify the locations of structures shown and the existence of any structure not shown.

PROFILE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF  
**SANITARY SEWERS** PAGE 1  
 TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN

**TRACT NO. 27607**  
**PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 6565.R**

W.S. 38  
 5 SHEETS, 12 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1"=4' HORIZ. 1"=40'  
 MAY, 1963  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICE OF  
**THOMSEN ENGINEERING INC.**  
 By: *John C. Thomason*  
 REG. C. E. NO. 1234

FOR LEGEND SEE PLAN NO. S-3-64

NOTE:  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.

THIS DRAWING AND THE DATA HEREON ARE HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS DATED JULY, 1962, ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND SHALL BE PROTECTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.

BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1, AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, ROOM 300, COUNTY ENGINEERING BUILDING, 108 WEST SECOND STREET OR *John C. Thomason*.

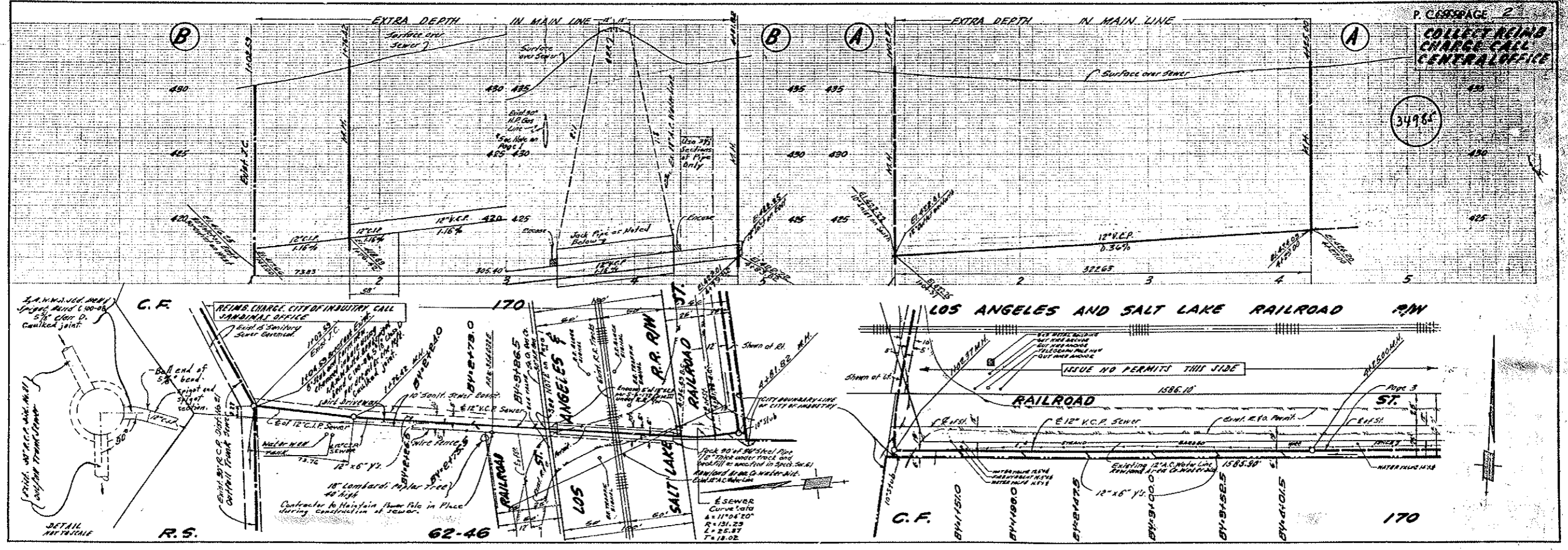
APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.

IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**  
 JOHN A. LAMBIE, COUNTY ENGINEER  
 J. D. PARKHURST, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 1  
 APPROVED BY: *R. S. Kinsler* ASSISTANT SANITATION ENGINEER  
 APPROVED BY: *J. D. Parkhurst* CHIEF ENGINEER

SUBMITTED BY: *R. S. Kinsler*  
 CHECKED BY: *John C. Thomason*  
 DATE: 11-29-63  
 NO. C. E. NO. 10543

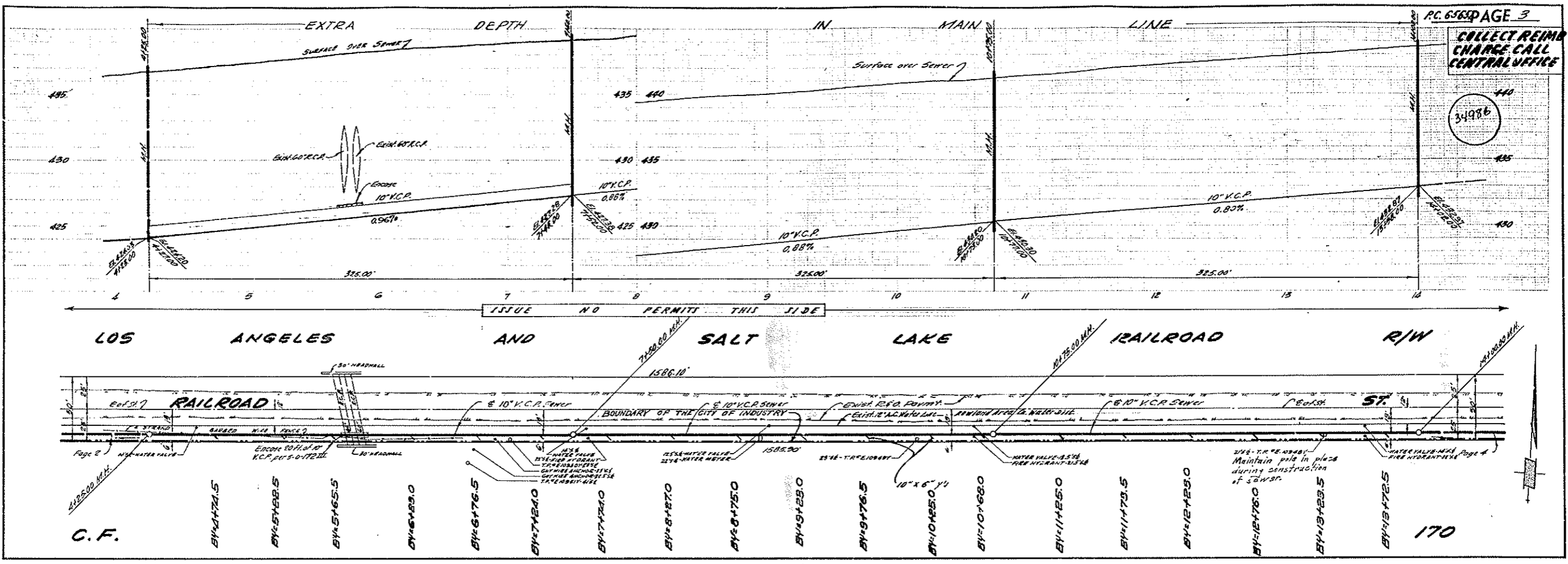
J. N. 0360 29



**P. C. 6565.R 2**  
**COLLECT REIMB. CHARGE CALL GENERAL OFFICE**

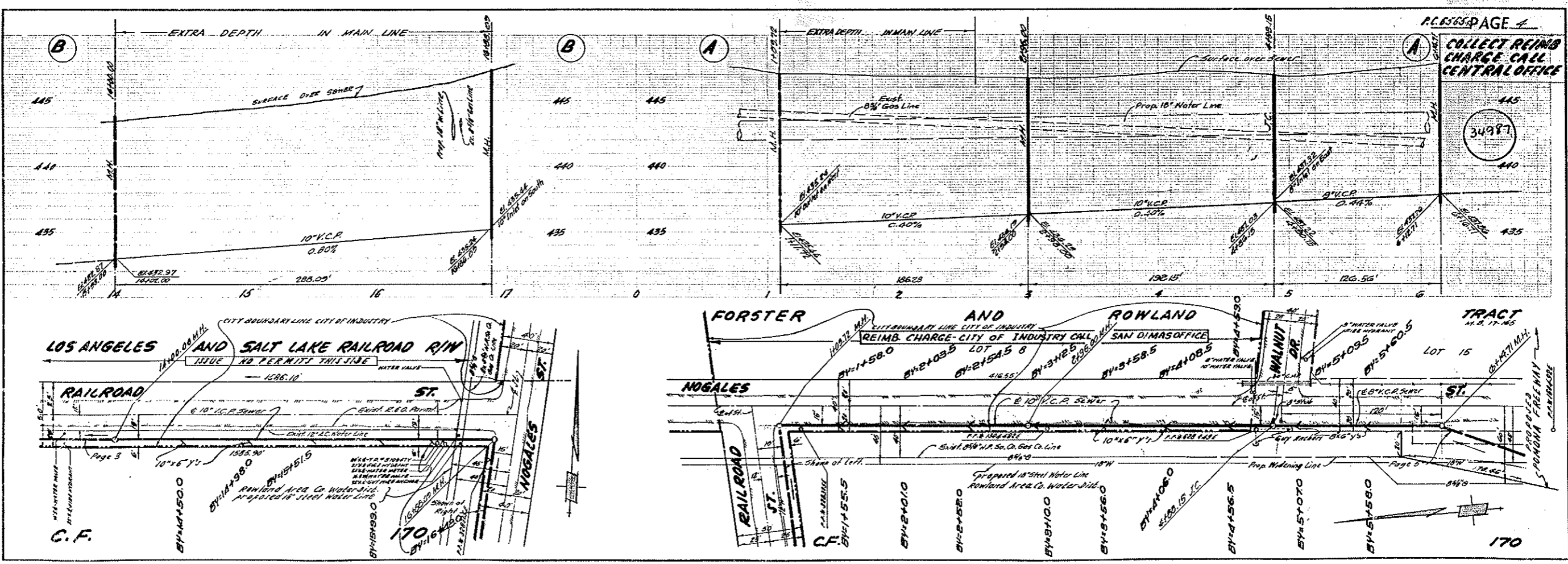
34986

COLLECT REIMB CHARGE CALL CENTRAL OFFICE



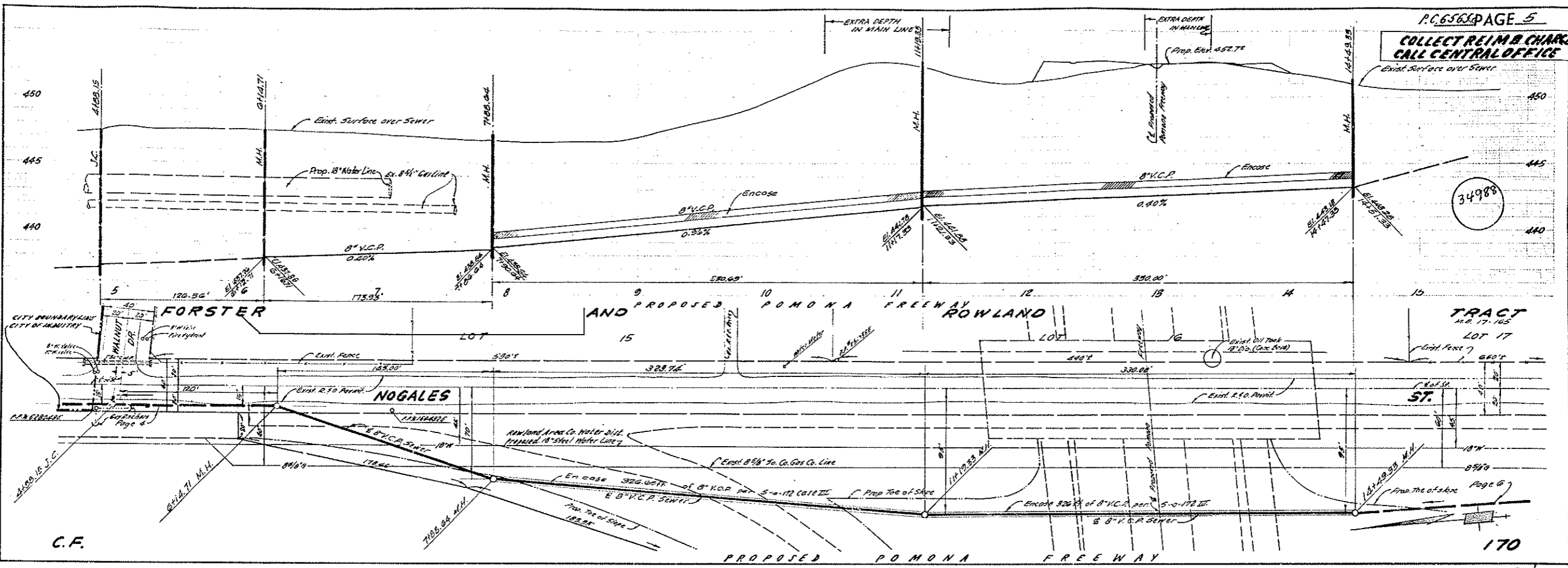
170

COLLECT REIMB CHARGE CALL CENTRAL OFFICE



170

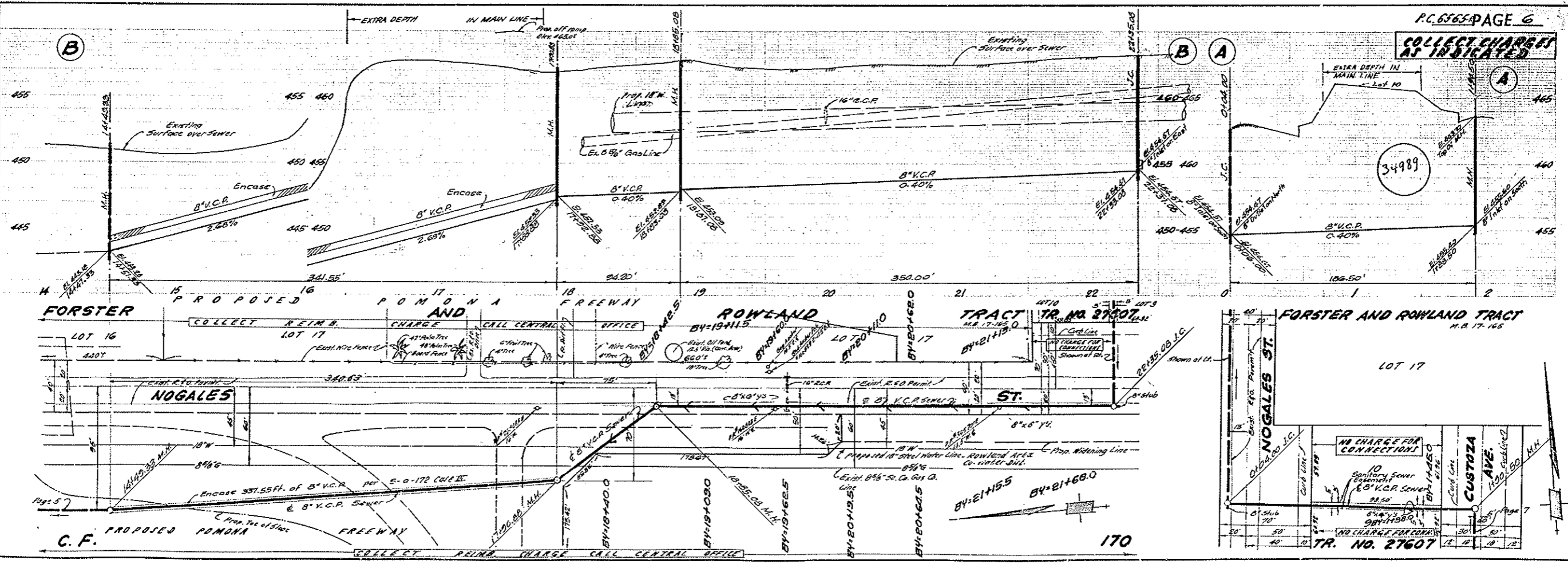
COLLECT REIMB CHARGE  
CALL CENTRAL OFFICE



C.F.

170

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED



C.F.

170

FORSTER AND ROWLAND TRACT  
M.B. 17-165  
LOT 17

NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

10 Sanitary Sewer Connections @ 8" V.C.P. Sewer = 20.50

6" x 3" x 3" @ 1" x 3" x 3" = 1.50

6" x 3" x 3" @ 1" x 3" x 3" = 1.50

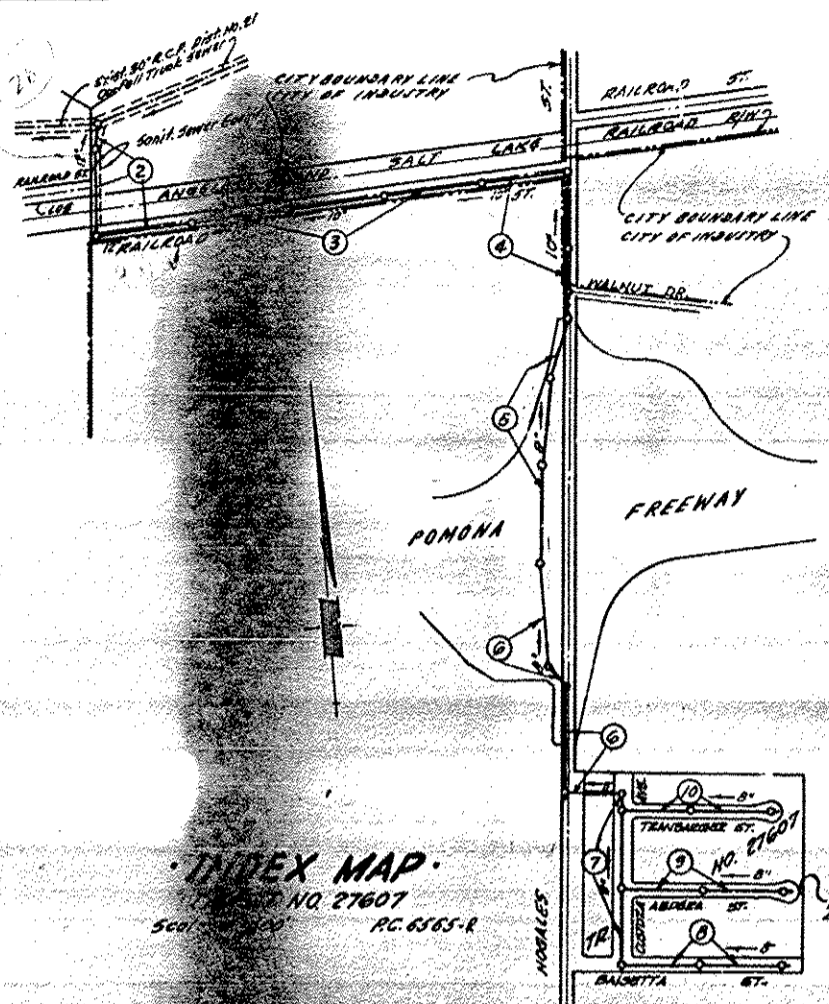
NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

TR. NO. 27607

B.M. 56.1279 ELEV. 466.936  
 F.S. 4" x 7" 5th Edge of 12" Stand Pipe  
 125' E. of Nogales Ave.  
 1/4 Mile 3/4 Valley  
 Blvd. OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1955

**REVISION**  
 1. Pages 4 & 5 - Relocated Main Line 15' Westerly of E. of Nogales St. - Move M.H.'s to agree.  
 2. Page 6 - Relocated Main Line 13' Westerly of E. of Nogales St. - Move R.H.'s to agree.  
 APPROVED:  
 [Signature] R.C. 6565-R Date: 2-12-63  
 Office of the COUNTY ENGINEER

**REVISION**  
 Page 2 - Relocated Main Line to fit property line as determined. Moved M.H.'s to agree.  
 APPROVED:  
 [Signature] R.C. 6565-R Date: 4-11-63  
 Office of the COUNTY ENGINEER



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SEWER**  
 PERMISSION TO CONNECT TO THIS SEWER TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE COUNTY ENGINEER

Approved [Signature] City Manager 1-14-64  
 City of Industry

**NOTE:** Before any excavation is done near the existing 18" V.C.P. Pressure Gas Line with the L.A. S.S.L.R. RW in shall be the Contractor's responsibility to get the Co. of Gas Co. of Calif. 48 hours notice. Telephone 558-2887, Area.

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**  
 Los Angeles County Road Dept. requires that on Nogales Street one lane of traffic with flagman must be maintained during working hours and that two lanes must be maintained at all other times.

LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2

- NOTES:**
- PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  - NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND Y BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  - NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, HAZARDON 9-4747, EXT. 81551, AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  - MANHOLES SHALL BE BRICK SEWER STRUCTURES PER S-104. PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-133 OR S-173 MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE IN LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - USE STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS, S-107, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS-OF-WAY TO 1' X INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  - USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE, ALL 12" IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - USE MECHANICAL COMPRESSION JOINTS FOR ALL V.C.P. JOINTS PER SPECS., SECS. 36 & 44. 168

- IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-172, CASE III, TWO FEET ON EITHER SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
- IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-172, CASE III, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
- HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE. ... THEY BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
- FOR ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE TEST USE FORMULA NO. 2, SPECS., SEC. 54.
- ALL STATE & LOCAL TRAFFIC SAFETY ORDERS WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED
- "TYTON" TYPE SLIP ON JOINTS MAY BE USED FOR CAST IRON PIPE PER SEC. 40 OF SPECS.

**COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED**  
 D. L. Olson 11/28/63

**NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR OBTAINS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER. Thomsen Eng. Inc. has obtained and ground structures and utilities within project from the best available records and does not accept any responsibility for the location of structures shown nor for the existence of any structure not shown. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to verify the locations of structures shown and the existence of any structure not shown.**

PROFILE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1

TRACT NO. 27607  
 PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 6565-R

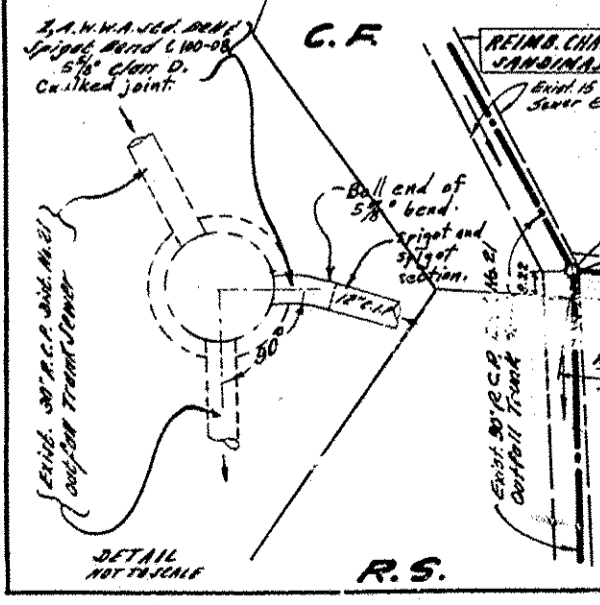
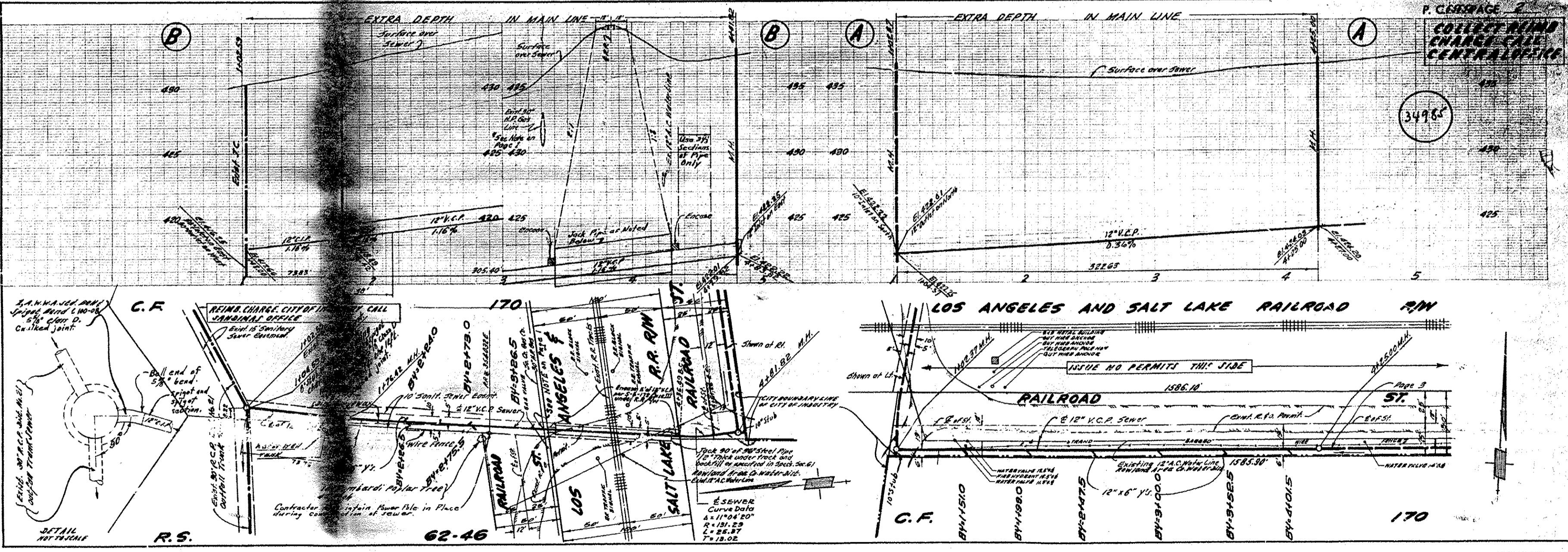
W.S. 38  
 5 SHEETS, 10 PAGES  
 SCALE: HORIZ. 1"=40' VERT. 1"=4'  
 MAY, 1963  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**THOMSEN ENGINEERING INC.**

By: [Signature]  
 REG. C. E. NO. 2222

FOR LEGEND SEE PLAN NO. S-6-64

**NOTE:**  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURB, CENTER LINE OF STREET, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.  
 ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S. & C.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.  
 THIS DRAWING AND THE DATA HEREON ARE HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.  
 WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS STATE 1962, ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND SHALL BE PROSECUTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.  
 BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1 AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, ROOM 330, COUNTY ENGINEERING BUILDING, 104 WEST SECOND STREET OR [Signature] REGIONAL OFFICE TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.  
 APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND STREET PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.  
 IF WORK IS TO BE DONE ON A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH BRIND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**  
 JOHN A. LAMBLE, COUNTY ENGINEER  
 J. D. PARKHURST, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. ENR. 11-11-63  
 APPROVED BY: [Signature] ASSISTANT SANITATION ENGINEER  
 APPROVED BY: [Signature] OFFICE ENGINEER  
 SUBMITTED BY: [Signature] R.C. 6565-R  
 CHECKED BY: [Signature] 11-29-63  
 REG. C. E. NO. 121523  
 I.N. 031725

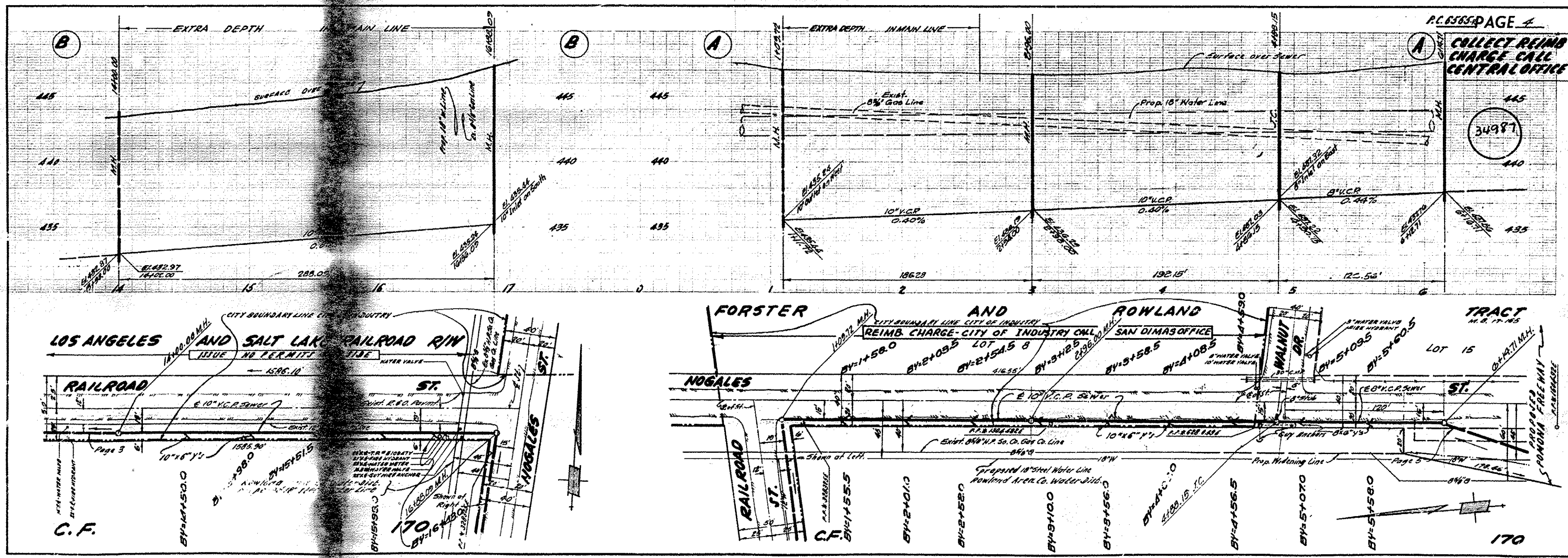
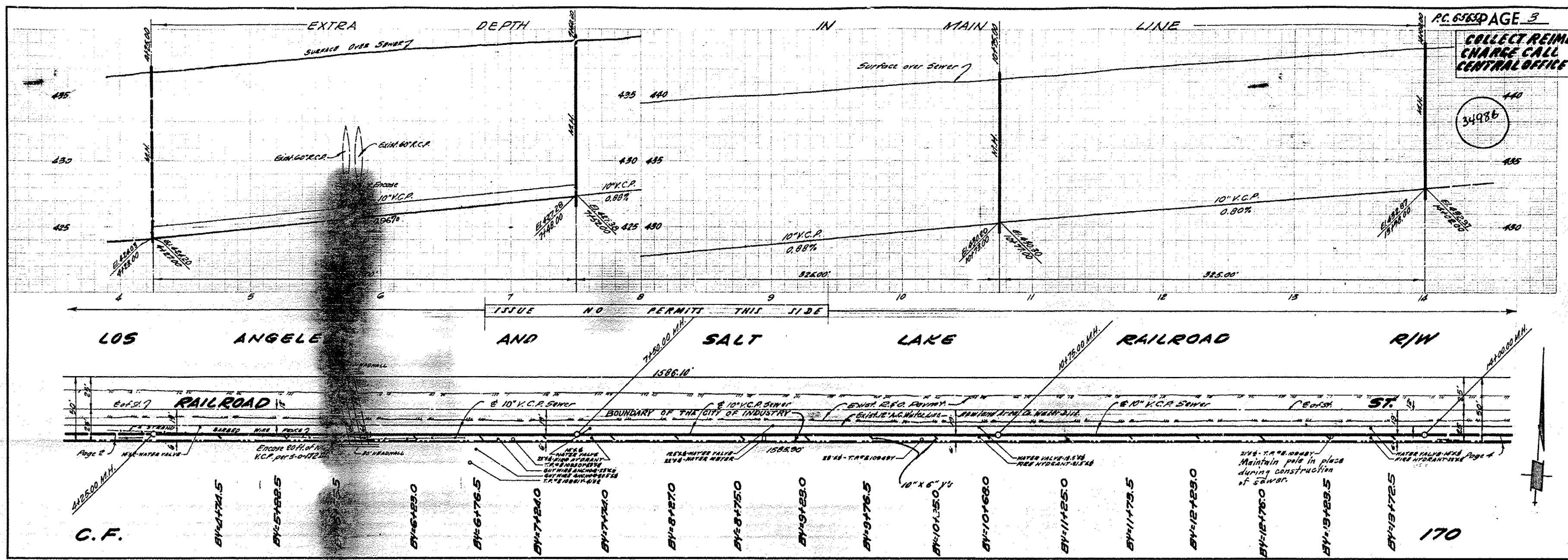


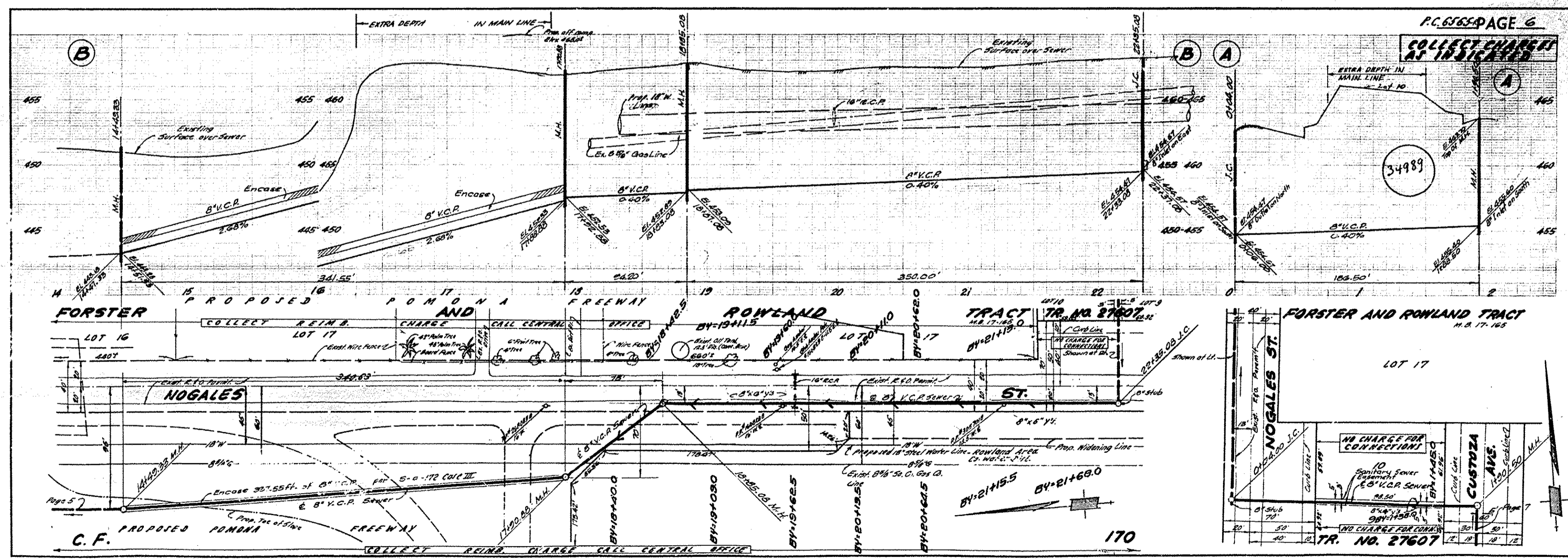
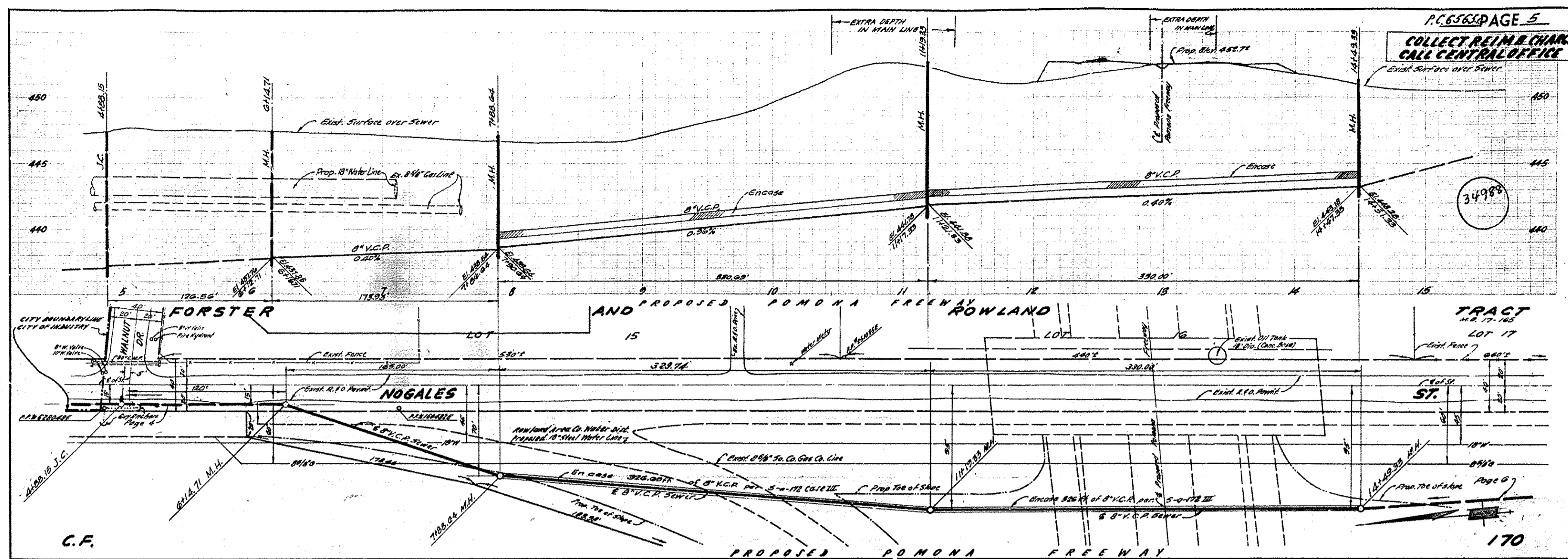
COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED  
 CENTRAL OFFICE  
 34985

34985

21273

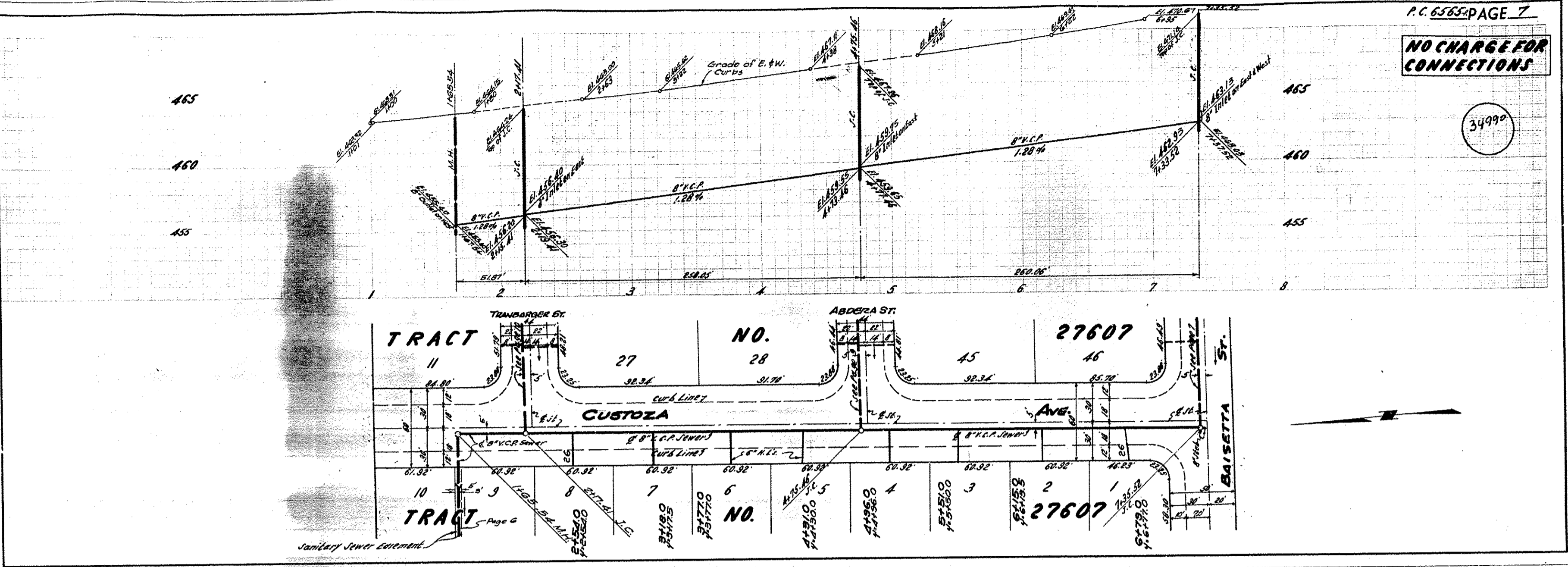






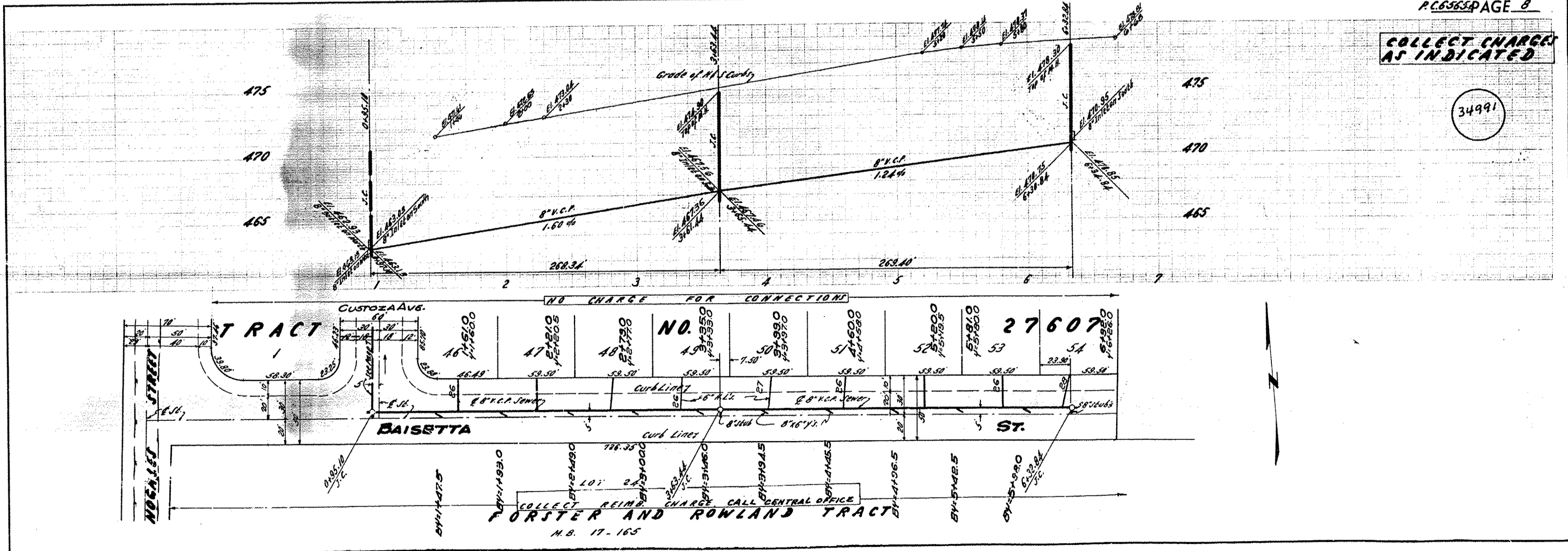
NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

34990



COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

34991

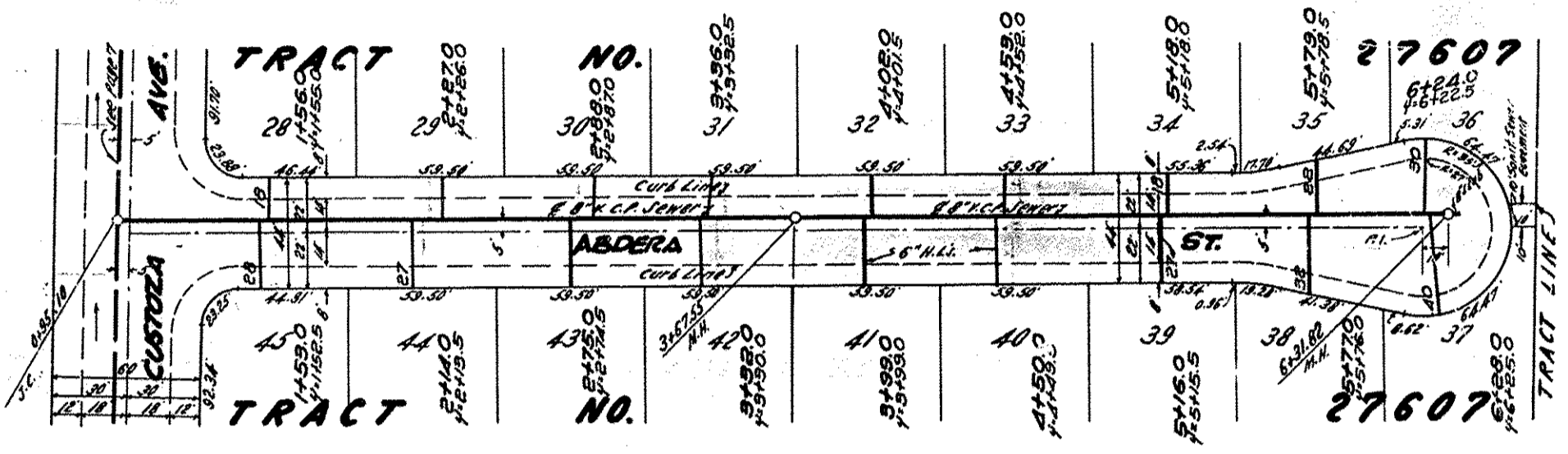
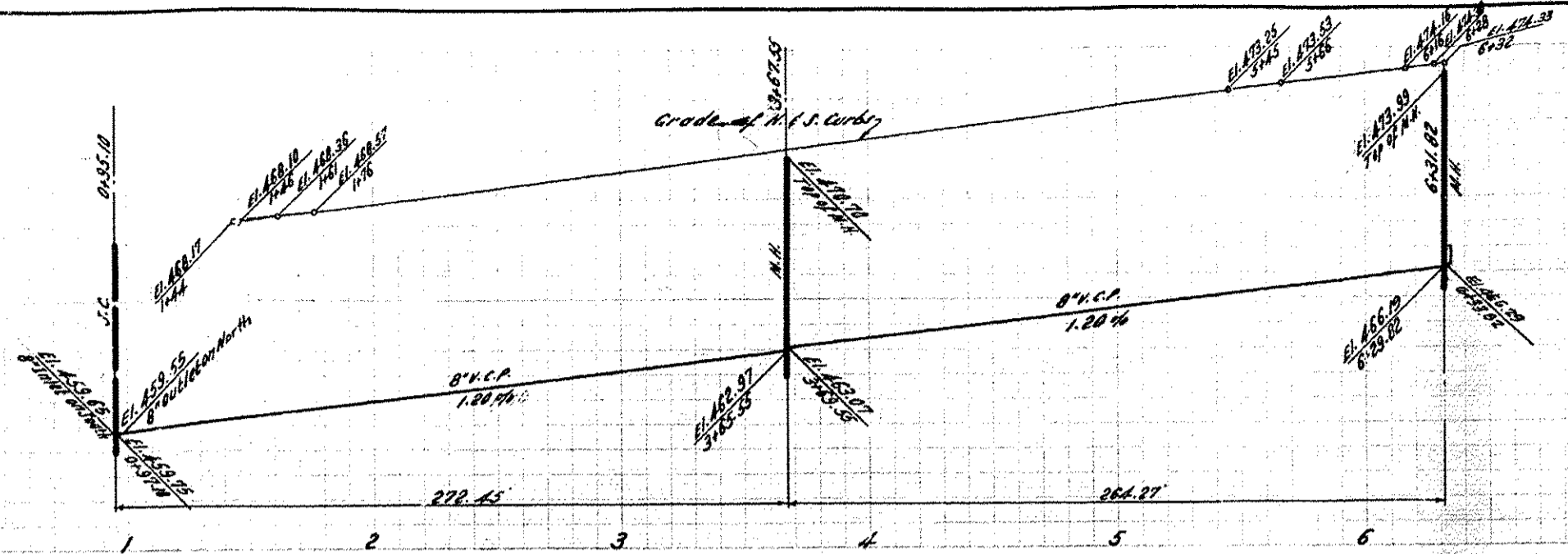


NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

34992

470  
465  
460

470  
465  
460

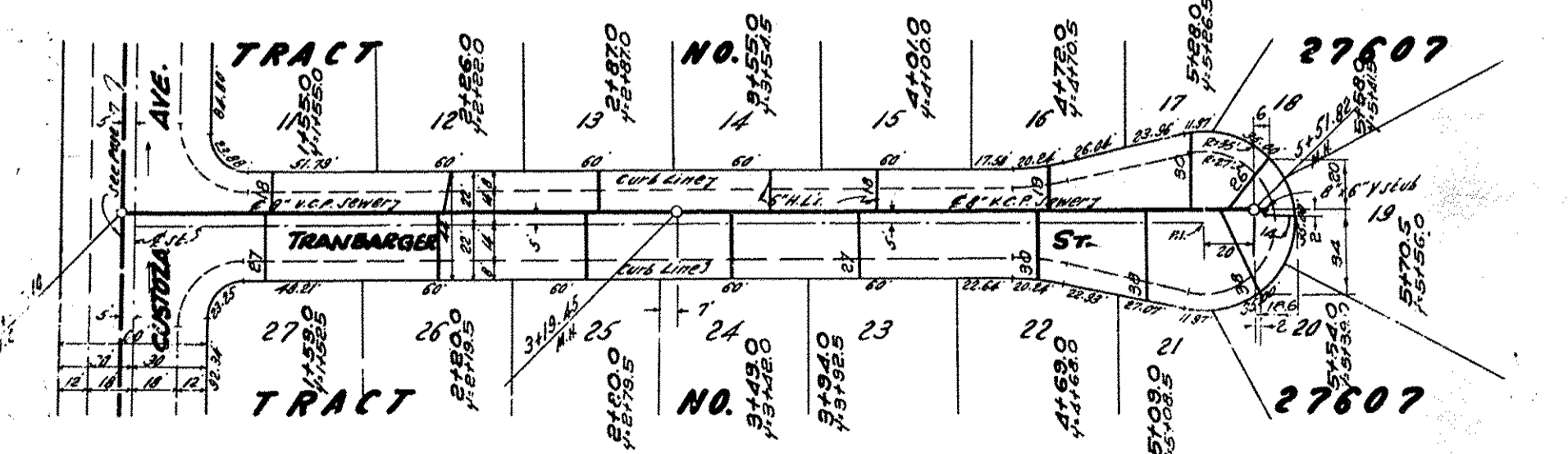
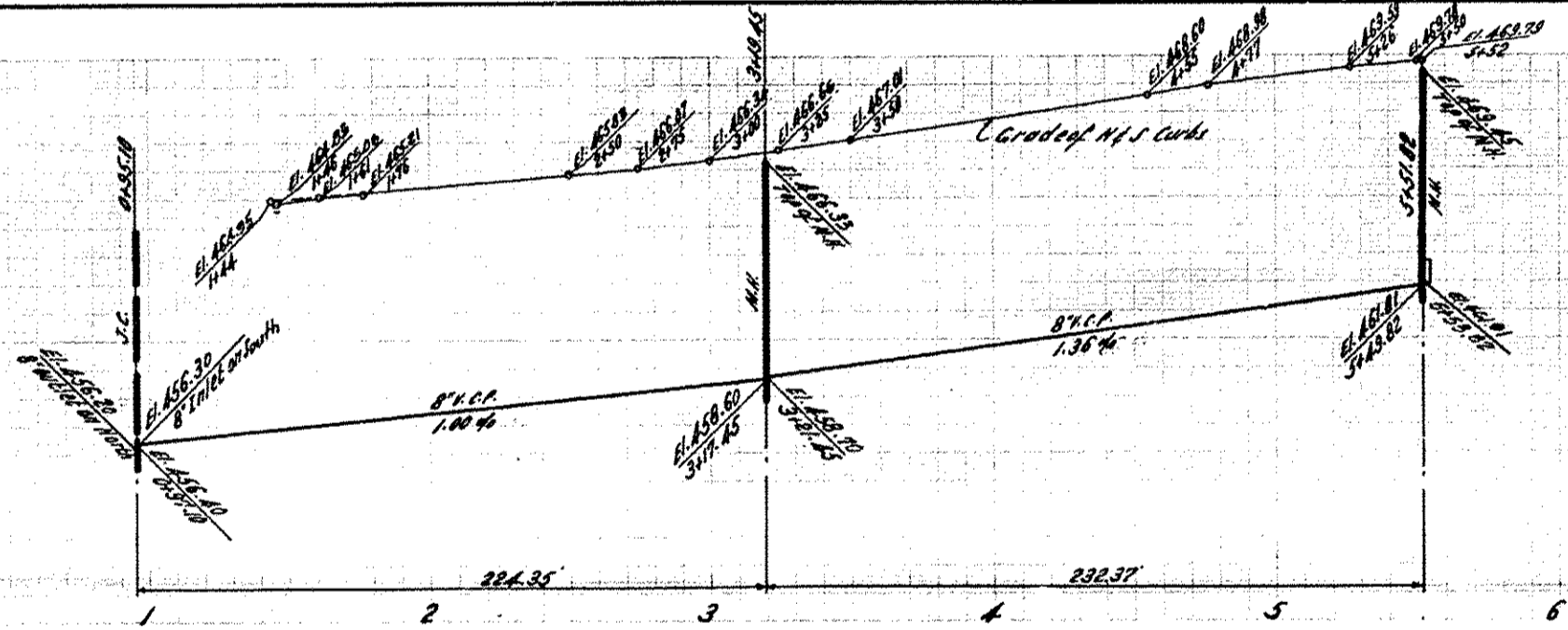


NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

34993

465  
460  
455

465  
460  
455



B.M. S.G. 1281 ELEV. 188.383  
 L.F. Nail No. wing of Hdwl.  
 50' S. of 5th Ave.  
 22' E. of Nogales St.  
 (Otterheim) QUAD. 19.55

LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2

PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF: P.C. 7587  
 SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1

CONSTRUCTED IN  
 NOGALES STREET

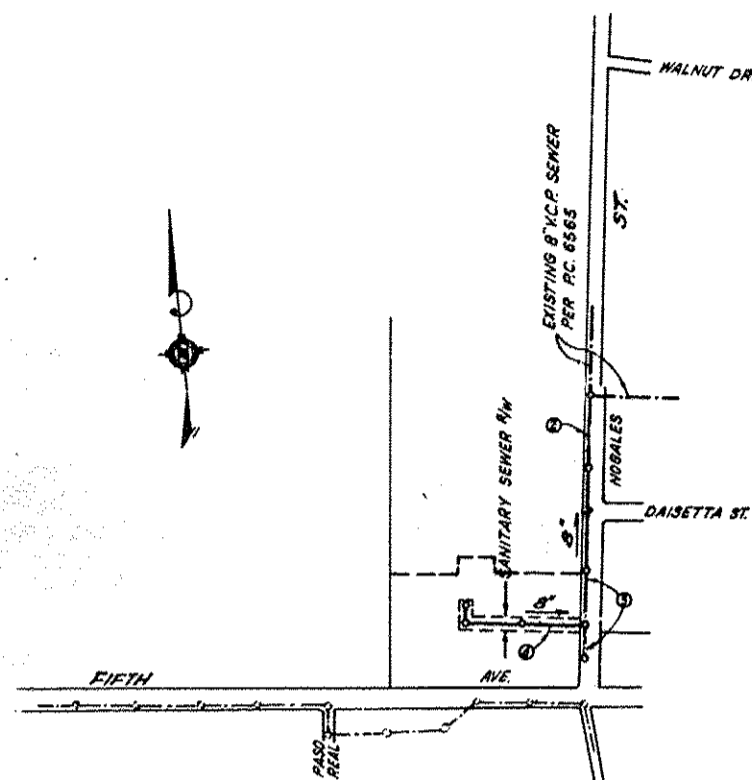
R/W  
 PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 7587

W.S. 38  
 2 SHEETS, 4 PAGES  
 SCALE: HORIZ. 1"=40' VERT. 1"=4'  
 FEB. 1966

PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
 WALSH-FORKERT, CIVIL ENGINEERS, INC.  
 REG. C. E. NO. 6371

38345

FOR LEGEND SEE PLAN NO. S-1



INDEX MAP  
 P.C. 7587  
 Scale 1"=600'

- NOTES:
1. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  2. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  3. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND "T" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE SPECIFIED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  4. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  5. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, MADISON 9-4727, EXT. 81551, AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  7. MANHOLES SHALL BE BRICK SEWER STRUCTURES PER S.S. SPEC. 1. CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-5 OR S-6 MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE IN LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  8. USE STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS, S-12.
  9. MANHOLE TOPS IN IMPROVED RIGHTS-OF-WAY TO BE ALIGNED WITH FINISHED GRADE EXCEPT AS SHOWN.
  10. USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE, ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  11. USE MECHANICAL COMPRESSION JOINTS FOR ALL V.C.P. EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  12. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-23, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  13. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  14. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 6 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE.
  15. RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  16. FOR ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE TEST USE FORMULA NO. 3, S.P.C.'S, SEC. 54.
  17. ALL STATE AND LOCAL TRENCH SAFETY ORDINANCES WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.

NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER AND GENERAL MANAGER OF THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS.

NOTES:  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES, AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO COMFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. MEAN DATUM OF 1929.

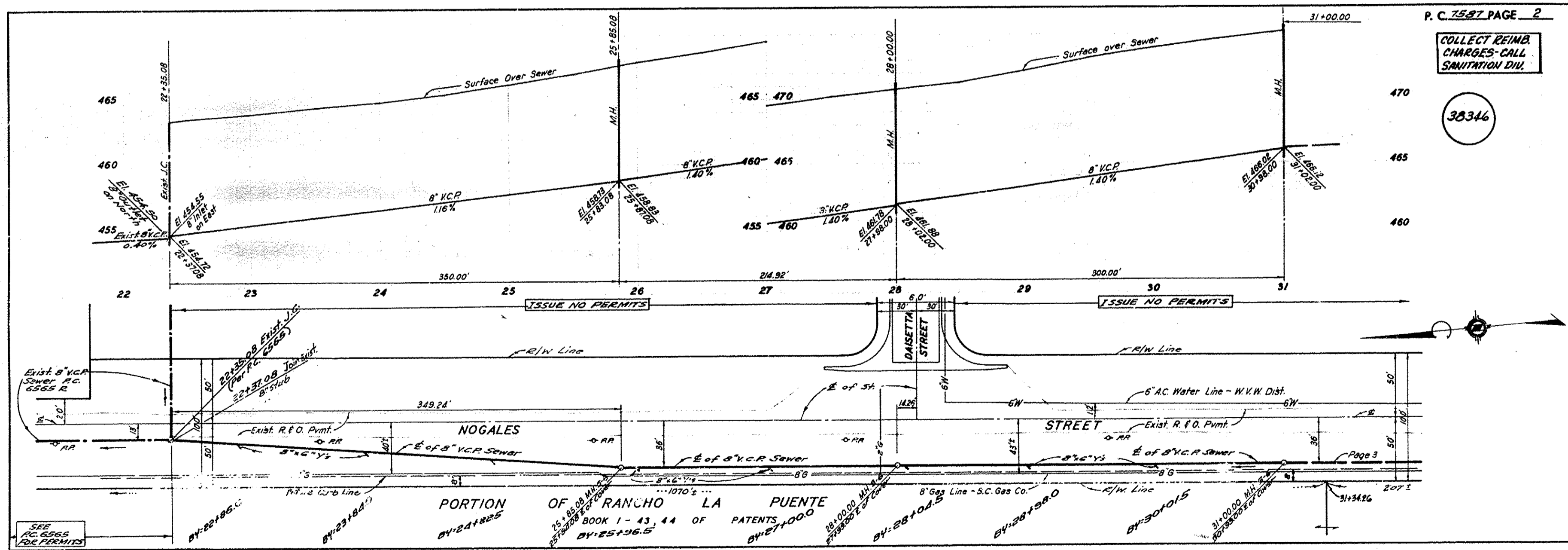
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 JOHN A. LAMBE, COUNTY ENGINEER J. D. PARKHURST, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 21  
 APPROVED BY: [Signature] ASSISTANT SANITATION ENGINEER APPROVED BY: [Signature] OFFICE ENGINEER

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED  
 [Signature] 3-30-66

APPROVED:  
 BY: [Signature] 5-17-66  
 DATE INDUSTRIAL WASTE DIVISION

CHECKED BY: [Signature] 5-20-66  
 M.B. C.E. NO. 11283

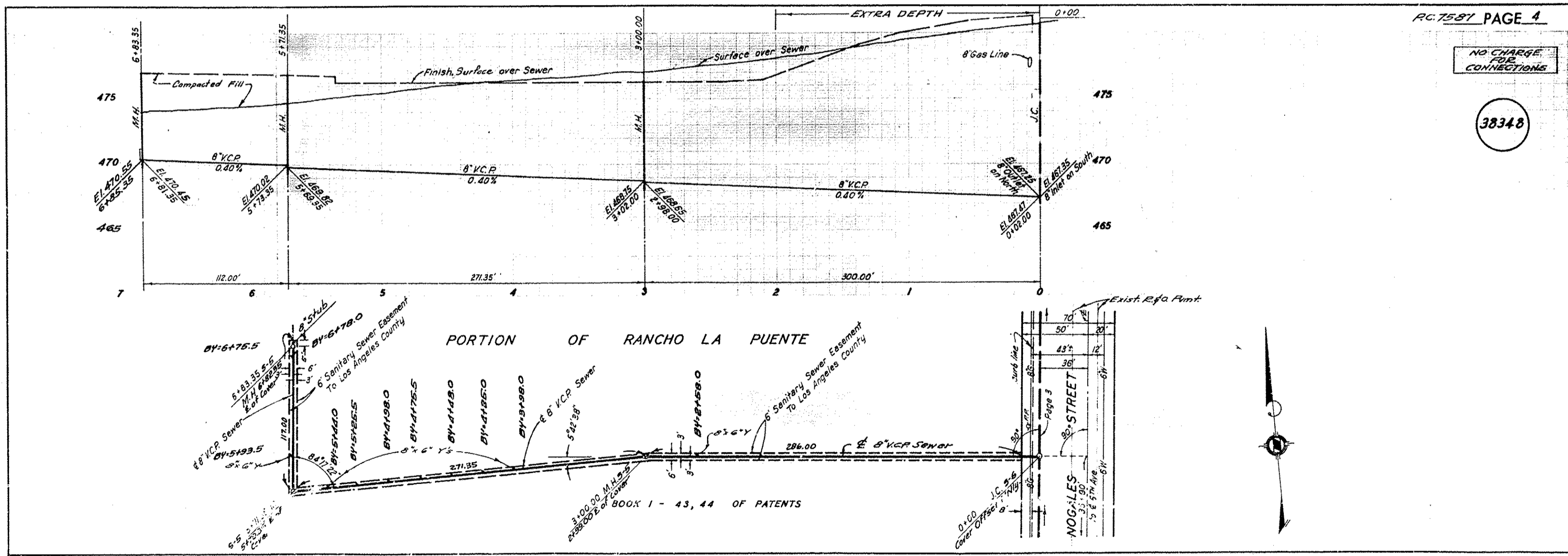
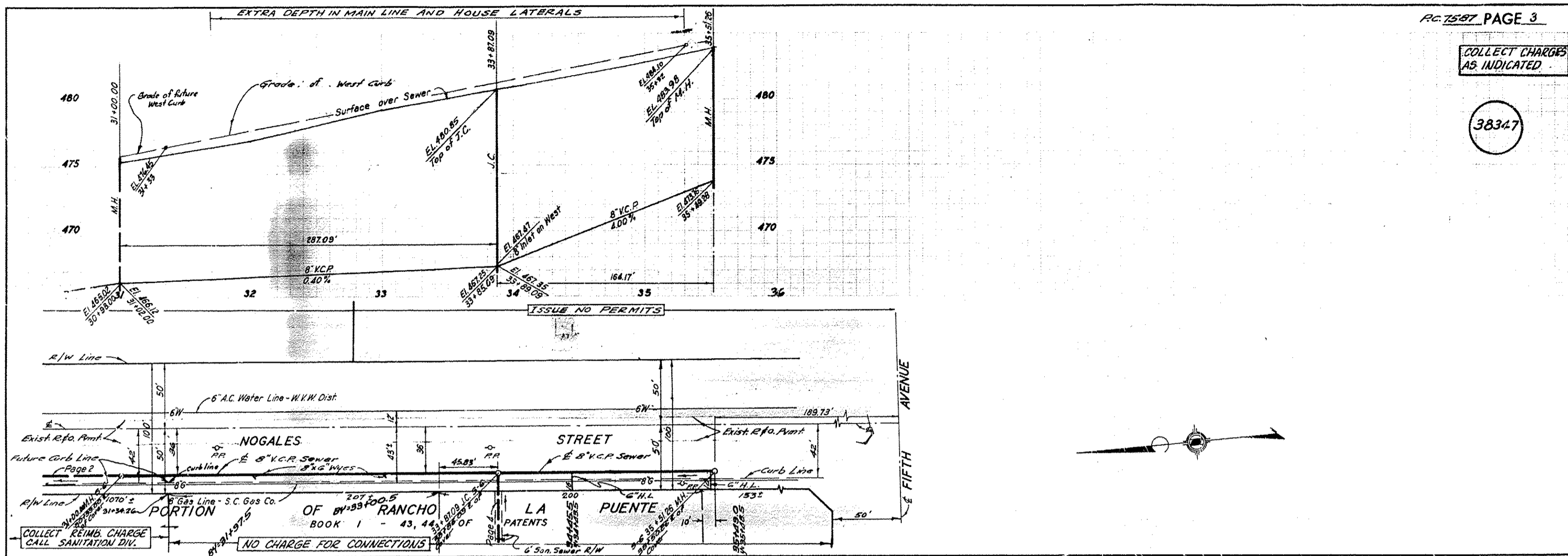
J. N. 0367.19



P. C. 7587 PAGE 2

COLLECT REIMB. CHARGES-CALL SANITATION DIV.

38346



**NOGALES ST. N/O COLIMA RD.**  
**PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 9836**

W.S. 38-D-4  
 1 SHEET OF 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1"=4' HORIZ. 1"=40'  
 MARCH, 1980  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**TAIT AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 300 GRANDVIEW BLVD.  
 ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92801  
 BY: *Rudolph J. Swanson*  
 REG. C. E. No. 25917

47884

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
  - NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  - GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURB, CENTER LINE OF STREET, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN AT CURVES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND 12" OR 15" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 22° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  - BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO RECLAIM IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1, AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 3016 29TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90004 REGIONAL OFFICE, TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
  - IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  - APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THE USER AGREES TO ALL RISKS.
  - REFER TO SECTION 21041 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING SAFETY ORDERS.
  - PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE REQUIRED SAFETY INSPECTION PERMIT BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, AND SHALL FILE A CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE WITH THE COUNTY ENGINEER.

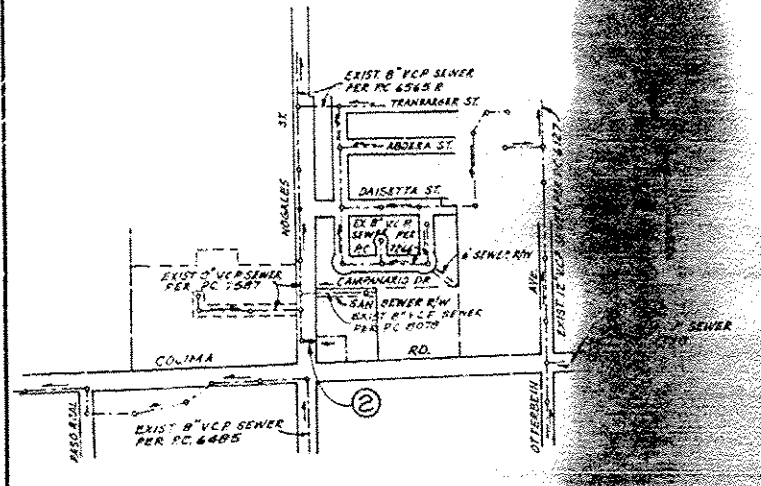
THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

LEGEND	SECTION
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	51
BACK MANHOUS	52
STANDARD MANHOLE STEP	53
STANDING FOR SEWER PIPE	54
GRADING AND ENCASUREMENT	55
WIRE ON THE SUPPORT	56
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	57
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	58
NON-REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	59

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (1979 EDITION) SUPPLEMENT 20-32E AND SHALL BE INSPECTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION BY TELEPHONE (213) 778-2154 AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  - HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 4 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - WIRE OR TIE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MANHOLES EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER 3.03 OR CONCRETE MANHOLES PER 3.06 EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - PROFILES SHOWN ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  - MANHOLE HOLES IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  - VERIFIED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D", "F", OR "G" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 200-2.
  - IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED PER 3.22. CASE B: TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  - IF BURNING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER 3.23. CASE B: UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND VERIFIED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", WITH FINISHING AS NECESSARY PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 200-2.
  - SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 200-1.6 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  - PER COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 200-1.6 OF THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SEWERS IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF BACKFILL COMPACTION AND SAND FILL TESTS BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PERMITTEE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 STEPHEN J. KOONCE, COUNTY ENGINEER WALTER E. HARRISON, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. INCH. NO. 31  
 APPROVED: *Walter E. Harrison* 4/18/80 APPROVED: *Walter E. Harrison* 5/1/80  
 SAN. DISTRICT REGIONAL ENGINEER (DATE) DISTRICT ENGINEER (DATE)  
 CHECKED: *Rudolph J. Swanson* 4/17/80  
 REG. C. E. NO. 18585 (DATE)  
 L.A. PUENTE BLDG. DIST. 2.02

B.M. CG 3856 ELEV. 486.271  
 R.D.B.M. TAG IN CONC. CB 38 FT. N B.C.R.  
 112 FT. N+42 FT. E/O C/L INT  
 COLIMA RD. & NOGALES ST.  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1975.



INDEX MAP  
 SCALE: 1"=600'  
 P.C. 9836

REVISION NO. 1 DATE AUGUST 5, 1980  
 RELOCATED SEWER MANHOLE  
 2' W/LV FROM STA. 1+72.00  
 TO STA. 1+70.00 (PAGE NO. 2)  
 APPROVED: *Rudolph J. Swanson*  
 OFFICE OF COUNTY ENGINEER

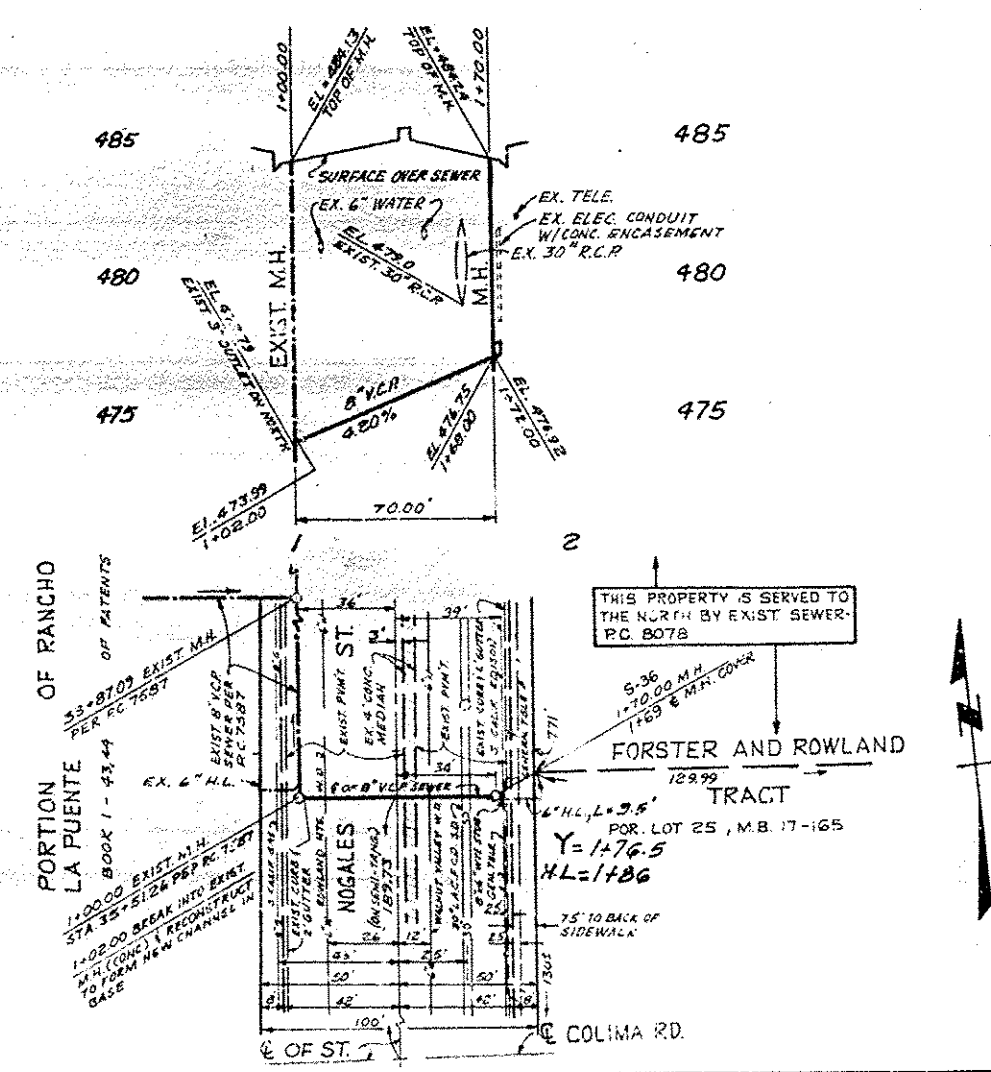
NOTE: NUMBER IN CIRCLE INDICATES PAGE NUMBER

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES  
 WILL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNLESS  
 A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN  
 ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.

BEFORE BEGINNING WORK ON CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY  
 MANHOLE OR SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE  
 OF THE PROJECT, THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR SHALL BE  
 NOTIFIED BY PHONE 922-8600, SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION  
 CAN BE MADE.

NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTION

47885



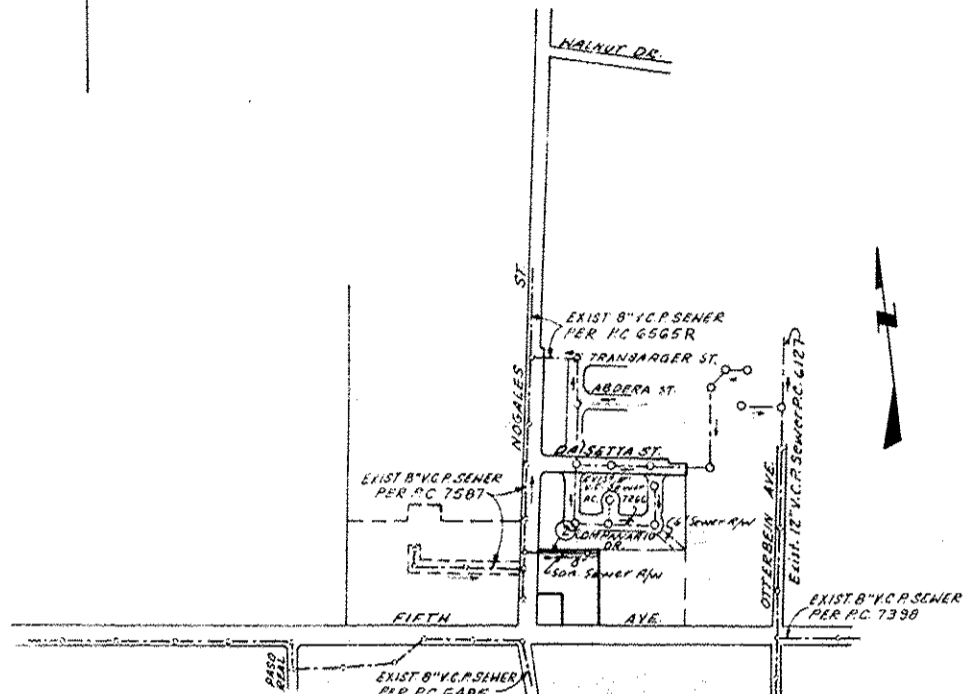
B.M. B.G. 2610 ELEV. 482.628  
 BOLT SIGN IN END CONC. CULV.  
 MONL. S. SIDE FIFTH AVE. @  
 141 POST 2.28  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1965

LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2  
 PROFILE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF P.C.8078  
 SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1  
 CONSTRUCTED IN  
 R/W E/O NOGALES ST.

PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 8078

W.S. 38-04  
 1 SHEET, 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1"=4'  
 HORIZ. 1"=40'  
 MAY, 1968  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
 TRI-STATE ENGINEERING COMPANY  
 REG. C. E. NO. 13324

40031



P.C.8078  
 INDEX MAP  
 SCALE: 1"=600'

- THE FOLLOWING COUNTY ENGINEER STANDARD PLANS APPLY TO THIS PROJECT:
- LEGEND 5-1
  - MINIMUM EXCAVATION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 5-2
  - BRICK MANHOLE 5-3
  - NON REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE 5-4
  - REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE 5-5
  - MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER 5-15
  - MANHOLE STEP 5-17
  - BEDDING FOR SEWER PIPE 5-21
  - WYE OR TEE SUPPORT 5-26
  - ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS 5-33
  - CRADLING AND ENCASEMENT 5-73

- Public Sanitation Districts shall be notified prior to the following so that required inspection can be made (Phone 10-71952)
- (1) Commencement of construction of manhole on District trunk sewer.
  - (2) Breaking into existing manhole on District trunk sewer.
  - (3) Construction of house connections to District trunk sewer.
  - (4) Acceptance of the project.

NOTE: IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ASCERTAIN AND VERIFY THE TRUE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES OR STRUCTURES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION AND TO LOCATE AND PROTECT UTILITY LINES AND STRUCTURES WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT.

- NOTES
1. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  2. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  3. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND T-JOINTS. BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  4. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  5. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, WITHIN 4 HOURS, EXT. 8151, AT LEAST TWENTY FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  7. ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER 5-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER 5-4 OR 5-5 EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  8. 4" OR 6" BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAIN LINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  9. MANHOLE TOPS IN IMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE LEVEL WITH FINISHED GRADE.
  10. USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE, ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  11. VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D" OR "B" PER STD. SPEC. SEC. 208-2.
  12. REFER TO SECTION 7-10.4.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, REGARDING SAFETY DROVERS.
  13. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED PER 5-22 TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  14. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER 5-23 UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  15. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 6" FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  16. REFER TO ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DIST. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  17. SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 306-2.3-7 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
8. SPECIAL BACKFILL IN DESIGNATED AREAS:
- (a) BACKFILL TRENCH AND REPLACE OTHER EARTH REMOVED SO AS TO ACHIEVE THE ORIGINAL UNFINISHED GRADES AND SLOPES SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS TRACT BY THE BUILDING AND SAFETY DIVISION.
  - (b) ALL BACKFILL AND EARTH REPLACED SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER A.S.T.M. STANDARD METHOD OF TEST D955-57T AS MODIFIED. ADEQUATE CERTIFICATION OF SUCH COMPACTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION.
  - (c) ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D" (WITH BUSHING IF NECESSARY) PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 208-2.

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

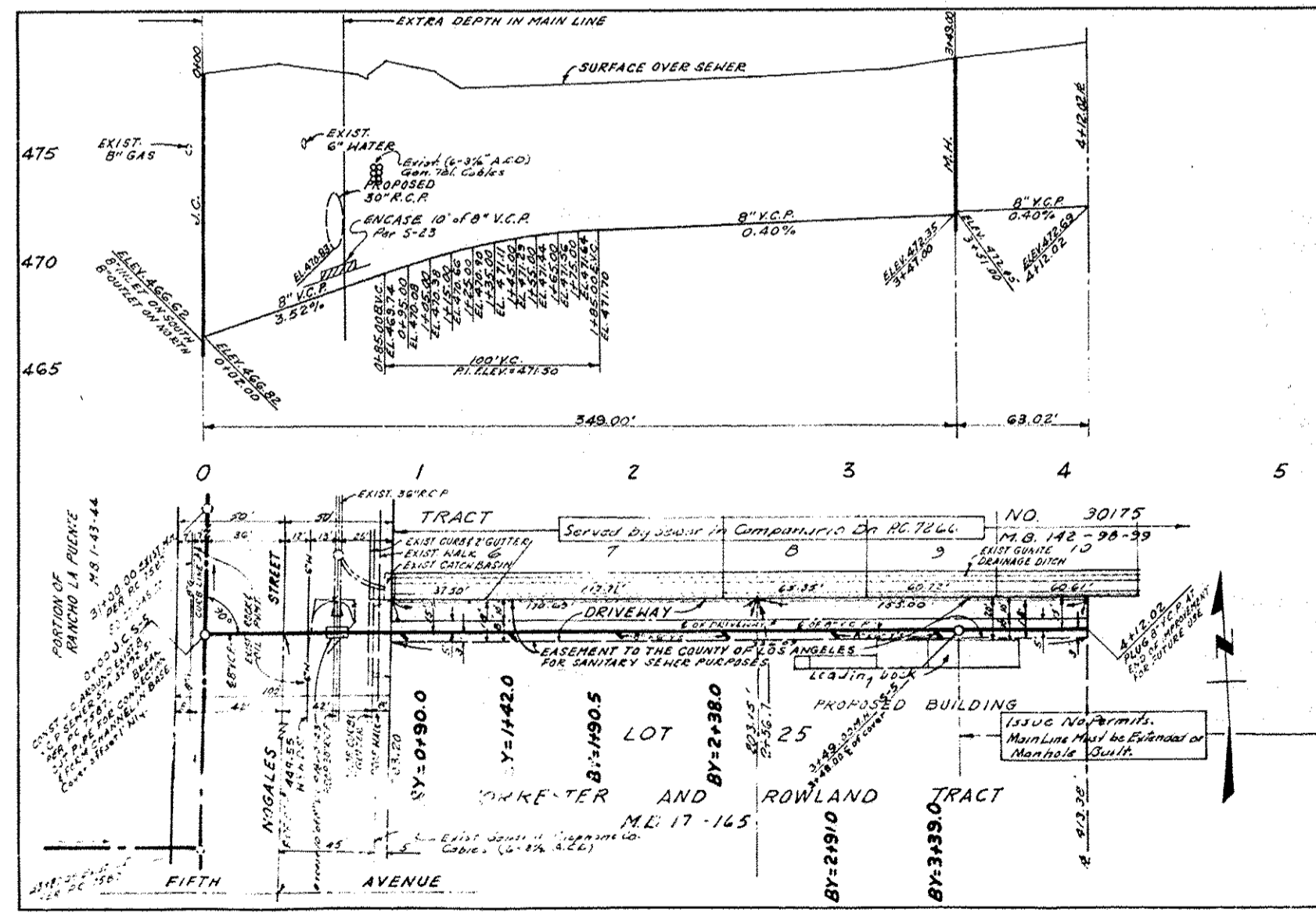
NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND GENERAL MANAGER OF THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS.

NOTE: GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURB, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929. ALL DIMENSIONS AND THE DATA HEREON ARE HEREBY MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION AND QUALITY ENGINEERING PRACTICE PREPARED FOR L.A. COUNTY AND SHALL BE SUPERSEDED BY ANY AMENDMENTS THEREON BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER. BEFORE WORK IS STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO OCCUPY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 17 AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, ROOM 300, COUNTY ENGINEERING BUILDING, 108 WEST SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. REGIONAL OFFICE, SUFFICIENT TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES. IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 JOHN A. LAMBIE, COUNTY ENGINEER  
 APPROVED BY: [Signature]  
 SAN DIMAS REGIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY: [Signature]  
 REG. C.E. NO. 10243

J.N.0369:17



P. C. 8078 PAGE 2  
 NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS

40032

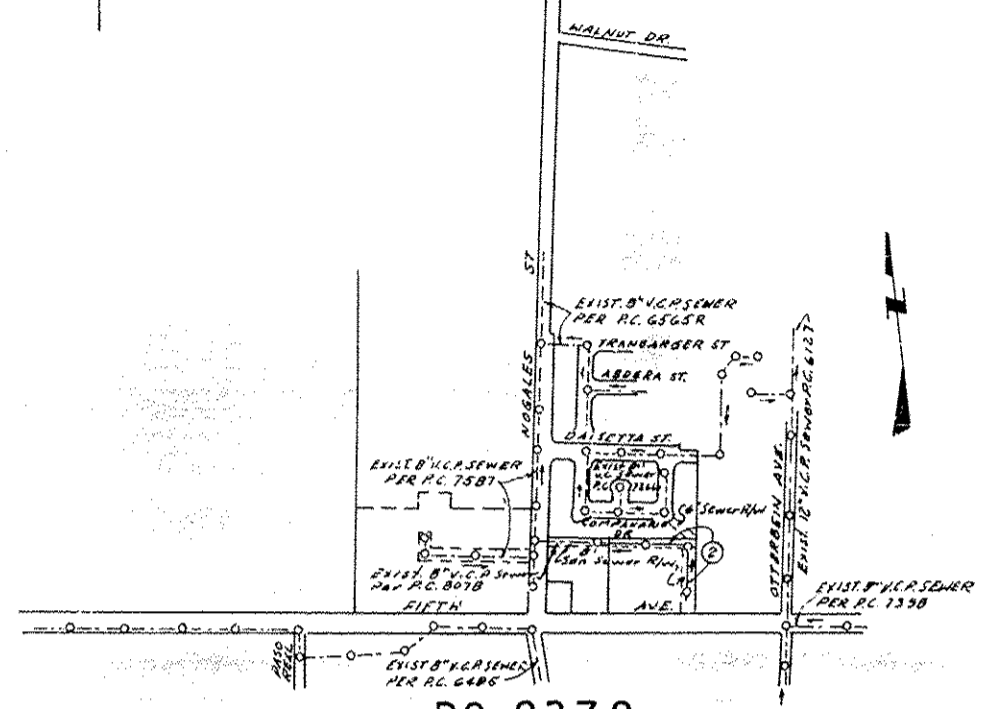


B.M. B.G. 2610 ELEV. 482.628  
 BOLT SPK. W. END CONC. CULV.  
 HDWL. S. SIDE FIFTH AVE. @  
 MI. POST 2.28  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1965

The following latest revised standard plans on file  
 in the Office of the County Engineer shall  
 apply in the construction of this project.

Legend

Minimum Public	Slab requirements	5-1
Brick Manhole		5-2
Non Reinforced precast conc. Manhole		5-3
Reinforced precast conc. Manhole		5-4
Manhole Frame and Cover		5-5
Standard Manhole Steps		5-17
Bedding for sewer pipes		5-21
Ways of Tee supports		5-26
Allowable Trench Widths		5-33
Grading and encasement		5-23



PC. 8278  
 INDEX MAP  
 SCALE 1" = 600'

No connections for the disposal of  
 industrial wastes shall be made to  
 systems shown on these drawings  
 without written permission from the  
 Chief Engineer and General Manager  
 of the County Sanitation Districts.

FINISHED SURFACE TO BE IN  
 PLACE PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE  
 OF THIS SEWER

LA PUENTE--BLDG. DIST. NO. 2

PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF P.C. 8278  
 SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1

R/W N/O FIFTH AVE.

PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 8278

W.S. 3804  
 1 SHEET, 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4' HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 APRIL 1969  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF

- NOTES:
1. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE CENTER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  2. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  3. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND TRENCHES. THESE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  4. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  5. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, MARSHON #249, EXT. 81231, AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  7. ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE Brick Manholes per 5-3
  8. "Y" or "T" Branches May be Used for Connections to Main Line Sewers
  - 9.
  10. USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE, ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  11. Vitrified Clay Pipe Joints shall be 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" per Std. Specifications Sect. 208.2
  12. IF A HOUSE POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER 5-23, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  13. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER 5-23, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  14. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 6 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  15. RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  16. Sewers to be tested for Leakage per Section 306-2.5.7 of the Std. Specifications
  17. All joints between cast iron pipe and vitrified clay pipe shall be made with rubber sleeve joint type "C" or "D" (with bushings if necessary) per Std. Specifications Section 208-2

County Sanitation Districts shall be notified prior to the following so that suggested inspections can be made (Phone 397-1025 - 486-8899)

Approval of the project.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

The existence and location of any underground utility pipes or structures shown on these plans are shown by a search of the available records. To the best of my knowledge there are no existing utilities except as shown on these plans. The contractor is required to take due precautionary measures to protect the utility lines shown and any other lines not of record or not shown on these plans.

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

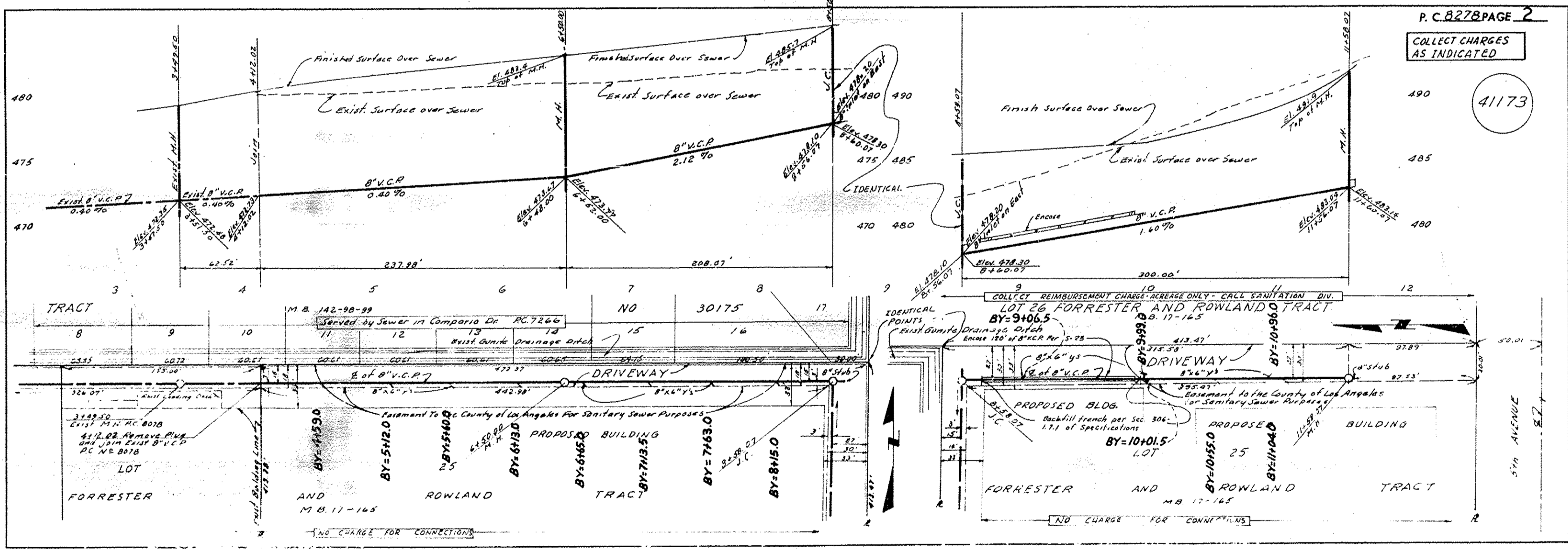
NOTE:  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURB, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL, DATUM OF 1929.  
 THIS DRAWING AND THE DATA HEREON ARE HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.  
 WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO STANDARDS SPECIFICATIONS DATED JAN. 2, 1969, ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND SHALL BE PROSECUTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.  
 BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1, AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, ROOM 300, COUNTY ENGINEERING BUILDING, THE WEST SECOND STREET OFFICE BUILDING, THE COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE, DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1, 100 WEST SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.  
 IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 126 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 JOHN A. LAMBE, COUNTY ENGINEER J. D. PARKHURST, CHIEF ENGINEER

APPROVED BY: [Signature] SAN DIMAS REGIONAL ENGINEER APPROVED BY: [Signature] CHIEF DIVISION

CHECKED BY: [Signature] 6/14/69  
 REG. C.E. NO. 11233

J. N. 0369.70



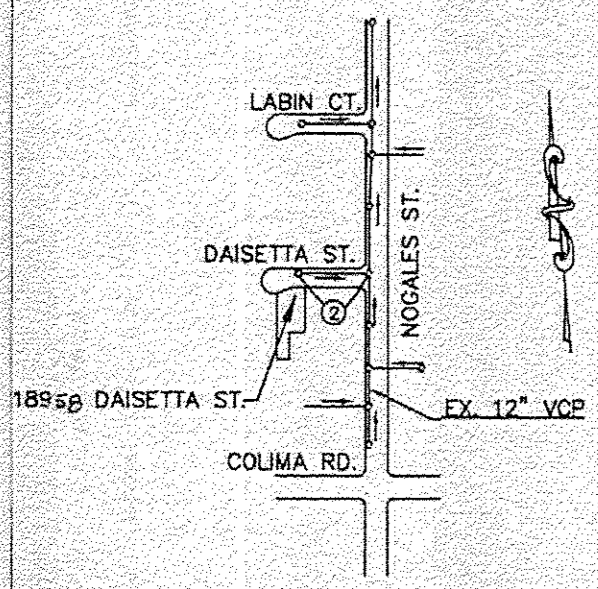
P. C. 8278 PAGE 2

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

41173

BENCH MARKS

BM 5242 Elev. 488.905'
CITY OF INDUSTRY DISK IN N CB 36FT W/O BOR
NW COR COLIMA RD. & NOGALES ST.
MKD(1-028 1997)



BUILD AND SAFETY DISTRICT OFFICE

NOTE: NUMBERS IN CIRCLE INDICATES PAGE NUMBER. ALL MAIN LINE SANITARY SEWERS ARE WITHIN THE SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT

INDEX MAP

18958 DAISETTA ST. ROWLAND HEIGHTS
PC NO. 12046
CSMD INDEX E-2305
SCALE: 1\"/>

SEWER VIDEO OF ALL SEGMENTS, FINAL MAP & AS-BUILT SEWER PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO PARTIAL FIELD ACCEPTANCE.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR: MAINTAIN SEWER FLOW AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION

Table with 5 columns: NO., REVISION, REVISED BY, APPROVED BY, DATE

STORMWATER POLLUTION PLAN NOTES:

- 1. ERODED SEDIMENTS AND OTHER POLLUTANTS MUST BE RETAINED ON SITE AND MAY NOT BE TRANSPORTED FROM THE SITE VIA SHEET FLOW, SWALES, AREA DRAINS, NATURAL DRAINAGE COURSES, OR WIND.
2. STOCKPILES OF EARTH AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION RELATED MATERIALS MUST BE PROTECTED FROM BEING TRANSPORTED FROM THE SITE BY THE FORCES OF WIND OR WATER.
3. FUELS, OILS, SOLVENTS AND OTHER TOXIC MATERIALS MUST BE STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR LISTING AND ARE NOT TO CONTAMINATE THE SOIL AND SURFACE WATERS. ALL APPROVED STORAGE CONTAINERS ARE TO BE PROTECTED FROM THE WEATHER. SPILLS MUST BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY AND DISPOSED OF IN A PROPER MANNER. SPILLS MAY NOT BE WASHED INTO THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
4. EXCESS OR WASTE CONCRETE MAY NOT BE WASHED INTO PUBLIC WAY OR ANY OTHER DRAINAGE SYSTEM. PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE TO RETAIN CONCRETE WASTES ON SITE UNTIL THEY CAN BE DISPOSED OF AS SOLID WASTE.
5. TRASH AND CONSTRUCTION-RELATED SOLID WASTES MUST BE DEPOSITED INTO A COVERED RECEPTACLE TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF RAINWATER AND DISPERSED BY WIND.
6. SEDIMENTS AND OTHER MATERIALS MAY NOT BE TRACKED FROM THE SITE BY VEHICLE TRAFFIC. THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE ROADWAYS MUST BE STABILIZED SO AS TO INHIBIT SEDIMENTS FROM BEING DEPOSITED INTO THE PUBLIC WAY. ACCIDENTAL DEPOSITIONS MUST BE SWEEPED UP IMMEDIATELY AND MAY NOT BE WASHED DOWN BY RAIN OR OTHER MEANS.
7. ANY SLOPES WITH DISTURBED SOILS OR DENuded OF VEGETATION MUST BE STABILIZED SO AS TO INHIBIT EROSION BY WIND AND WATER.
8. THE FOLLOWING BMPs AS OUTLINED IN, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE HANDBOOK, CALIFORNIA STORM WATER QUALITY TASK FORCE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 2003, OR THE LATEST REVISED EDITION, MAY APPLY DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT (ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED IF DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE COUNTY INSPECTORS):

EROSION CONTROL

- EC-1 SCHEDULING
EC-2 PRESERVATION OF EXISTING VEGETATION
EC-3 HYDRAULIC MULCH
EC-4 HYDROSEEDING
EC-5 SOIL BINDERS
EC-6 STRAW MULCH
EC-7 GEOTEXTILES AND MATS
EC-8 WOOD MULCHING
EC-9 EARTH DRILLS AND DRAINAGE SWALES
EC-10 VELOCITY DISSIPATION DEVICES
EC-11 SLOPE DRAINS
EC-12 STREAMBANK STABILIZATION
EC-13 POLYACRYLAMIDE

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL

- SE-1 SILT FENCE
SE-2 SEDIMENT BASIN
SE-3 SEDIMENT TRAP
SE-4 CHECK DAMS
SE-5 FIBER ROLLS
SE-6 GRAVEL BAG BERM
SE-7 STREET SWEEPING AND VACUUMING
SE-8 SANDBAG BARRIER
SE-9 STRAW BALE BARRIER
SE-10 STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION
SE-11 CHEMICAL TREATMENT

EQUIPMENT TRACKING CONTROL

- TR-1 STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT
TR-2 STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY
TR-3 ENTRANCE/OUTLET TIRE WASH

B. STANDARD PLANS:

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENT SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
2006-0 LEGEND FOR SANITARY SEWER PLANS AND PROFILES AND DISTRICT MAPS
2002-1 PRECAST CONCRETE SHALLOW MANHOLE
2003-2 REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE
2004-1 RECTANGULAR SHALLOW MANHOLE
2004-2 RECTANGULAR MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER
2015-1 STANDARD MANHOLE STEP
2021-1 BEDDING FOR SEWER PIPE
2023-2 GRADING AND ENCASEMENT
2024-1 WYE OR TEE SUPPORT
2026-1 EROSION PROTECTION IN STEEP SLOPES
2027-1 ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS
6008-1 MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION
APWA 207-1 PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE MANHOLE BASE
APWA 208-1 BREAKING INTO EXISTING MANHOLES
APWA 210-2 LOOKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER
APWA 220-2 CHIMNEYS
APWA 221-1 PIPE ANCHORS BACKFILL STABILIZERS
APWA 222-1 HOUSE CONNECTION SEWER
APWA 223-1 HOUSE CONNECTION REMODELING

SANITATION DISTRICTS NOTES:

- 1. NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNTIL A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.
2. BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTING A SANITATION DISTRICTS' SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, A SANITATION DISTRICTS' INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY TELEPHONE AT (626) 962-8606 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

PRIVATE CONTRACT SEWER GENERAL NOTES

- The following general notes are to be included on Page 1 of all Private Contract Sewer Plans:
1. A sewer construction permit shall be obtained and a fee paid for construction inspection and record plans to the Department of Public Works at the Permit Counter, 900 South Fremont Avenue, 6th Floor, Alhambra, at least 72 hours prior to starting work under this permit. Copies of all other required permits, such as Road Excavation, Caltrans, etc. must be filed with the permit application.
2. Prior to issuance of any permit, the contractor shall file a permit for excavations and trenches from the State of California Division of Industrial Safety, and a Certificate of Worker's Compensation Insurance with the Department of Public Works named on the Certificate Holder. The Department of Public Works shall be notified 30 days prior to cancellation of the insurance policy.
3. If work is done in a State Highway, a permit must be obtained from the State of California Division of Highways, 120 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California.
4. When work is within a contract city, the contractor must contact the Director of Public Works of that city to determine the location to pay the inspection fee.
5. The contractor shall contact the district office listed on the "Application for Construction Permit" to arrange for an acceptable construction start date.
6. Approval of this plan by the County of Los Angeles does not constitute a representation as to accuracy of the location of or the existence or non-existence of any underground utility pipe or structure within the limits of this project. This note applies to all pages.
7. All work shall be in accordance with the latest approved edition of the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction", including supplements and the latest "Special Provisions for the Construction of Sanitary Sewers", and shall be prosecuted only in the presence of the Department of Public Works.
8. The contractor's attention is directed to Section 7-10.4.1 of the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" in regard to safety orders and shall conform to the "Minimum Public Safety Requirements" as shown on Los Angeles Department of Public Works' Standard 6008-1.
9. Elevations are in feet above U.S.C. & G.S. sea level datum of 1929.
10. No revisions shall be made in these plans without the approval of the Director of Public Works.
11. No representative of the Department of Public Works will survey or lay out any portion of the work.
12. Grades to which this improvement is to be constructed are shown on plans and profiles. Grade points for top of curbs, centerline of streets, or centerline of alleys, are shown by circles on profiles at all points between acid designed points. The grade shall be established so as to conform to a straight line drawn between acid designed points.
13. The private engineer shall furnish the Department of Public Works with grade sheets and stationing for all house laterals and "Y" or "T" branches and shall provide stakes for them at their proper locations with stationing plainly marked. All house laterals shall be constructed in a straight alignment at right angles from the main line sewer except as shown on the plans. House laterals from chimneys shall not have an angle of less than 45 degrees with the M.L. sewer. Any change in alignment shall be requested in writing by the private engineer.
14. The private engineer shall furnish the house lateral depth at the property line below the top of curb elevation for each house lateral on the grade sheet.
15. An approved backwater valve is required when the pad is lower in elevation than the top of the next upstream manhole.
16. Contact environmental programs division for industrial waste discharge permit @ (626) 458-3517.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. Provide survey stakes on the property line or property lines produced at right angles to the sewer line at the centerline of each manhole.
2. Vitrified clay pipe joints shall be type "D" or "D\*" per "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" Section 208-2.
3. If a manhole is within three feet of the sewer, the sewer shall be encased per LACDPW standard plan 2023-2, case II, unless otherwise approved by the Director of Public Works.
4. All joints between cast iron pipe and vitrified clay shall be made with a rubber sleeve joint, type "D" (with bushing if necessary) per "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" Section 208-2.
5. House laterals to be constructed with invert at the property line 6 feet below curb grade except as noted.
6. Wye or tee branches may be used for connections to the mainline sewers except as noted.
7. If during the course of construction, it is determined that there is less than four feet of cover over the top of a manhole or house lateral V.C.P. sewer which is not indicated on the plans, the pipe shall be encased per LACDPW standard plan 2023-2, case II, unless otherwise approved by the Director of Public Works.
8. All structures shall be either brick sewer manholes per standard plan LACDPW S-3 (APWA 203-0), or precast concrete sewer manholes per LACDPW standard plan S-36 (APWA 203-2), or reinforced precast concrete manholes per LACDPW standard plan 2003-2, except as noted.
9. Revisions of trenches within paved areas to meet Los Angeles County Department of Public Works or California State Highway requirements in accordance with the permits.
10. Full compliance with section 306-1.3.4. of the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" will be required for backfill in street. Certification of backfill, compaction and sand equivalent by a qualified civil engineer shall be provided by the permittee prior to the issuance of a certificate of partial acceptance.
11. All backfill and fill outside of the street right of way shall be compacted to 90% of the maximum density as determined by ASTM soil compaction test D 1557-78 method "D" unless otherwise specified. This shall be certified by a qualified civil engineer. This certification shall be submitted to the Construction Division of the Department of Public Works prior to the acceptance of the work by the county.
12. Manhole tops in unimproved rights of way to be six inches above finished grade.
13. Sewers to be tested for leakage per section 306-1.4 of the standard specifications and special provisions.
14. Manhole tops in improved right of way to be level with finished grade.
15. All wye and/or house laterals are to be located at least 5 ft. apart and when possible not closer than 5 ft. to any manhole.

1 SHEETS, 2 PAGES
INDEX MAP E-2305
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Approval form for DONALD L. WOLFE, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS, and ASSISTANT DIVISION ENGINEER.

Approval form for COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT NO. 21, STEPHEN R. MAGUIN - CHIEF ENGINEER AND GENERAL MANAGER.

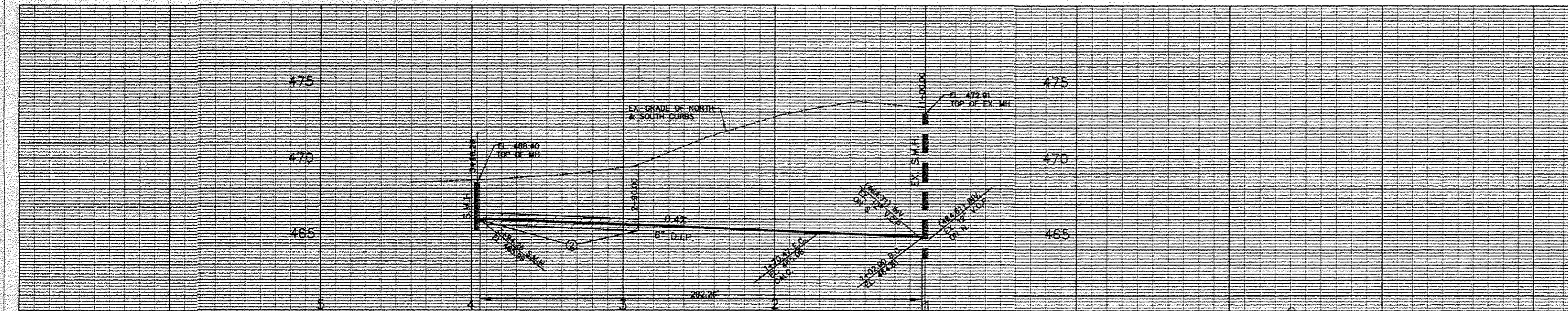
PRIVATE ENGINEERS NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:

THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS REQUIRED BY A SEARCH OF AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN AND ANY OTHER LINES NOT OF RECORD OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. PRIOR TO EXCAVATION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-422-4133 TO VERIFY THE UNDERGROUND LOCATION OF GAS AND TELEPHONE LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO CALL MR. RAY CUMMINGS OF GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY AT 1-805-948-4871 SO THAT THEY CAN MARK THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINES.

Approval form for HANK JUNG R.C.E. NO. 45846, EXPIRATION DATE: 12-31-2008.

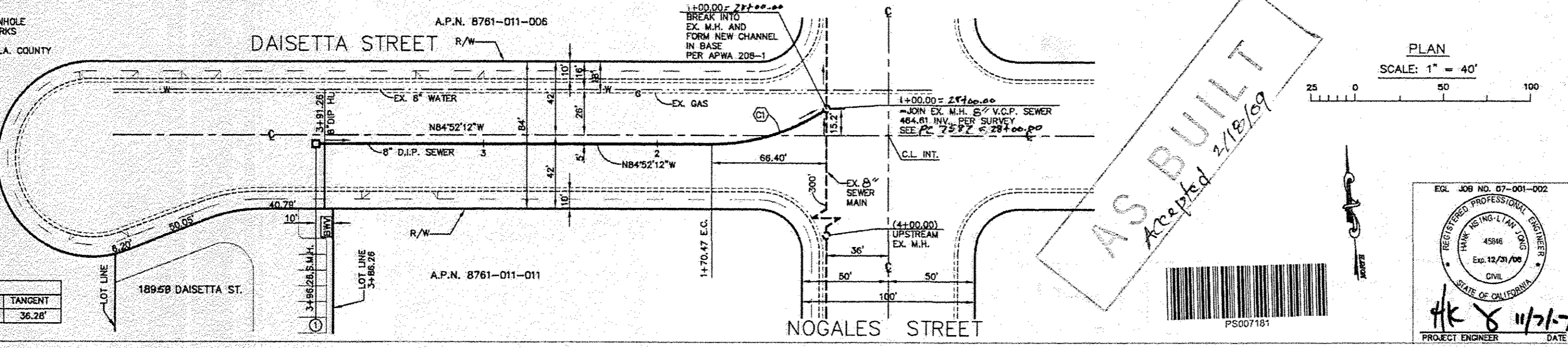
NO L.A. CO. CHARGES FOR CONNECTION

SEE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES
TEL: (562) 908-4288 EX. 2727
SCALE: VERT. 1"=4'
HORIZ. 1"=40'



- 1. CONSTRUCT PRECAST CONCRETE SHALLOW MANHOLE PER L.A. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STD. 2002-1, SECTION B-8 TYPE A.
2. CONSTRUCT SEWER MAIN ENCASEMENT PER L.A. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STD. 2023-2 CONCRETE ENCASEMENT.

NOTE: BWV BACKWATER VALVES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR BUILDING.



CURVE TABLE with columns: CURVE, LENGTH, RADIUS, DELTA, TANGENT

PLAN SCALE: 1" = 40'

AS BUILT Accepted 2/18/09

Professional Engineer seal for EGL ASSOCIATES, INC. and signature of H.K. 11/7/07.

Table with 5 columns: NO., REVISION, REVISED BY, APPROVED BY, DATE

SANITARY SEWER PLANS IN 18958 DAISETTA ST., ROWLAND HEIGHTS, PC NO. 12046
REVIEWED BY LAND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
BY: [Signature] 11/20/07
SEWER AND WATER / LANDSCAPING SUBDIVISION PLAN CHECKING SECTION
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EGL ASSOCIATES, INC.
11819 GOLDRING ROAD, UNIT A
ARCADIA, CA 91006
TEL: (626) 263-3588

94051 C. 9. 21CH3AH QMANOR .12 ATT32AD 82981

**BENCH MARKS**  
 BM G-3103 Elev. 511.984  
 RBM TAG IN N CB 2M W/O BCR @ N/E COR COLIMA RD  
 & OTTERBEIN AVE, 12.8M N & 15M E/O CL INT  
 LA HABRA QUAD 1981

**STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR SEWER CONSTRUCTION**

- Eroded sediments and other pollutants must be retained on site and may not be transported from the site via sheet flow, swales, area drains, natural drainage courses, or wind.
- Stockpiles of earth and other construction related materials must be protected from being transported from the site by the forces of wind or water.
- Fuels, oils, solvents, and other toxic materials must be stored in accordance with their listing and are not to contaminate the soil and surface waters. All approved storage containers are to be protected from the weather. Spills must be cleaned up immediately and disposed of in a proper manner. Spills may not be washed into the drainage system.
- Excess or waste concrete may not be washed into the public way or any other drainage system. Provisions shall be made to retain concrete wastes on site until they can be disposed of as solid waste.
- Trash and construction-related solid wastes must be deposited into a covered receptacle to prevent contamination of rainwater and dispersed by wind.
- Sediments and other materials may not be tracked from the site by vehicle traffic. The construction entrance roadways must be stabilized so as to inhibit sediments from being deposited into the public way. Accidental depositions must be swept up immediately and may not be washed down by rain or other means.
- Any slopes with disturbed soils or denuded of vegetation must be stabilized so as to inhibit erosion by wind and water.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| CA001 - Dewatering Operations               | ESC10 - Seeding and Planting             |
| CA002 - Paving Operations                   | ESC11 - Mulching                         |
| CA003 - Structure Construction and Painting | ESC20 - Geotextiles and Mats             |
| CA004 - Material Delivery and Storage       | ESC21 - Dust Controls                    |
| CA020 - Solid Waste Management              | ESC22 - Temporary Stream Crossing        |
| CA021 - Hazardous Waste Management          | ESC23 - Construction Road Stabilization  |
| CA022 - Concrete Waste Management           | ESC24 - Stabilized Construction Entrance |
| CA023 - Sanitary/Septic Waste Management    | ESC25 - Storm Drain Inlet Protection     |
| CA030 - Vehicle and Equipment Cleaning      |  |
| CA031 - Vehicle and Equipment Fueling       |  |
| CA032 - Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance   |  |
| ESC01 - Scheduling                          |  |
| ESC02 - Preservation of Existing Vegetation |  |

**STANDARD PLANS:**  
 THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENT SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

- LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- APWA 208-0 BREAKING INTO EXISTING MANHOLES
  - APWA 222-0 HOUSE CONNECTION SEWER
  - APWA 233-0 HOUSE CONNECTION RENEWING
  - 2000-0 LEGEND FOR SANITARY SEWER PLANS AND PROFILES AND DISTRICT MAPS
  - 2021-0 BEDDING FOR SEWER PIPE
  - 2024-0 WYE OR TEE SUPPORT
  - 2027-0 ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS
  - 2028-0 JACKING STEEL CASING FOR SEWER PIPE

NO CONNECTION FOR DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNTIL A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTE WYER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.

BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, A SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY PHONE AT (626) 962-8605 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

**PRIVATE CONTRACT SEWER GENERAL NOTES**

- A sewer construction permit shall be obtained and a fee paid for construction inspection and record plans to the Department of Public Works at the Permit Counter, 300 South Fremont Avenue, 8th Floor, Alhambra, at least 72 hours prior to starting work under this permit. Copies of all other required permits, such as Road Excavation, Caltrans, etc., must be filed with the permit application.
- Prior to issuance of any permit, the contractor shall file a permit for excavations and trenches from the State of California Division of Industrial Safety, and a Certificate of Worker's Compensation Insurance with the Department of Public Works named as the Certificate Holder to be notified 30 days prior to cancellation of policy.
- If work is done in a State Highway, a permit must be obtained from the State of California Division of Highways, 1225 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California.
- When work is within a contract city, the contractor must contact the Director of Public Works of that city, to determine the location to pay the inspection fee.
- The contractor shall contact the district office listed on the "Application for Construction Permit" to arrange for an acceptable construction start date.
- Approval of this plan by the County of Los Angeles does not constitute a representation as to accuracy of the location of or the existence of or non-existence of any underground utility pipe or structure within the limits of the project. This note applies to all projects.
- All work shall be in accordance with the latest approved edition of the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, including supplements and the latest Special Provisions for the Construction of Sanitary Sewers and shall be prosecuted only in the presence of the Department of Public Works.
- The contractor's attention is directed to Section 7-10.4.1 of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction in regard to safety orders and shall conform to the "Minimum Public Safety Requirements as shown on Los Angeles Department of Public Works' Standard S-2.
- Elevations are in feet above U.S.C. & G.S. sea level datum of 1929.
- No revisions shall be made in these plans without the approval of the Director of Public Works.
- No representative of the Department of Public Works will survey or lay out any portion of the work.
- Grades to which this improvement is to be constructed are shown on plans and profiles. Grade points for top of curbs, centerline of streets, or centerline of alleys, are shown by circles on profiles of all points between designated points. The grade shall be established so as to conform to a straight line drawn between said designated points.
- The private engineer shall furnish the Department of Public Works with grade sheets and stationing for all house laterals and "Y" or "T" branches and shall provide stakes for them at their proper locations with stationing plainly marked. All house laterals shall be constructed in a straight alignment of right angles from the main line sewer except as shown on the plans. House laterals from chimneys shall not have an angle of less than 45 degrees with the M.L. sewer. Any change in alignment shall be requested in writing by the private engineer.
- The private engineer shall furnish the house lateral depth at the property line below the top of curb elevation for each house lateral on the grade sheet.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- Provide survey stakes on the property line or property lines produced at right angles to the sewer line at the centerline of each manhole.
- Verified clay pipe joints shall be type "D" or "C" per standard specifications section 208-2.
- If a manhole is within three feet of the sewer, the sewer shall be encased per standard plan S-23, case II, two feet on each side from the point of interference.
- All joints between cast iron pipe and vitrified clay shall be made with a rubber stove joint, type "D" (with burning if necessary) per standard specifications section 208-2.
- House laterals to be constructed with inverts at the property line 6 feet below curb grade except as noted.
- Wye or tee branches may be used for connections to the mainline sewers except as noted.
- If during the course of construction, it is determined that there is less than four feet of cover over the top of a manhole or house lateral V.C.P. sewer which is not indicated on the plans, the pipes shall be encased per standard plan S-23, case II, unless otherwise approved by the Director of Public Works.
- All structures shall be either brick sewer manholes per standard plan S-3 or precast concrete sewer manholes per standard plan S-36, or reinforced precast concrete manholes per standard plan S-6, except as noted.
- Resurface all trenches within paved areas to meet Los Angeles County Public Works or California State Highway requirements in accordance with the permit.
- Full compliance with section 306-1.3.4 of the standard specification will be required for backfill in street certification of backfill composition and sand equivalents by a qualified civil engineer shall be provided by the permittee prior to the issuance of a certificate of partial acceptance.
- All backfill and fill outside of the street right of way shall be compacted to 90% of the maximum density as determined by ASTM soil composition test D 1557-76 method "D" unless otherwise specified. This shall be certified by a qualified civil engineer. This certification shall be submitted to the Construction Division of the Department of Public Works prior to the acceptance of the work by the county.
- Manhole tops in unimproved rights of way to be six inches above finished grade.
- Sewers to be tested for leakage per section 306-1.4 of the standard specifications and special provisions.

PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF

**SANITARY SEWERS**

TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
 TRACT NO. 52628 INDEX: 2305 PC NO. 11500  
 1 SHEETS: 2 PAGES  
 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

HARRY W. STONE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 APPROVED: LAND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION  
 By *Donald H. Sander* 6-21-00  
 ASSISTANT DIVISION ENGINEER DATE  
 SUBMITTED BY *Jens Thielmann* 6-20-00  
 DIVISION PLAN CHECKING SECTION DATE

55792

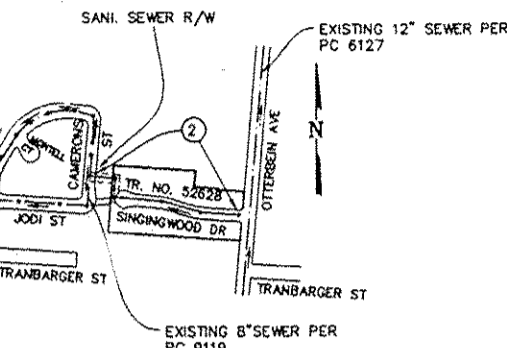
APPROVED: COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
 OF LOS ANGELES CALIF.  
 CHARLES W. CARRY - CHIEF ENGINEER and GENERAL MANAGER  
 COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT NO. 21

By *Charles W. Carry* 6/20/00  
 CHIEF ENGINEER DATE

**PRIVATE ENGINEERS NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:**

THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS REQUIRED BY A SEARCH OF AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITIES SHOWN AND ANY OTHER LINES NOT OF RECORD OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. PRIOR TO EXCAVATION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-422-4133 TO VERIFY THE UNDERGROUND LOCATION OF GAS AND TELEPHONE LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO CALL MR. RAY CUMMINGS OF GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY AT 1-800-340-4571 SO THAT THEY CAN MARK THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINES.

By *Jens Thielmann* 25742 4-27-00  
 RCE NO DATE

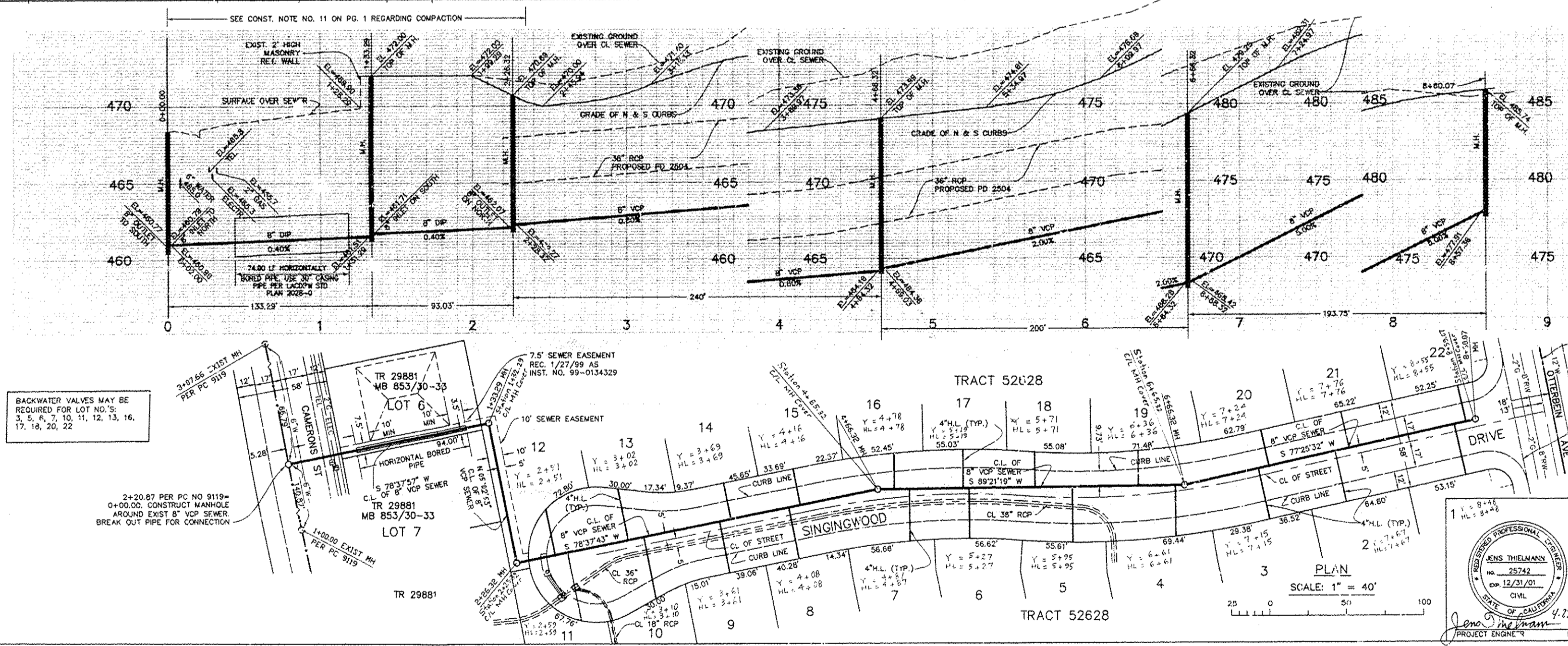


NOTE: NUMBER IN CIRCLE INDICATES PAGE NUMBER.

**INDEX MAP**

SCALE: 1"=600'  
 P.C. 11500-TR. NO. 52628  
 THOMAS GUIDE PAGE: 679 C4  
 INDEX: 2305

NO.	REVISION	RAISED BY	APPROVED BY	DATE



P.C. 11500 PAGE 2

NO LA Co CHARGES FOR CONNECTION  
 SEE CO. SANITATION DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES  
 TEL (562) 689-7411 EX. 2727

BACKWATER VALVES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOT NO'S: 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22

2+20.87 PER PC NO 9119 = 0+00.00. CONSTRUCT MANHOLE AROUND EXIST VCP SEWER. BREAK OUT PIPE FOR CONNECTION

THIELMANN ENGINEERS  
 221 S GLENN ST  
 ORANGE, CA 92666  
 (714) 744-9700, FAX (714) 744-9312

SANITARY SEWER PLANS IN  
 TRACT NO. 52628 PC NO. 11500

REVIEWED LAND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION  
 By *Jens Thielmann* 6/20/00  
 DIVISION PLAN CHECKING SECTION DATE  
 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

THIELMANN ENGINEERS

221 S GLENN ST  
 ORANGE, CA 92666  
 (714) 744-9700, FAX (714) 744-9312

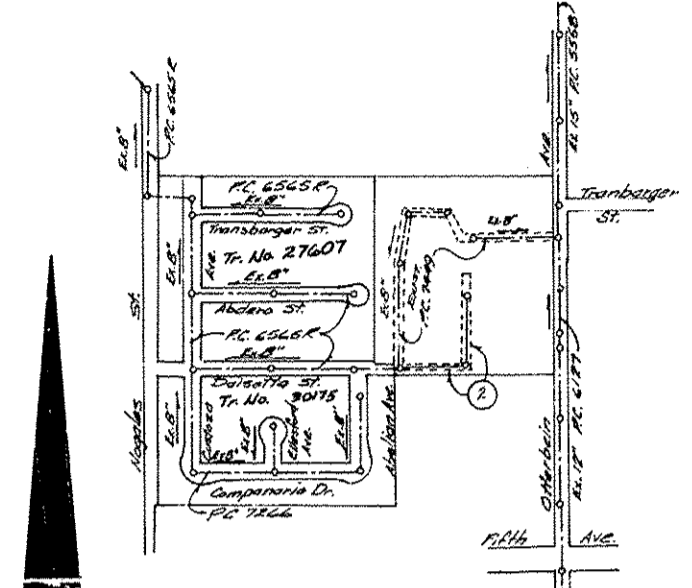
B.M. CG 1295 ELEV. 485.936  
 1+50 W CB OTTERBEIN AVE  
 10 FT W CL + 10 FT N CL PROD  
 TRANSBARGER ST  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 19 22

- GENERAL NOTES:**
1. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
  2. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  3. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  4. GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURB, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON HOUSES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
  5. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND INFORMATION FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND 1" OR 1 1/2" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  6. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB GRADE SHEET FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  7. BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 2, AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 200 S. BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR, LOS ANGELES REGIONAL OFFICE, TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
  8. IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  9. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
  10. REFER TO SECTION 13.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING SAFETY DEVICES.
  11. WORK UNDER SECTION 13.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING SAFETY DEVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY OF THE PUBLIC AND SHALL FILE A CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE WITH THE COUNTY ENGINEER.

**DAISETTA STREET EXTENSION**  
**PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 9630**

W.S. 25-D-1  
 SHEET 1 OF 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4' HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 JANUARY, 1979  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**ANACAL ENGINEERING CO.**  
 2122 E. LINCOLN AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92803 PHONE (714) 774-1763  
 BY: *had kyphe*  
 REG. C. E. No. 3427

47042



**INDEX MAP**  
 Scale 1" = 400'  
 P.C. 9630

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES  
 SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS UNLESS  
 A PERMIT FROM THE CALIFORNIA WASTE WATER REUSE BOARD  
 UNDER THE PERMITTING ACT OF 1967 HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

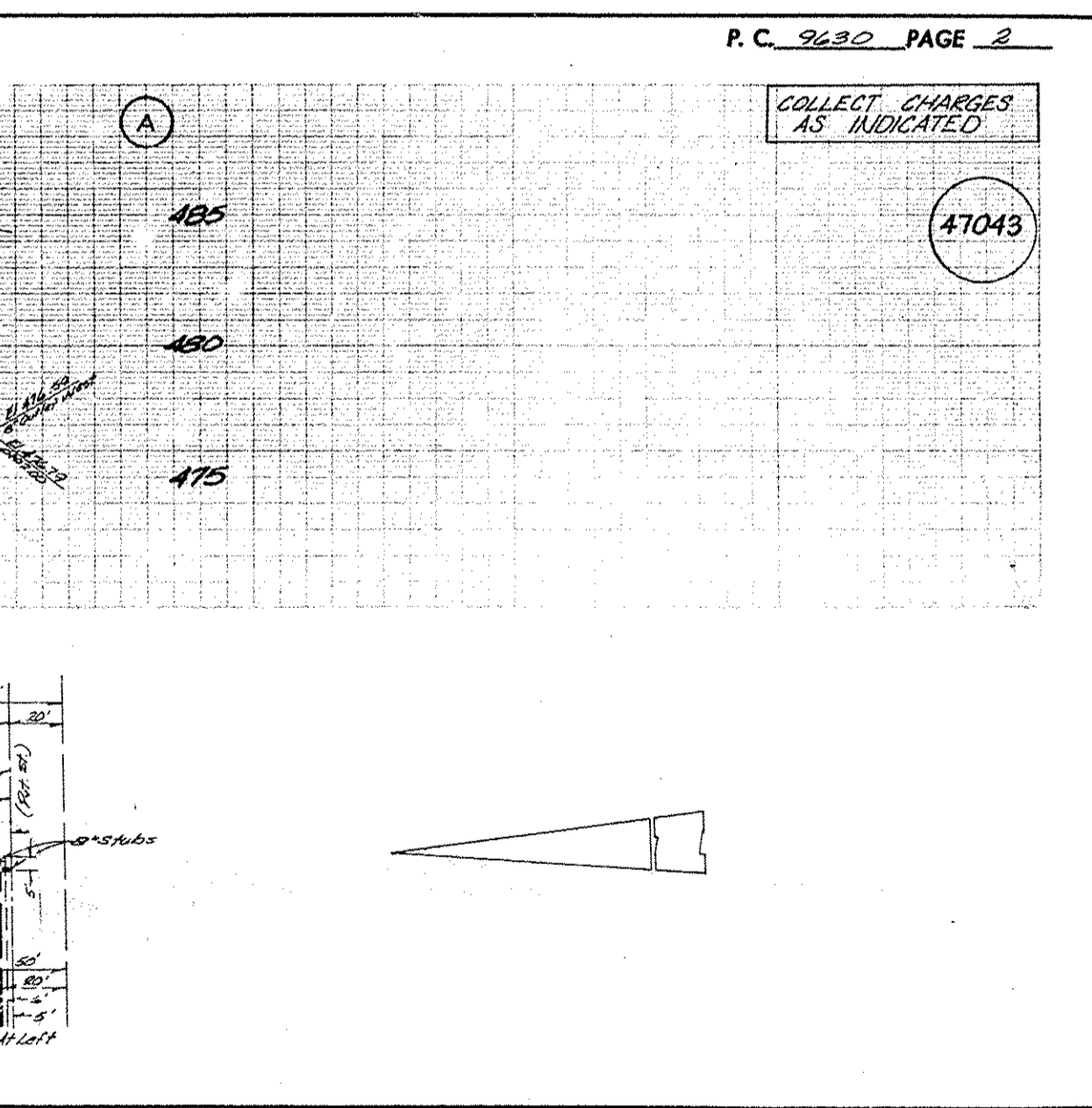
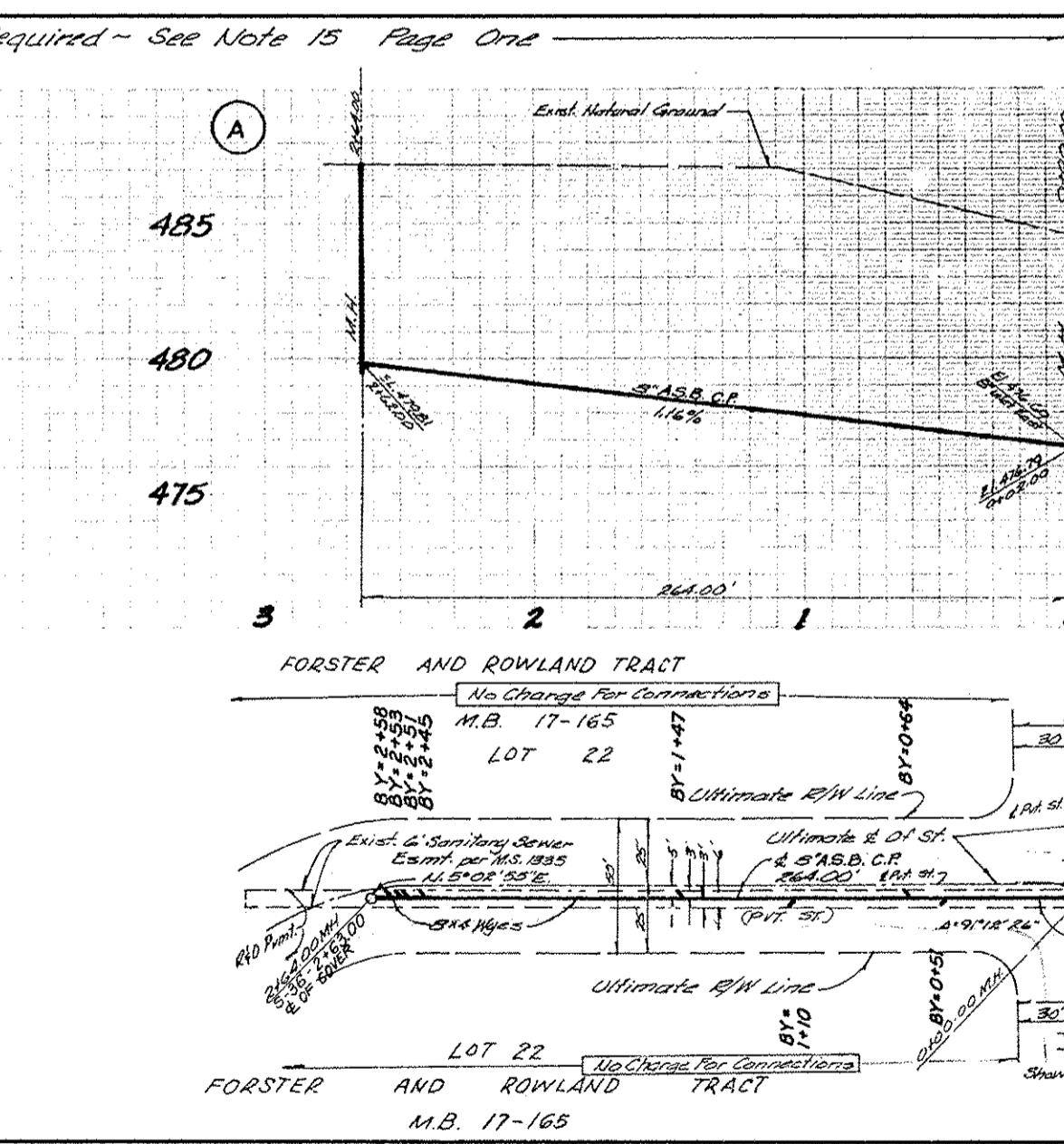
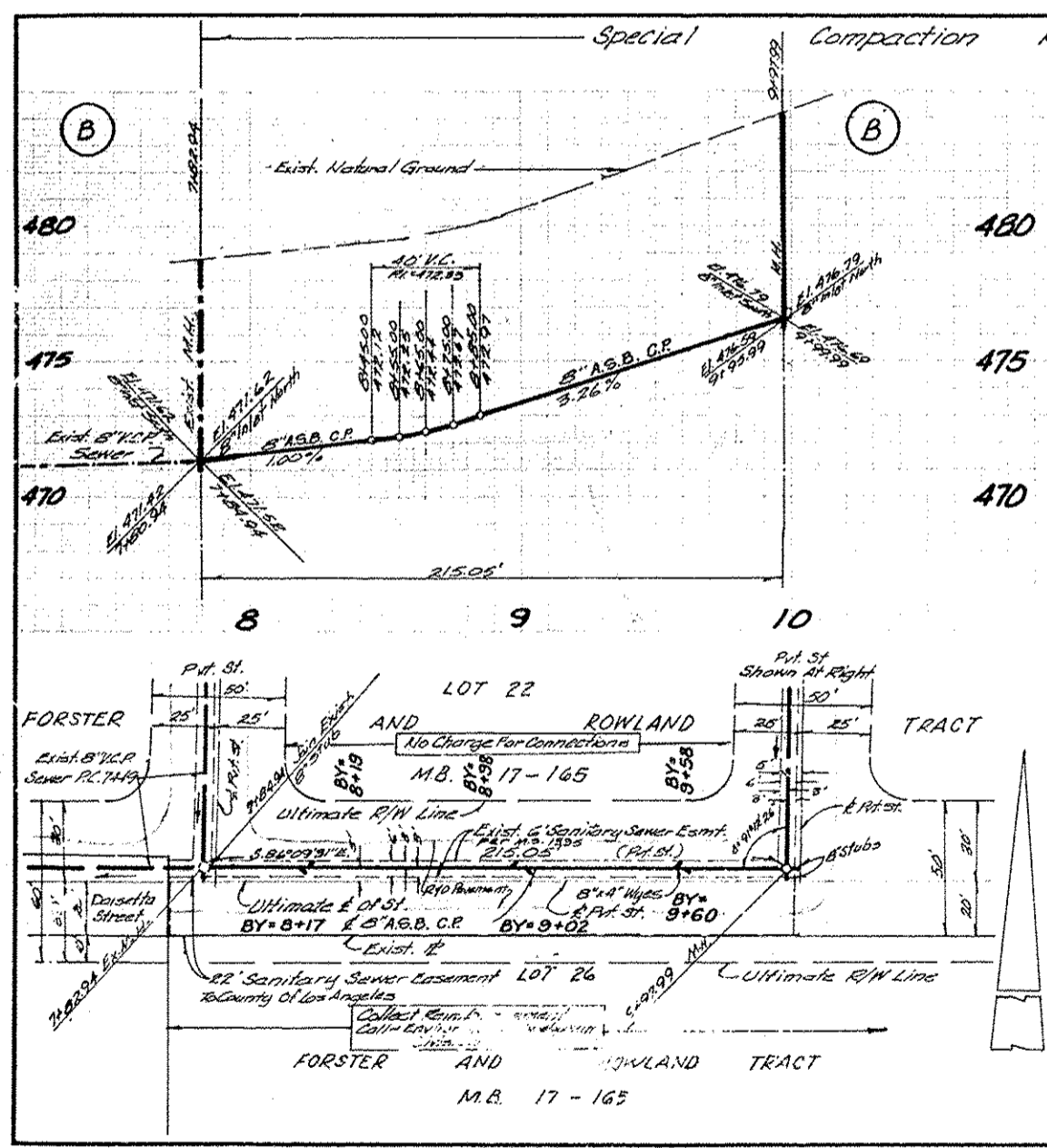
BEFORE STARTING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY  
 STREET OR ALLEY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A PERMIT  
 FROM THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 200 S. BROADWAY, 12TH FLOOR,  
 LOS ANGELES REGIONAL OFFICE, TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
1. WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (1974 EDITION) AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED SEPTEMBER 21, 1976.
  2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, PHONE (213) 944-1283, AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  3. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE & FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  4. WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAINLINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  5. ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER S-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-36, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  6. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  7. MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  8. VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "B", "C", OR "D" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 206-2.
  9. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-23, CASE II, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  10. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL W.C. SEWER WHICH IS INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23, CASE II UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  11. ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", WITH BUSHING IF NECESSARY PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 206-2.
  12. SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 206-4. OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
  13. RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  14. FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 206-1, 25 OF THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR BACKFILL IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF BACKFILL COMPACTION AND SAND EQUIVALENTS BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PERMITTEE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.
  15. SPECIAL PROVISIONS UNDESIGNATED ARE:  
 (A) BACKFILL TRENCHES AND TRENCHES SHALL BE PROTECTED TO A MINIMUM OF 18" TO 24" TO PROTECT THE NATURAL OR EXISTING GRADE. BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY FOR ALL EXISTING GRADES.  
 (B) ALL EXISTING GRADES SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY FOR ALL EXISTING GRADES.  
 (C) ALL EXISTING GRADES SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY FOR ALL EXISTING GRADES.  
 (D) ALL EXISTING GRADES SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY FOR ALL EXISTING GRADES.

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

LEGEND	SECTION
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	S-1
BRICK MANHOLE	S-3
STANDARD MANHOLE STEP	S-17
BRICKWORK FOR SEWER PIPE	S-21
CRACKING AND ENCASEMENT	S-23
WYE OR TEE SUPPORT	S-26
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	S-33
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	S-35
NON-REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	S-36

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 STEPHEN J. ADVICE, COUNTY ENGINEER  
 WALTER E. GARRISON, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 21  
 APPROVED: *James H. Miller 2/2/79* APPROVED: *Walter E. Garrison 2/2/79*  
 REGIONAL ENGINEER (DATE) OFFICE ENGINEER (DATE)  
 CHECKED: *James H. Miller 2/2/79* DATE: 2-1-79  
 REG. C.E. NO. 10653  
 Lo Puente BLDG. DIST. 2-D J.N. 0258-01

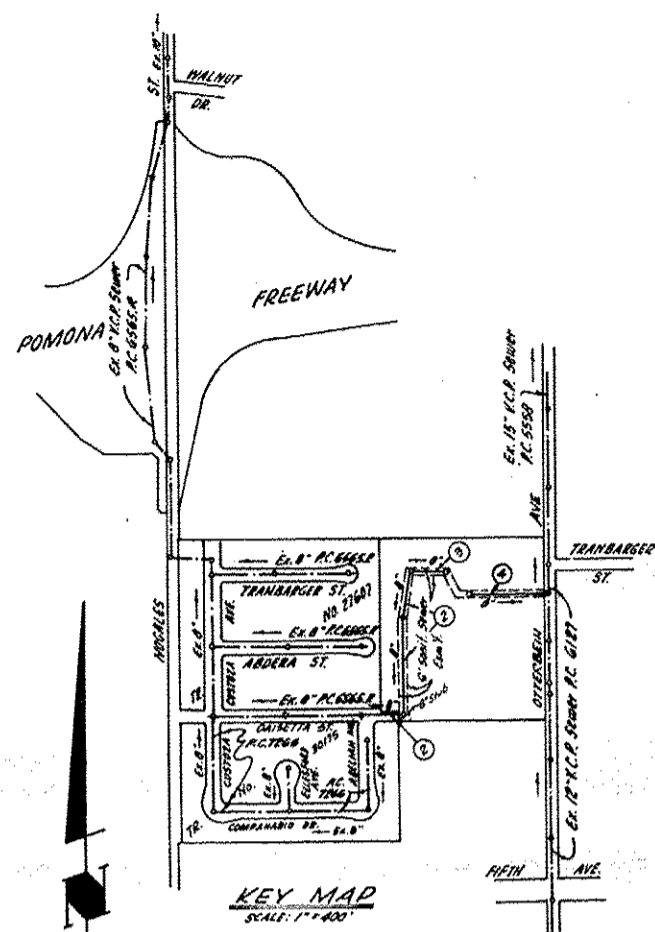


COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

47043

DAISETTA STREET EXTENSION SHEETS ATTACHED

B.M. 56.1294 ELEV. 499.449  
 L.I.T. in Southeast corner of concrete porch in front of house # 1529, 451 feet west of a 100-foot wide street, OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1955  
 CONSTRUCTION NOTE:  
 The 1955 adjustment of this Bench Mark (Elev. 499.439) is shown hereon for reference only. The 1955 adjustment of 499.439 shall be used for all construction per these plans.



REVISION 5/9/67  
 Deleted Page 2 B between Sta. 7+42.24 and 9+77.99 and Page 3 A. 5-9-67  
 APPROVED: [Signature]  
 Office of County Engineer R.R.10443

LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2

NOTES:  
 1. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE EXISTING LINE OR EXHAUST LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.  
 2. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.  
 3. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ANY CHANGE IN LOCATION SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.

- NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
- USE STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS, PER S-15
- USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE. ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- USE MECHANICAL COMPRESSION JOINTS FOR ALL V.C.P. JOINTS PER S.P.C.'S, SECT. 34 & 41.
- RESURFACE ALL TRENCH WITHIN PAVED AREA TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIF. STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
- IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-22, TWO FEET ON BOTH SIDES FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
- MANHOLES SHALL BE BRICK SEWER STRUCTURES, S-2, PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-5 OR S-6 EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- FOR ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE TEST USE FORMULA NO. 1, SECT. 34.
- MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS-OF-WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, MADISON 3447, SIX DAYS AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
- ALL STATE AND LOCAL TRENCH SAFETY ORDERS WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED.
- 7.1. DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN HALF AN INCH OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MANHOLE OR HOUSE LANDING V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-28 UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESURFACE TRENCH IN IMPROVED PRIVATE STREETS WITH A.C. PAVEMENT ONE INCH GREATER IN THICKNESS THAN EXISTING A.C. PAVEMENT.

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED  
 [Signature]

NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER AND GENERAL MANAGER OF THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS.

ENGINEER'S NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

Private and Public Utilities if shown herein unless available in record data. The Contractor shall be responsible for locating all lines affecting this work and for any damage or excavation to these lines. The contractor shall notify all utility companies having underground facilities of this project before excavation is started, so that they may mark or stake their lines.

PROFILE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF P.C. 7449  
 SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1  
 CONSTRUCTED IN

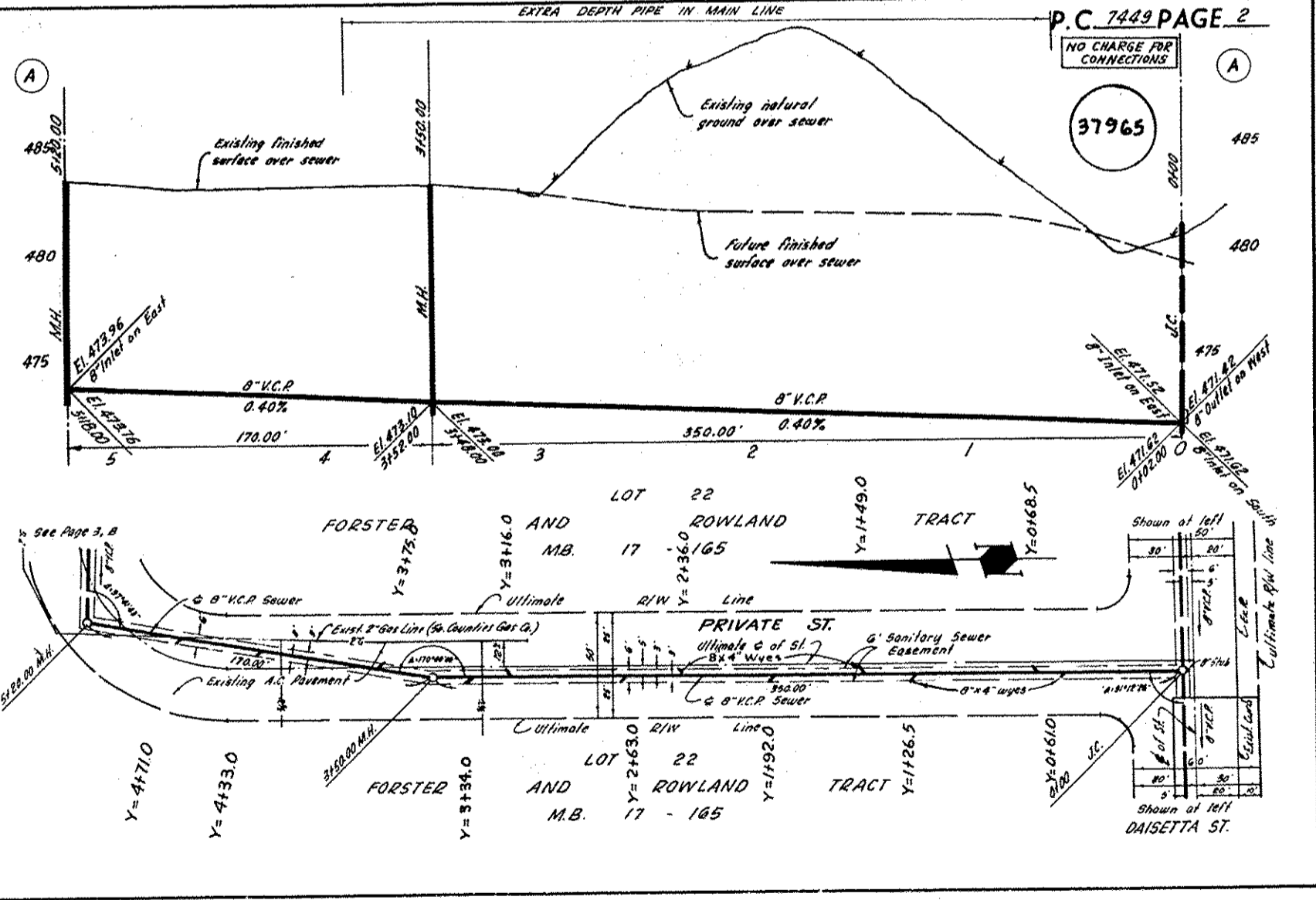
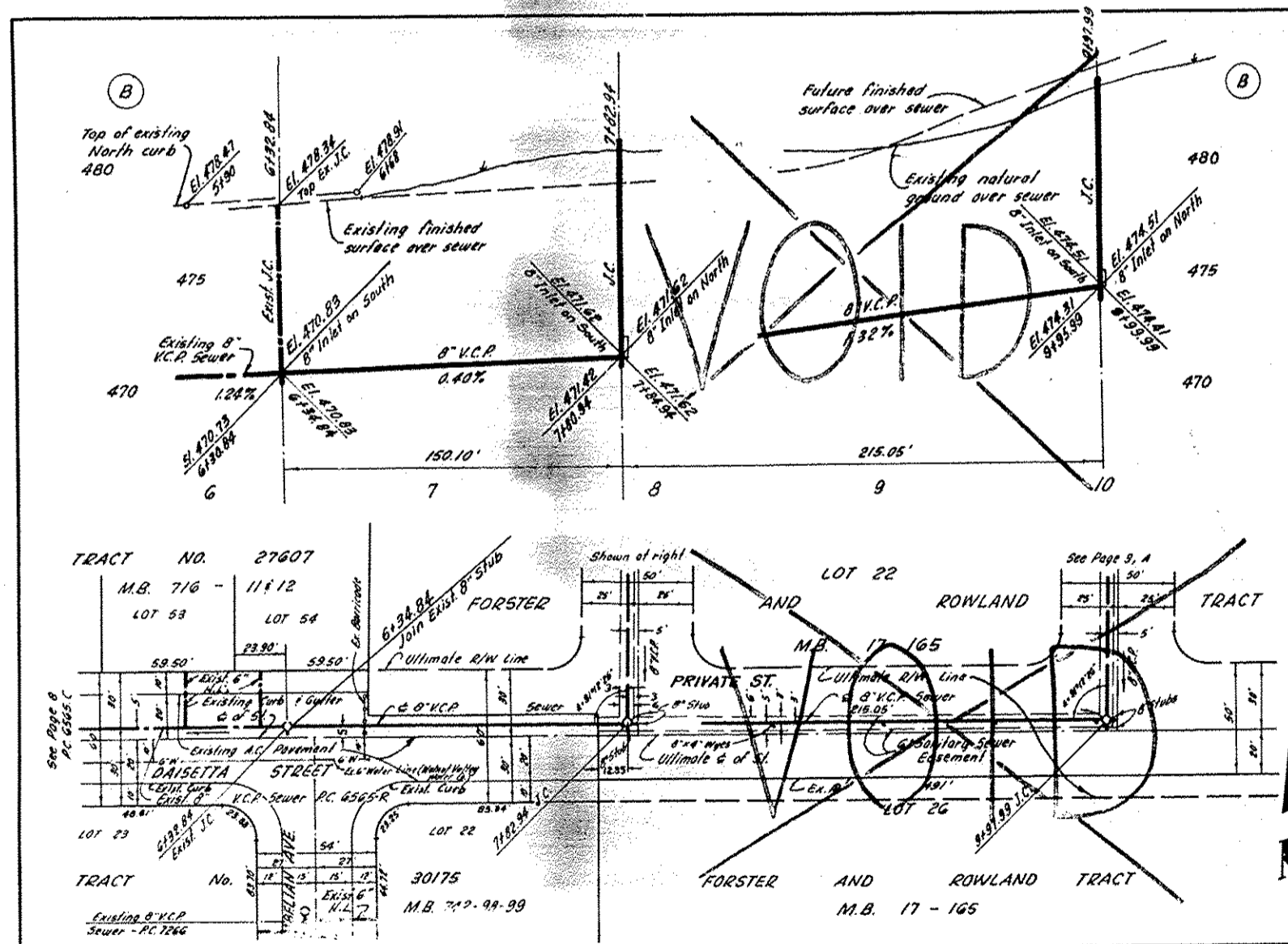
SANITARY SEWER R/W  
 PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 7449

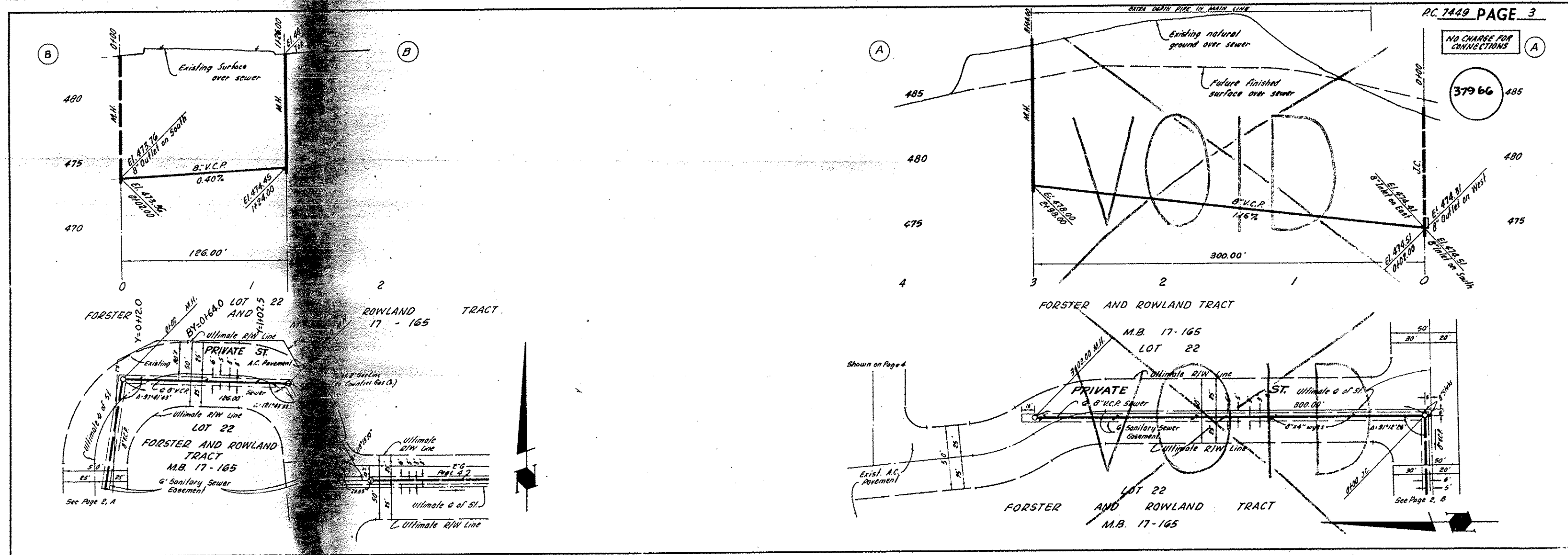
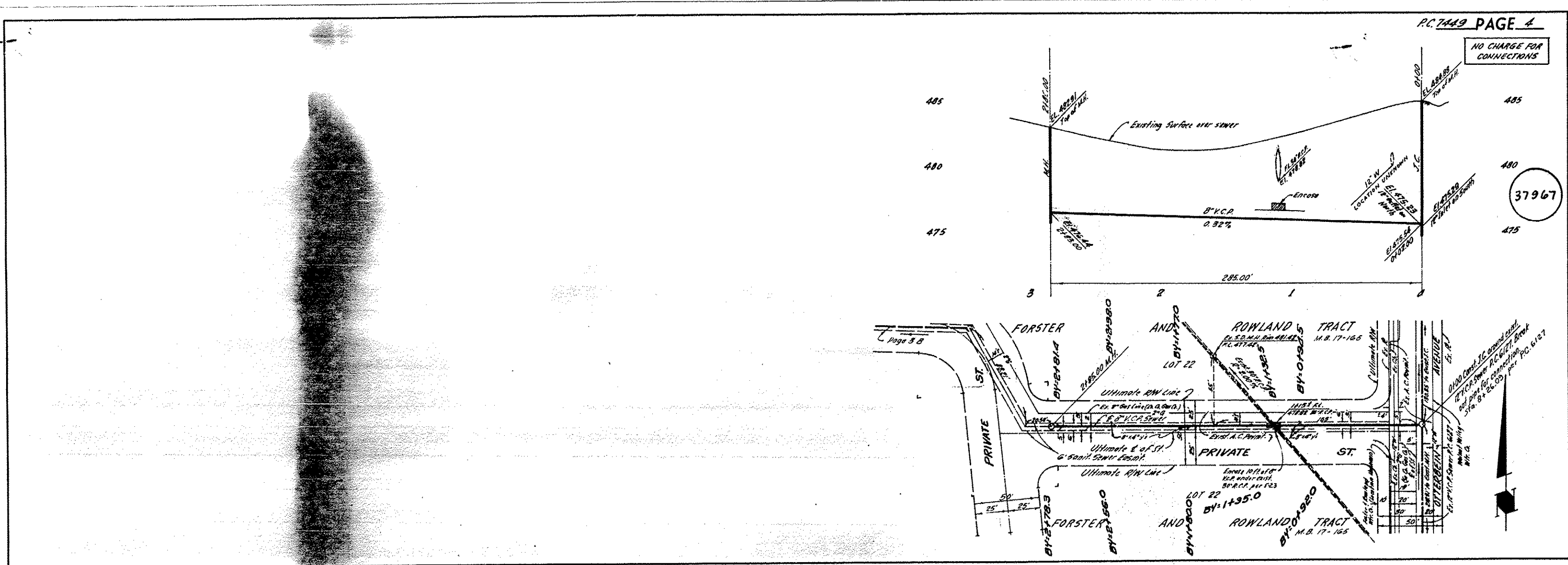
W.S. 38  
 2 SHEETS, 4 PAGES  
 SCALE: HORIZ. 1"=40' VERT. 1"=4'  
 SEPTEMBER, 1965  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF:  
 McDANIEL ENGINEERING CO.  
 222 E. LINCOLN AVE., ANAHEIM - PHONE (714) 774-1768  
 BY: [Signature] 9.3.65  
 REG. C. E. NO. 9808

FOR LEGEND SEE PLAN NO. S-1

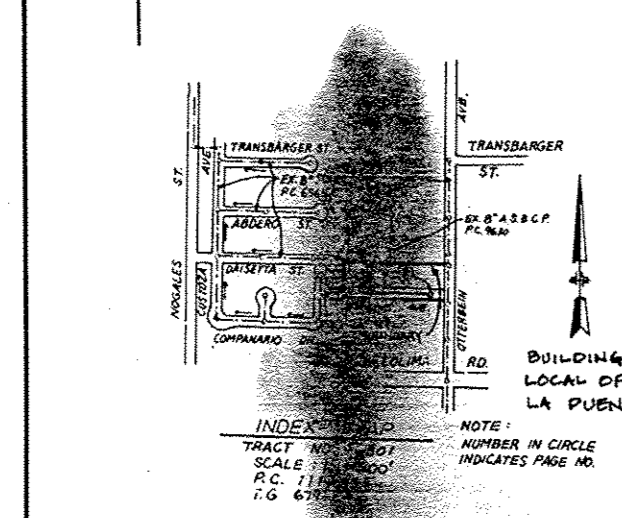
NOTE:  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE JOINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.  
 ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929. DATED APRIL 25, 1962 AS REVISED.  
 THIS DRAWING AND THE DATA HEREON ARE HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.  
 SEWER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND SHALL BE PROVIDED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.  
 BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 10, 1100 S. MAIN ST., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92805.  
 THE COUNTY ENGINEER, ROOM 280 COUNTY ENGINEERING BLDG., 100 S. MAIN ST., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92805, WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.  
 APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.  
 IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 APPROVED, JOHN A. LAMBIE, COUNTY ENGINEER APPROVED, J.D. PARKHURST, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 21  
 BY: [Signature] ASST. SANITATION ENGINEER BY: [Signature] OFFICE ENGINEER  
 CHECKED BY: [Signature] 12.26  
 OFFICE OF COUNTY ENGINEER, REG. C. E. NO. 10663  
 SUBMITTED: [Signature]  
 FOR: SAN DIMAS REGIONAL ENGINEER J.N. 0366.29  
 Cal. River Home - L.A. Co. 18 - 262





B.M. CG 3856 ELEV. 486.260  
 ROBIN TAG IN CONC CURB 38 FT N BCR  
 1/2 FT N 82° 47' 00" C/L VIZ. WOODSLEY ST  
 4 COLINA RD  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1980



**STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR SEWER CONSTRUCTION**

1. DESIGN STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES TO BE INSTALLED ON THE JOB AND AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THESE MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY.
2. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
3. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
4. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
5. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
6. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
7. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
8. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
9. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
10. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
11. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
12. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
13. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
14. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
15. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
16. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
17. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
18. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
19. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.
20. POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT POLLUTANTS FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATER BODY FROM THE USE OF THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1988 EDITION, AS AMENDED, AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1991 EDITION, AS AMENDED, AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1994 EDITION, AS AMENDED, AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1997 EDITION, AS AMENDED, AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2000 EDITION, AS AMENDED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.

PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF  
**SANITARY SEWERS**  
 TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
 TRACT NO. 46801

PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 11148  
 INDEX 2305  
 SHEET 2 PAGES

SCALE: HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 VERT. 1" = 4'

OCTOBER 10, 1999

PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**ENGLES SHEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 101 GARDEN GROVE BLVD. SUITE 200  
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90024  
 TEL. NO. 323-266-2866

BY: *Engles Shen*  
 REG. C.E. NO. 18306

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1988 EDITION, AS AMENDED	51
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1991 EDITION, AS AMENDED	52
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1994 EDITION, AS AMENDED	53
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 1997 EDITION, AS AMENDED	54
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2000 EDITION, AS AMENDED	55
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2003 EDITION, AS AMENDED	56
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2006 EDITION, AS AMENDED	57
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2009 EDITION, AS AMENDED	58
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2012 EDITION, AS AMENDED	59
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2015 EDITION, AS AMENDED	60
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2018 EDITION, AS AMENDED	61
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2021 EDITION, AS AMENDED	62

PRIVATE ENGINEERS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED:

THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.

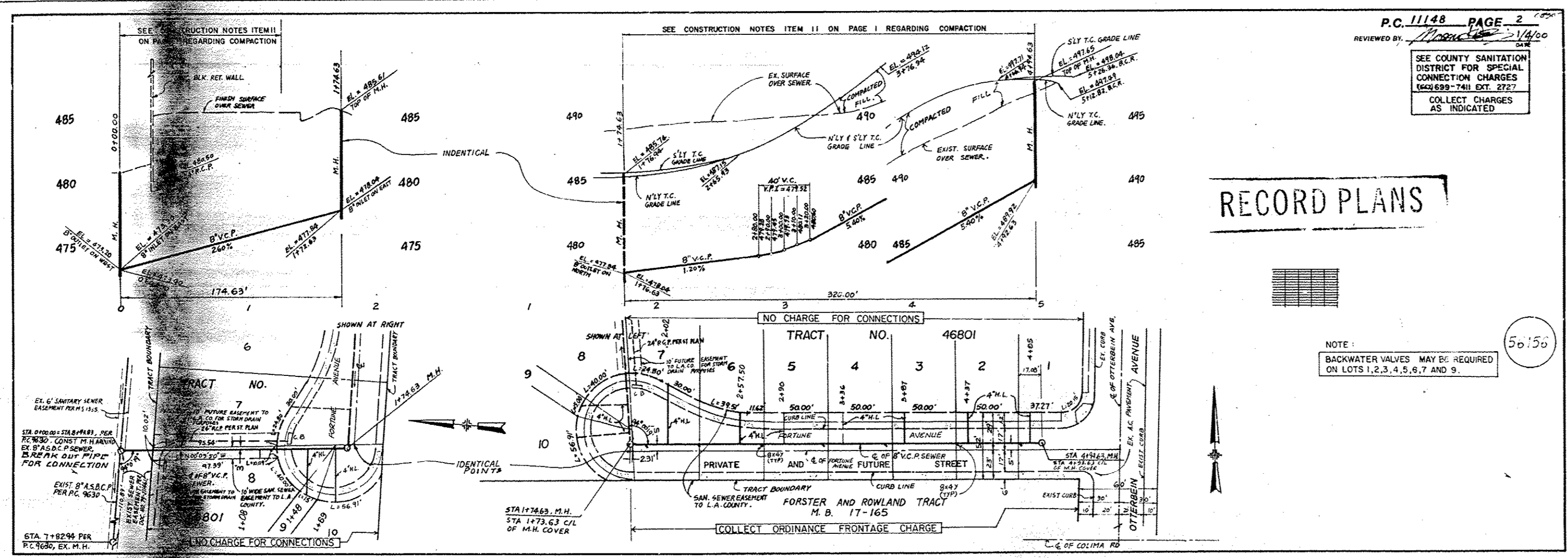
**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**  
 HARRY W. STONE, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 CHARLES W. CARR, CHIEF ENGINEER

APPROVED: *Charles W. Carr* 10/10/99  
 DATE: 10/10/99

CHECKED: *Engles Shen* 10/10/99  
 DATE: 10/10/99

REG. C.E. NO. 18306

L.A. PUENTE BLDG. DIST. 2



1  
 8411 29  
 10824 0M RT

P.C. 11148 PAGE 2  
 REVIEWED BY: *Engles Shen* 10/10/99

SEE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES  
 6426589-7441 EXT. 2727  
 COLLECTOR CHARGES AS INDICATED

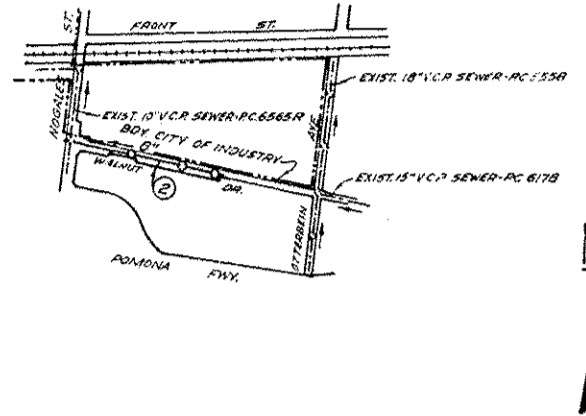
NOTE:  
 BACKWATER VALVES MAY BE REQUIRED ON LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 AND 9.

50150





B.M. 861298 ELEV. 462.585  
 1/4" Ch. of 2nd St. NE. Cor. of  
 Church Bldg. @ S.W. Cor. Walnut Dr.  
 @ 42' W. of 40' S. E. 1st. Street Ave.  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1970



P.C. 8944  
 INDEX MAP  
 P.M. 3841

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
  - NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  - GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON FACILITIES AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERAL AND 12" OR 18" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  - BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 2, AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 201 E. SHAW ST. ANGELES, CALIF. 90012. REGIONAL OFFICE, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  - IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  - APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
  - REFER TO SECTION 7-18.4.3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, REGARDING SAFETY ORDERS.

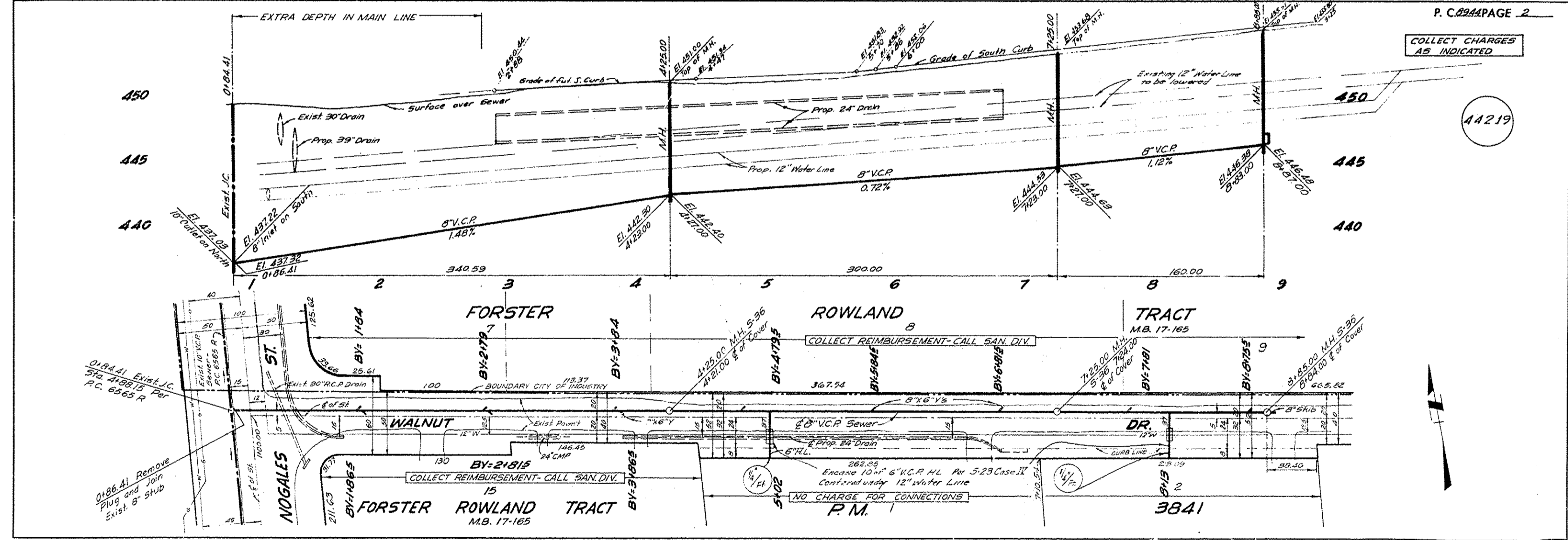
PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF  
**SANITARY SEWERS** PAGE 1  
 TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
**WALNUT DR.  
 P.M. 3841**  
 PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 8944  
 W.S. 38, D-4  
 SHEETS: 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1"=4'  
 HORIZ. 1"=40' SEPTEMBER, 1973  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
 M.W. FINLEY CO.  
 1089 S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD.  
 SAN GABRIEL, CALIF. PHONE 513-296-3175  
 BY: Donald J. Kendall  
 REG. C. E. No. 8720

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION 1970 EDITION WITH THE SUPPLEMENTS AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED APRIL 12, 1973. AND SHALL BE PROTECTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE COUNTY ENGINEER BY TELEPHONE, MANDAY 9:00 A.M. EST. 8:15 P.M. AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  - HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE A FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAINLINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER S-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-3A, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  - MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  - VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D", "F", OR "G" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 208.3.
  - IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23, CASE II, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  - IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL, V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23, CASE II UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D" FIFTH EDITION IF NECESSARY PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 208.3.
  - SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 208.3.7 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
  - RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OF CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

LEGEND	S-1
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	S-2
BRICK MANHOLE	S-3
STANDARD MANHOLE STEP	S-3A
RECORDING FOR SEWER PIPE	S-3B
CHANGING AND INCREASING	S-3C
WYE OR TEE SUPPORT	S-3D
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	S-3E
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	S-3F
WITH REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	S-3G

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 JOHN A. LAMBIE, COUNTY ENGINEER JOHN D. PARKURST, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 APPROVED: [Signature] APPROVED: [Signature]  
 CHECKED: [Signature] DATE: [ ]  
 REG. C. E. NO. 19156  
 LA. EVENTE, BLDG. DIST. 20 J. N. 0220.05



**SANITARY SEWERS**

TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
**PM NO. 16732**  
**PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 10469**

**J-130**  
**W.S. 38**

1 SHEET, 2 PAGES

SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4'  
 HORIZ. 1" = 40'

JULY 24, 1986  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**WILLIAMSON & SCHMID**  
 1630 E. FRANCIS STREET, SUITE B  
 ONTARIO, CA. 91761

REG. C. E. No. 33366  
 EXP. 6-30-90



**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
- NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
- GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
- THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND 12" OR 18" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM DWELLINGS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
- THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
- BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE ROAD ELEMENT OF THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT OFFICE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ AND PAY A FEE TO THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS, 2250 ALCAZAR ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90028 TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
- IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
- APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
- REFER TO SECTION 7.10.41 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING SAFETY ORDERS.
- PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ROWLAND SEWER CONSTRUCTION PERMIT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND FILE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE ROAD ELEMENT OF THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT OFFICE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ AND PAY A FEE TO THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS, 2250 ALCAZAR ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028 TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS. A PERMIT FOR EXCAVATIONS AND TRENCHES FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, 2250 ALCAZAR ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028 NAMED AS THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER TO BE NOTIFIED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO CANCELLATION OF POLICY.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

- WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (1985 EDITION) WITH SUPPLEMENTS AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED 11-27-84 AND SHALL BE PROSECUTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, 226-8282 AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
- HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 8 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAINLINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER S-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-36, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
- MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
- WITHEPPED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D" OR "O" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 208-2.
- IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-23, CASE R, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
- IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23, CASE R UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND WITHEPPED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", (WITH RUBBER) IF NECESSARY PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 208-3.
- SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 208-1.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
- FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 208-1.3.4 OF THE "S.P. SPECIFICATIONS" WILL BE REQUIRED FOR BACKFILL IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF BACKFILL COMPACTION AND SAND EQUIVALENTS BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PERMITTEE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.
- SPECIAL BACKFILL IN EASEMENT CONSTRUCTION: (A) BACKFILL TRENCH AND REPLACE OTHER EARTH SO AS TO ACHIEVE THE NATURAL OR FINISHED GRADES AND SLOPES SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT BY THE BORING AND SAFETY DIVISION; (B) ALL BACKFILL AND EARTH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE COVERED TO A MINIMUM OF 50% OF MAXIMUM CAPACITY PER A.S.T.M. STD. METHOD OF TEST D957 AS MODIFIED, ACCEPTABLE CERTIFICATION OF SUCH COMPACTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION.

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

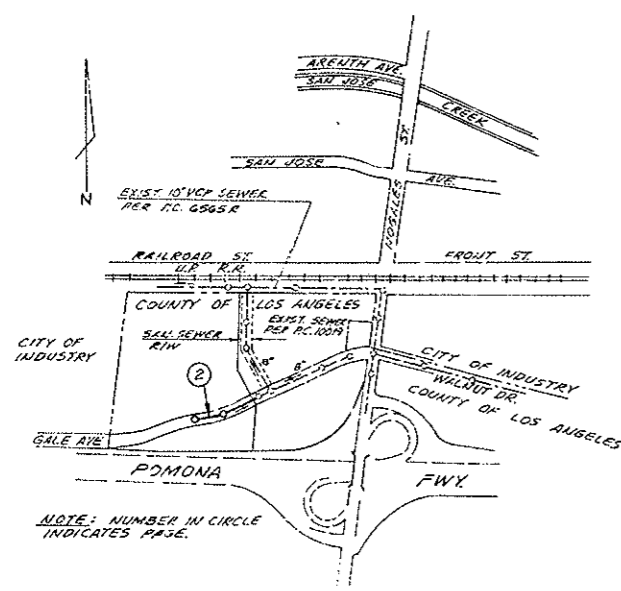
LEGEND	S-1
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	S-2
BRICK MANHOLE	S-3
STANDARD MANHOLE STEP	S-17
BEDDING FOR SEWER PIPE	S-21
CRABBING AND EMBASEMENT	S-23
WYE OR TEE SUPPORT	S-26
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	S-33
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	S-35
NON-REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	S-34

52003

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 THOMAS A. TIDEMANSON, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 APPROVED: *Brian D. Hooper* 11/10/86  
 CHECKED: *John J. Anderson* 10-19-86  
 REG. C. E. NO. 11533  
 L.A. PUENTE BLDG. DIST. 2

CHARLES W. CARRY, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 21  
 APPROVED: *Charles W. Carry* 11/10/86  
 OFFICE ENGINEER

B.M. CG 2625 ELEV. 433.693  
 CITY OF INDUSTRY B.M. MON IN NW COR. CONG. FRAME AROUND GAS VALVES 30 FT. S/O E. RAILROAD ST. OPP. BLDG. NO. 18451+025 N/ 670 E. HWY. FULLERTON RD.  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 19 80

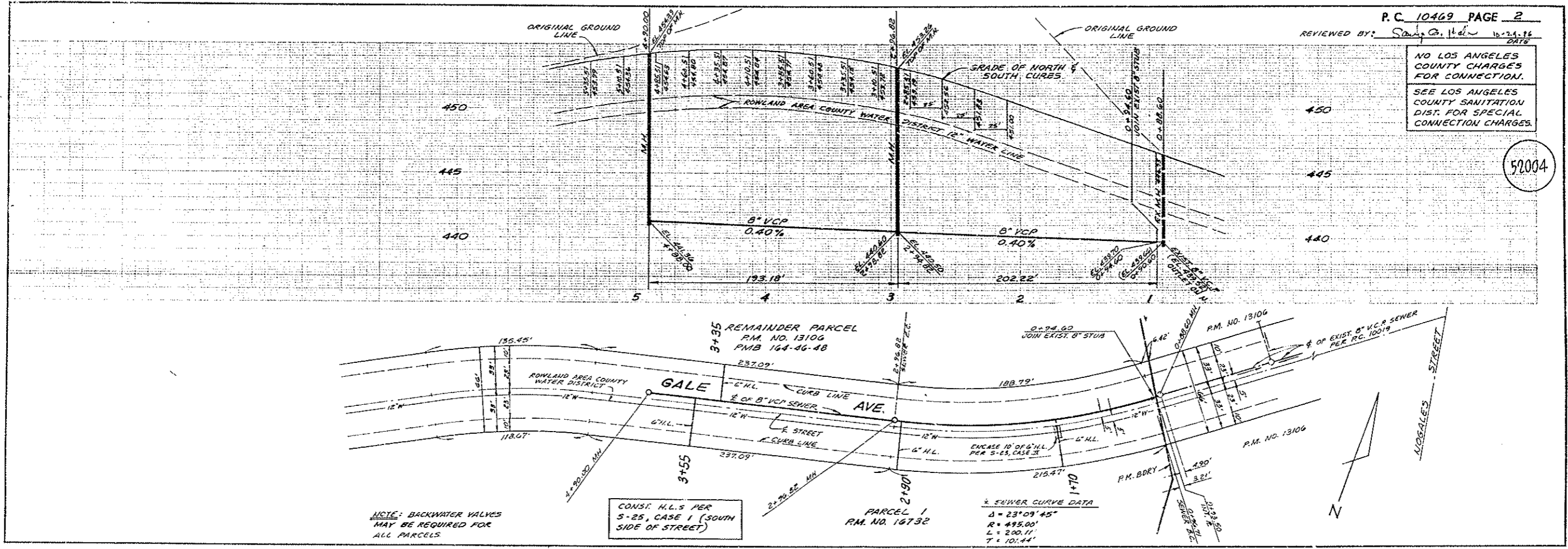


INDEX MAP  
 P.C. 10469, P.M. NO. 16732  
 SCALE: 1" = 600'

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNTIL A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.

BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY PHONE (818) 962-8605 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

CITY OF INDUSTRY  
 APPROVED: *John Radecki*  
 JOHN RADECKI, CITY ENGINEER



P.C. 10469 PAGE 2

REVIEWED BY: *Samuel G. Helms* 10-24-86  
 DATE

NO LOS ANGELES COUNTY CHARGES FOR CONNECTION.  
 SEE LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION DIST. FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES.

52004

NOTE: BACKWATER VALVES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR ALL PARCELS

CONST. H.L.'S PER S-25, CASE 1 (SOUTH SIDE OF STREET)

SEWER CURVE DATA  
 Δ = 23°09'45"  
 R = 495.00'  
 L = 200.11'  
 T = 101.44'

B.M. CG 2625 ELEV. 433.693

CITY OF INDUSTRY BR. MON IN NW COR CONC FRAME AROUND GAS VALVES 3.3 FT S/O & RAILROAD ST. OPP BLDG NO. 18451 + 0.25 M/L 110 E INT. FULLERTON RD

OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1980.

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNTIL A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION. BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION OF A COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY PHONE - 942-8605, 600-2141 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1985.
2. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
3. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
4. GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO COME TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
5. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONINGS FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND "Y" OR "T" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
6. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
7. BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN CITY OF INDUSTRY STREETS FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CITY ENGINEER, 250 N. MICHIGAN (BURLINGAME) CLAYD PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 500 S. VERMONT AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CA 90010, TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
8. IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 170 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
9. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
10. REFER TO SECTION 7.10.4.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, REGARDING SAFETY ORDERS.
11. PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE REQUIRED SEWER CONSTRUCTION PERMIT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND FILE WITH THE COUNTY ENGINEER COPIES OF A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN CITY OF INDUSTRY STREETS FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CITY ENGINEER, A PERMIT FOR EXCAVATIONS AND TRENCHES FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND A CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF COUNTY ENGINEER, 500 SOUTH VERMONT, 2ND FLOOR, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90020, NAMED AS THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER TO BE NOTIFIED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO CANCELLATION OF POLICY.

PARCEL MAP NO. 13106 PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 10019

W.S. 38-D, 4 2 SHEETS, 3 PAGES 50303 SCALE: VERT. 1"=4' HORIZ. 1"=40' OCTOBER, 1981 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF WILLIAMSON & SCHMID 17792 SKY PARK BLVD. IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714 BY: J. E. Oyle REG. C.E. No. 24876

REVISION NO. DATE 10-5-83 REVISED LOCATION OF 6" H.L. (FROM STATION 2485+ TO STA. 5+66.2) ON PAGE 2. ADDED & REVISED LOCATION OF 8" X 6" VYES TO STA. 146+2, 249+2, AND 349+2 ON PAGE 2. APPROVED [Signature] OFFICIAL OF COUNTY ENGINEER

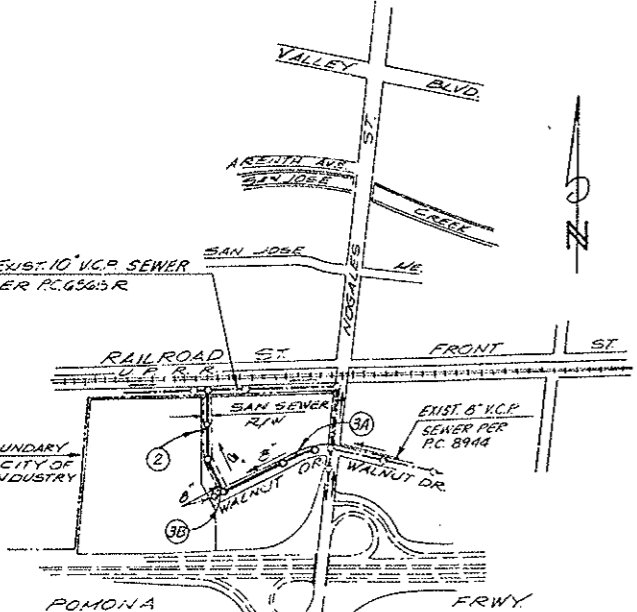
CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- 1. WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (1982 EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENTS) AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED SEPTEMBER 1979 AND SHALL BE PROSECUTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, 794-2124, AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
3. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH WYE OR TEE BRANCHES EXCEPT AS NOTED.
4. WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAINLINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
5. ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER S-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S-34, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
6. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
7. MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
8. VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D" OR "G" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 208-2.
9. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED, PER S-25 CASE II, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
10. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-25 CASE II UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
11. ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER BLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", (WITH BUSHING IF NECESSARY) PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 208-2.
12. SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 208-1.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
13. REPLACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
14. FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 208-1.3.3 OF THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR BACKFILL IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF BACKFILL COMPACTION AND SAND EQUIVALENTS BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.
15. SPECIAL BACKFILL IN EASEMENT CONNECTION: (A) BACKFILL TRENCH AND REPLACE OTHER EARTH SO AS TO ACHIEVE THE NATURAL OR FINISHED GRADES AND SLOPES SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT BY THE BUILDING AND SAFETY DIVISION. (B) ALL BACKFILL AND EARTH REPLACED SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 80% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER A.S.T.M. STD. METHOD OF TEST D9587 AS MODIFIED. ACCEPTABLE CERTIFICATION OF SUCH COMPACTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.

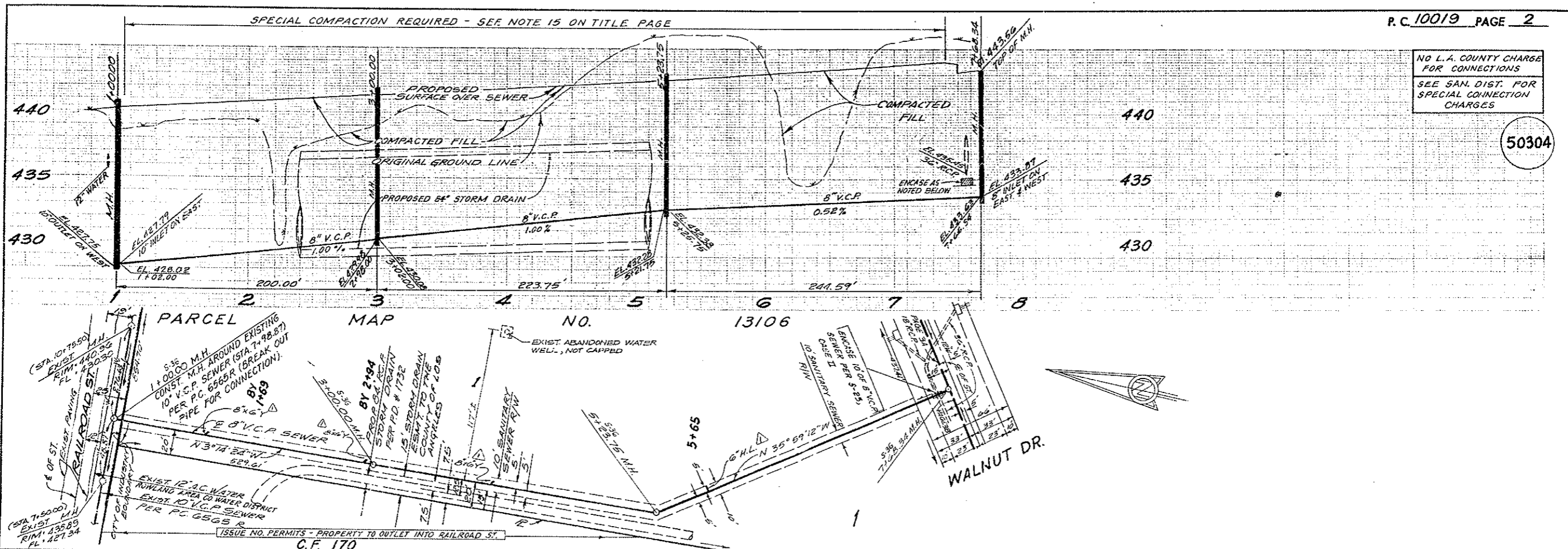
THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

Table with 2 columns: Item description and Reference number. Includes items like INGENU, MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS, BRICK MANHOLE, STANDING MANHOLE EEP, etc.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA STEPHEN J. KOONCE, COUNTY ENGINEER WALTER E. GARRISON, CHIEF ENGINEER APPROVED [Signatures] SAN DIMAS REGIONAL ENGINEER DATE APPROVED [Signature] CITY ENGINEER DATE CHECKED [Signature] DATE REG. C.E. NO. 33134 CITY OF INDUSTRY APPROVED [Signature] R.C.E. NO. 20330 CITY ENGINEER L.A. PUENTE BLDG. DIST. 2.00



INDEX MAP R.C. 10019 - PARCEL MAP NO. 13106 SCALE 1"=600' NOTE: NUMBERS IN CIRCLES INDICATE PAGE NUMBERS.



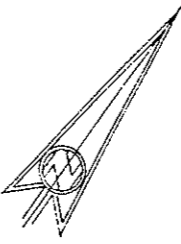
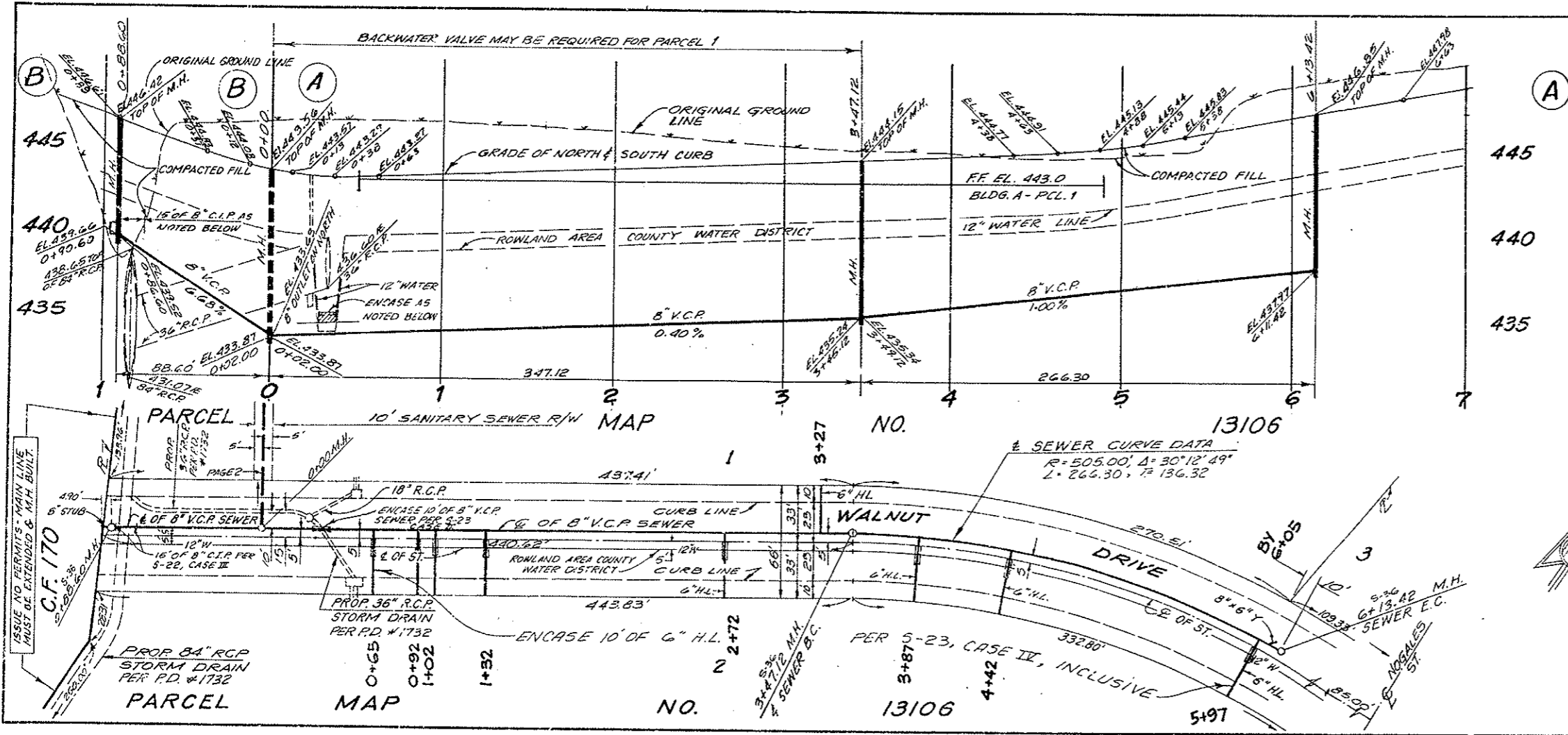
NO L.A. COUNTY CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS SEE SAN. DIST. FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES

50304

ISSUE NO. PERMITS - PROPERTY TO OUTLET INTO RAILROAD ST. C.F. 170

NO L.A. COUNTY CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS FOR CONNECTIONS SEE SAN. DIST. FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES

50305

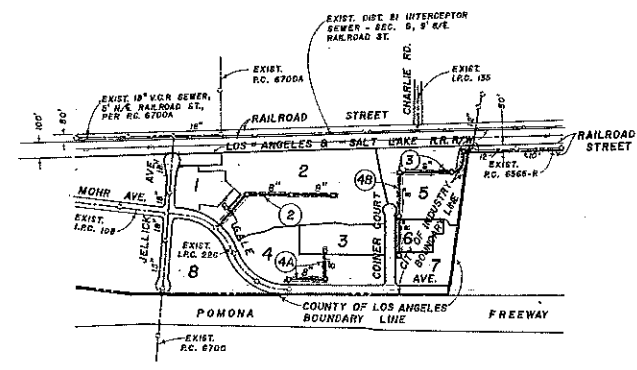


01001 09

00101 01 PAM J03P09

B.M. C OF I 5-7 ELEV. 433.50  
 BRASS CAP AT S.E. CORNER JELLOCK AVENUE  
 AND RAILROAD STREET ON NORTHWEST  
 CORNER OF 6'x22' CONC. GAS CO. METER  
 PIT  
**QUAD. 19**

- LEGEND**
- INDICATES SANITARY SEWERS AND MANHOLES TO BE CONSTRUCTED.
  - INDICATES EXISTING SANITARY SEWERS AND MANHOLES.
  - INDICATES PROPOSED SANITARY SEWERS AND MANHOLES, OR SHOWN ON ANOTHER VIEW.
  - INDICATES SHALLOW MANHOLE.



**INDEX MAP**  
 SCALE: 1" = 600'  
 I.P.C. NO. 251  
 CITY OF INDUSTRY  
 P.M. NO. 261

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES CONTIN...**

1. SEWER TRENCH BACKFILL WITHIN EASEMENT:  
 (A) BACKFILL TRENCH AND REPLACE OTHER EARTH REMOVED, SO AS TO ACHIEVE THE NATURAL OR FINISHED GRADE AND SLOPE SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS PARCEL MAP BY THE CITY OF INDUSTRY. (B) ALL BACKFILL EARTH REPLACED SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 90 PERCENT OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER ASTM D698-57T, AS MODIFIED. ACCEPTABLE CERTIFICATION OF SUCH COMPACTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY ENGINEER, CITY OF INDUSTRY.

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNTIL A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.

BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY PHONE (818) 962-8605 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.

- GENERAL NOTES:**
1. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
  2. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER.
  3. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CITY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  4. GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS. THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
  5. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE CITY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND 12" OR 14" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE INDICATED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  6. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  7. BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN CITY STREETS FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CITY ENGINEER AND PAY A FEE TO THE CITY OF INDUSTRY, 18281 E. STAFFORD STREET, I N D U S T R Y C A L I F O R N I A TO COVER THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
  8. IF WORK IS TO BE DONE ON A STATE HIGHWAY A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 100 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  9. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE CITY OF INDUSTRY DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OF OR THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
  10. REFER TO SECTION 7.10-4.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING SAFETY ORDERS.

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
1. WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (1988 EDITION) WITH LATEST SUPPLEMENTS AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 1978 AND SHALL BE PROCEEDED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE CITY ENGINEER.
  2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER OF INDUSTRY BY TELEPHONE (818) 962-8605 AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  3. HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 6 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  4. WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MAINLINE SEWERS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  5. ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK SEWER MANHOLES PER S-3 OR PRECAST CONCRETE SEWER MANHOLES PER S-3A, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  6. PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  7. MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  8. WITHELD CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D", "T", OR "S" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION EDR-2.
  9. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23. CASE II TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  10. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAINLINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER S-23. CASE II UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
  11. ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND WITHELD CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SLEEVE JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", (WITH RUSHING IF NECESSARY) PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 308-2.
  12. SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 306-1.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
  13. RESURFACE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN RAVED AREAS TO MEET CITY OF INDUSTRY OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  14. FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 308-1.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR BACKFILL IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF BACKFILL COMPACTION AND SAND EQUIVALENTS BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PERMITTEE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.
  15. ALL WYE AND/OR HOUSE LATERALS ARE TO BE LOCATED AT LEAST FIVE FEET APART AND WHEN POSSIBLE NOT CLOSER THAN FIVE FEET TO ANY MANHOLE.

**SANITARY SEWERS**

TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
**PARCEL MAP NO. 261**  
**INDUSTRY PRIVATE CONTRACT**  
**NO. 251**  
 I.W.S. NO. 5  
**2 SHEETS, 4 PAGES**

SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4'  
 HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 OCTOBER, 1988

PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
 THOMSEN ENGINEERING, INC.  
 16183 E. WHITTIER BLVD.  
 WHITTIER, CA 90609, TEL. (213) 691-0836  
 BY: *Hans C. Thomsen*  
 REG. C.E. NO. 8244



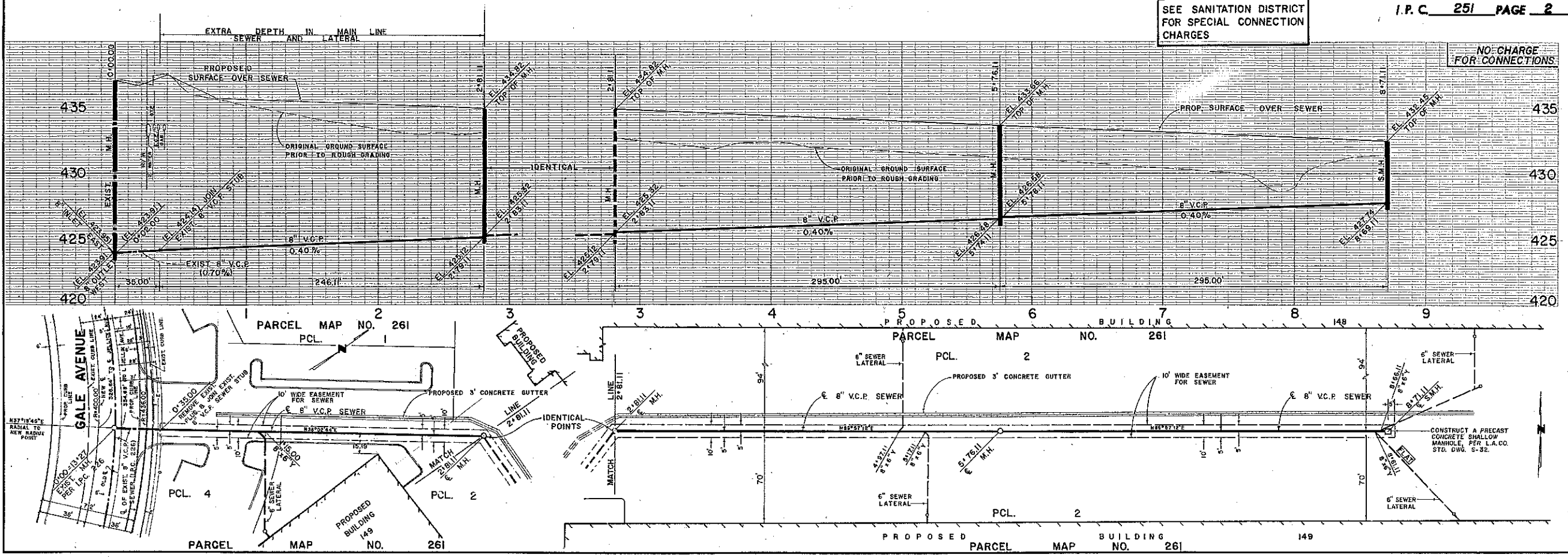
REVISOR: REVISED SEWER LINE 4B GRADES 3-26-89  
 DATE: 3-26-89 BY: *Hans C. Thomsen*

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

LEGEND	..... S-1
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	..... S-2
BRICK MANHOLE	..... S-3
STANDARD MANHOLE STEP	..... S-17
BEDDING FOR SEWER PIPE	..... S-21
GRADLING AND ENCASEMENT	..... S-23
WYE OR TEE SUPPORT	..... S-24
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	..... S-25
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	..... S-35
NON-REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	..... S-38
BREAKING INTO EXISTING BRICK OR PRE-CAST MANHOLE	..... S-43
RECTANGULAR MANHOLE FRAME & COVERS	..... S-16
PRECAST CONCRETE SHALLOW MANHOLE	..... S-32
CONNECTIONS FOR SANITARY SEWERS	..... S-33
THE VICINITY OF PRESSURE WATER MAINS	..... S-01

**CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA**  
 JOHN J. RADECKI JR. CITY ENGINEER CHARLES W. CARRY CHIEF ENGINEER  
 CO. SAN. DIST. NO. 21  
 APPROVED: *[Signature]* DATE: 10/18/88 APPROVED: *[Signature]* DATE: 9/15/89  
 BY: *[Signature]* DATE: 10/18/88  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT  
 REVIEW FOR MAINTENANCE  
 REVIEWED BY: *[Signature]* 2-3-89 (DATE)  
 J.N. 7302/7317

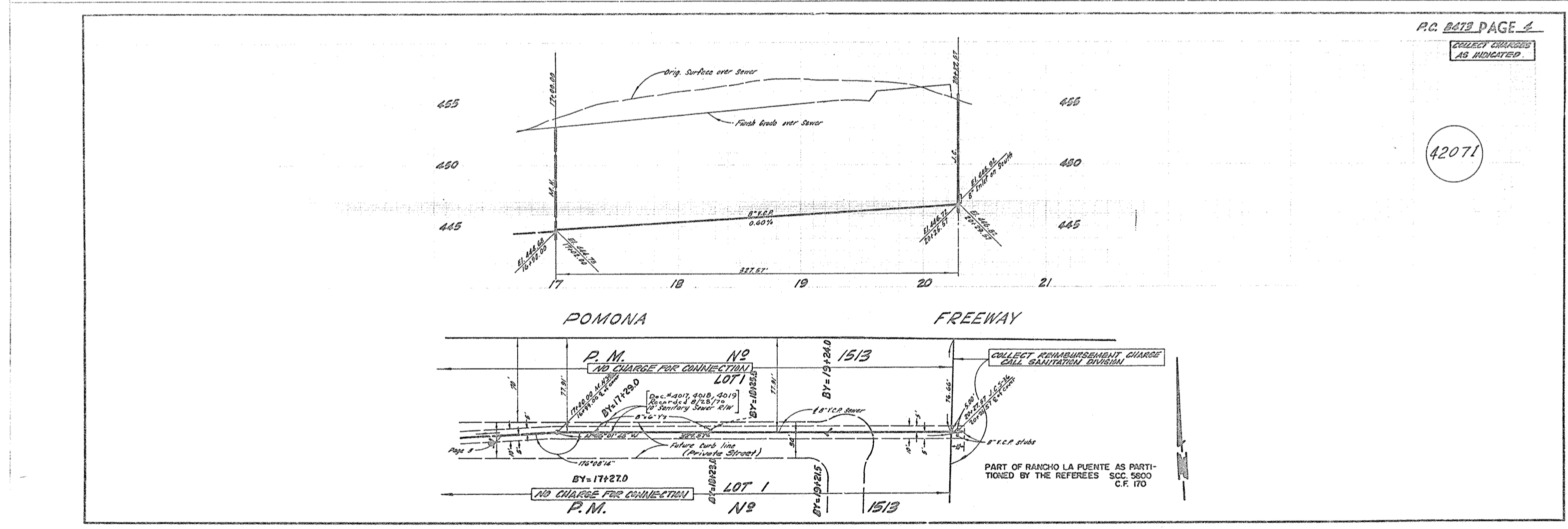
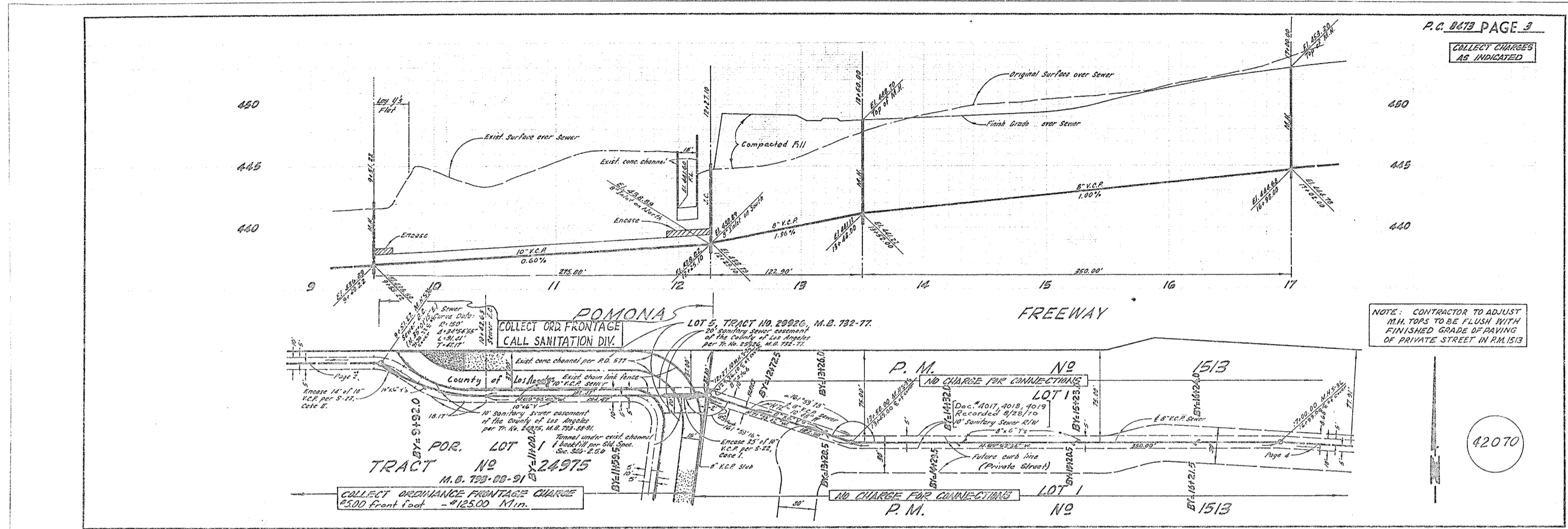
SEE SANITATION DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL CONNECTION CHARGES



NO CHARGE FOR CONNECTIONS









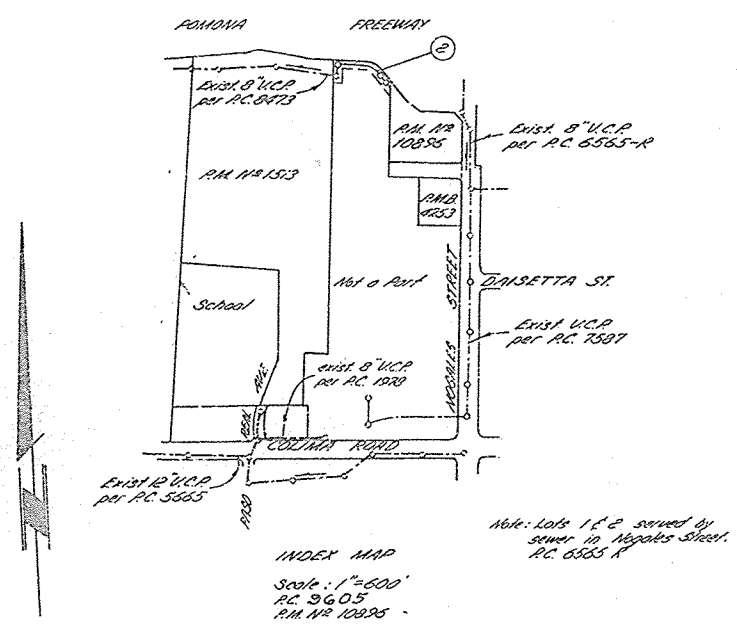
B.M. 263877 ELEV. 471.84  
 R.D.M. 100 in cont. S. 4th E. of B.C.C. 60 feet S. E. 42 feet E. of E. of intersection of Nagels Street & Panola Street.  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1920

REVISION UP 1 DATE June 24, 1951  
 Proposed manhole from Sta 4+30 to 4+35 on page 2.  
 APPROVED: Dean Chaffin 6-24-51  
 District County Engineer No. 23559

PROFILE, ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF  
**SANITARY SEWERS** PAGE 1  
 TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
 PARCEL MAP LB 10886  
 AND  
 RIGHTS OF WAY  
**PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 9605**

W.S. 38  
 1 SHEET, 2 PAGES (49478)  
 SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4' HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 OCTOBER, 1947  
 PREPARED IN THE OFFICES OF  
**M.M. SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 BY: Michael J. Scott  
 REG. C. E. No. 23820

NO CONNECTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES SHALL BE MADE TO SEWERS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS UNLESS A PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER DISCHARGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE SANITATION DISTRICTS FOR SAID CONNECTION.  
 BEFORE BREAKING INTO OR CONSTRUCTION ON A COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT SEWER AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, PROVISIONS FOR INSPECTION SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY PHONE 362-6000 SO THAT REQUIRED INSPECTION CAN BE MADE.



**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR**

The Contractor shall notify all utility companies prior to construction of improvements shown on this plan. The location of known underground utility pipes or structures shown on the sewer plan was obtained by a search of available records. To the best of my knowledge, there are no existing utilities, except as shown thereon.

The Contractor is required to take any precautionary measures to protect the utility lines shown and any other lines not of record or not shown on the plan.

Michael J. Scott September 19, 1947  
 Engineer, P. No. 23820

Contractor agrees that he shall assume sole and complete responsibility for job site conditions during the course of construction of this Project, including safety of all persons and property; that this requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours; and that the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the Owner and the Engineer harmless from any and all liability, real or alleged, in connection with the performance of work on this Project, excepting for liability arising from the sole negligence of the Owner or the Engineer.

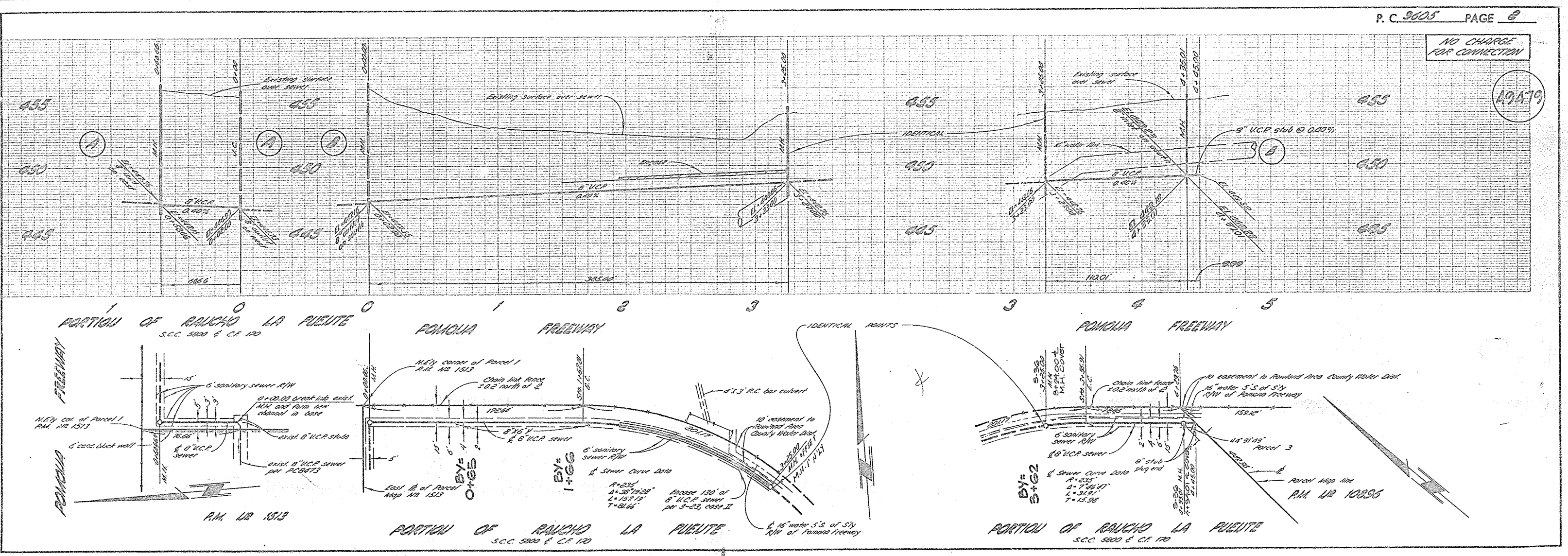
- GENERAL NOTES:**
- ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929.
  - NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR LAY OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK.
  - GRADES TO WHICH THIS IMPROVEMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, OR CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS ARE SHOWN BY CIRCLES ON PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS BETWEEN DESIGNATED POINTS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SO AS TO CONFORM TO A STRAIGHT LINE DRAWN BETWEEN SAID DESIGNATED POINTS.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH GRADE SHEETS AND STATIONING FOR ALL HOUSE LATERALS AND "Y" OR "T" BRANCHES AND SHALL PROVIDE STAKES FOR THEM AT THEIR PROPER LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED. ALL HOUSE LATERALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AT RIGHT ANGLES FROM THE MAIN LINE SEWER EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. HOUSE LATERALS FROM CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT HAVE AN ANGLE OF LESS THAN 45° WITH THE MAIN LINE SEWER. ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING BY THE PRIVATE ENGINEER.
  - THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE HOUSE LATERAL DEPTH AT THE PROPERTY LINE BELOW THE TOP OF CURB ELEVATION FOR EACH HOUSE LATERAL ON THE GRADE SHEET.
  - BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT TO EXCAVATE IN COUNTY STREETS FROM THE L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT., DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 1 AND PAY A FEE TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, 200 E. Temple Ave., San Diego REGIONAL OFFICE TO COVER THE COST OF CO-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND RECORD PLANS.
  - IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY, A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
  - APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN BY THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REAFFIRMATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE LOCATION OR OF THE EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPE, OR STRUCTURE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THIS NOTE APPLIES TO ALL PAGES.
  - REFER TO SECTION PARAGRAPHS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, REGARDING SAFETY CORDERS.
  - Prior to issuance of the required sewer construction permit by the County Engineer, the contractor shall submit a permit to excavate from the State of California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Industrial Safety, and shall file a certificate of workers' compensation insurance with the County Engineer.

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (SECTION 7100) AND COUNTY ENGINEER SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWERS DATED 5-28-47, AND SHALL BE PROSECUTED ONLY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE Department of Transportation, 200 E. Temple Ave., San Diego REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST FOUR HOURS BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  - HOUSE LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH INVERTS AT PROPERTY LINE 6 FEET BELOW CURB GRADE EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - WYE OR TEE BRANCHES MAY BE USED FOR CONNECTIONS TO MANHOLE SEWER EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE EITHER BRICK MANHOLES PER 3-0 OR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES PER 3-36, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  - PROVIDE STAKES ON THE PROPERTY LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PRODUCED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE AT THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE.
  - MANHOLE TOPS IN UNIMPROVED RIGHTS OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  - WITHERED CLAY PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TYPE "D", "F", OR "G" PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 305-2.
  - IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE ENCASED PER 3-23, CASE 2, TWO FEET ON EACH SIDE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  - IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL U.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED PER 3-23, CASE 3, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  - ALL JOINTS BETWEEN CAST IRON PIPE AND WITHERED CLAY PIPE SHALL BE MADE WITH A RUBBER SEAL JOINT, TYPE "C" OR "D", EXCEPT AS NOTED PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 305-2.
  - SEWERS TO BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PER SECTION 306-2.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
  - RESPECT ALL TRUCKS WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY ROAD DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMITS.
  - FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 306.1 OF THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR BACKFILL IN STREETS. CERTIFICATION OF EXCELLENT CONSTRUCTION AND SMOKE PENETRATION BY A QUALIFIED, REGISTERED TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PERMITTEE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PARTIAL ACCEPTANCE.

THE FOLLOWING LATEST REVISED STANDARD PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL APPLY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT:

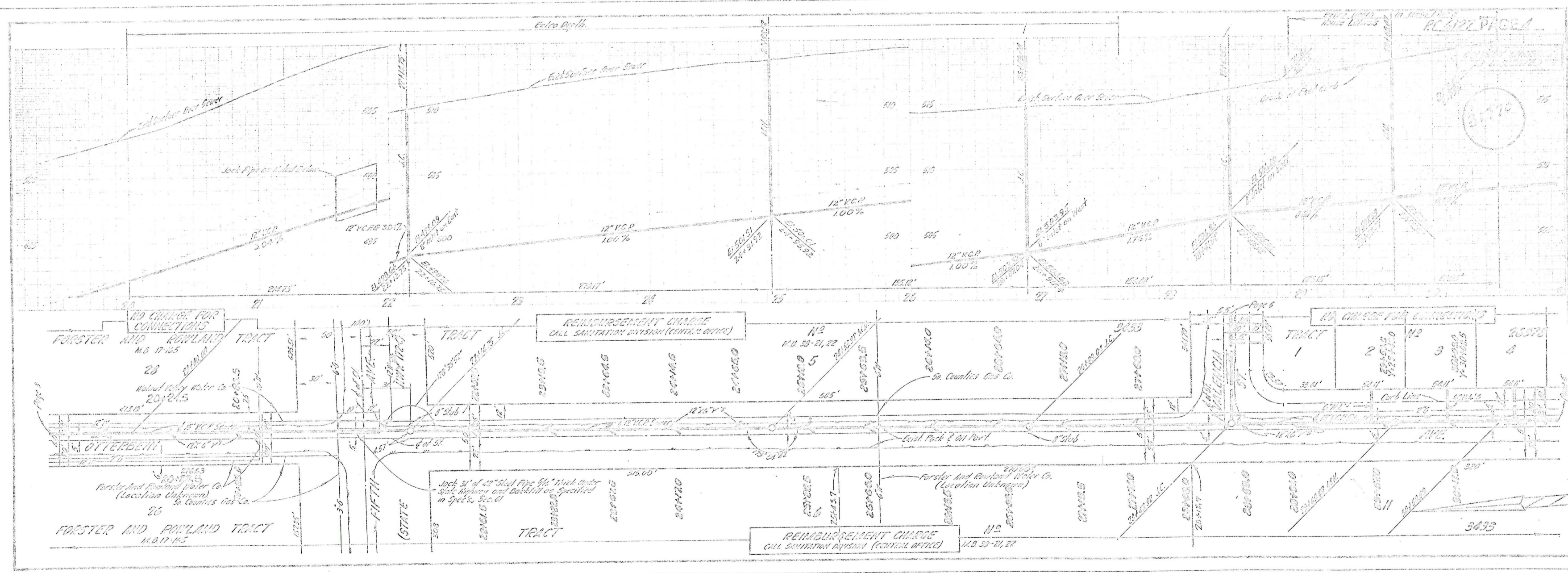
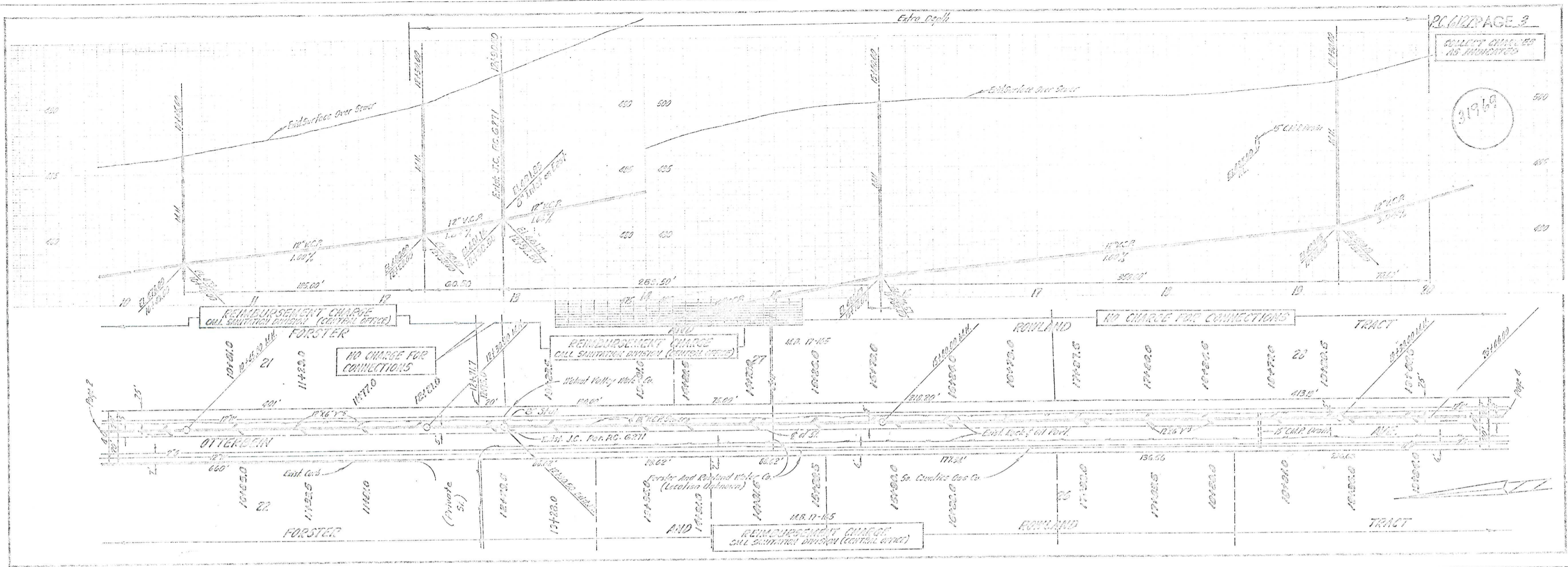
LEGEND	5-1
MINIMUM PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	5-2
BRICK MANHOLE	5-3
STANDARD MANHOLE SET	5-17
REGIONS FOR SEWER PIPE	5-21
CRADLING AND ENCASUREMENT	5-23
WYE OR TEE JOINTS	5-26
ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTHS	5-33
LOCKING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	5-35
NON-REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE	5-36

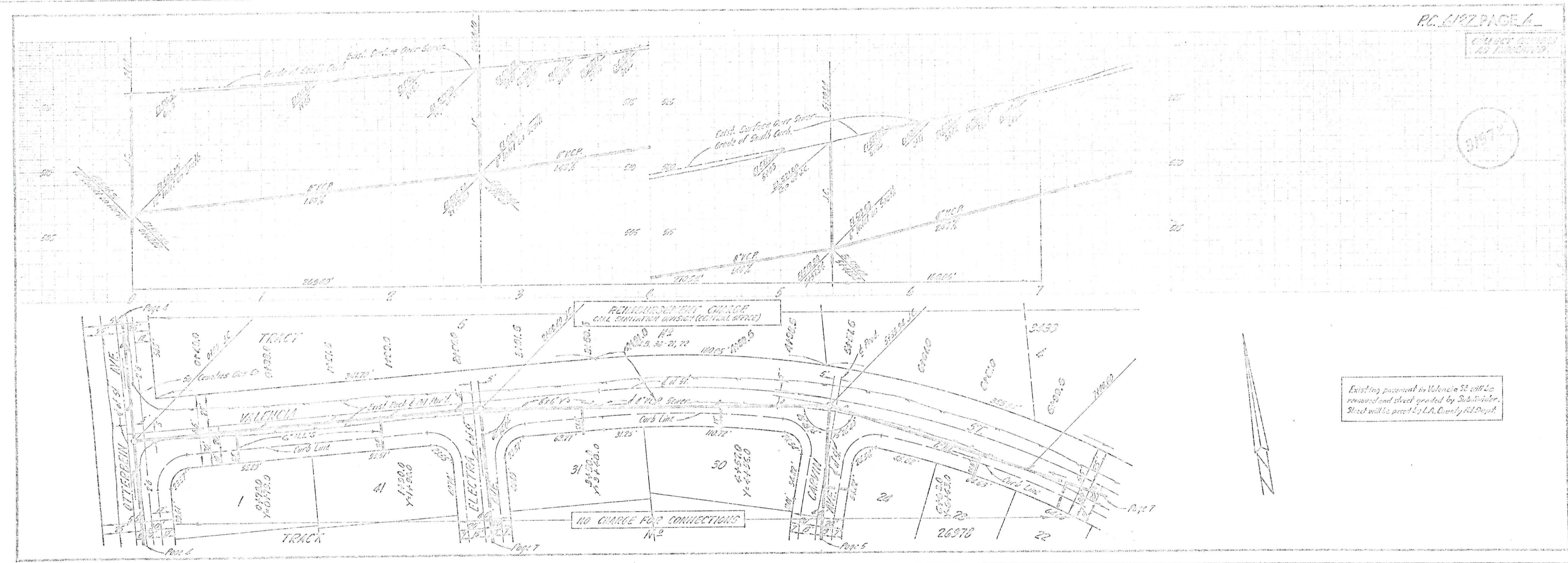
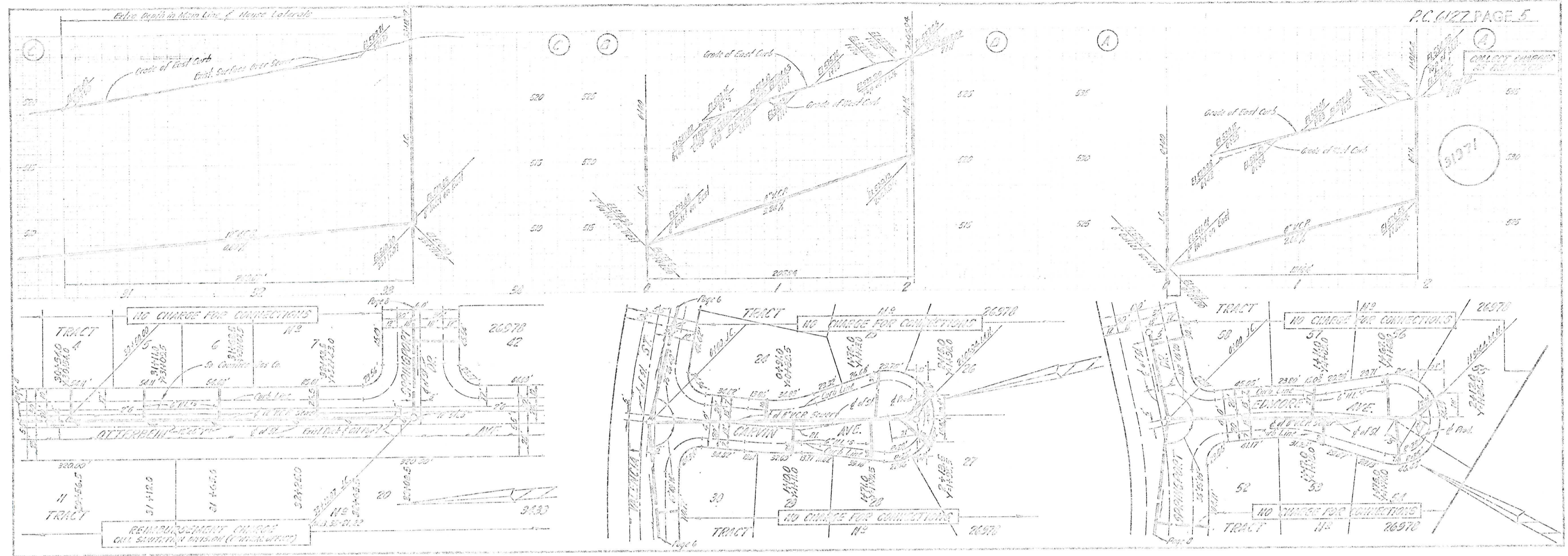
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 STEPHEN J. KROVITZ, COUNTY ENGINEER W. E. GARRISON, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 APPROVED: John W. Keiser 7-12-47 APPROVED: Frank D. Davis 7-12-47  
 CHECKED: Edward J. Volody 7-12-47  
 REG. C. E. NO. 102653  
 LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. 2 J. N. ARSENI

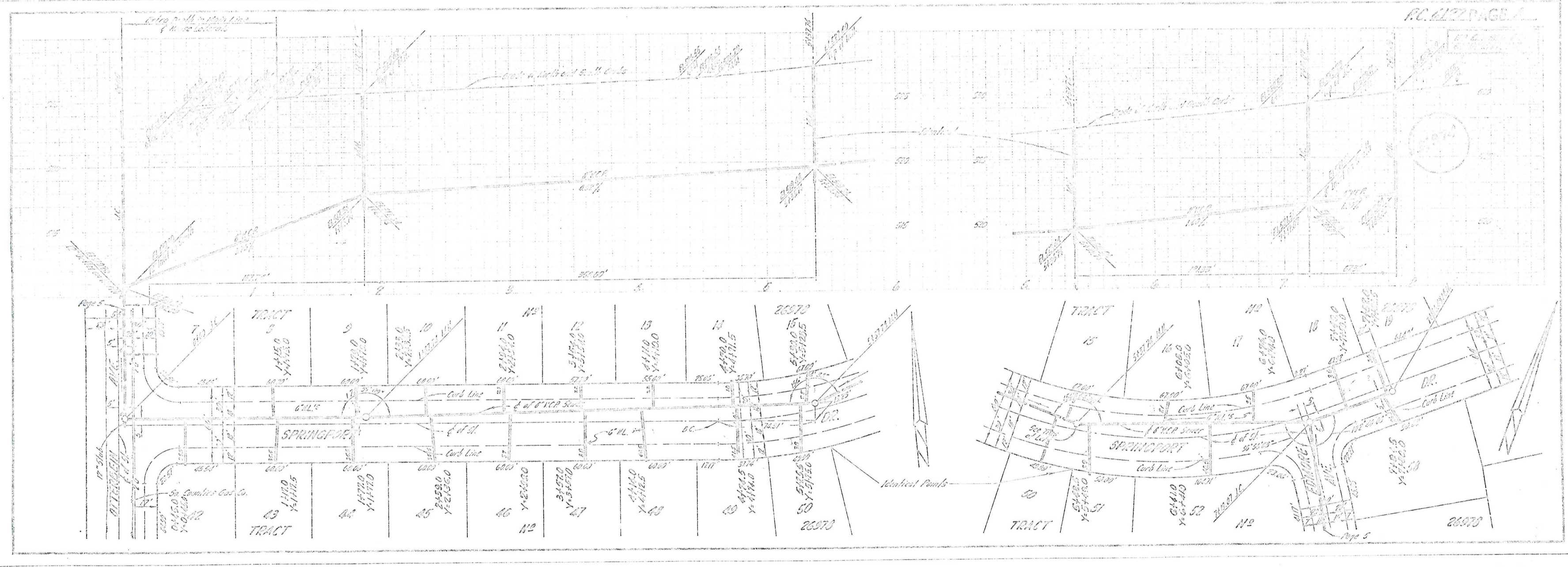
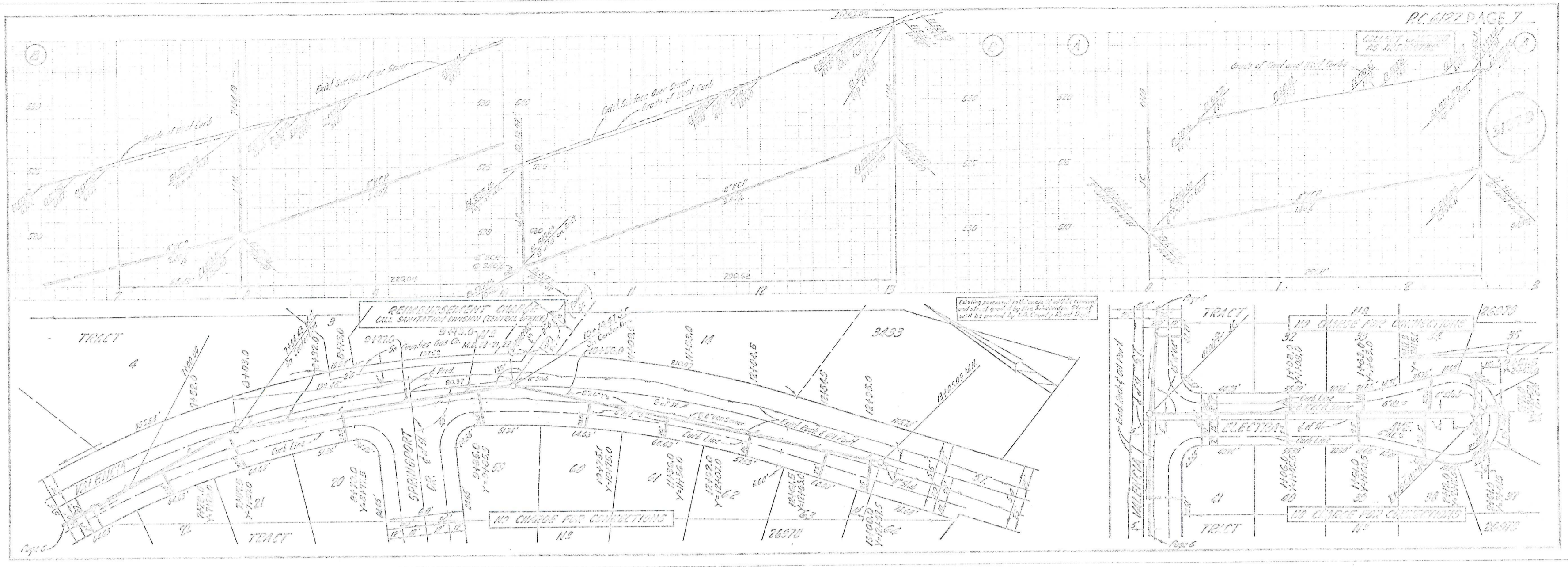


20822  
 8950111  
 BC 2802

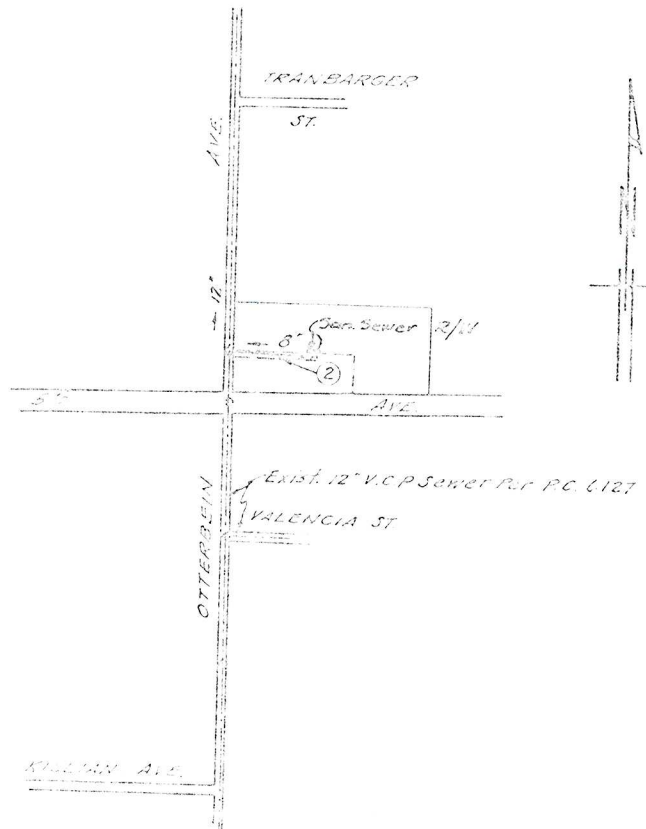








S.M.S.G. 1292 ELEV. 510.702  
 Let a bench nail on North wing  
 of headwall 2 50' to Fifth  
 Ave. & 20' to Otterbein Ave.  
 OTTERBEIN QUAD. 1955



INDEX MAP  
 PC 6730  
 Scale: 1" = 60'

LA PUENTE BLDG. DIST. NO. 2

- NOTES
1. PROTECT STREET ON THE PROJECT LINE OR PROPERTY LINES PROTECTED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SEWER LINE - THE CENTER LINE OF EACH MANHOLE
  2. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER WILL SURVEY OR SET OUT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK
  3. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH EXHAUSTIVE AND SATISFACTORY FOR ALL APPLICABLE DISTRICTS AND BEACHES AND SHALL FURNISH STAKES FOR THE LINE AT THE PROPOSED LOCATIONS WITH STATIONING PLAINLY MARKED AND UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER AS TO THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE.
  4. THE PRIVATE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE COUNTY ENGINEER WITH THE PROPOSED END POINTS AND THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE.
  5. NO REVISIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION BY TELEPHONE, MAIL OR IN WRITING AT LEAST TWENTY FOUR HOURS BEFORE BEING ALLOWED TO BEGIN WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
  7. MANHOLES SHALL BE BUILT TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR 5' DIA. EXPOSED CONCRETE MANHOLES PER S.M.S.G. 1292 OR S.M.S.G. 1293 MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE IN LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  8. USE STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS, S.M.S.G. 1292.
  9. MANHOLE 30" IN UNIMPROVED RIGHT OF WAY TO BE SIX INCHES ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  10. USE EXTRA STRENGTH PIPE. ALL PIPE IS STANDARD DEPTH UNLESS AS NOTED.
  11. USE MECHANICAL COMPRESSION JOINTS FOR ALL V.C.P. PER SPECS, VICES 36 & 40. NO WAXING ALLOWED.
  12. WHILE EXCAVATING UNDER THE EXISTING DRIVEWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE.
  13. IF A POWER POLE IS WITHIN THREE FEET OF THE SEWER, THE SEWER SHALL BE DEEPENED, PER S.M.S.G. 1292, CASE BY CASE TO CLEAR THE POLE FROM THE POINT OF INTERFERENCE.
  14. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF A MAIN LINE OR HOUSE LATERAL V.C.P. SEWER WHICH IS NOT INCREASED ON THE 11 LINE, THE PIPE SHALL BE UNDERDUG FOR 2'-6" COVER, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER.
  15. WORKS WITHIN TO BE CONSIDERED UNIMPROVED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SEE ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR UNIMPROVED AREAS.
  16. REPAIR ALL TRENCHES WITHIN PAVED AREAS TO MEET L.A. COUNTY BLDG. DEPT. OR CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TRENCHES.
  17. FOR ALLOWABLE DEPTH SEE THE CITY ENGINEER'S SPEC. S.M.S.G. 1292, SPEC. SEC. 14.
  18. ALL STREET SIGNAL TYPING SHALL BE DONE WITH THE RIGHT OF WAY ENGINEER.

PROFILE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF **P.C. 6730**  
**SANITARY SEWERS PAGE 1**  
 TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN  
**OTTERBEIN AVENUE R/W**

PRIVATE CONTRACT NO. 6730

V.S. 50  
 1 SHEET - 2 PAGES  
 SCALE: VERT. 1" = 4' HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 APRIL, 1955  
 PREPARED BY THE OFFICES OF

*James A. Farnham*  
 J.A.F. 13-55  
 REG. C.E. NO. 13504

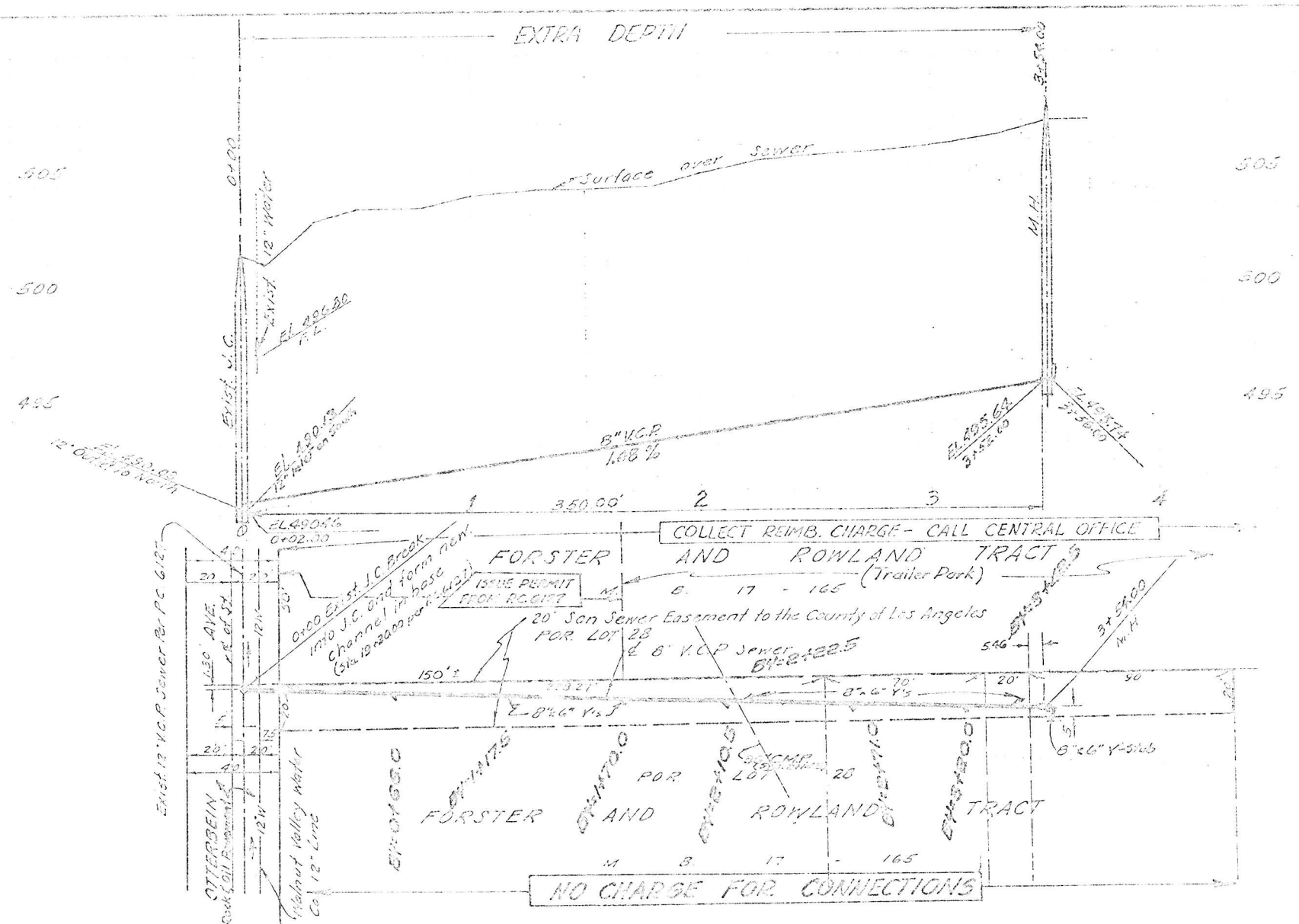
NOTE  
 GRADES TO WHICH THIS INVESTIGATION IS TO BE CONDUCTED ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AND PROFILES. GRADE POINTS FOR TOP OF CURBS, CENTER LINE OF STREETS, CENTER LINE OF ALLEYS AND OTHERS ARE SHOWN ON THE PROFILES. AT ALL POINTS WHERE THE PROFILES CROSS THE GRADE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED TO CORRELATE IN A STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN BENCH MARKS. ALL SITUATIONS ARE IN FEET ABOVE U.S.C. & G.S. MEAN SEA LEVEL DATUM OF 1929. THIS DRAWING AND THE DATA HEREON ARE A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED ACCEPTED TO BE BUILT SPECIFICALLY TO THE DATE OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER'S AND SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER. THE COUNTY ENGINEER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE SEWER LINE. IF WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A STATE HIGHWAY A PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, 120 SOUTH STANIS STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

APPROVED:  
*James A. Farnham*  
 J.A.F. 13-55  
 INDUSTRIAL WASTE DIVISION

COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED  
*James A. Farnham*

NO CONNECTIONS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE SHALL BE MADE TO SEWER SHOW ON THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT THE PERMISSION FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER AND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
 JAMES A. FARNHAM, COUNTY ENGINEER  
 J. D. FARNHAM, CHIEF ENGINEER  
 APPROVED BY: *James A. Farnham*  
 APPROVED BY: *J. D. Farnham*  
 SIGNED BY: *James A. Farnham*  
 CHECKED BY: *J. D. Farnham*  
 I.N. 200158



COLLECT CHARGES AS INDICATED

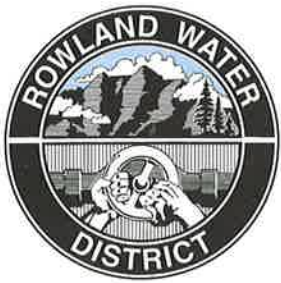
34700

## **J-2: WATER SUPPLY AVAILABILITY SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

---







# ROWLAND WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Szu Pei Lu-Yang  
*President*

John E. Bellah  
*Director*

Anthony J. Lima  
*Director*

Robert W. Lewis  
*Vice President*

Teresa P. Rios  
*Director*

Thomas L. Coleman  
*General Manager*

David Warren  
*Director of Operations*

Rosemarie Perea  
*Director of Administrative Svcs.*

September 2, 2015

Ms. Anne R. Doehne  
PCR Services Corporation  
80 South Lake Avenue, Suite 570  
Pasadena, CA 91101

RE: Service Address: 18800 Gale Avenue, Rowland Heights, CA

Dear Ms. Doehne:

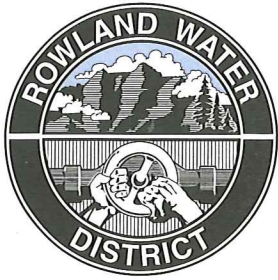
The proposed water system for the above-captioned property will be operated by:

Rowland Water District  
3021 South Fullerton Road  
Rowland Heights, CA 91748

This Will Serve Letter is valid for six (6) months from the above-captioned date.

Yours truly,

TOM COLEMAN  
General Manager



# ROWLAND WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Szu Pei Lu-Yang  
*President*

John E. Bellah  
*Director*

Anthony J. Lima  
*Director*

Robert W. Lewis  
*Vice President*

Teresa P. Rios  
*Director*

Thomas L. Coleman  
*General Manager*

David Warren  
*Director of Operations*

Rosemarie Perea  
*Director of Administrative Svcs.*

October 7, 2015

Ms. Julianne Frabizio, PE, QSD  
Thienes Engineering, Inc.  
14349 Firestone Boulevard  
La Mirada, CA 90638

RE: Gale Avenue Project Water Supply Analysis Determination

Dear Ms. Frabizio:

Upon review of the proposed Gale Avenue Project, the District has determined that a Water Supply Analysis is not required for the following reasons:

In accordance with SB 610, the project must be subject to CEQA and must meet the definition of a project pursuant to CWC Section 10912. Section 10912 states that a project must:

- Be a hotel with >500 rooms
- Have retail space >500,000 sq. ft.
- Have > 250,000 sq. ft. of office space
- Demand water  $\geq$  what would be required by a 500 dwelling unit (DU) project

For this project, there are 477 hotel rooms, 9,500 sq. ft. of office space and ~51,500 sq. ft. of retail space, which are all below the requirements listed above. Since it is a mixed use project, we also applied the 500 DU test with the following assumptions: 500 DUs with an average occupancy rate of 3.36 people/DU (per 2010 census) and either 177 gpcd or 196 gpcd (using the baseline and 2015 target gpcd numbers from the Rowland Water District 2010 UWMP). For the project to exceed the 500 DU Demand Water it would need to use an equivalent of between 297,360 gpd and 329,280 gpd. Based on what was provided for sewer flow rates, the project would use an estimated 129,882 gpd minimum, well below the 500 DU equivalent. Since the projected water use of the project is less than either of these numbers, this does not fit the definition of a project under SB 610.

In an abundance of caution, please be advised that the District is currently under a Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP) from Metropolitan Water District that was implemented in April, 2015. The WSAP requires the District to reduce its annual purchased water by 15% below its 2014 water purchases. Based on whether the WSAP is still in place, the changes that may develop in the current water culture, and the ongoing drought, the District may require this project to have a neutral water demand.

Please feel free to call me to discuss this further if you have any questions.

Yours truly,

DAVE WARREN  
Director of Operations



# ROWLAND WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Szu Pei Lu-Yang  
*President*

Robert W. Lewis  
*Director*

Anthony J. Lima  
*Director*

John E. Bellah  
*Vice President*

Teresa P. Rios  
*Director*

Ken Deck  
*General Manager*

Ted Carrera  
*Assistant General Manager*

Janet Morningstar  
*Legal Counsel*

January 27, 2014

Ms. Jill Johnson  
Thienes Engineering, Inc.  
14349 Firestone Blvd  
La Mirada, CA, 90638

**RE: Job # 3090b – 18800 Railroad St, City of Industry, CA APN 8264021020**

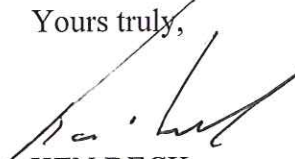
Gentlemen:

We hereby state that the proposed water system for the above-captioned property will be operated by:

Rowland Water District  
3021 South Fullerton Road  
Rowland Heights, CA 91748

The facilities of the Rowland Water District are adequate during normal operating conditions to meet the requirements for the water system of this subdivision.


Yours truly,



KEN DECK  
General Manager







COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL PLANNING  
LAND DIVISIONS SECTION  
320 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012